

# Enrichment & Resource

## CATALOG 2024



888.841.3456 • [www.rainbowresource.com](http://www.rainbowresource.com)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS:

# Welcome

<b>3</b>	<b>HOMESCHOOL HELPS</b>	
	Differentiated Learners . . . . .	5
	School Supplies . . . . .	8
<b>18</b>	<b>SUMMER WORKBOOKS</b>	
<b>20</b>	<b>EARLY LEARNING</b>	
	Numbers and Counting . . . . .	24
	ABC's . . . . .	25
<b>27</b>	<b>PHONICS</b>	
	Bob Books . . . . .	28
	Sight Words . . . . .	31
<b>33</b>	<b>LANGUAGE ARTS</b>	
<b>35</b>	<b>READING</b>	
	Reading Comprehension . . . . .	36
	Leveled Readers . . . . .	38
	Shakespeare . . . . .	42
<b>43</b>	<b>LIBRARY BUILDERS</b>	
<b>51</b>	<b>ENGLISH &amp; WRITING</b>	
	Creative Writing . . . . .	53
	Grammar . . . . .	57
<b>61</b>	<b>VOCABULARY</b>	
<b>63</b>	<b>SPELLING</b>	
<b>66</b>	<b>HANDWRITING</b>	
	Cursive Practice . . . . .	68
	Calligraphy . . . . .	69
<b>70</b>	<b>MATHEMATICS</b>	
	Tools & Practice . . . . .	76
	Math Library . . . . .	77
	Place Value . . . . .	83
	Math Facts . . . . .	84
	Fractions . . . . .	91
	Time/Money/Consumer Math . . . . .	93
<b>98</b>	<b>SCIENCE</b>	
	Lab Activities & Science Journals . . . . .	100
	Science Library . . . . .	103
	Nature Study . . . . .	107
	Astronomy/Earth Science . . . . .	112
	Life Science . . . . .	116
	Microscopes . . . . .	117
	Anatomy/Health/Nutrition . . . . .	118
	Chemistry . . . . .	122
	Physics/Engineering . . . . .	124
<b>126</b>	<b>HISTORY</b>	
	Biographies & History Library . . . . .	130
	Ancient History . . . . .	135
	Medieval . . . . .	138
	U.S. History . . . . .	141
	Government & Civics . . . . .	146
	Economics . . . . .	148
	World Geography . . . . .	150
	U.S. Geography . . . . .	154
<b>156</b>	<b>BIBLE</b>	
<b>165</b>	<b>FOREIGN LANGUAGE</b>	
<b>171</b>	<b>ARTS</b>	
	Art & Craft Supplies . . . . .	174
	Art History & Appreciation . . . . .	189
<b>191</b>	<b>MUSIC</b>	
<b>194</b>	<b>LOGIC &amp; CODING</b>	
<b>200</b>	<b>LIFE SKILLS</b>	
<b>202</b>	<b>INDEX</b>	

## ...to our 2024 Enrichment & Resource Catalog!

We hope you find this catalog fun and inspiring to browse! We have expanded the catalog this year, adding sixteen pages so we could feature more art, science, history and Bible resources! If you're new to us, this is a catalog of educational items designed to support your core curriculum, provide additional practice, or add a fun way to "play" with the topic in a new way. Have you been looking for a specific resource to support your student? Check out our helpful worksheet on page 2. If you've received this catalog before, keep an eye out for hundreds of new items.

What exactly is Rainbow Resource? We are a now second-generation homeschool family business. Initially, we sold used homeschool curriculum as a recycling and consignment service in 1989. We quickly saw the need for a homeschool catalog (mail-order back then!) with current editions of popular homeschool textbooks offered at affordable prices. We stocked new homeschooling curriculum we were familiar with, and we wrote catalog reviews about each series based on our own experiences. Although we started homeschooling in the mid-80s with more of a textbook approach, we found over the years (and after seven children) that what worked well for one student didn't always work well for the next. We've continued that tradition and still write about most products with the item physically in hand. Our goal is always to provide the reader with good information about each item so they can decide if it will be a helpful tool in their home. Whether you are a homeschooling parent or working with your children after school hours, you may also find it helpful to chat, email, or call one of our homeschool consultants with your questions. They are also experienced educators and homeschool parents with knowledge and curiosity about our products.

If you'd like to stay up to date on new products, sales, and news, we invite you to follow us on social media, sign up for our weekly email newsletter, or check out our YouTube channel for videos on new items and more!

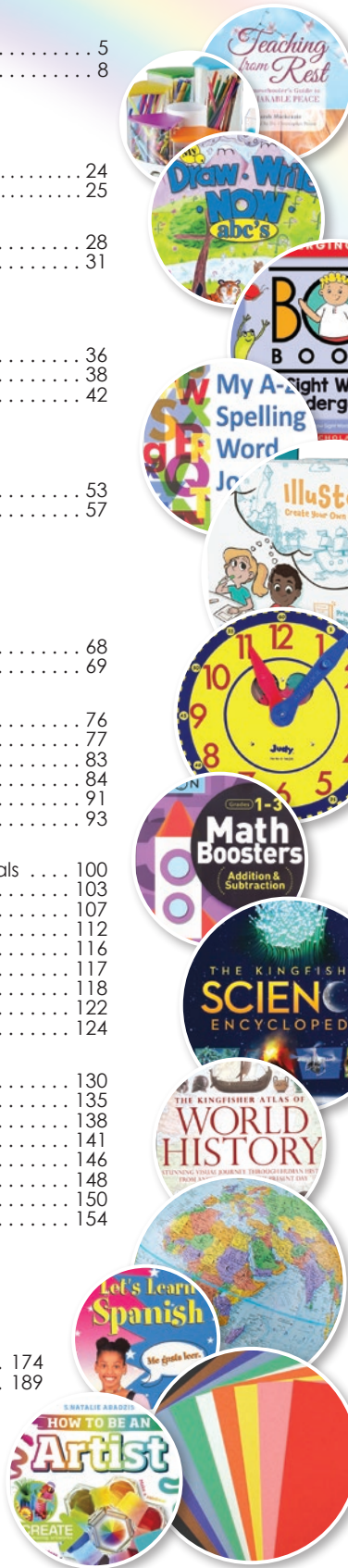


**For the Glory of God,  
Bob & Linda Schneider and family, and all your  
friends at Rainbow Resource Center!**

**Cover:** "Funcle Stephen's Strummer School" with Uncle Stephen Schneider and kids (Cheyenh, Jackson, and Roxy).  
**Catalog:** Design/layout by Emily Lancaster & Megan Smith. Photography by David Price.

### CATALOG ICON KEY:

- |  |           |  |                |
|--|-----------|--|----------------|
|  | Christian |  | Consumable     |
|  | Neutral   |  | Non-Consumable |
|  | Secular   |  | Product Video  |





## Differentiated Learning:

Simply defined, "Differentiated Learning" means to adjust curriculum to meet a child's individual learning needs. This may be achieved by teaching to their dominant learning style or through multisensory activities, by providing reteaching and review, or challenging them with higher level thinking activities. At Rainbow, we like to call this "enrichment." This catalog offers a sampling of the varied products we offer to enrich learning.

## Ways to enrich your child's education:

- **Additional Practice** using workbooks, drill books, or flash cards hones skills in specific areas.
- **Critical Thinking Resources** develop higher level thinking or provide deeper application of skills.
- **Alternative Instruction** allows a "redo" on concepts through a different perspective or explanation. It may include supplements that teach from a different approach, audio teaching, or other means.
- **Multi-Sensory Items** add practice or learning that engages several senses. They may also help a child with anxiety or focus issues stay on task.
- **Reference Resources** provide additional information or a "big picture" of topics.

## Learning Styles:

Sometimes referred to as VAKT (Visual, Auditory, Kinesthetic, Tactile) Learning, is the way a child processes and learns information the best. While teaching to their preferred style may become our default, it is helpful to teach using multisensory materials, which incorporate more than one learning style.



### VISUAL LEARNERS...

- Prefer written instruction and/or visual materials.
- Excel by taking notes, marking & highlighting texts.

Note: A subcategory, Reading and Writing, retains info best by reading and writing information down.



Learn by seeing.



### AUDITORY LEARNERS...

- Prefer to read aloud or listen to texts, songs.
- Excel by hearing instructions and talking through information.



Learn by hearing.



### KINESTHETIC LEARNERS...

- Prefer to participate through active, whole-body movement.
- Excel by standing, walking, or moving during lessons



Learn with moving.



### TACTILE LEARNERS...

- Prefer hands-on activities, writing/typing, building.
- Excel when learning through created or built projects.

Note: Some sources combine tactile and kinesthetic definitions.



Learn by touching.



## Assessing: How I Can Enrich My Child's Education?

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Age/Grade Level:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Subject:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Learning Preference** (just as a general guideline): \_\_\_ Visual \_\_\_ Auditory \_\_\_ Kinesthetic \_\_\_ Tactile

Materials I'm currently using for this subject (include the main curriculum, any supplements or components):

**Curriculum:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Additional Items:** \_\_\_\_\_

How does my child learn best? Consider strengths/weaknesses and learning styles: \_\_\_\_\_

How does my child respond to our current curriculum? How do I respond to our current curriculum?

**Likes:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Dislikes:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Are there certain specific topics or concepts my child doesn't understand or needs to strengthen?

What is missing from our curriculum that my child needs? \_\_\_\_\_

Could my child benefit from applying the skills learned in specific ways? \_\_\_\_\_

Is there a skill or interest my child would like to pursue? \_\_\_\_\_

Which resources are available to challenge my child in areas of interest? \_\_\_\_\_

Jot your considerations here:

• **Additional Practice:** \_\_\_\_\_

• **Critical Thinking Resource:** \_\_\_\_\_

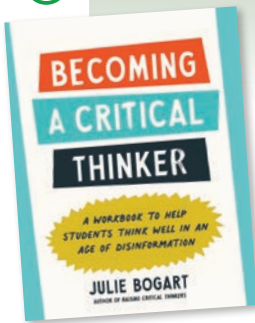
• **Alternative Instruction:** \_\_\_\_\_

• **Reference Resource:** \_\_\_\_\_

• **Multi-Sensory Element:** \_\_\_\_\_

## N **Becoming a Critical Thinker**

How can parents teach their children to be discerning in a world that is throwing so much information their way? Author Julie Bogart gives this generation credit for being more savvy than we were, and yet, we worry about our kids with technology. This book is for parents but includes passages written to teens. Topics include things like your changing beliefs, how to discern when you are being manipulated by A.I., are leaders being misleading, paying attention, right and wrongness, and more. Activities along the way contribute to fleshing out your feelings on a variety of topics.



032069 ..... 13.50

## If **For the Children's Sake**

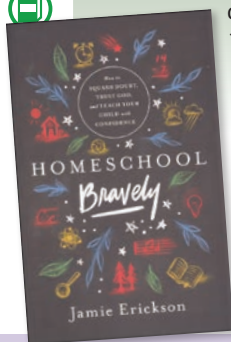
Describes a philosophy of education based on the Charlotte Mason approach—concerned as much with instilling good character as with learning basic skills. After acquiring basic abilities in the three R's, children learn through “living books” and life experiences. Macaulay draws heavily on the philosophies of Charlotte Mason, but from a Christian viewpoint. Sharing her personal experiences as a homeschooled child, Susan shares the joy, freedom, and beauty possible in life and learning.



003344 ..... 12.75

## If **Homeschool Bravely**

As moms begin their journey of home educating their children, fear and uncertainty can settle in their hearts. The author talks about these fears and how to face them head on with Biblical wisdom. She discusses daily struggles homeschool moms might encounter and gives practical and helpful solutions. A very real and authentic book that is sure to encourage all homeschoolers (new and seasoned alike) as they learn a brave homeschool is not a perfect homeschool, but a gospel-centered one.



049730 ..... 11.95

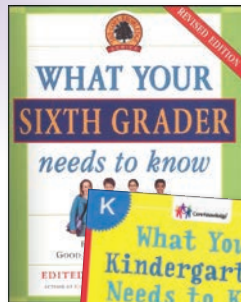
## N **What Your... Grader Needs to Know**

(Grades PK-6)

Designed for use as a supplement to basic curriculum, E. D. Hirsch's series adds historical and literary study (such as would be found in a classical curriculum). Each guide covers Language Arts, American & World Civilization, Geography, Visual Arts and Architecture, Mathematics, Life and Physical Sciences. Consider spending the suggested 15 minutes per day going through the interesting selections with your children as a cultural extension.

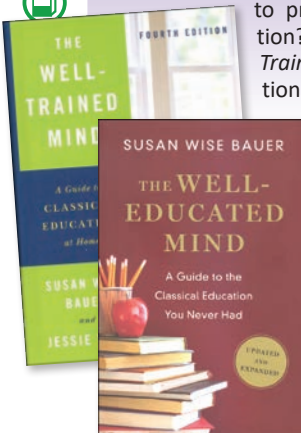
EACH BOOK ..... 16.75

028792	Preschooler	020313	3rd Grader
000745	Kindergarten	020314	4th Grader
006884	1st Grader	020315	5th Grader
006948	2nd Grader	020316	6th Grader



## If **Well-Trained Mind/Well-Educated Mind**

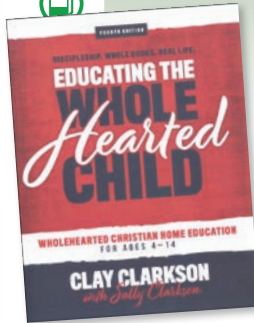
Looking for clear and specific guidance in curriculum selection to provide your child with a classical education? Mother/daughter authors of *The Well-Trained Mind* have very clear recommendations for each subject area, both for elementary through 8th and high school. The book provides concrete, specific lists for materials to help in providing an academically rigorous, comprehensive education. *The Well-Educated Mind* focuses on helping the adult learn to read great literature. Includes recommended lists.



010029 **Well-Trained Mind (4th Ed)** ..... 28.95  
 008374 **Well-Educated Mind** ..... 25.80

## If **Educating the WholeHearted Child Handbook 4th Ed.**

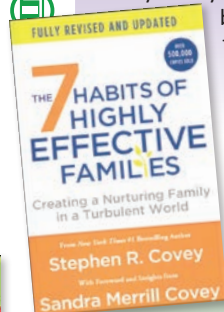
The ideal homeschooling reference book would be many things: encouragement to begin or continue homeschooling, ideas for shaping a child's character, practical tips to integrate homeschooling with daily life, insights into different teaching and learning styles, and comments on different educational materials. This book delves into each of these areas through an informal and informative format. Along with the informative text, a wide outside margin shows noteworthy quotes, comments on educational products, and helpful hints.



005065 ..... 21.95

## N **The 7 Habits of Highly Effective Families**

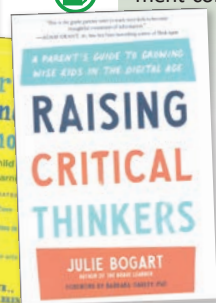
Every family should read this book! We all want a great family, but don't always know how to go about making that happen. This book not only describes the principles of creating a happy family culture, but it also shows you what that looks like through personal experiences. The more you apply the principles to your family situations, the more they will become sources of constancy, strength, and peace within this ever-turbulent world. 381 pgs, pb.



010586 ..... 13.95

## N **Raising Critical Thinkers**

With critical thinking comes discernment. With discernment comes good choices. And what parent doesn't want their children to make good choices? How do you get there? The author shows you how she has taught the lessons in her family's situation, which makes the rather abstract concept more real. Many of the activities & questions are common sense, but presented in a way that helps you teach critical thinking in a deliberate way. Regardless of your feelings about social media, guiding your kids through the world today is a challenge with unseen consequences. 323 pgs, pb.

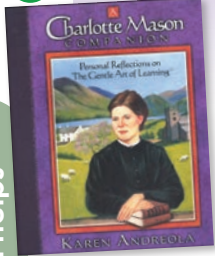


015301 ..... 12.95



## A Charlotte Mason Companion

Extensive research, a heart for Charlotte Mason and her work, and much experience living the method are combined in this nearly 400-page volume. Author Karen Andreola shares her years of putting the principals and “practicals” of Charlotte Mason into practice. I felt like I was peeking in the door of her home as I read, watching her tenderly instruct her own children. Readers may well feel that Charlotte Mason, with all her wisdom and gentleness, is still among us—embodied by enthusiastic and dedicated people like Karen who are indeed her “kindred spirits.”



000278 ..... 18.95



## Mother Culture®

Known for nurturing homeschool families, Charlotte Mason also encouraged mothers to “do for themselves, what they do for their children”, and who better to guide us into the skillful art of motherhood than Karen Andreola. Weaving together the philosophical writings of Ms. Mason, Biblical wisdom, and personal experiences, women are encouraged to embrace the call of motherhood and home making, while nourishing their own souls. Personal self-care habits, valuing your role as a stay-at-home mama, improving family relationships, and more are covered through guiding principles, reflective questions and extensive notes and quotes. Beautifully illustrated with vintage black and white drawings.

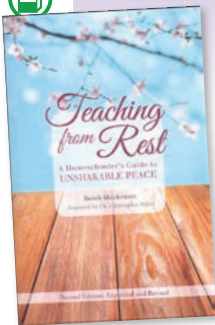


025986 ..... 18.95



## Teaching from Rest: A Homeschooler's Guide to Unshakable Peace

You made the decision to homeschool—now don't panic! If prayer, meditation, and conviction were a part of your decision-making process, keep praying and ‘rest’ in God for the confidence that He is in control. Sarah Mackenzie writes honestly from a mom's perspective, offering principles and ideas to implement them, along with words of encouragement to refocus on God. If you're feeling frazzled and the joy of homeschooling has dwindled, this book could be a good resource to recharge you. 90 pgs, pb.

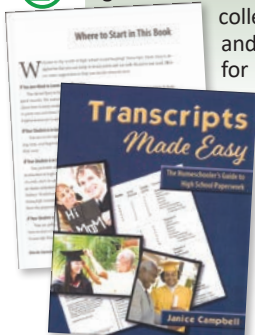


065480 ..... 13.75



## Transcripts Made Easy

A practical book for teens and parents alike, this valuable resource gives an overview of what students need to learn in high school, college alternatives, information on record keeping and transcripts, and detailed step-by-step instructions for creating transcripts using free downloadable software. You will learn when to start planning as well as what to do if you haven't been planning and high school is almost over. With the transcript as the focal point, record keeping, naming classes, grading, and assigning credits tips are provided for traditional, relaxed, and unschooling homeschoolers. Transcript and diploma samples, and reproducible forms included.

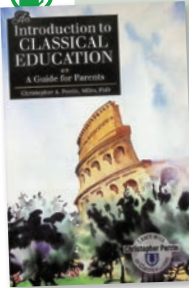


046833 ..... 24.95



## Introduction to Classical Education

This nutshell approach, written by expert Dr. Christopher Perrin, explains the key distinctives of the Classical method. After a short history of the methodology, the author explains the 4 major disciplines (Geometry, Astronomy, Music, and Arithmetic) and the trivium disciplines of the grammar, logic, and rhetoric stages. Then, he elaborates on method distinctives: the rationale for including Latin/Greek studies, great books, integrating subjects, shepherding student's hearts, and more. This text is used as a spine for a free course offered by Classicalu.com for CEU's. 47 pgs, pb.

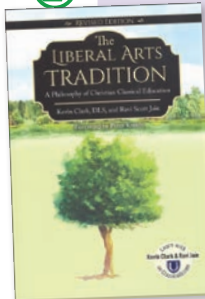


007597 ..... 5.25



## Liberal Arts Tradition: Philosophy of Christian Classical Education Revised

Expanding on the elements of a traditional, liberal arts (in the historic sense) education, this revised edition employs an interesting paradigm that traces through those elements that show the relationship between grounding, gymnastic and music, the tools of learning (trivium and quadrivium), and philosophy. Coming from a biblical and Christian viewpoint, the authors note that “the foundational distinction between traditional education and modern education is that the ancients believed that education was fundamentally about shaping loves.” Includes a



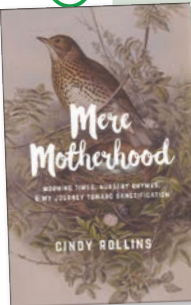
new section on the cultivation and formation of virtue.

048814 ..... 27.50



## Mere Motherhood

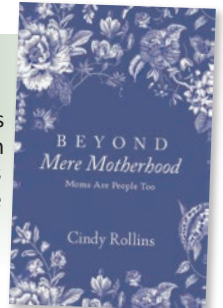
We all need to sit beside someone who's gone before us in this journey to glean from their wisdom. Cindy Rollins inspires moms using Charlotte Mason's timeless principles. You'll be captivated as she relays her journey with insight and perspective in *Mere Motherhood*.



Her later book, *Beyond Mere Motherhood* will help readers find purpose within the mundane moments of mothering. Let this experienced homeschool mama encourage your soul!

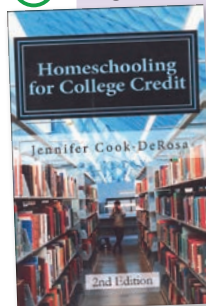
036936 *Mere Motherhood*..... 15.99

026229 *Beyond* **NEW!**..... 16.75



## Homeschooling for College Credit

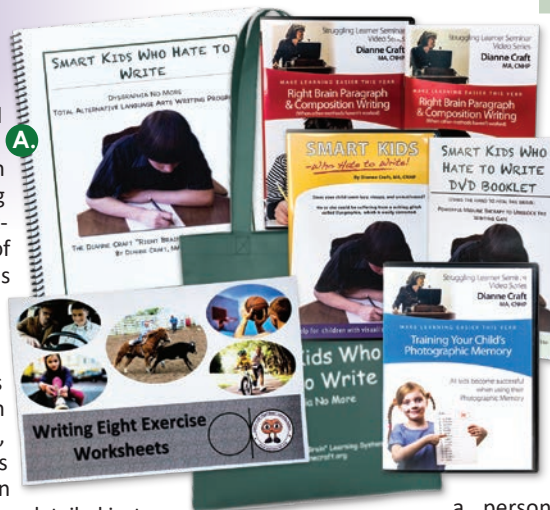
Covering topics from high school planning, curriculum-building, test-taking, transcripts, college credit at home, college admissions and costs, the author gives parents the tools they need to be their teen's guidance counselor. Her general approach to educational costs might be dubbed a Dave Ramsey-esque cost/value assessment. In other words, she gives you lots of options for avoiding college debt and gives tips for talking to children about the relative value of jobs and their attainment cost to help put “pursuing your dream” into economical perspective and will help you realistically prepare your children for establishing and supporting a family.



035491 ..... 15.95

## N Dianne Craft Resources

**A** Dianne Craft discusses how children learn and advises how to help a child having difficulty learning. *Brain Integration Therapy* walks you through a brief overview on struggling learners, the importance of crawling in development, and understanding the function of the brain with a focus on the role of the left and right brain. She then introduces us to the four learning gates: Visual Processing, Visual/Motor (writing), Auditory Processing, and Attention/Focusing/Behavior. Easy-to-do brain exercises, demonstrated with pictures and a video link, are provided along with suggested lesson plans for reading, writing, spelling, and math. *Dysgraphia Package* offers a systematic approach to help ease the burden of your struggling writer. A Teaching Guide gives detailed instructions for the midline brain exercises, and instructions for right brain spelling, as well as right brain paragraph and composition writing. A writing template and 3



DVDs are also included. *Teaching the Right Brain DVD and Study Guide* focuses on teaching strategies for right brain learners. The strategies presented may work for a child that other teaching methods are not working for.

- 052565 Brain Integration Therapy . . . . . 84.99**
- 051510 Dysgraphia Package (A) . . . . . 97.99**
- 052567 Teaching the Right Brain . . . . . 39.99**
- 059497 Right Brain Math DVD . . . . . 19.95**

Effective strategies to help struggling learners retain math facts and processes. This totally different teaching method will retrain the “non-math brain into a math sponge, giving your child confidence and skills for math success!” 40 minutes.

- 059498 Right Brain Paragraph & Composition Writing DVD . . . . 19.95**

Whether you have a child who is a right brain learner or one who has attention and focusing issues, this DVD may be the perfect tool to enable them to succeed with writing skills from sentences to essay. 40 minutes.

- 052566 Smart Kids Who Hate to Write DVD . . . . . 39.99**

Dianne Craft identifies four natural learning gates and explores the many characteristics of dysgraphia concluding with a simple diagnostic test parents can give their children to assess them for dysgraphia. 127 min.

- 052564 Biology of Behavior: Targeted Nutritional Program . . . . 49.99**

Improve behavior, learning “glitches” and focusing issues using nutrition! This combined CD/DVD set includes 2 ½ hours of audio with the latest brain and nutritional research, instruction booklet with a proven and easy-to-follow, 8-week supplement program, and a DVD with targeted remedies to help your student’s mood, memory, and learning ability.

## N Dyslexia Games (Grades K-AD)

**A** This series of workbooks use art and logic to “reprogram the brain” gradually through research-based workbook activities. Workbooks begin with art, puzzle games, and some 3D drawings. The puzzle games are designed to activate the right brain, and over time will introduce symbols, letters, and numbers as part of the art. As the child progresses through the series, they are weaned away from the art, as drawings are replaced with normal words, sentences and poetry. Children are encouraged to complete 2-4 activity pages (or 15 minutes) per day.



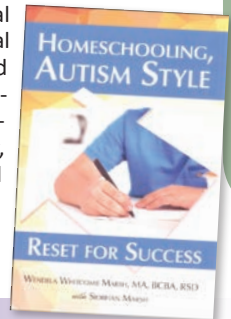
- DGASET Series A, 6 bks (ages 5-8) . . . . 135.95**
- DGBSET Series B, 8 bks (ages 8-12) . . 159.25**
- DGCSET Series C, 8 bks (ages 12+) . . . 159.25**

## N Homeschooling Autism Style: Reset for Success

**A** Filled with practical tips and activities to support parents in the homeschooling adventure, this beneficial resource focuses on maintaining a consistent schedule, daily themes, and suggestions to balance learning and movement, all which have been shown to help ASD children succeed. Also includes valuable ideas for emotional and behavioral support and

a personalized homeschooling experience for three fictional characters: Distractable Dory, Hyper-focused Hermoine, and Creative Calvin to help you implement the strategies in your home.

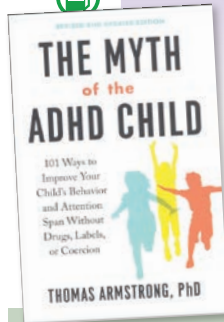
- 024288 . . . . . 11.95**



differentiated learners

## N The Myth of the ADHD Child

**A** This is essential reading for parents, teachers, and others concerned with children who struggle. A wealth of practical ideas, resources, and approaches to help the parents of any learner who is exhibiting challenging behavior. Covers the ADHD Myth and its shortcomings, 7 reasons why there’s a nationwide and worldwide ADHD epidemic, and 101 ways to improve your child’s behavior and attention span without drugs, labels, or coercion. 350 pgs, pb.

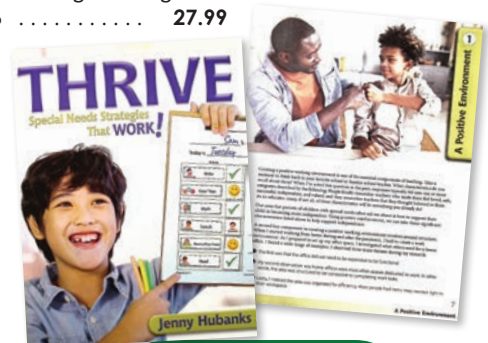


- 050080 . . . . . 12.95**

## NEW Thrive: Special Needs Strategies that Work!

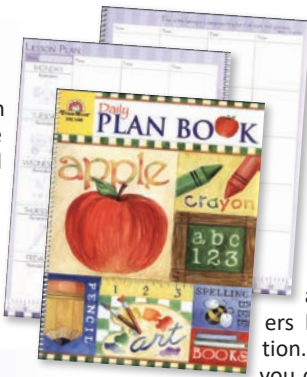
**A** Packed with valuable tools for meeting the unique needs of each child, parents and teachers will feel empowered to provide a learning environment where special needs kids can thrive. Presents different approaches to teaching while providing practical examples, a rich index, schedule examples, data sheets to track progress, worksheets, visual aids, and manipulatives. Motivation strategies and teaching life skills are also covered. These learning strategies will equip any child to learn better and help them find their strengths and gifts.

- 022626 . . . . . 27.99**



## Daily Plan Book: School Days

Each week is shown on a two-page spread with spiral lay-flat binding, with the days (M-F) shown on the left and seven subject slots across the top. The unlined squares are approx. 1.75". The extras before and after the forty weeks of planning pages are classroom oriented and include a weekly schedule, birthdays, important people, discipline plan (class standards, consequences, reinforcements and rewards), and seating. **025646** ..... **6.50**



## Lesson/Teacher Planners

Weekly, monthly, and subject-by-subject organization in the palm of your hands. Teachers and busy moms alike will feel equipped for their year as they document assignments, practices, appointments, outings, notes, and birthdays. 340 included stickers bring a pop of color and direction. With a variety of cover designs, you can find one that speaks to your personality. Inside pages include monthly spreads and 40 weekly layouts. Calendars run from July-June and are left undated.



**EACH BELOW** ..... **18.99**  
**025246 Classroom Cottage (TP)-A NEW!**  
**071888 Confetti (LP)-B**  
**024210 Home Sweet Classroom (LP)**  
**021007 Lemon Zest (LP)-C**  
**032097 Pastel Pop (LP)**  
**025596 Terrazzo Tones (TP) NEW!**

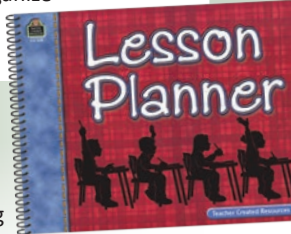
## True to You Teacher Planner

A stylish, spiral-bound planner that allows you to set your year up for success! The background design is a basket weave and wood panel in diamond shapes. Some features of the planner include yearly goal planning, monthly calendars, and weekly lesson plans. The planner is undated, and the months covered for the year start in July and end in June, making it perfect for the traditional school year. Includes 116 colorful stickers to customize and organize the planner to your needs. **030616** ..... **13.75**



## Large Format Lesson Planner

There's lots of space to keep your records in this over-sized teacher planner. Spiral-bound, measuring 12" x 9.5" you'll finally feel like you can keep all your records in one place. There are 45 undated weekly "spreads" with days of the week, lined columns, space for notes, and a weekly quote. Oriented to a classroom, there are the expected teacher "extras," as



well as monthly planning calendars. **057575** ..... **10.99**

## Teacher's Planners

This classy, utilitarian planner has 45 undated, weekly two-page spreads. Extra pages include 4 pages for seating charts, 20 two-page spreads for attendance or grades (35 lines), and 7 lined pages

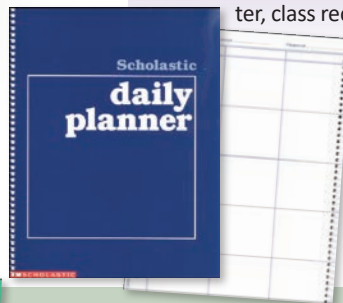


**063917 Black** ..... **10.95**  
**028272 Floral** ..... **9.50**

## Homeschool Daily Planners

These spiral-bound planners are designed for a structured curriculum. After the planning calendar are pages for teacher resources, curriculum planning, extra-curricular activities, books read, and test scores. Daily lesson plan pages accommodate 46 weeks for 4 children. Beneath each name are 5 boxes for the days of the week. *High School* version allows for college search information and calculating credits. Lesson plans are divided into

four sections, one for each year of high school. **012328 Curriculum** ..... **13.45**  
**017265 High School** ..... **13.45**



## Instructor Daily Planner

This is a simple, 40-week planner for the teacher. The first couple of pages hold spaces for schedules for each quarter, class records, special groups, and important days to remember. The bulk of the pages display a week per two-page spread, merely divided into unlined boxes for seven subjects each day, Monday through Friday. Subjects can be written in along the top, and the days are noted down the left side.

**030003** ..... **6.50**

## Home Schooler's Journals

This journal combines lesson planner with other helpful forms uniquely suited to homeschooling. Your year-at-a-glance summary of school-related activities is followed by two pages for recording by-subject test scores. The heart of the organizer is a generous 200-day daily subject log. Library list forms, allowing you to keep a record of books read or needed. Asstd colors. **017347 Journal (K+)** ..... **11.50**  
**004568 High School Journal (9-12)** **11.50**

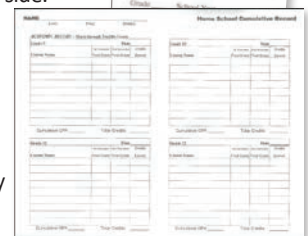
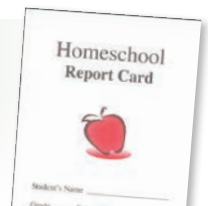


## Homeschool Report Card & Record (Grades K-12)

These cardstock 5.5" x 8.5" report cards include an academic progress chart on the left-hand side and a character development chart on the right side.

**EACH REPORT CARD** ..... **1.20**  
**025265 Scripture Verse**  
**012170 Famous Quote**  
**005253 High School**  
**025264 Cumulative Record** ... **2.95**

This cardstock folder holds your student's information and academic history for grades K-12 in one place.

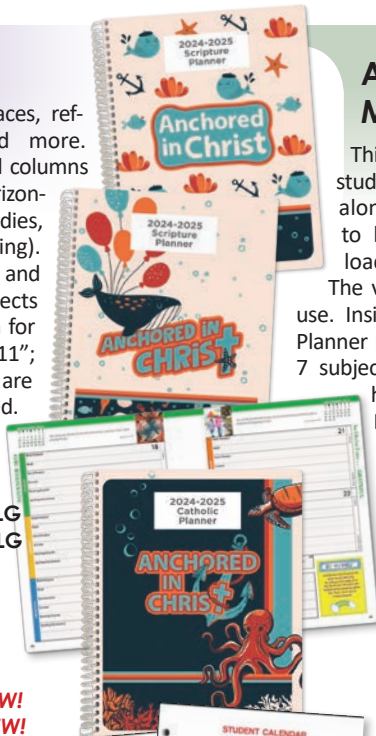




## Scripture Planners

**Primary:** open ended daily spaces, reference charts, little activities, and more. **Elementary:** Weekly pages with vertical columns for each day, and subjects listed horizontally (Bible/Religion, Math, Social Studies, Science, English, Reading and Spelling). Space is provided for 20 spelling words and parent notes. **Secondary:** Same subjects minus Reading and Spelling, plus room for others. Large (LG) planners are 9" x 11"; small (SM) planners are 6" x 8.5" and are more open-ended with no subjects listed.

<b>EACH PLANNER</b> . . . . .	<b>6.95</b>
<b>048131</b> Primary, ESV, LG	
<b>042444</b> Elementary, ESV, LG	
<b>035534</b> Elem/Middle School, ESV, LG	
<b>025973</b> Elem/Middle School, KJV, LG	
<b>024072</b> Middle School, Catholic, NAB, LG <b>NEW!</b>	
<b>035535</b> Sec., ESV, LG	
<b>035536</b> Sec., ESV, SM	
<b>025980</b> Sec., KJV, SM	
<b>024083</b> Sec., Catholic, NAB, LG <b>NEW!</b>	
<b>024086</b> Sec., Catholic, NAB, SM <b>NEW!</b>	



## Academic Planners: A Tool for Time Management (Grades 6-AD)

This award-winning planner allows students to see school assignments alongside after-school activities to help them manage their workload and plan homework time. The vinyl covers hold up well to daily use. Inside features are: Class schedule, Planner Pointer page, Planner User Guide, 7 subject boxes with weekly grid pages, hourly slots from 2-9 p.m., Project Planning Guide, School-Year-at-a-Glance from July-June, Full-size monthly calendar, and a sewn in pocket in the back.

<b>EACH PLANNER</b> . . . . .	<b>15.95</b>
<b>068394</b> Blue Lagoon 9"x11"	
<b>083650</b> Deep Sea 9"x11"	
<b>068393</b> Snowfall 9"x11"	
<b>068396</b> Sunrise 9"x11"	
<b>068395</b> Amethyst 8x8"	
<b>068391</b> Evening Sky 8x8"	
<b>083651</b> Midnight 8x8"	

### Planner Accessories:

<b>021359</b> Accessories Pack . . . . .	<b>9.95</b>
<b>021363</b> Subject Labels . . . . .	<b>2.99</b>
<b>021364</b> Monthly Tabs . . . . .	<b>4.99</b>
<b>021365</b> PageMarker . . . . .	<b>2.99</b>
<b>021372</b> Student Sticker Sheet . . . . .	<b>4.99</b>



student planners

## Assignment Books

Non-dated assignment books typically have assignment space for the most common five subjects plus a sixth blank column. Enough pages are provided for 46 weeks. See website for page layout by item.

<b>EACH BOOK (exc)</b> . . . . .	<b>2.50</b>
<b>038534</b> Primary . . . . .	<b>2.75</b>
<b>065477</b> Middle School (A)	
<b>038533</b> Elementary . . . . .	<b>3.25</b>
<b>038535</b> Small w/ Subjects	
<b>038536</b> Small w/o Subjects	



## Updated Student Planners

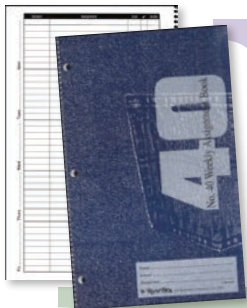
Full-color pages packed with organizational tools. Due dates, weekly goals, study tips, vocabulary words, and more! Small size with undated pages allows for flexibility and portability.

<b>070861</b> Innovate - Elementary (B)	<b>4.95</b>
<b>074578</b> Windsor - M/S, H/S (C)	<b>4.25</b>

## Weekly Student Assignment Book

See the week at-a-glance without flipping pages! Eight lines are provided for each day of the week. Spiral bound (7" x 11") with 48 pages (40 weeks) plus pages for class schedule, special projects, and more.

<b>019786</b> . . . . .	<b>5.50</b>
-------------------------	-------------



## Good News Student Planners

Grow in your Catholic faith through the school year with this full color, full size planner. Filled with educational and faith-based resources, watch your children grow in their organizational skills and spiritual life. Three levels meet the needs of children K-12.

<b>EACH PLANNER</b> . . . . .	<b>8.25</b>
<b>043876</b> Primary	
<b>043875</b> Elementary	
<b>048220</b> Jr/Sr High	



## NEW Student Datebooks / School Planners

In need of a budget-friendly datebook? These age appropriate, spiral-bound planners offer modern designs with features like character building, goals, notes sections, vocabulary, and more. A great way to teach your student how to organize and prioritize their school day. Detailed descriptions for each planner are found on the website.

<b>066131</b> Elementary - Imagine (D)	<b>4.95</b>
<b>046251</b> Elementary - Matrix . . . . .	<b>5.50</b>
<b>046291</b> Mid/High - Foundations . . . . .	<b>13.95</b>
<b>046295</b> Mid/High - Sagamore . . . . .	<b>4.75</b>
<b>066132</b> Mid/High - Telluride (E) . . . . .	<b>4.95</b>



## Student Planner

A simple, non-dated, forty-week planner. Each week, Monday through Friday, presented on a two-page spread, along with a notes section. Measures 7" x 11" & wire-bound.

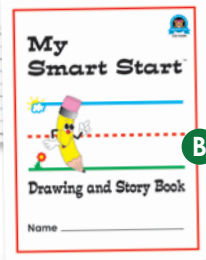
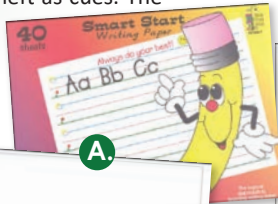
<b>037730</b> . . . . .	<b>6.95</b>
-------------------------	-------------



## Smart Start Writing Paper (Grades K-2)

In this logical and friendly approach to handwriting, lines are color-coded and little symbols appear at the far left as cues. The ground is a green line and the blue line is the sky. Dotted midline is red. Start at the sky and pull down to the ground to form letters correctly. Available in 100-sheet packs or tablets (40 sheets), all-lined or story-lined. Also available in 48 page *Drawing and Story Books*.

**EACH 40/SHEET TABLET . . . . . 9.99**  
**007421 Writing Tablet (K-1)-(A)**  
**007419 Story Tablet (K-1)**  
**EACH 100/SHEET PACK . . . . . 11.99**  
**007420 Writing Paper (K-1)**  
**007417 Story Paper (K-2)**  
**007405 Writing Paper (1-2)**  
**007401 Story Paper (1-2)**  
**EACH DRAWING & STORY BOOK . . . . . 5.67**  
**026491 Landscape | 026494 Portrait (B)**

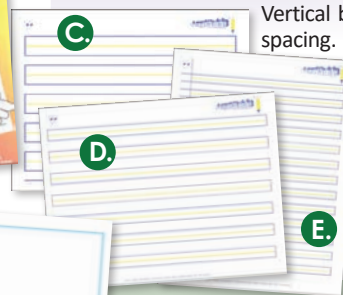


## LegiGuide® Paper (Grades PK-4)

*LegiGuides®* are special handwriting pads with colors and grids to help a student who struggles with spacing, letter size and placement issues. Horizontal yellow lines control the sizing of letters.

Vertical blue lines form boxes to control spacing. Wide rule: each box approximately .88" x .88". Medium rule: .5" x .5". Narrow rule: .35" x .35". All pads measure 8.5" x 11"; 50 sheets.

**EACH PAD . . . . . 11.95**  
**047091 Wide (PK-1)-(C)**  
**047085 Medium (1-3)-(D)**  
**047087 Narrow (3-4)-(E)**



## Handwriting Tablets & Paper (Grades K-3)

Conforms to both D'Nealian (DN) and Zaner-Bloser (ZB) handwriting programs. The paper is white, not newsprint, and ruled on both sides. Tablets are bound with a chipboard back and contain 40 sheets.

## Multi-Sensory Handwriting Tablets (Grades K-3)

The solid lines are raised and feel like they are embossed. 5/8" ruling (unless noted) conforms to Zaner-Bloser and D'Nealian handwriting programs. Single-sided.

**EACH 40-SHEET PAD . . . . . 7.75**  
**049386 40 sheets**  
**007361 40 sheets (1/2")**  
**051717 100 Sheets . . . . . 18.25**  
**025175 Picture Story . . . . . 7.75**



### Tablets:

**027410 ZB Gr K . . . . . 3.25**  
**027409 DN (K), ZB (1) . . . . . 3.25**  
**028721 DN (1), ZB (2) 1/2" Ruled . . . . . 3.25**  
**028732 DN (2-3), ZB (2) 1/2" Ruled . . . . . 3.25**  
**007353 1/2" Ruled . . . . . 3.35**  
**027127 Picture Story (50 sheet) . . . . . 3.80**

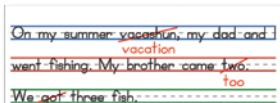
### Reams (500 Sheets):

**028720 ZB (K) 1-1/8" Ruled . . . . . 11.95**  
**028709 DN (K), ZB (1) 5/8" Ruled . . . . . 11.95**  
**028601 DN (1), ZB (2) 1/2" Ruled . . . . . 11.95**  
**028620 DN (2-3), ZB (2) 1/2" Ruled . . . . . 11.95**

## Raised Line Handwriting Paper

Raised top and bottom lines allow kids to feel the "bump", providing sensory feedback and helping with spatial organization. It also trains the brain to remember boundaries until they become a habit. The cushion space between rows, makes it easy for corrections to be made. 50 sheets.

**011322 . . . . . 8.95**

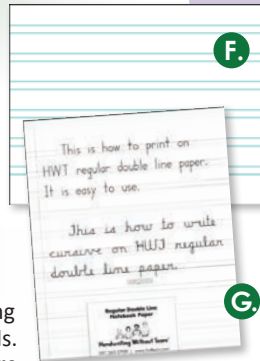


## Double Line Notebook Paper

This notebook paper features the classic double line print found in *Handwriting Without Tears*. Wide (5/16"), regular (3/16"), and narrow (2/16") ruling options available. *Big Sheet Draw & Write Paper* features 100 large (17" x 11"), double-sided sheets, half lined and half blank.

**035574 Big Sheet Draw & Write . . . . . 11.95**  
**EACH 100 SHEET PACK . . . . . 5.25**  
**EACH 500 SHEET REAM . . . . . 14.95**

	Pack:	Ream:
Wide (K-1)-(F)	010602	007659
Regular (1-3)-(G)	010603	007657
Narrow (3-5)	010672	007655



## Pacon® K-3 Composition Books

Pages are ruled for handwriting conforming to D'Nealian (DN) and Zaner-Bloser (ZB) standards. Books feature sturdy cardboard covers; pages are printed on both sides. Pages are fully lined in "ruled" books below; Picture Story versions have lines on the bottom half and are blank at the top. 200 pgs.

**EACH BOUND . . . . . 3.99**  
**049384 DN (K), ZB (1) 5/8" Ruled**  
**049385 DN (K), ZB (1) 5/8" Picture Story**  
**049382 DN (1-3), ZB (2-3) 1/2" Ruled-(J)**  
**049383 DN (1-3), ZB (2-3) 1/2" Picture Story**  
**EACH SPIRAL BOUND . . . . . 4.25**  
**028680 Spiral Bound - 5/8" Ruled-(H)**  
**028678 Spiral 5/8" Picture Story Ruled-(I)**  
**028675 Spiral Bound - 1/2" Ruled**  
**028672 Spiral 1/2" Picture Story Ruled**



## Pacon® Dual Ruled Composition Books

These handy multi-purpose composition books have many uses, from notetaking to doodling. The front side of every page is wide-ruled while the back is graph-ruled (16 squares covering a 1-inch area). A math conversion table and multiplication table are included on the inside back cover. 7.5" x 9.75". 100 sheets (200 pgs).

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 4.35**  
**042003 Blue | 042009 Green**  
**042005 Dark Gray | 042015 Yellow**



Round  
Pencil

Triangular  
Pencil

## Ticonderoga® #2 Pencils

A variety of pencils for writers at all different levels. Non-toxic, with latex-free erasers.

### My First Pencils:

Perfect for beginners, these are oversized to aid grip. 13/32" diameter pencil features a thick, break resistant core.

036776	Single pencil	0.85
036788	2-count, sharpened	2.25
014074	4-count, sharpened	3.95
014068	12-count, sharpened	9.50

### Beginner Primary Pencils:

Thick-core, larger diameter (13/32") pencils with erasers for beginning students.

010193	Single pencil	0.85
039870	Box of 12 (with eraser)	7.25
039964	Box of 12 (no eraser)	6.95

### Laddie Pencils:

A slightly oversized pencil with a thick, smooth core. No. 2, with or without eraser.

015511	Laddie w/o Eraser (single)	0.70
039949	Laddie w/ Eraser (box/12)	6.75

### Triangular:

These pencils with erasers have a triangular shape for correct finger placement. Short pencils measure 4.5" long.

036808	My 1st Tri-Write (single)	0.90
039953	My 1st Tri-Write (box/36)	23.50
014105	My1st, Neon, 2ct	2.25
031245	My 1st, Short, Yellow (4)	4.75
031241	My 1st, Short, Yellow (12)	9.95
031240	My 1st, Short, Primary (12)	9.95
033356	Laddie Tri-Write (single)	0.80
019030	Tri-Write (single)	0.55

### Classic #2 (HB):

Satin smooth finish. Exclusive graphite core formula gives you extra smooth performance. Traditional hexagonal shape.

033355	Single pencil	0.55
039866	Box of 12 (yellow)	4.95
039868	Pack of 10 (colors)	5.25
039869	Pack of 10 (neon colors)	4.95
039952	Noir #2 Presharpened 12pk	5.95
064894	#2 Neon Striped 10pk	4.95

## Try-Rex Pencils

Pencils feature a triangular shape for comfort and improved control. The *Jumbo* is ideal for beginning writers, with a much thicker lead. *Intermediate* is slightly larger than a standard pencil, with thicker than average lead. The *Standard* features 6 sides like a typical pencil, but 3 of the sides are slightly wider.

038312	Jumbo w/ Eraser	0.65
038313	Jumbo w/o Eraser	0.65
038311	Intermediate w/o Eraser	0.45
038314	Standard w/ Eraser	0.45

## The Pencil Grip

Forget those hard plastic, prism-shaped gadgets. We've selected these particular grips because of their many beneficial features. They're flexible, allowing them to fit over any size pencil, pen, or craft knife. They're soft and rubbery instead of unyielding. Molded specially to fit fingers comfortably, there is only one correct way to hold them. Useable for either right- or left-handed kids, sides are marked with "R" and "L" to ensure kids hold it correctly. Sold individually, assorted colors.

EACH GRIP (exc noted) . . . . . 1.95	
004034 Basic (A)	031563 Metallic (C)
012273 Glitter (B)	020845 Neon (D)
060555 Bumpy/Textured (E)	
030354 Jumbo (F) . . . . . 2.95	
031562 Jumbo Metallic (G) . . . 2.95	

### CROSSOVER PENCIL GRIP

This grip has a unique flap on top that will keep fingers from "crossing over" the top of the pencil.

EACH PENCIL GRIP . . . . . 1.95

031929 Original Bright Colors (H)	
039548 Metallic Colors (I)	
038092 Neon Colors (J)	

### GROTTO GRIP

Aids in better pencil control and prevents finger fatigue. Tested by occupational therapists.

049391 (L) . . . . . 1.95

### POINTER GRIP

Fits standard writing utensils with thin barrels.

013246 Single, asstd (M) . . . . . 0.95
007452 6-Count . . . . . 4.50

M.



### SPIKE SILICONE FIDGET PLAY PENCIL GRIPPER

This grip makes a pencil easier to hold, or makes a great fidget toy.

074087 (N) . . . . . 4.50

### STETRO TRAINING PENCIL GRIP

Meant for students with smaller hands or not quite ready to write without the support. 0.75"

037639 (O) . . . . . 0.45

### SATTLER PENCIL GRIP

Flexible allowing it to fit over any size pencil, pen or craft knife.

023415 (P) . . . . . 2.35

### PINCH PENCIL GRIP SEMI-GLOSS

Squishy, silicone grip that fits easily over a pen or pencil. Features large grooves for your three fingertips.

039328 (Q) . . . . . 1.95



pencils & pencil grips



## Pentel® Twist-Erase III

These mechanical pencils are practical and long-lasting. The rubberstick plastic barrel pulls apart to reload with lead and the eraser is refillable too! 0.7mm.

- EACH TWIST ERASE . . . . . 4.75**
- 066672 Black
  - 066673 Celadon Green
  - 066675 Pink
  - 066674 Navy Blue
  - 066676 Red
  - 066677 Turquoise
  - 066678 Violet
  - 041626 Eraser refills (set/3) . . . . . 1.75
  - 066669 0.7 mm lead refill (set/30) . . . . . 1.99



**Sharpeners for various sized pencils!**

## Pencil Sharpeners

- 067234 Manual (A) . . . . . 15.95**  
Die-cast base, barrel easily twists off to empty shavings. Mount to a table with a clamp or to a wooden surface with the included screws. 4.5" x 4.5".
- 000361 QuietSharp Electric (B) . . . . . 22.25**  
Sleek and heavy, one-hole sharpener with a quiet motor. 6.5" x 4".
- 000359 Personal Electric - Black . . . . . 17.95**
- 000360 Personal Electric - Blue (C) . . . . . 17.95**  
Sleek one-hole sharpeners prevent operation when the easy-to-remove shavings tray is out. 5.5" x 4".
- 025612 X-Acto School Pro (D) . . . . . 72.95**  
Fits six different sizes of utensils and prevents over-sharpening. Heavy-duty, but quiet. 10-year warranty.
- 000363 Heavy Duty Electric - Gray 22.25**  
Durable one-hole sharpener. 6.5" x 4".

## Color Shades Writing Packs

Each of these Pentel® Writing Packs feature a gel pen (0.7), a retractable ballpoint pen (1.0), a latex-free click eraser, and a Hi-POLYMER® block eraser. The writing supplies in these packs are one solid color; pens have the same color ink as the set.

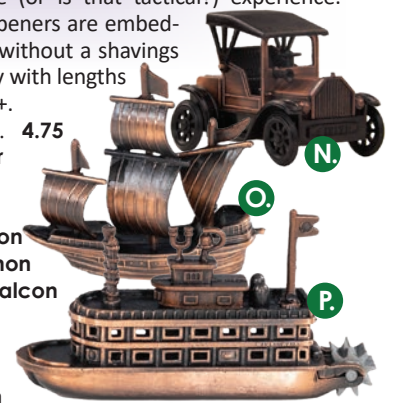
- EACH SET . . . . . 6.95**
- 010521 Black
  - 010524 Pastel Green
  - 010527 Pastel Pink
  - 010540 Sky Blue
  - 010547 Violet



## Historic Brass Pencil Sharpeners

These die-cast models turn the task of sharpening your pencil into a very tactile (or is that tactical?) experience. Standard-size pencil sharpeners are embedded in these miniatures, without a shavings collector. Dimensions vary with lengths ranging from 2.5" to 5.5"+.

- EACH SHARPENER . . . . . 4.75**
- 043026 Aircraft Carrier
  - 043095 Battleship
  - 032704 Catapult
  - 064754 Covered Wagon
  - 043134 Civil War Cannon
  - 064755 F-16 Fighting Falcon
  - 043148 Gatling Gun
  - 043203 Howitzer
  - 045587 Model T (N)
  - 043257 Naval Cannon
  - 064757 Old Steam Locomotive
  - 043264 Revolutionary War
  - 041446 Sailing Ship (O)
  - 064765 Spit Fire Plane



## BCMini Gel Pens

An adorable tiny animal pen is sure to be a hit! The pens write very nicely with a fine black point. Pens measure 6.5 - 8.5" long. Assorted styles, sold individually.

- EACH RETRACTABLE PEN . . . . . 1.95**
- 021559 Cat Tail (E)
  - 021561 Dog Tail
  - 021572 Hedgehog (F)
  - 021612 Tiny Animal (G)
- EACH CAPPED PEN . . . . . 1.95**
- 021550 Avocado (H)
  - 021605 Bamboo Panda (I)
  - 021552 Cactus (J)
  - 021555 Calla Lily (K)
  - 021604 Lily (L)
  - 021619 Sunflower (M)



## Crayola Take Note! Washable Gel Pens

Medium (0.7mm) gel pens are perfect for younger children. While performing well in most functions, these washable pens don't work quite as well as regular gel pens on black paper. Set of 14.

- 041756 . . . . . 12.25**



## Visio Left-Handed Pens

The off-set, bent tip of the pen allows you to see your writing better. Pens have a comfortable triangular grip and a 1.0 mm ball point.

- 062078 Black, set of 2 . . . . . 5.75
- 062079 Black/Blue/Red, set of 3 . . . . . 8.50



## RSVP Super RT Ballpoint Pen

Super-smooth ballpoint ink glides effortlessly across your paper without dragging, blobbing, or skipping. Bold metal accents, appealing barrel designs, and latex free cushioned grip provides fun, fatigue-free writing.

- 071328 Black - 0.7mm (set/2) . . . . . 3.40
- 071329 Blue - 0.7mm (set/2) . . . . . 3.40
- 071325 Basic Colors - 0.7mm (set/4) 6.75
- 071326 Bold Colors - 0.7mm (set/4) 6.75
- 071327 Multicolored - 1.0mm (set/8) 12.95



## 3-Ring Binders & More

EACH 3-RING VIEW 1" BINDER . . . . . 4.15  
 EACH 3-RING VIEW 1.5" Binder . . . . . 4.95

	1" Binder	1.5" Binder
Black	042057	042110
Blue	042058	042116
Cyan	042062	042124
Fuchsia	042063	042127
Grey	042065	042130
Lime	042066	042131
Purple	042068	042183
Red	042091	042197
White	042092	042209



EACH SLANT-D 2" BINDER . . . . . 8.50  
 EACH SLANT-D 3" BINDER . . . . . 10.25

	2" Binder	3" Binder
Blue	042335	042388
Burgundy	042336	042389
Green	042356	042390
Red	042364	042433
White	042367	042446

EACH 1" FLEXIBLE BINDER . . . . . 2.50  
 042018 Glitter | 042045 Swirl

### Pacon Filler Paper:

3-hole punched loose leaf paper.   
 064471 Wide Ruled (100 Sheets) . . . 2.95  
 007369 Wide Ruled (200 Sheets) . . . 5.50  
 064470 College Ruled (100 Sheets) 2.75  
 007388 College Ruled (200 Sheets) 5.50

### Binder Accessories (sold assorted, single, unless noted):

044153 5-Tab Poly Index Dividers w/ Pockets (5) . . . 3.25  
 068436 5-Tab Poly Dividers w/ Dual Pockets (5) . . . 5.95  
 040201 5-Tab Dividers Pkts w/Insertable Color Tabs 2.50  
 040183 5-Tab Dividers w/Insertable Color Tabs . . . 1.80  
 040191 8-Tab Dividers w/Insertable Color Tabs . . . 2.25  
 040154 10-Tab Dividers w/Insertable Color Tabs . . . 2.25  
 053110 Binder Pocket w/ Hook & Loop Closure . . . 1.50  
 024198 Binder Pocket w/Write-On Tabs . . . . . 5.25  
 024168 3-Hole Punched Poly Portfolio (Asstd) . . . . . 1.55

## College-Ruled Notebooks

These basic college-ruled notebooks are all spiral-bound with white, college-ruled paper. Covers are assorted colors; sold individually.

057995 1 Subject (Topbound)-(A) 6.50  
 057996 2 Subject . . . . . 6.50  
 057997 3 Subject . . . . . 7.75  
 057999 5 Subject (Bright) . . . . . 6.50  
 058000 5 Subject (Pressboard Cvr) . . . . . 10.75

## Spiral-Bound Notebooks

Multipurpose notebooks. Options abound: wide or college ruled; 1, 3, or 5 subject; 10.5"x 8" or 9.5"x 5.75". Perforated pages. Multi-subject notebooks have page divider (no pockets). Assorted colors; sold individually. 120 sheets unless noted.

### Wide Ruled:

042909 1-Subject (70 shts) . . . . . 2.25  
 042911 3-Subject 9.5"x5.75" . . . 2.95  
 042925 3-Subject (B) . . . . . 3.75  
 042929 5-Subject (150 shts) . . . . 4.75

### College Ruled:

042901 1-Subject (70 shts) . . . . . 2.25  
 042902 3-Subject 9.5"x5.75" . . . 2.95  
 042903 3-Subject . . . . . 3.75  
 042904 5-Subject (150 shts) . . . . 4.75

## Composition Notebooks

These tape-bound composition books each feature a black marble cover and 100 sheets of lined paper.

EACH BOOK . . . . . 2.15  
 010179 Wide Ruled  
 010177 College Ruled



## Lefty Notebooks

All notebooks are bound on the right for left-handed writing. College-ruled.

016735 1-Subj 8"x5" 80 shts . . . . . 4.50  
 016736 1-Subj 10.5"x8.5" 100 shts 5.95  
 016739 1-Subj 11"x9" 100 shts . . . 7.75  
 016733 3-Subj 11"x9" 120 shts . . . 8.95  
 015429 1-Subj 11"x9" w/Stasher Cover (100 shts) . . . . . 7.50

## Decomposition Books

Featuring elegant and creative cover designs, these notebooks are available with college-ruled lines (unless noted). Made from 100% recycled materials and soy ink print. 72-80 pgs. 7.5"x 9.75".

EACH BOOK . . . . . 9.90

### Tape Bound:

036900 Crimson   
 032316 Honeycomb  
 033427 Mountain Lake  
 041146 Topographical Map (Grid)  
 031479 Fairy Duster  
 031504 Oranges

### Spiral Bound:

006873 Everglades  
 006874 Fairy Tale Forest  
 082907 Hedgehogs (Dot-Grid)  
 062984 Climbing Wall (Dot-Grid)  
 080216 Hummingbirds  
 080221 Mosaic (Dot-Grid)  
 036987 Sweet Pear Tree  
 031484 Fennec Foxes  
 031498 Gnome Home  
 031500 Midnight Moths  
 031503 Moondance

## Clipboard Storage Case

Each case is hinged at the top and can hold standard-size papers. The clip is strong and low-profile, with a hole on the back for hanging. Ass'd colors.

000610 Translucent (Bright) . . . 6.95  
 042461 Opaque . . . . . 7.95



## Index Card Cases

Polypropylene cases that snap in front contain 5 dividers for separating index cards. The 3"x 5" case holds 100 cards, and the 4"x 6" case holds 200 cards.

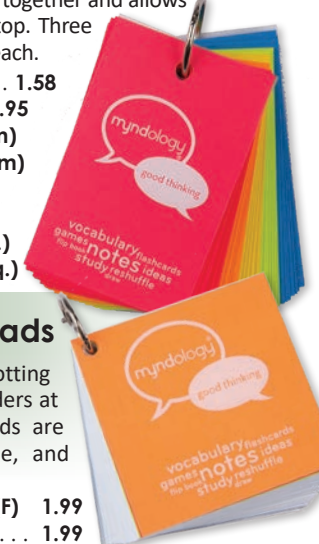
- 030720 3x5" (Assorted) - (A) 1.55  
030728 4x6" (Assorted) . . . . 2.95



## Study Cards on a Ring

Blank cards contained on a ring. Use for any number of things: Bible verses to memorize, list library books needed, or shopping lists. The ring keeps cards together and allows them to lay flat with any card on top. Three sizes available with 70-80 cards in each.

- 003897 White (3 x 7cm) . . . 1.58  
EACH SET BELOW . . . . . 1.95  
060298 White (5.5 x 8.5cm)  
060297 Colors (5.5 x 8.5cm)  
060296 White (7 x 10cm)  
060295 Colors (7 x 10cm)  
060294 White (7.62cm sq.)  
060299 Colors (7.62cm sq.)



## Oxford Colored Index Cards

Great tool for those visual learners! Each set includes 100 3"x 5" cards.

- 003052 Color Coded (B) . . 2.75  
003061 Two-tone (C) . . . 4.05



## Colored Index Cards

Great tool for those visual learners! Bright colors. Measure 3"x 5".

- 032652 100 Solid Color . . . . . 1.85  
005716 100 Color Title (D) . . . 1.85  
032758 50 Spiral-Bound (E) . . 1.80



## array Note Pads

Great option for jotting down notes or leaving reminders at home. The unruled note pads are convenient for school, home, and office. 4"x 6".

- 031222 Colors - 75 sheets (F) 1.99  
031223 White - 100 sheets . . . 1.99



## 8-Pocket Poly Portfolio Clear View

Spiral bound with a clear-view front pocket on the cover; a business card slot, six interior pockets, and a pocket inside the back cover. Assorted colors. Sold individually.

- 031374 . . . . . 5.50

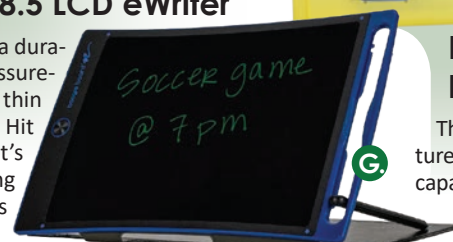


## Boogie Board™ Jot 8.5 LCD eWriter

This thin (3.4 mm) tablet has a durable, plastic LCD writing surface. Pressure-sensitive, so you can make thick or thin lines with the stylus (or fingernail). Hit the Erase button and – BAM!... it's all gone! The board has a writing surface of approx. 5"x 7". It includes an eWriter stylus and a 3V battery that will last the life of the product. It also comes with magnetic strips you can attach to the back of the board so you can affix it to a refrigerator or file cabinet. More fun than a dry erase board or paper!

EACH BOOGIE BOARD . . . . . 24.99

- 014562 Gray | 014594 Blue  
014588 Pink  
001897 Blue w/Folio Cover **NEW!** (G) 29.99  
069818 Protective Sleeve . . . . . 9.99



## Ring Binder/ Expanding File

This 3-in-1 storage system features a 3-ring binder with a 1" capacity, a 7-pocket expanding file, and a mesh zipper pouch.

Plastic outer shell zips up to safeguard any documents, homework assignments, or school supplies.

- 034968 . . . . . 14.95



## Seven-Pocket Backpack File

This vertical document sorter takes up less desk space than a horizontal one and looks cute, too! The seven pockets have 6 tabs, making it easy to sort between day of the week or classes. Assorted colors.

- 037058 . . . . . 9.75



## 7-Pocket Open Top Vertical Backpack File

Portable and convenient, this expanding file has 7 pockets with 6 tabs and preprinted tab inserts. It is open at the top with a button and elastic closure to secure contents. Holds 8.5"x 11" papers.

- 030560 . . . . . 8.75

## Rainbow 7-Pocket Expanding File

This water-resistant expanding file is perfect for organizing homework, paperwork, and more. Features seven pockets and a front elastic closure.

- 030638 . . . . . 5.25





## Crayola® Washable Dry Erase Markers

Fine lines and neon colors in a thin pencil-size that students will like.

- 063810 Set/6 . . . . . 4.95
- 063809 Set/12 . . . . . 8.75



## Expo® Low Odor Dry Erase Markers

Non-toxic, brightly colored ink.

- 039648 Bullet Point (set/4) . 11.50
- 039651 Chisel Tip (set/4) . . 8.95
- 039649 Chisel Tip (set/12) . 30.15
- 039650 Chisel Tip (set/16) . 44.50
- 039655 Fine Point (set/8) . . 14.95
- 039654 Fine Point (set/12) . . 22.95
- 058887 Ultra Fine Tip (set/4) 8.25
- 058890 Ultra Fine Tip (set/8) 18.50



## Bic Magic Marker® Dry Erase Marker

Low odor, non-toxic, markers that write smoothly and erase easily. Use on white boards, glass, and more.

- 021692 Fine Tip (set/12) . . . . 17.95
- 021695 Chisel Tip (set/24) . . . 35.95



## Dry Erase Blocks Set

These dry erase foam blocks are extremely versatile as an open-ended manipulative at any grade level. Set includes four 3" x 3" foam blocks with dry erase panels on each side, 1 dry erase marker, and instructions.

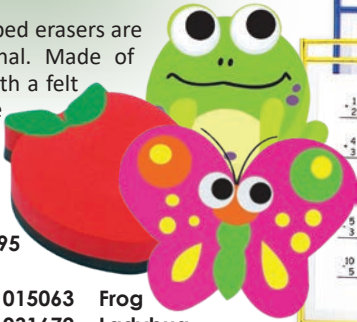
- 046658 . . . . . 13.50

## Magnetic Whiteboard Erasers

These colorful, shaped erasers are very cute and functional. Made of soft but sturdy foam with a felt erasing surface, they are light and comfortable to hold. Approx. 3.5" square. Washable with soap and water.

EACH ERASER . . . . 4.95

- 031499 Apple
- 053451 Blue Tweet
- 014993 Butterfly
- 015063 Frog
- 031672 Ladybug



## Colorful Dry-Erase Magnetic Charts

Note responsibilities with this magnetic *Task Chart* (17"x 12"). Fill in each row with a specific job or duty. Assign jobs to specific people by adding their names to each column. *Calendar Set* includes a 17"x 12" monthly calendar, 17"x 12" weekly calendar, 16.75"x 5.75" habit tracker, 5.75" x 11" list, and 5.4" square note. Both include 4 colorful dry-erase pens.

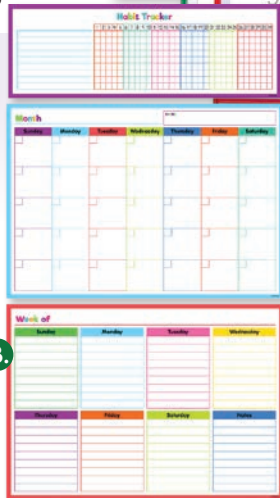
- 013005 Calendar (B) . . . . . 29.99
- 013006 Task Chart (C) . . . . . 14.99



## Magnetic Dry Erase Boards

24"x 36" comes with four different colors of dry erase markers, two magnets, board cleaner, magnetic eraser, aluminum tray, and mounting hardware. 16"x 20" includes mounting hardware, pen w/ holder, and 2 magnets.

- 049880 24x36" w/Aluminum Frame (D) . . . . . 51.95
- 048498 16x20" w/ Metallique Aluminum Frame . . . . . 12.95



## Wipe Clean Pockets/Sleeves

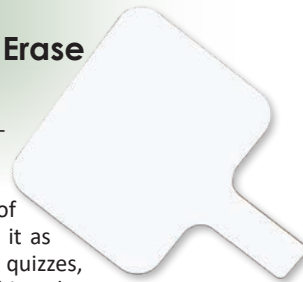
Easily turn those free online printables, handwriting paper, blank paper and more into dry erasable worksheets with a dry erase sleeve. All hold standard size pages and have colored borders. Use with dry erase or wet erase markers. See more sizes and options on the website! Assorted colors.

- 049211 6x9" Assorted Color . . . . . 1.70
- 047241 9x12" Neon Color . . . . . 2.10
- 049212 9x12" Assorted Color . . . . . 2.15
- 031378 9x12" Primary Colors 5 pack. . . . 10.95
- 074935 9x12" Primary Colors 10 pack. . . 13.95
- 024452 12x9" Side-Loading . . . . . 2.40

## Rectangular Dry Erase Answer Paddle

This white, single-sided, dry-erase paddle is a super convenient size. Measuring 8" x 6 5/16" and constructed out of sturdy chipboard, you can use it as a sign, for group discussions or quizzes, for games or drawings, or anything else you can think of!

- 061356 . . . . . 3.75



## Dry Erase Stickables

Great for leaving notes on smooth surfaces such as lockers, desks, refrigerators, and other non-porous surfaces. Uses dry erase markers only. Sets include 12 reusable squares. 24"x 36" Whiteboard is sold as a single item. Dry Erase Marker included.

- 082449 3x3" Pastel. . . . . 12.50
- 082450 3x3" White . . . . . 8.50
- 082451 4x4" White . . . . . 12.50
- 082452 5x5" White . . . . . 13.95
- 082453 24x36" Whiteboard. . . . . 24.50



dry erase



## NEW Post-It® Notes Cat Dispenser

Perfect for the cat lover in your family! Weighted dispenser works with the 3"x 3", Pop-up style notes. Comes with one, 45 count pop-up notes pack (colors vary).

- 001139 Cat Dispenser . . . . . 19.95
- 034519 Refill Notes (6-100 sht pads) 15.75

## Post-It® Super Sticky Notes

Sometimes you just need a bit more stick in a sticky note. These full adhesive sticky notes will stay just about anywhere! Assorted, bright colors.

- 042165 1 7/8"x 1 7/8" (8-90 sht pads) . . . . . 13.95
- 052477 3"x3" Full Adhesive (4-30 sht pads) . . . 6.50



## Note Pals Sticky Tabs

Spice up note-taking with these charming page flag sets! Each set includes 6-12 mini pads.

EACH SET . . . . . 2.99

- |                          |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 006598 Cat Parade        | 006611 Funtastic Friends |
| 006603 Cute Dinos        | 006617 Lil' Juicy        |
| 006605 Cute Doodle World | 023557 Monster Pals      |
| 016070 Dainty Donuts     | 006679 Playful Pups      |
| 006608 Friendly Fish     | 006743 Ramen & Sushi     |



## Sharpie® Retractable Fine Markers

These 12 fine tip markers are permanent and come in a variety of stylish colors. The unique thing about them is that they're retractable, so no losing the caps.

- 039656 . . . . . 43.95

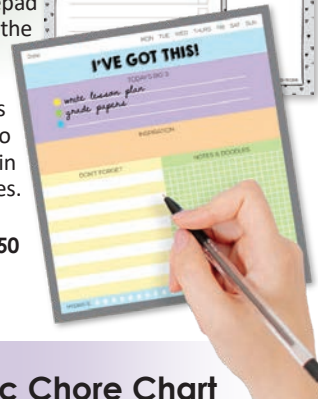


## Decorative Notepads

Stay on task with these motivational notepads! "I've Got This!" notepad has color-coded sections to record the date, goals, inspiration, things to remember, notes & doodles, and water intake. "Today's Plan" allows you to fill in (and check off!) your to do list. There's also a "brain dump" spot for extra notes. 50 sheets; 5.75" x 6.25".

EACH NOTEPAD . . . . . 3.50

- 043948 I've Got This
- 043953 Today's Plan



## My Chores Chart Pack

Encourage good daily habits and behavior with cute charts and stickers that kids will love! Customizable for any age, there is space to write up to 16 activities on each chart. Kids can check off daily boxes and place sparkly stickers to celebrate accomplishments. Includes twenty-five 8.5" x 11" charts and 100 stickers.

- 039929 . . . . . 8.50



## Kids' Daily Checklist Note Pad

Help students stay on track! Pad includes a space for the date and a personal chores list, and space to record daily activities, diary, thoughts, thanks, and mood. 60-single sided sheets.

- 063264 . . . . . 5.50



## Tear & Share Stickers

These acid-free, stickers come 5 sheets to a pack (30 stickers total). Each sheet includes 6 stickers with different designs. Perforated lines allow for easy removal and sharing.

- 034774 Super Sayings . . . . . 3.75
- 034792 Sweet Sayings . . . . . 3.75



## Magnetic Chore Chart

This 8.25" x 11.75" write-on/wipe-off magnetic chore chart features space for ten chores and spots to mark off where they have been done each day of the week. Use one for the whole family or one for each child.

- 018961 . . . . . 4.95



## Job Charts

Each sheet (pad of 26) is for one week per child, with space at the bottom for a reward earned. The *Create-Your-Own* comes with the headings of Self Care, Clean Room, School and Household/Family. The *Child Organizer* comes with the same headings, but 2-3 pre-filled jobs and one blank row.

- 025603 Child . . . . . 6.99
- 025604 Create-Your-Own . . . . . 6.99



## Scotch® Tape Dispenser

Heavy, easy-to-fill tape dispenser holds tape up to 1" wide and 36 yards long. Black dispenser includes 6 refill rolls.

- 045385 . . . . . 30.48





## Classroom Caddies with 6 Storage Cups

Art supplies, school supplies, office supplies, building bricks, even small toys can be gathered and organized in these caddies! Use the tray without the cups if you like. Cups in the small caddy are 4" x 3" x 2.25" high. Cups in the large caddy are 5" x 4" x 5" high. Super utilitarian, but also cute and colorful as décor!

075315 Small (A) ..... 12.95  
075314 Large ..... 18.50

## Clear Snap Handle Totes

Ranging in size from 6 to 12 quarts, each has side handles which snap up to keep the lid on. The containers with units hold removable bins in bright, rainbow colors. Sturdy, stackable and built to last!

033796 12 Quart (B) ..... 12.75  
066746 12 Quart w/6 Units ..... 21.95  
066747 6 Quart w/9 Units (C) ..... 19.95

## Large Book Bins

Sturdy plastic with front and rear handles for easy gripping and carrying. Sides of bins link together. 14.3" L x 5.3" W x 7" H.

EACH BOOK BIN ..... 3.99  
067138 Black | 067142 Red  
067139 Blue | 067143 Teal  
067140 Green | 067144 Yellow  
067141 Purple  
052943 Pack of 6 (Asstd) ..... 22.95

## Book Bins

Pastel plastic bins measure 11-3/8"L x 5-1/2"W x 7-1/2"H.

EACH BIN ..... 5.99  
013100 Blush (D)  
025146 Calming Blue (E) **NEW!**  
025254 Deep Rose (F) **NEW!**  
013125 Eucalyptus Green (G)  
025317 Light Brown (H) **NEW!**  
013130 Slate Blue (I)

## Classroom Caddies

These big totes measure 14" long, 6" deep and are divided into 2 parts by a sturdy. Color shades can vary slightly.

EACH CADDY ..... 12.25  
033479 Blue | 033488 Red  
033486 Purple

## Create-A-Space Organizers

Make the most of your available space! *Storage Center* is a round tray with 8 colorful, removable wedges and a cylinder tray in the center. *See-Thru Storage Caddy* is a compact set of four lidded storage containers with easy-grip handle.

041568 Storage Center (J) ..... 17.95  
076823 Mini Center (K) ..... 10.50  
014660 See-Thru Spinning Bins (L) ..... 22.95  
014661 See-Thru Storage Caddy ..... 14.95  
014656 Kiddy Center Pets! (M) ..... 17.95  
033128 Kiddy Center Unicorns! (N) ..... 18.75

## Cube Bins

These durable plastic bins measure 10"L x 10"W x 10.5"H and are a perfect storage solution! Fill with books, toys, etc. and slide onto a shelf or cubby for an instantly tidy space! Please note that shades may vary slightly between manufacturing lot.

EACH TOTE ..... 11.50  
015454 Green  
015457 Hot Pink  
015469 Turquoise  
015479 Yellow  
073936 Black  
073937 Blue  
073938 Clear  
073939 Purple  
073940 Red

organizers



## FingerFocus Highlighters



A great tracking device that students can effortlessly use to make reading easier. Simply slide the included ring and one of the T-shaped color wands on the index finger and then use it to comfortably follow the highlighted text. Each set comes with four different colored wands.



- ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.  
**046552** Single (4 wands, 1 ring) . . . . . 6.50  
**083602** To Go (4 wands, 2 rings) . . . . . 9.75

## See-N-Read Reading Tools

Research-based, the *See-N-Read* helps readers concentrate on the text while tracking and transitioning between lines. The color of this strip is gray because it is a non-distracting color that requires less mental effort and better concentration on the content.



- 031577** 5.5" x 3" (single) . . . . . 2.75  
**002796** 5.5" x 3" (3 pack) . . . . . 5.95  
**031578** 8.5" x 3" (single) . . . . . 3.25  
**002823** 8.5" x 3" (3 pack) . . . . . 7.95

## BIC Wite-Out® Correction

To use the *Correction Pen*, shake the barrel, place the tip on the error, and use it just like an ink pen! This full coverage dries fast and eliminates waiting time. *Correction Tape* goes on dry and creates a 1/6-inch line.



- 067287** Shake 'n Squeeze Pen . . . . . 2.75  
**067878** Correction Tape . . . . . 3.50



## 3D Pencil Tins

Durable tin pencil cases with stunning 3D images that seem to pop right out of the lid! Each sturdy pencil case is about 3.25" x 7.75" and holds up to 21 pencils.

- EACH TIN . . . . . 6.95  
**000486** Dolphin Jumpers     **063758** Polar Bears  
**055119** Horse Heaven        **063767** Sharks  
   **001261** Snow Wolf

## Retro Pencil Boxes

Use these handy 8" x 1.5" wooden pencil boxes to store pencils, pens, and other small school supplies. Each box includes 12 colored pencils, a slide-out lid that doubles as an 8" ruler, and a wooden pencil sharpener.

- EACH BOX . . . . . 11.75  
**046412** Cosmic  
**046443** Geo Love  
**046463** Ocean Friends



## Reading Guide Strips

A great tool for any reader. Plastic strip measuring 7" x 1.25", with a colorful, see-through "highlighting" strip in the middle. Place the see-through strip on the line you want to read, and the lines above and below are blocked off so you can focus.

- EACH READING STRIP . . . . . 0.95  
**016851** Aqua                     **021949** Light Green  
**040113** Blue                     **040117** Pink  
**040114** Clear                    **016889** Purple  
**040115** Green                 **003193** Red  
**021933** Goldenrod            **040118** Yellow

## Crayola® Take Note! Highlighters

Colorful highlighters that have special features like erasable or color changing ink.

- 041747** Erasable (set/6) . . . . . 6.25  
**010327** Color Changing Pens (set/4) . . . . . 6.25



## Sharpie® Accent Retractable Highlighters

Fluorescent highlighters are easy to use with one hand, thanks to the retractable "click" feature. Exclusive Smear Guard technology resists pen and marker ink smudges.

- 029348** Single Yellow . . . . . 2.75  
**027396** Assorted (set/5) . . . . . 10.75  
**029215** Assorted (set/8) . . . . . 17.50

## Elmer's® Disappearing Purple Glue Sticks

This glue is ideal for children learning how to use glue. The purple hue makes it easy to see during application but dries clear so as not to ruin the finished project. Non-toxic.

- 017351** .21oz (2ct) . . . . . 3.30  
**017337** .77oz . . . . . 3.90



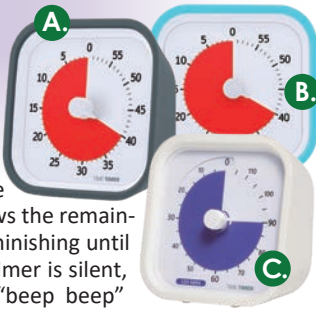
## Zip 'N Go™ Reusable Envelopes

These letter-size envelopes have a sliding zipper like a sandwich bag and a gusset that expands to about an inch. Each pouch holds up to 200 (8.5" x 11") sheets and is made of archival (photo & document safe) flexible polypropylene.

- 057742** Single (Assorted) . . . . . 2.25  
**014145** Set/3 (Bold Patterns) . . . . . 6.95

## Time Timers

Help with time management! Set the timer at any point from 0 to 60 minutes, then watch the time elapse. A red disk shows the remaining time, gradually diminishing until no red is visible. The timer is silent, but has an optional "beep beep" sound when the time is up. MOD measures 3.5" square. The Education edition extends to a full two hours with a calming purple disk.



**EACH TIMER** ..... 29.95  
**042759 MOD (A)**  
**041154 MOD - Sky Blue (B)**  
**034751 MOD - Education (C) NEW!**

## Visual Edge Slant Boards

The back side of this high-quality magnetic write-&-wipe board includes foldable legs that props up to 3", creating an ideal 22-degree writing and viewing angle. Also includes rubber feet, a heavy-duty metal clip in the top center, and a removable clear plastic "paper catch" on the bottom to hold items in place. 17.5" x 12".

**EACH BOARD** ..... 39.99  
**068596 Blue (D)** | **068598 Pink**  
**068597 Green** | **068599 Yellow**



## Melissa & Doug® Lift-Top Desk & Chair (Grades PK-3)

This sturdy wooden desk and chair set features a safety hinged lid that opens to reveal a storage space for school supplies and more! Desk measures 23.25"W x 16"L x 21.75"H. The chair measures 22.5"H, with a 12.25"H seat and is rated for 150 lbs. Assembly required.

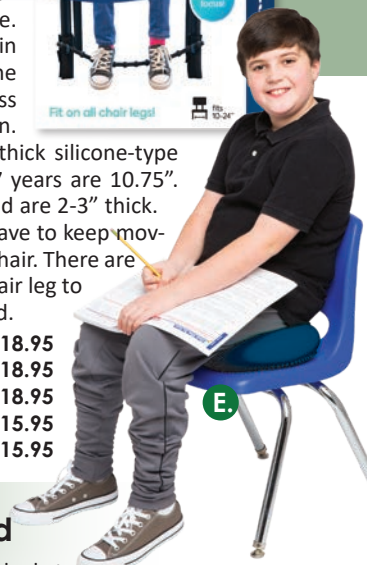
**075118 White** ..... 129.95



## Wiggle Seats & Bouncyband

Turn any chair into a sensory chair with a simple inflatable, textured cushion. Each side has a different texture. Whether a child is rocking in their seat or simply enjoying the tactile stimulation, their body is expelling excess energy so they can focus, listen, and learn. Heavy duty, round cushions are made from thick silicone-type material. Little cushions for children ages 3-7 years are 10.75". Large cushions are for ages 6-18, measure 13" and are 2-3" thick. The **Bouncyband** is for kids or adults who just have to keep moving! It mounts between the front 2 legs of a chair. There are 2 sturdy nylon straps that go on each chair leg to hold a stretchy band. No tools needed.

**078615 Standard Band** ..... 18.95  
**078616 Blue Seat (Big)-(E)** ..... 18.95  
**078617 Gray Seat (Big)** ..... 18.95  
**078618 Blue Seat (Little)** ..... 15.95  
**078619 Gray Seat (Little)-(F)** .. 15.95



learning aids

## 12 Days of Fun & Focus



Count down to any special day with 12 little boxes of fun to open! Each box has bright colors and a fun little fidgety toy inside. Toys include silicone poppers in fun shapes, colorful zippers, and doodads with fun textures. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**042611** ..... 34.95



## Weighted Lap Pad

If you find a weighted blanket calming, this pad is for you! One side has a soft minky-type fabric with soft bumps and the other is a velvety, smooth. It measures 24" x 19.5" and weighs 5 lbs. Hand wash in cold water.

**010872** ..... 41.95



## Thermal Laminator

Would you use a laminator at home? Consider these uses: photos, certificates, artwork, recipes, manuals, chore charts, business cards, game cards, waterproofing, assignment directions, cleaning schedules, calendar pages, worksheets to reuse, flash cards, signs for a yard sale or school event, etc. It won't take up much space at only 15"x4"x4". This is the type of laminator that uses plastic film pouches up to 9" wide. In fact, the machine comes with a pack of 20 9" pouches so you can immediately start plastic-coating all your papers!

**024530 Laminator** ..... 127.97  
**024534 20 pouches (8.5"x11")**.... 10.95  
**024535 50 pouches (8.5"x11")**.... 26.95



## fdmt Earmuffs

These noise reducing earmuffs provide protection for infants through teens. Available in two sizes, the earmuffs for ages three and up offer an adjustable, padded headband, and soft foam ear protection for wearing comfort. Reduces noise by 27 db. Cleans easily with soap and water. Perfectly designed for infants and toddlers, the *Baby Protective Earmuffs* feature soft foam ear protection and an adjustable headband. Reduces ambient sounds by 25 db. Each comes with a storage bag.

**024415 Baby (0-3)**  
**Forest Friends** ..... 29.95  
**EACH BELOW (3+)** ..... 31.95  
**024416 Black**  
**024445 Blue**  
**024446 Gray**  
**024448 White**



**N** Brain Quest Smart Cards (Grades PK-7)

Each deck contains cards with quiz questions - 300 to 1500 per deck. The decks can be used for independent practice or as a quiz game. Lower-level decks include a Parent's Guide. Cards are riveted together.



- EACH DECK . . . . . 9.95**
- 037697 For 2's **NEW!**
  - 010096 For 3's
  - 037700 Grade PK
  - 010100 Grade K
  - 010103 Grade 1
  - 010104 Grade 2
  - 010105 Grade 3
  - 010107 Grade 4
  - 010110 Grade 5
  - 010111 Grade 6
  - 010112 Grade 7



**S** **NEW** Brain Quest Revised (Grades PK-6)

Reinforce the basics or preview future learning for all subjects. These workbooks encourage critical thinking and practical application and come with mini smart cards, fun stickers, progress map, and award certificate. Pages are color-coded by subject. "Brain Box" sections offer explanations of key concepts. From a secular publisher, workbooks may include evolutionary science and occasional references to "they" as a singular pronoun. Answer key included. Additional activities can be found on the Brain Quest website. 300+ pgs.

- EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 9.95**
- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| 007666 Pre-K   | 007639 Grade 3 |
| 007662 K       | 007640 Grade 4 |
| 007618 Grade 1 | 007658 Grade 5 |
| 007635 Grade 2 | 007660 Grade 6 |



**N** Complete Book of Grade \_\_\_\_ (Grades PK-4)

Bright colors make these visually appealing to young learners, while the comprehensive coverage of subjects gives teachers the assurance that required basics have been taught. Pages are color-coded—purple/basic skills, green/writing, blue/reading, yellow/math, and red/spelling. Incentive stickers and a poster are included in each book—PK/alphabet, K/numbers 1-20, 1st/numbers 1-100, 2nd/fraction chart, 3rd/0-10 multiplication chart, and 4th/prefixes and suffixes chart. PK, K and 1st are to be used with parental guidance, while grades 2, 3 and 4 can be used independently. 256 pgs.



- EACH BOOK . . . . . 9.50**
- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 024956 Preschool    | 024869 Grade 2 |
| 024931 Kindergarten | 024874 Grade 3 |
| 024867 Grade 1      | 024924 Grade 4 |



**N** Conquering \_\_\_\_ Grade (Grades PK-5)



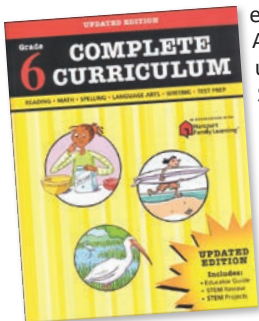
Designed to supplement the skills your child learns, each Shell Education workbook contains one unit to complete per month (10 units total). In Grades K through 5, color-coded units strengthen skills in language arts (reading comprehension, word study, grammar and writing), math, social studies, science, and critical thinking, plus a bonus game and extension activities. PK emphasizes the basics: letters, writing, numbers, shapes, math, and colors. Also included is



- an answer key (with some solutions), each unit standards, suggested enrichment activities and Certificate of Achievement. 168 pgs.
- EACH BOOK . . . . . 13.50**
- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 066798 Pre-K        | 066800 Grade 3 |
| 066797 Kindergarten | 066796 Grade 4 |
| 066795 Grade 1      | 066794 Grade 5 |
| 066799 Grade 2      |                |

**N** Flashkids Complete Curriculum Workbooks (Grades 1-6)

Well-organized and comprehensive, but with minimal instruction, these workbooks cover skills in six subjects (Reading, Spelling, Math, Language Arts, Writing, and Test Prep). "Reading Skills" utilizes high interest stories and practices skills like identifying facts, sequencing, understanding context and main idea, inferencing and more. "Spelling Skills" features word lists organized by phonics skill. "Math Skills" features grouped topics with worked examples and practice problems. "Language Arts Skills" (100 lessons) covers grammar, usage, mechanics and research skills. "Writing Skills" covers different forms of writing with an emphasis on the writing process and activities for analyzing, organizing, writing, and revising. "Test Prep Skills" includes test strategies and practice. 784 perforated pgs., pb.



- EACH BOOK . . . . . 13.95**
- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| 032300 Grade 1 | 032358 Grade 4 |
| 032326 Grade 2 | 032364 Grade 5 |
| 032355 Grade 3 | 059013 Grade 6 |

**N** Top Student (Grades PK-6)

Designed to enhance your schoolwork, this series from Evan-Moor keeps students on track by providing activities for the most important skills at each grade level. Each thick and colorful workbook covers topics across the curriculum - language arts, math science, computers, social studies, and social and emotional learning. Also included is a fold-out poster to reinforce a task covered and a page of encouraging stickers. Consider this as a good option for summer and holiday breaks to keep students in learning mode. 352 pgs.



- EACH BOOK . . . . . 11.15**
- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| 076974 Pre-K   | 076969 Grade 3 |
| 076973 Grade K | 076970 Grade 4 |
| 076967 Grade 1 | 076971 Grade 5 |
| 076968 Grade 2 | 076972 Grade 6 |



## N Daily Summer Activities (Grades K-8)

Although summer is a great break, help kids remember important concepts or give them a little boost into the next school year by keeping skills sharp! Taking minimal time and effort; just two pages a day for ten weeks, these colorful workbooks cover a variety of subjects including reading, math, spelling, critical thinking, and geography. There is also a record-keeping sheet for the week where children can record their reading time M-F and one thing that they did each day. Answers, reward stickers and some additional charts are included in the back of each book.



EACH BOOK		9.75	
014005	Grades K-1	014004	Grades 4-5
014001	Grades 1-2	005564	Grades 5-6
014002	Grades 2-3	005565	Grades 6-7
014003	Grades 3-4	005570	Grades 7-8

071931  
068084  
068079  
068080

## N Summer Brain Quest (Grades PK-6)

Packed with a huge variety of learning and review activities in math, science, English/language arts, and social studies, these reasonably priced books will “wow!” your students. A pull-out map/game board provides a record-keeping path as the student progresses through the book. Students are encouraged to get outside with scavenger hunts and games. There’s a summer reading list of fiction and non-fiction, too.



EACH BOOK		9.95	
Grades PK-K	068081	Grades 3-4	
Grades K-1	068082	Grades 4-5	
Grades 1-2	068083	Grades 5-6	
Grades 2-3			

summer learning

## N NEW Summer Connect (Grades PK-5)



Looking for a summer workbook to keep your student’s academic skills sharp? All full-color workbooks introduce students to different subjects including math, language arts, science, and social studies. Pages usually have two to four short activities. Starting in kindergarten, each book reviews previous topics and skills and adds new material. An online link for a complete answer key is on the first page of every book. Reproducible for single classroom/family. 64 pgs.

EACH BOOK		5.99	
025595	Pre-K	025547	Grade 3
025568	Grade K	025552	Grade 4
025474	Grade 1	025563	Grade 5
025543	Grade 2		

## N Summer Bridge Activities (Grades PK-9)



Each book is a “bridge” between grades. Suggestions are given for promoting a learning environment in the home while you enjoy outside activities. The activity section of the book is divided into three 20-day parts. For each day there are four activities on two pages – one for arithmetic, one for language skills, then two from a variety of phonetic/spelling reinforcement, reading skills, vocabulary work, dictionary/reference skills, science, social studies, more extensive writing, and thinking skills. A generous book list is also supplied. 146 pgs.

EACH BOOK		9.50	
004217	Grade PK-K	004212	Grade 4-5
004216	Grade K-1	004213	Grade 5-6
004204	Grade 1-2	004214	Grade 6-7
004206	Grade 2-3	004215	Grade 7-8
004209	Grade 3-4	082424	Grade 8-9



## N Rainbow's Summer Fun Packs (Grades PK-12)



We picked from some of our favorite educational-yet-fun products. Products cover a variety of skills and subject areas, including language arts, science, math, logic, art, and more! See website for contents by grade level.

SFPGPK	Grade PK	NEW!	97.95
SFPGR1	Grade K		96.50
SFPGR2	Grade 1		99.95
SFPGR3	Grade 2		94.50
SFPGR4	Grade 3		96.50
SFPGR5	Grade 4		96.50
SFPGR6	Grade 5		98.95
SFPGR7	Grade 6		116.95
SFPGR8	Grade 7		108.95
SFPGR9	Grade 8		104.95
SFPGR10	Grade 9		109.95
SFPG11	Grade 10		106.50
SFPG12	Grade 11		121.95
	Grade 12		113.95

Rainbow's packs make summer fun while they learn!



Features: Grade PK #SFPGPK

**N** **Scissor Skills Pads**  
(Grades PK-K)

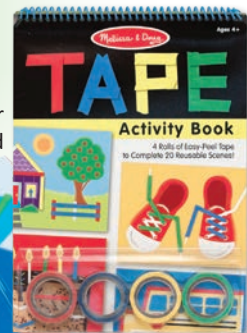
Work on those fine motor skills with 20 full-color scissor activity pages in each pad from Melissa & Doug. Includes a pair of sparkly plastic-bladed scissors and projects with mix & match, memory games, simple animal assembly, and more!



**EACH PAD . . . . . 7.50**  
**014406 Scissor Skills | 025074 Sea Life**  
**024910 Safari**

**N** **Tape Activity Book**  
(Grades PK-2)

Beginning crafters can practice fine motor skills by tearing pieces of colorful masking tape and applying it to the white spaces on one of the 20 bold, attractive scenes. Once a scene is finished, the tape can be easily removed and the page enjoyed all over again. Tape rolls store in the front cover. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**



**008234 . . . . . 7.75**

**N** **Fine Motor Sets**  
(Grades PK-3)

Develop and improve fine motor skills with one of these brightly colored hands-on sets. *Spike the Hedgehog* helps little ones strengthen hand and finger muscles, build eye-hand coordination, and learn colors and numbers. *Wriggleworms!* practices color, matching, and sorting skills while building motor skills and eye-hand coordination. *Hoot the Fine Motor Owl* builds and strengthens hand strength and coordination necessary to master school related tasks like using scissors. See other *Spike the Hedgehog* products on our website.

**080600 Hoot the Owl (A) . . . . . 14.50**  
**073408 Spike the Hedgehog (B) . . 13.95**  
**076839 Wriggleworms! (C) . . . . . 18.95**



**N** **Crayola Young Kids Light-Up Activity Board** (Grades PK-1)



Brighten up doodling with this light up activity board that features 12 different lights to illuminate drawings in colorful new ways. Use the transparent coloring scenes and vibrant clings to inspire creativity, then securely store markers and clings in the built-in storage underneath the board. Includes ultra-clean washable Crayola Color Pop Markers that can be easily removed from skin, and most washable clothing and walls. Requires 3 AA (not included). **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**076806 . . . . . 29.50**

**N** **Light-Up Tracing Center** (Grades PK-1)

Tidy and tactile, this set hits many more senses than just pencil and paper. Pour the red sand into the tray and use the triangular stylus to practice drawing letters. The 18 double-sided cards with letters and numbers fit upright on the edge of the tray for reference. Numbers and arrows on each card direct the student to make the letter strokes. Requires 2 AAA (not included). **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**044866 . . . . . 22.50**



**N** **Fine Motor Tool Sets** (Grades PK-2)

Little hands sometimes need a little extra help to get strong and develop the fine motor skills that are so important for grasping and writing. These fun, creative, four-piece sets are made of durable plastic. Take along to the park, beach, sandbox, or use in learning centers for young children.

**057799 Helping Hands . . . . . 11.95**  
**031969 Sand & Water . . . . . 13.50**



**N** **I Can Write Activity Mats**  
(Grades PK-1)

Beginning with simple tracing, children trace various letters and words designed to capture children interests as they practice patterns, strokes, letters, and writing various words like colors, numbers, body parts and more. The set includes 6 double-sided dry erase mats, two "Skiily Billy" markers, achievement certificate, and a duster cloth.

**▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**  
**046366 . . . . . 19.99**



**N** **Gakken Play Smart Workbooks**  
(Grades PK)



In a world with countless workbooks for little learners, you can't go wrong with these!

Activities include tracing, cutting & pasting, folding, gluing, matching, mazes, puzzles, counting, games, more! Each book contains more than 80 stickers to complete different activity pages. Instructions for parents are included on every page. These books have been used by millions

of children and have been shown to strengthen kids' reasoning, decision-making, and concentration skills. Most books are 70 pages.

**EACH WORKBOOK (exc) . . . . . 6.25**

**Ages 2+**

- 027375 Alphabet
- 027381 Numbers
- 067614 Brain Boosters
- 052716 Cutting & Pasting
- 067617 Early Learning
- 067620 Skill Builders
- 052722 Tracing Skills
- 033340 Animal Picture Puzzlers
- 033362 Color & Shape Puzzlers
- 052657 Big Workbook **NEW!** . . . 10.50

**Ages 2-3**

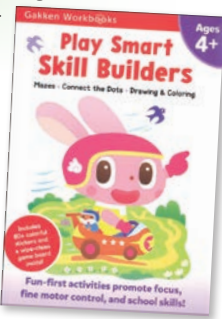
- 082013 Early Learning Challenge
- 082012 Brain Booster Challenge
- 033522 Skill Builders Challenge

**Ages 3+**

- 027379 Alphabet
- 027389 Numbers
- 067615 Brain Boosters . . . . . 5.50
- 052719 Cutting & Pasting
- 067618 Early Learning
- 067621 Skill Builders . . . . . 5.50
- 033350 Animal Picture Puzzlers 5.50
- 033448 Vehicle Picture Puzzlers 5.50
- 052696 Big Workbook **NEW!** . . . 7.50

**Ages 4+**

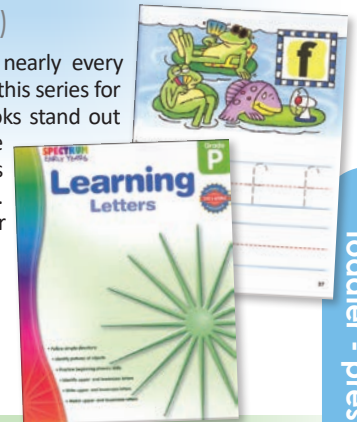
- 067616 Brain Boosters . . . . . 5.50
- 067619 School Skills
- 067622 Skill Builders . . . . . 5.50
- 033337 1-2-3 Picture Puzzlers 5.50
- 033361 Animal Picture Puzzlers 5.50
- 052707 Big Workbook **NEW!** . . . 11.25



**N** **Spectrum Early Years Preschool Series** (Grade PK)

Spectrum books cover nearly every subject and even includes this series for the preschool years. These books stand out from the rest of series because they abound with color. Pages are very bright and eye catching. Each book prepares students for the learning ahead of them.

- EACH WORKBOOK . . . 7.50**
- 019565 Basic Concepts
  - 019566 Learning Letters
  - 019567 Math Readiness
  - 049203 Phonics Readiness



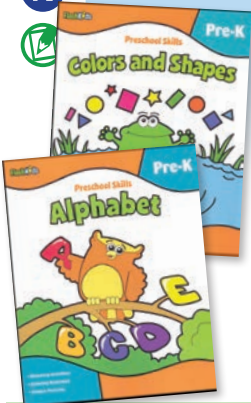
**N** **My First Wrap-Ups**  
(Grades PK-K)



Each of these self-correcting, themed Wrap-Ups® sets is shaped a bit like a key with notches on the side, just the size for holding the string in place. Children will be able to wrap the string around from notch to notch to show their answers, almost like a matching exercise. Coated cardboard.

- EACH SET . . . . . 8.75**
- |                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| 032958 Colors    | 032985 Same & Different |
| 032959 Dinosaurs | 032988 Shapes           |
| 032969 Farm      | 032994 Zoo              |
| 032978 Numbers   |                         |
| 032980 Ocean     |                         |

**N** **FlashKids Preschool Skills** (Grades PK-K)



Build foundational skills for math and reading with this series of colorful and inexpensive workbooks. The illustrations include a lot of smiley faced animals, foods children will recognize, shapes, flowers, and other fun identifiable images. The directions are just a line or two and easy to understand and follow. 64 pgs.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . 4.15**

- 060474 Alphabet
- 060475 Beginning Sounds
- 060476 Colors & Shapes
- 060478 Ready for School
- 060479 Same & Different



**N** **Preschool Stickers**  
(Grade PK)

Teach counting and adding, money, graphs, basic shapes and patterns, and beginning sounds with this cleverly disguised workbook. As children "play" with their sticker book they are learning the foundational skills needed in elementary grades. Over 300 stickers included.

**011201 . . . . . 7.50**

**N** **My First Daily Magnetic Calendar**  
(Grades PK-2)

This wooden, magnetic interactive calendar from Melissa & Doug is a fun way to teach calendar concepts. The top board has spaces for the month, date, year, season, weather and more. Kids select from the 82 painted wooden magnets to place in each space! Includes a color-coded thermometer, an "I Feel" space with four yellow mood faces, and activity and holiday magnets. A nylon loop makes for easy wall-hanging.

**014129 . . . . . 23.75**



**N** **All About Today Board Calendar**  
(Grades PK-1)

What a nifty wooden calendar! Not only do you learn about the months of the year, days of the month and days of the week, but also track weather conditions, learn about changing seasons, the time of day (morning, afternoon, evening), and how to tell time on a clock. This is a fun, interactive way to introduce children to new concepts and life skills. Measures 12 x 12".

**028899 . . . . . 15.95**





# Kumon Workbooks Series

(Age 2-Grade 3)



- Inviting pages for children who want to 'do school'.
- Wide variety of engaging activities.

- The Kumon approach of incremental mastery fosters increased self-confidence in children.

skill practice & activities



Colorful workbooks that kids love to use!

### First Steps (PK)

Here it is, by popular demand! This series is designed for children ages 2+ to begin developing skills that are needed by the time they reach school age. Exercises develop skills scissors, glue, pencils, and crayons skills. They also teach motor skills and problem-solving skills that kids will need for future exercises and schoolwork. Each small-format workbook has 40 pgs.

<b>EACH BOOK</b> .....	<b>3.95</b>
015867 Let's Color	
015870 Let's Cut Paper	
018978 Let's Cut Paper! Amazing Animals	
015883 Let's Fold	
015884 Let's Sticker & Paste	
019023 Let's Sticker: Amazing Animals	

### Learning with Stickers (PK)

These activity books help teach your child new words or number and counting skills while they have fun with stickers! With Vocabulary books, complete the scene with stickers, then point to objects on the page and say their names out loud. Counting books challenge kids to count and sticker objects. Each book is 32 pages, with a certificate of achievement and sticker sheets at the back.

<b>EACH BOOK</b> .....	<b>6.20</b>
050145 Around Town (ages 2+)	
050146 At Home (ages 2+)	
050134 Counting 1-10 (ages 2+)	
013851 Counting 1-100 (ages 3+)	

### Are You Ready for Kindergarten? (PK-K)

To prepare children to do well in kindergarten, this series practices a wide array of skills. The activity pages are nicely laid-out on high quality paper, making erasing easier. Inside each cover are instructions teaching students how to properly hold their pencils or scissors.

<b>EACH BOOK (exc noted)</b> .....	<b>4.65</b>
054180 Math	
054184 Verbal	
013474 PK Skills .....	<b>10.85</b>

### Thinking Skills (PK-K+)

The purposeful focus on critical thinking activities makes this series unique from so many early learning workbooks! Each workbook contains sections of several types of activities that get progressively more difficult. Activities include tracing, mazes, following directions, jigsaw puzzles, copying, comparing, coloring, matching, mirror images, drawing conclusions, relationships, tracing, drawing, and more. Answers are included in the back. 78 pgs, pb.

<b>EACH BOOK</b> .....	<b>10.85</b>
013525 K & Up	
013530 Pre-K & Up	
<b>EACH BOOK BELOW</b> .....	<b>5.45</b>
064379 Same & Different (PK)	
064380 Logic (PK)	
002788 Creativity (K+)	
002800 Same & Different (K+)	
002798 Logic (K+)	
002830 Spatial Reasoning (K+)	

### Grow to Know (PK-K)

This series helps develop fine motor control to begin letter and number formation. *Tracing* offers a variety of lines (straight, curvy, zig-zag). *Mazes*, *Numbers 1-30*, and *Uppercase Letters* offer tracing, colorful dot-to-dots and more, for developing number, letter, fine motor, and spatial skills. *Lowercase Letters* has the child tracing the lowercase letters. Each book is 64 pages.

<b>EACH BOOK</b> .....	<b>3.75</b>
064373 Lowercase Letters (ages 4-6)	
064374 Mazes (ages 3-5)	
064375 Numbers 1-30 (ages 3-5)	
064376 Tracing (ages 2-4)	
064377 Uppercase Letters (ages 3-5)	

### My Book of... (PK-3)

Each 80-page workbook is printed on high-quality paper made especially for children learning how to write. The illustrations are cute and appealing. Designed to encourage independent learning. Big Books contain several individual workbooks bound into one book.

### EACH BELOW .....

000219	Amazing Mazes (PK-1)	5.45
016030	Coloring: At the Zoo	
034384	Easy Crafts (PK-1)	
036035	Easy Mazes (ages 2-4)	
034386	First Cutting (ages 3-5) ...	6.20
019073	First Drawing (ages 3-5)	
000314	First Mazes (PK-K)	
075105	Learning with Crayons	
038298	Mazes: Animals (PK-2)	
007960	Mazes: Around the World (K-2)	
038299	Mazes: Things That Go! (1-2)	
075106	Numbers 1-10 (ages 2-4)	
023963	Rhyming Words (PK-1)	
023934	Rhyming Words & Phrases (PK-1)	
023969	Simple Sentences (K-2)	
023966	Sentences (1-3)	
024011	Writing Words (K-2)	
<b>EACH BELOW (exc noted)</b> .....	<b>6.20</b>	
020716	First Tracing (ages 2-4) ...	6.90
014570	Handwriting <b>NEW!</b>	
036038	Numbers 1-30 (PK-K)	
036037	Numbers 1-120 (PK-1)	
017582	Number Games 1-100 (PK-1)	
020712	Lowercase Letters (ages 4-6)	
020734	Uppercase Letters (ages 3-5)	
023572	Shapes & Colors (ages 3-5)	
013877	Big Bk Nmbr, Lettr (ages 3-5)	8.85
013854	Big Mazes 3-in-1 (PK-2) ...	8.85
077350	Big Book of Cutting, Pasting & Drawing (ages 3-6) .....	10.35

### Write and Wipe Flash Cards (ages 2+)



Sets of thirty-two heavy card-stock 6"x 8" cards. One side is laminated so children can practice their writing skills with the dry erase marker included. The other side features a picture of an animal or object. Parent cards are also included to help

children use the cards to their greatest learning potential.

015856	Easy Telling Time .....	6.90
004758	Numbers 1-30 .....	6.90
004716	Uppercase ABCs .....	6.90



## N Power Pen Early Learning Books (Grades PK-1)



Need something to keep the little ones busy? This series of early learning books may be the perfect option for busy families! Each spiral bound book contains 78-80 activities on glossy pages and are perfect for little hands to hold. Requires *Power Pen* that is sold separately. *Power Pens* provide instant feedback as the child places the tip of the pen on the answer. Correct answers are met with a "Hooray!" or a "Yahoo!" Incorrect answers are redirected using gentle, encouraging language. Pen requires 2 AAA batteries (not included).



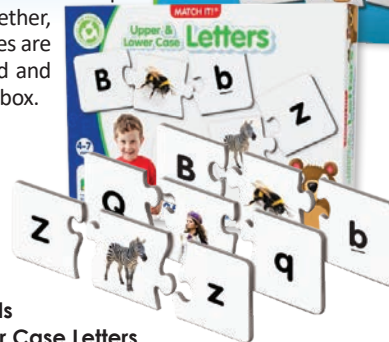
EACH BOOK . . . . . 10.99

- 040751 Alphabet
- 040752 Beginning Sounds
- 040753 Colors & Shapes
- 040847 Numbers
- 071898 Ranger Rick Alphabet
- 071899 Ranger Rick Numbers
- 071900 Ranger Rick Words/Word Families
- 039240 Power Pen . . . 12.99

## N Match It! (Grades PK-2)



Learning puzzles with color photos and illustrations are a fun way to practice new skills. Puzzles can be done without supervision as they are self-correcting; if the student tries to put something incorrect together, the pieces won't fit. Puzzles are made of sturdy cardboard and come with a nice storage box.



EACH GAME . . . 11.95

- 034080 Alphabet
- 018309 Counting
- 018320 Letters
- 018353 Numbers
- 018372 Sequencing
- 018377 Spelling
- 010526 States/Capitals
- 010528 Upper & Lower Case Letters

pk & kindergarten

## N Learning Fun Workbooks (Grades PK-1)



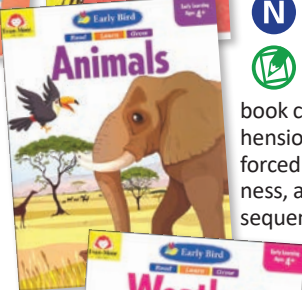
The familiar children's magazine has turned its skills towards producing quality workbooks that emphasize and develop basic PK and K skills. The artwork is appealing, and the activities are varied and delightful. And, yes, you might just find an iconic hidden pictures activity here and there. A complete answer key is included.

EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 3.95

- 007675 Colors, Shapes, & Patterns (PK)
- 007676 Letters (PK)
- 007715 Numbers (PK)
- 007805 Tracing and Pen Control (PK)
- 074912 Cutting & Pasting Pad (PK) 5.50
- 007593 Math Concepts (K)
- 007637 Reading (K)
- 007642 Thinking & Reasoning (K)
- 006850 Phonics & Spelling (K)
- 007671 Writing (K)
- 011211 Phonics & Spelling (1)
- 011220 Reading & Writing (1)

EACH MEGA FUN PAD . . . . . 7.50

- 081972 Count, Color & Trace (PK)
- 026493 Math (K)



## N Dr. Seuss Workbooks (Grades PK-3)



Brightly illustrated workbooks are filled with everyone's favorite characters and lots of lyrical lessons to provide essential skills practice in four areas: reading which includes spelling, grammar, and writing; math; social/emotional studies; and science. Each workbook includes a certificate of completion and reward stickers. Answer Keys included for grades 1-3.

EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 9.75

- |        |              |        |         |
|--------|--------------|--------|---------|
| 082553 | Preschool    | 082549 | Grade 1 |
| 082552 | Kindergarten | 082550 | Grade 2 |
|        |              | 082551 | Grade 3 |

## N Early Bird: Read, Learn, Grow (Grades PK-3)



Focusing on math and language arts skills, each workbook contains 3 stories and related activity pages. Simple comprehension questions follow the story. Age-appropriate skills are reinforced including following directions, rhyming, phonemic awareness, auditory and visual discrimination, vocabulary development, sequencing, counting to 20, patterning, shapes, matching, graphing and much more. Each activity is accompanied by simple instructions or page notes. Includes theme-based alphabet cards, game suggestions, and answer key.

EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 6.25

- |        |         |        |         |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 066943 | Animals | 066946 | Ocean   |
| 066944 | Body    | 066947 | Plant   |
| 066945 | Insects | 066949 | Weather |

## N School Zone Big Workbooks (Grades PK-3)



These hefty workbooks are a compilation of several smaller School Zone workbooks in a single volume. Kids can work through it in order, or choose an interesting page at random. Use the colorful workbooks to review skills from the past year or to prepare for the upcoming school year. 320 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 9.95

- |        |         |        |         |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 030104 | PK      | 030105 | Grade 2 |
| 030103 | K       | 048102 | Grade 3 |
| 030102 | Grade 1 |        |         |



**N** Learning Resources®  
**Counters** (Grades PK-2)

These transition easily from math time to playtime! Counters are adorable, detailed and realistic. Piece counts for each set are included below in parentheses. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

- 013730 All About Me Family (72) . . . 20.50
- 041548 Buddy Builders (32)-(A) . . . 15.25
- 041580 Dinosaur (60) . . . . . 28.95
- 041593 Farm Animal (60) . . . . . 28.50
- 031958 Jungle Animal (60) 22.95
- 076829 Ocean Animal (50) 25.95



**N** Counting Dot to Dots  
(Grades PK-K)

Kids will enjoy this fun way to memorize their number or letter order and practice counting. Each book features over 60 dot-to-dot puzzles. The Alphabet book features 26 A-Z dots, while the counting books varies by number increments. In the "Count to..." books, a number line at the top of every page helps the child connect the dots in the proper order. Once finished with the dot-to-dot puzzle, your child will have a cute picture to color.



- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| EACH BOOK (exc) . . . . . | 5.50                |
| 030260 A-Z                | 030258 1-100        |
| 043118 Count to 20        | 045250 Count to 100 |
| 043120 Count to 30        | 5.75                |

**N** **NEW** Young Mathematician's  
**Family Kits** (Grades PK-1)

Children will beg to do math with these interactive math kits that include a variety of games and the necessary pieces to play the games, math minibook templates to assemble, and a Teaching Guide. The helpful guides include introductory information on the program and research, tips for game play, and the instructions for the games found in the kit. A QR Code is included that will take you to a video that shows how to play the game. Reproducible Minibooks include short stories and play along activities to reinforce math concepts from the games. Each set includes 7-9 games.



- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| 015643 Dot Card Games . . . . .                | 39.50 |
| 015650 Games With Cards & Dice . . . . .       | 58.95 |
| 015664 Games With Fingers & Counters . . . . . | 35.50 |
| 015666 Movement Games . . . . .                | 68.50 |
| 015670 Patterns & Sorting Games . . . . .      | 58.95 |
| 015679 Shape Card Games . . . . .              | 29.50 |
| 015680 Shape Games & Puzzles . . . . .         | 58.95 |

**N** Wikki Stix Cards  
(Grades PK-2)

Wikki Stix are wax-coated wicks that are readily bendable into various forms and shapes. They easily stick to each other without leaving any sticky residue behind, and they never dry out. Children can use these to form their numbers (1 - 20), letters (upper & lowercase), or basic shapes with the included guide cards. Sets include 36 Wikki Stix and 7" x 7" cards.

- |                           |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| EACH SET . . . . .        | 13.50 |
| 023032 Basic Shapes       |       |
| 046353 Numbers & Counting |       |
| 045084 Alphabet           |       |



**N** **NEW** Learn by Sticker  
(Grades K-3)

Children can sharpen their learning skills through the fun exercises in these activity books. Straightforward and easy to use, simply solve the problem and use the answer to locate the correct sticker. Stickers are in the back of the book and once all the problems are solved you will have created a wonderful new picture! There are also additional activity pages to help improve skills that will not require any stickers to complete. Each book features its own unique theme as children can have fun while learning at the same time.



- |                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| EACH ITEM . . . . .             | 9.25 |
| 031399 Addition and Subtraction |      |
| 031412 Beginning Phonics        |      |

**N** Rainbow Magnetic  
**Numbers & Board**  
(Grades PK-3)

More than magnetic numbers, this set of manipulatives gives you a great start in teaching counting, number relationships, basic operations, equations, place value and regrouping. The 155-piece set includes 4 sets of 0-9 numerals, 60 counters, ten frame and manipulatives, 6 equation symbols, 31 base ten pieces and activity guide. The storage box is cleverly designed with a magnetic board that can be used flat or as a built-in easel. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

- |                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| 040666 . . . . . | 22.95 |
|------------------|-------|



**N** **Snap-n-Learn** (Grades PK-2)

Learn your letters and shapes with these brightly colored, sturdy plastic animals! Elephants connect trunk to tail and alligators break into 2 parts dividing uppercase and lowercase letters. Using visual and tactile senses, teach children letter and phonetic sounds, colors, followed by linking letters to spell! Snails reinforce colors, numbers, and shapes with removable, uniquely shaped shells. Animals measure 3" long.

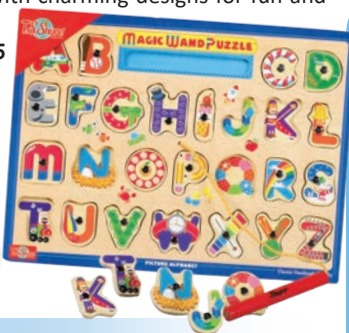
- 073407 ABC Elephants . . . . 19.75
- 057127 Alphabet Alligators 19.75
- 082155 Shape Snails . . . . . 19.50



**N** **Magic Wand Wooden Magnetic Puzzles** (Grades PK-2)

Engaging and educational puzzles use a magic magnetic wand to pick up and place pieces in the correct order as they practice their skills with numbers, the alphabet, or geography. Puzzle pieces feature bright and vibrant colors with charming designs for fun and exciting play.

- EACH SET . . . 15.95
- 003837 Alphabet
  - 003838 Numbers
  - 003841 U.S. Map



alphabet activities

**N** **NEW ABC Write & Play** (Grades PK-1)

Connect the mini puzzles to learn the alphabet and trace the recessed letters to practice handwriting skills in this unique multisensory puzzle! Along with the puzzle pieces with recessed letters, there are 7 pre-activity boards, dry erase marker and instructions. Puzzle pieces approx. 2 1/4" x 2 1/4". **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

- 044327 . . . . . 17.99



**N** **My Draw•Write•Now ABCs** (Grades PK-K)

Now your littlest learners can enjoy the creative learning style of Draw•Write•Now as they are introduced to each letter and its sound. Drawing and creative expression go hand in hand with learning the letters and writing. Activities are unique and varied, with a drawing activity every four lessons. Each letter is learned on a 2-page spread, with strokes shown for proper letter formation and lines for practicing the letter, activities, and a song verse that introduces the letter sounds. Review pages are included for reinforcement. All in all, a very unique, gentle, and fun introduction to the alphabet!

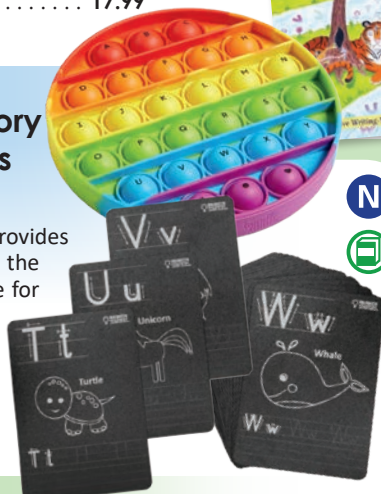
- EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 8.95
- 026696 Lowercase | 026727 Uppercase



**N** **NEW Alphabet Sensory Bubble Poppers** (Grades PK-K)

An engaging sensory bubble that provides a fun, educational way to practice the alphabet. There are 28 bubbles, one for each of the alphabet, a dot, and a heart. Bubbles are blank on the opposite side. Made of high-quality silicone that is waterproof, durable, and washable. Set of 6.

- 018421 . . . . . 15.95



**N** **Chalkboard Alphabet Flash Card Set** (Grades PK-3)

Constructed of flexible black plastic, each sturdy 5"x 7" practice card shows an upper- and lower-case letter with directional arrows, a cute illustration, and lines for practice.

- 010431 . . . . . 14.50



**N** **Magnetic Wooden Letters & Numbers** (Grades PK-K)

Instead of the traditional method of using a small bar magnet inside the letter, these wooden letters and numbers are backed with sheet magnet which keeps them firmly in place. Numbers and uppercase letters are about 2" tall. Letters set has 1 each of upper and lower case. Numbers contains 32 numerals from 0-9 and 5 math symbols.

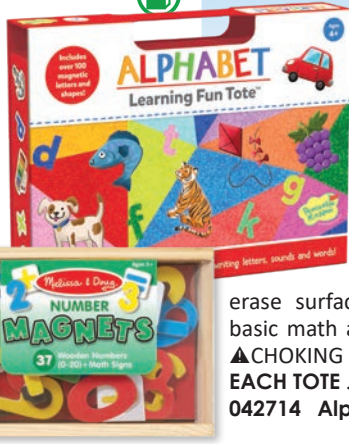
- 011904 Letters . . . . 14.25
- 052256 Numbers . . 12.95



**N** **NEW Learning Fun Totes** (Grades PK-1)

These learning totes provide many enjoyable activities for you and your child to do together. The lid is magnetic and acts as an easel when opened. *Alphabet Tote* helps kids recognize letters, sounds, vowels, and other alphabet essentials. *Numbers Tote* teaches numbers, shapes, counting, and more. Both kits include sturdy magnets, activity-packed learning sheets and dry erase surfaces to help early learners master basic math and reading skills while having fun!

- ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**
- EACH TOTE . . . . . 22.95
- 042714 Alphabet | 042719 Numbers

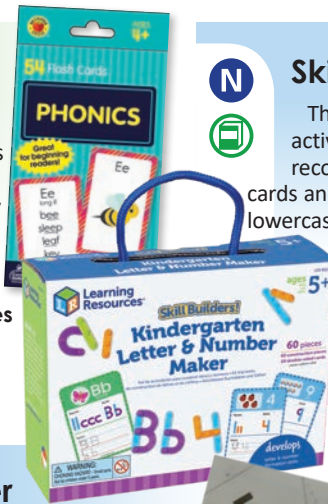


## **N** Brighter Child Flash Cards (Grades PK-1)



These sets of flash cards encourage instant recall. Each set contains 54 glossy full-color cards.

- EACH SET . . . . . 2.75
- 034834 Alphabet
  - 034842 Colors & Shapes
  - 034865 First Words
  - 034870 Numbers 0-25
  - 034881 Phonics
  - 034890 Sight Words

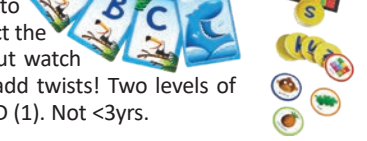
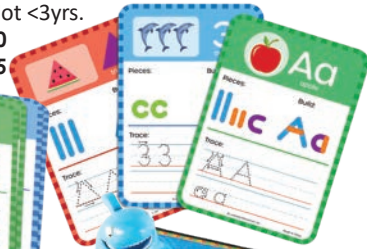


## **N** Skill Builders (Grades K-2)



These sets build essential letter and number skills with games and activities that work on counting, tracing, and letter, number, and shape recognition/formation. Sized for little hands, the double-sided activity cards and small pieces strengthen fine motor skills as kids build upper and lowercase letters, various shapes, and numbers 1-10. The larger Classroom Set includes 160 construction pieces with 40 double-sided activity cards stored in a clear, plastic container. The sturdy-handed Box Set includes enough for a single child or family, with 40 construction pieces and 20 double-sided activity cards. Activity guides included. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

- 044944 Box Set . . . . . 12.50
- 044945 Classroom Set . . . . . 31.95



## **N** Alphabet Island (Grades PK-1)



Watch out for the shark! For basic play, all lower-case letter discs are placed face up. The deck of cards (featuring upper-case letters plus starfish, crabs, and sharks) is placed face down. If a letter card is flipped over, all players race to grab the matching lower-case disc. Collect the most letters and you'll win the game but watch out for the various critter cards which add twists! Two levels of play, for 2-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

- 064389 . . . . . 20.95

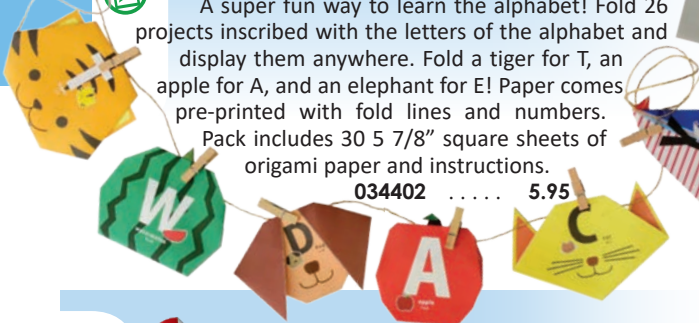
## **N** Easy Fold by Number Alphabet Origami (Grades PK-2)



A super fun way to learn the alphabet! Fold 26 projects inscribed with the letters of the alphabet and display them anywhere. Fold a tiger for T, an apple for A, and an elephant for E! Paper comes pre-printed with fold lines and numbers.

Pack includes 30 5 7/8" square sheets of origami paper and instructions.

- 034402 . . . . . 5.95



## **N** ABC Balance Game (Grades PK-K)



Use as a teaching tool or a fun, balance game! Includes 26 wooden letters, two animals, a balance board with tree, and a wooden storage tray. Work on letter identification, sounds, spelling, or even color sorting—or play the game to see who can stack the most letters before they come tumbling down!

- 040881 . . . . . 26.99

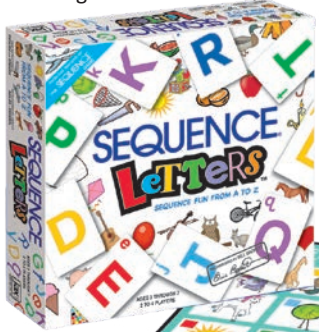


## **N** Sequence® Letters (Grades PK-2)



Learn and practice letters with Sequence! Players receive chips and draw letter cards at the beginning of the game. The cards feature an uppercase letter in the center, the lowercase version letter in the upper left-hand corner, and a colored square in the upper right-hand corner. Players use their cards to match spaces on the board and strategically place their chips to get five in a row. The challenge here is matching a letter card to one of the 48 illustrated squares on the board. The colored squares next to the illustrations will help narrow down matches, but players will still have several possibilities to choose from! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3 yrs.

- 046933 . . . . . 15.95



## **N** Wooden Puzzles (Grades PK-2)



These beautiful, sturdy puzzles are made of rubberwood and stained in bright, inviting colors. Children can practice their ABCs while working on fine motor skills and visual/spatial reasoning. Pieces fit together loosely (great for little ones) and are about 3/4" thick. Alphabet puzzle pieces have upper case letters on one side and lower case letters on the reverse. Each comes in a wooden tray.

- 059430 Animal Parade A-Z . . . . . 31.49
- 059431 Butterfly A-Z . . . . . 22.49
- 059434 Dinosaur A-Z . . . . . 22.49
- 000526 Farm A-Z . . . . . 35.99
- 069175 Space A-Z . . . . . 35.99
- 059433 Counting Chameleon . . . . . 22.49



## N Unifix Reading Phonics Kits (Grades PK-2)

Unifix cubes that are phonics manipulatives? Yes, please! Children build words by connecting 5/8-inch vinyl cubes. The cubes are printed with consonants, vowels, and blends/digraphs. Consonant cubes are blue; vowels, red; initial blends, green; ending blends, yellow; and medial vowels, orange. The *Activities* books continue the word-building instruction plus give letter/word handwriting practice. The *Kits* provide grade level, multi-sensory phonemic awareness using combinations of these items.

- 044531 Early Phonics Activities . . . 12.95
- 044532 Early Phonics Kit . . . . . 26.95
- 044535 Phonics Activities . . . . . 12.50
- 044536 Phonics Kit . . . . . 44.95
- 013326 Cubes (C-V-C) 90 in Jar . . 16.95
- 058403 Cubes Starter Set . . . . . 16.95

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.

## N NEW Phonics Bean Bags (Grades PK-K)

Use this fun, active way to encourage beginning reading skills. 34 double-sided bean bags feature capital letters A-Z and pictures representing a letter sound including long and short vowels and hard and soft c and g sounds.

Benefits include learning letter sounds, tactile and sensory play, fine motor skills, hand-eye coordination, and independent learning. Bean bags feature a velveteen material and measure 2.75" square. Includes a drawstring bag for storage and a teacher guide for different educational games. Additional games can be found by QR code or SparkMorePlay.com.

001992 . . . . . 31.95

early phonics & literacy

## N Fun-Time Phonics! (Grades PK-2)

This straightforward workbook from The Critical Thinking Company eliminates the "fluff" and focuses on individual letter sounds and how they combine to form words. Book features 100 activities with several exercises per activity, brief instructions to the teacher, and full-color illustrations. Activities focus on complete phonemic mastery and emphasize sound/spelling patterns, vocabulary and comprehension.

This approach would work well with logical children who do not need additional reinforcement activities or for remedial students who did not learn phonics initially. 314 pgs.

006150 . . . . . 34.99

## N NEW Picture Play Cards (Grades PK-1)

Each box contains 150 double-sided cards with a picture on one side and the word on the other. Photos are bright and realistic, and words are written in bold lowercase letters. 3"x3" cards are made of thick material that does not tear or rip, is water-resistant, and easily wipes clean. Instructions include four games to play.

EACH SET . . . . . 32.95

- 020983 First Nouns
- 020942 Advanced Nouns
- 020986 People

## N NEW Phonics Activity Sets (Grades PK-3)

Developing phonemic awareness is part of reading readiness. Making it fun and hands-on makes it memorable for your learners. *Reading Readiness* has a magnetic wand, magnetic letters, and activity cards to get children interacting with segments and blends. *Sort That Sound!* involves sorting picture tiles by sound onto standing trays as they learn digraphs and diphthongs. Students learn to identify consonants and vowels, build words, even begin to decode with lots of colorful manipulatives. Each set comes with clear instructions. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.

- 083603 Reading Readiness (A) . . . 15.95
- 018429 Sort That Sound! . . . . . 22.95

## N NEW Mirror My Sounds Phoneme Set (Grades PK-1)

Especially good for those needing help to overcome speech delays! This compact learning tool encourages correct mouth formation to master sounds. Each of the 44 cards in the flip-book models a different mouth shape/sound on one side, while the other side displays word pictures to practice pronunciation of the sound while watching mouth position in the flip-up mirror. With comfortable side grips and built-in kickstand, it's easy to carry around and use on any flat surface. Note: Not an electronic device and does not make sounds for you.

044924 . . . . . 15.95

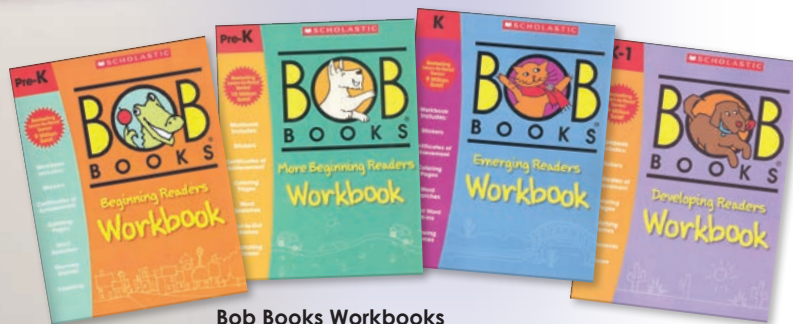
## N Read and Write (Grades PK-1)

Headu erasable whiteboards offer a fun way to practice letter recognition, read and write first words, expand vocabulary, and develop dexterity and fine motor skills. The flashcards teach letter recognition on one side and the other side has writing practice. The *Magnetic Lab* has a magnetic whiteboard with magnetic letters and shapes that your child can match to one of the 32 templates provided. Dry Erase marker provided. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.

- 014553 Magnetic Lab Game . . . . . 22.49
- 014526 Flashcards Little Boards (B) . . 13.49



**Bob Books®**  
(Grades PK-3)



**Bob Books Workbooks**

These workbooks are in full-color and include over 200 pages of activities that align with the readers.

**EACH SINGLE WORKBOOK . . . . . 8.95**

**071730 Beginning Readers**

Companion workbook to *Alphabet, Beginning Readers, and Rhyming Words*.

**007251 More Beginning Readers**

Use with *More Beginning Readers* and *First Stories*.

**071733 Emerging Readers**

Companion to *Advancing Beginners, Sight Words: Kindergarten, and Sight Words: First Grade*.

**071732 Developing Readers**

Use with *Word Families, Complex Words, and Long Vowels*.

**BOBWKB Set of 4 . . . . . 32.25**

**Bob Books Reader/Workbook Sets**

**BOBBGR Beginning Readers . . . . . 39.25**

Includes *Beginning Readers Workbook, Beginning Readers Set 1, Alphabet, and Rhyming Words*.

**BOBMBG More Beginning Readers . . 28.95**

Includes *More Beginning Readers Workbook, First Stories, and More Beginning Readers*.

**BOBEMR Emerging Readers . . . . . 39.25**

Includes *Emerging Readers Workbook, Sight Words Kindergarten, Sight Words First Grade, and Long Vowels*.

**BOBDVR Developing Readers . . . . . 39.25**

Includes *Developing Readers Workbook, Word Families, Complex Words, and Long Vowels*.

**Bob Books®** have been a long-time favorite for many homeschoolers and are a wonderful tool for teaching children beginning reading skills! The books are just the right size for small hands and the text is simple and charming with line-drawings on each page. The covers and boxes are printed with a single, bright color, and illustrations “pop” with small splashes of that same color. Sets designated with an (\*) are part of the original series of five.

**EACH READER SET . . . . . 11.50**

**Pre-Reading/Reading Readiness (PK)**

This series should be read by the parents to bring awareness to letter recognition and sounds.

**030525 My First: Pre-Reading Skills**

**030520 My First: Alphabet**

**Stage 1 Readers: Starting to Read (PK-K)**

These are the first sets for children to read, with simple three letter words.

**019364 Beginning Readers\***

**030237 More Beginning Readers**

**035405 Phonics for Early Readers *NEW!***

**059275 First Stories**

**055485 Rhyming Words**

**Stage 2 Readers: Emerging Readers (K)**

This series reinforces skills learned in Stage 1 and adds key sight words and consonant blends.

**019367 Advancing Beginners\***

**048266 Sight Words Kindergarten Set**

**075883 Animal Stories**

**048265 Sight Words First Grade Set**

**Stage 3 Readers: Advancing Readers (K-1)**

Reinforces skills learned in Stages 1-2, introduces long vowels, vowel combinations, and consonant blends with two-syllable words.

**019377 Word Families\***

**019396 Complex Words\***

**019397 Long Vowels\***

**Learn to Read with Bob Books & VersaTiles**

Sets include Versa Tiles with case, workbook, and 12 Bob Books Readers. Students match pictures and sounds, finish sentences, or rhyme words.

**EACH SET . . . . . 30.95**

**023031 Beginning Readers**

**023004 Advancing Beginners**

**023034 Sight Words**

**Bob Books Wipe-Clean Workbooks**

Workbooks include 32 pages of writing and drawing activities.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 6.95**

**082600 Beginning Readers & Phonics**

**043153 Advancing Beginners**

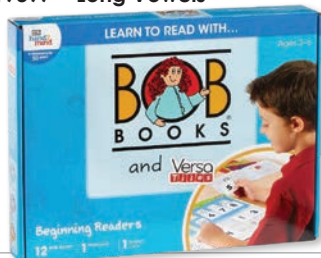
**Bob Books Flashcard Sets *NEW!***

Colorful flashcards with words and pictures to use with Bob Books. Each set includes 40 flashcards, 6 activity cards, and 1 parent card.

**EACH SET . . . . . 3.95**

**034303 Beginning Phonics**

**034328 Sight Words**



**N** I Can Read! Phonics Fun Boxed Sets  
(Grades PK-3)



Each set includes 12 readers with colorful illustrations and simple sentences that students will soon be able to read themselves. Each reader focuses on a specific phonics concept. This series will provide good reinforcement for any phonics program.

- 056220 Berenstain Bears 12.50
- 027447 Biscuit . . . . . 11.95
- 026177 Biscuit: More . . . . 11.95
- 067586 Pete the Cat . . . . . 12.50

**N** **NEW** Nonfiction Phonics Readers  
(Grades K-2)



Each of the sets include 25 readers, 8 pages each, that reinforce key reading skills. Systematic practice helps kids become strong readers. The stories are highly decodable and engaging with exciting real-world topics kids will enjoy. In addition, there is a *My Little Workbook* with an activity page that coincides with each reader to reinforce learning. The storage box holds all the readers and comes with a handle.

- EACH BOX SET . . . . . 17.95
- 032106 Set 1 | 032114 Set 3
- 032108 Set 2

**N** Short & Long Vowel Stories Series (Grades K-2)

Each colorful reader highlights a short or long vowel sound. For the short 'a' sound, there are 3 readers available; one of which is listed below (see our website for more). Sentences get longer as you move up a level. In the back of each reader, you find a list of the decodable words and a list of the sight words (the non-rule followers). Extension activities included. In the short u – book 1, these include making bubble paint as an art activity, listing all the things in the tub (cup, pup, bug, jug) and thinking of more rhyming words. About 15 pages.



EACH BOOK . . . . . 5.95

Short Vowel Stories:

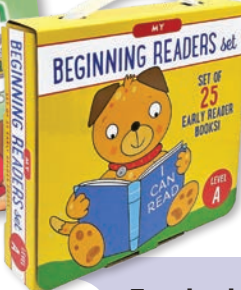
- 077495 Dad Wants a Nap
- 077518 What Can San Do?
- 077496 Get to Bed, Ren
- 077512 Ren in a Mess
- 077506 On a Walk w/Ren
- 077499 How Big is Kip?
- 077501 Kip Gets Fit
- 077502 Kip Wins
- 077493 Big Job
- 077494 Box for Ross
- 077517 Top That!
- 077498 Gus in the Tub
- 077511 Read with Gus
- 077519 What Luck

Long Vowel Stories:

- 077503 Late Kate
- 077492 Big Day for Kate
- 077500 Kate and Gail
- 077510 Pete Has Fast Feet
- 074922 What Can I Read?
- 077497 Green Peas in Cream
- 074921 Twice as Nice
- 077505 Mike Makes Up His Mind
- 077515 Spy It!
- 077514 Rose and Dad
- 077513 Rose and Bose
- 077508 On the Road w/Rose & Bose
- 077516 To the Dunes with Luce
- 077504 Luce and Duke
- 077507 On My Stoop

**N** **NEW** My Beginning Readers  
(Grades PK-1)

Created for beginning readers, your child is sure to relate to each character's experiences and escapades from everyday life. The individual books follow a logical sequence of developing skills. All the colorful books are 8 pages long, have a sturdy softcover, resist wear and tear, and have a carrying case to keep books together. The ending page gives a list of the words introduced in the reader and the reading skill introduced. Levels A and B present short and long vowel sounds as well as vowel teams. Level C advances to two syllable words with varying sound patterns, simple suffixes, and special endings.



EACH BOOK . . . . . 13.50

- 045457 Level A
- 045459 Level B
- 016919 Level C

**N** Toobaloo® (Grades PK-3)

This unique tool is designed for reading and speech practice. Your child speaks into one end and holds the other end to his ear to hear himself speak. It provides auditory feedback for speech therapy and practice with oral reading for fluency, articulation, and comprehension. Just the right size for little hands and heads, 5.5 inches from the ear opening to the mouth opening. It is top shelf dishwasher safe and comes in a resealable package. With *Toobaloo* your child will be able to say, "Sounds good to me!"

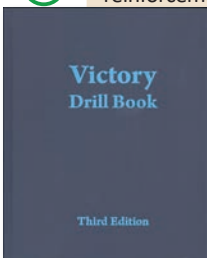
EACH TOOBALOO . . . . . 5.95

- 046947 Blue
- 046948 Green
- 046949 Green/Blue
- 046950 Orange
- 046951 Purple
- 046952 Purple/Red
- 046953 Red



**N** Victory Drill Book (Grades PK-8)

Regardless of the reading program you use, this reading reinforcement tool will ensure that your student is progressing in their reading speed. Most of the **Book** is devoted to word lists, grouped by a common phonetic construct. The idea is to have the child repeat the drill every day until he is reading at or beyond grade level, based on words read per minute. Drills only take a minute or two but will greatly help the young reader sharpen his decoding skills. The **Worksheets** (150 pages) are a good supplement; these correspond to the page on which the phonics skill is practiced. The **Victory Pre-Drill Book** is for use by beginning students and provides high-speed practice of the alphabet and correct pronunciation of phonetic letters and letter combinations. The **VDB Teacher's Guide** provides direction for page-by-page phonetic instruction use of the *Victory Drill Book*; although helpful, it is not required.



- 000111 Victory Drill Book . . . . . 22.50
- 002043 Pre-Drill Book . . . . . 17.95
- 002044 VDB Teacher's Guide . . . 20.95
- 003824 Phonics Worksheets . . . . . 33.25

**N** Flashbot® (Flash Card Robot) (Grades PK-3)



Let Flashbot help with your learning. Read the card, insert it into the mouth, and the card pops out showing the answer. The included set of 20 cards contains key reading and math facts. Additional card sets have 162 cards. *Letter Sounds* shows a letter on one side and a colorful illustration of something with that letter at the beginning, end, or middle of the word on the other. *Phonological Awareness* cards practice



blends, vowel sounds, and syllables. One side has the colorful image and word that is missing some letters; the answer is on the reverse. *Decoding* covers CVC, vowels, digraphs, and blends.

059863 Flashbot Robot . . . . . 22.95

059864 EACH FLASHCARD SET . . . . . 8.35

059864 Letter Sounds (PK-2)

059865 Phonological Awareness (K-3)

074680 Decoding Flashcards (K-2)



**N** Rainbow Phonics Magnets (Grades PK-3)



Colorful. Multi-sensory. Systematic. Fun! These are soft foam, color-coded magnetic letters (lowercase "a" is 1" tall). Consonants are blue, vowels are red, digraphs are yellow, vowel combinations are green. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

071614 Print Alphabet Set (62 pcs) . . . . . 8.35

080171 Print Vowels (28 pcs) . . . . . 16.50

080164 Print Alphabet & Digraphs (56pc) 16.50

020566 Phonics Tiles (104 pcs) . . . . . 22.95

040674 Cursive Set w/Magnetic Board 22.95

080165 Giant Phonics . . . . . 38.50

Large letter set (consonants, vowels, vowel combinations, and digraphs). Lowercase "a" is 2" tall.



**N** Vowel Owls Sorting Set (Grades K-2)



Vowels are everywhere! This set teaches students to recognize long and short vowel sounds in common words. The set includes 6 sturdy plastic owl "cups" in bright rainbow colors, each with a vowel on their tummy and one blank. Also included are 100 small, cardboard photo cards with a color photo. Images include things like cake, ball, key, shell, bike, fish, stone, clock, boot, and bug. Directions show several sorting activities to introduce vowels and practice and fine tune phonics skills. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

057130 . . . . . 24.95



**N** **NEW** Lily Pad Letter Hop (Grades PK-3)



Children can improve their spelling and vocabulary while playing this simple and enjoyable game. Each player takes turns launching frogs into the lily pads that reveal different letters for them to use and make words out of. The goal is to form three-letter consonant-vowel-consonant words. This is a fun way to improve decoding, sound isolation, and sound combination skills. Game includes board, 12 frogs in 4 colors, 8 double-sided word-building mats, 67 lilly pad cards, 6 cattails, die and guide. Highly likely that this game will keep children interested and

engaged. 1-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**  
044913 . . . . . 15.95



**N** Power Pen™ Learning Cards for Phonics (Grades K-1)



If you need a fresh approach to practice reading skills, introduce children to the **Power Pen** learning system. When they place the tip of the **Power Pen** (sold separately) on an answer circle, instant feedback is received. "Hooray" or "Yahoo" celebrate correct answers, while incorrect answers are redirected using gentle, encouraging language. Pen requires 2 AAA batteries (not included). Beginning with pre-reading skills, each set of full-color **Power Pen Learning Cards** focuses on mastery of a specific phonics and reading skill set. Double-sided, glossy cards, instructions and answer key included.

039240 Power Pen . . . . . 12.99

EACH CARD SET . . . . . 14.99

040878 Sight Word Sentences

045237 Blends & Digraphs

045245 Consonants

045251 Long Vowels

045253 Reading Readiness

045292 Short Vowels

045293 Word Families



**N** **NEW** Alien Words Cards (Grades PK-2)



Task your reader with sounding out non-words based only on the phonics they know. The illustration doesn't clue them in to guess! If you are looking to develop decoding skills in a fun and unique way, here is a set of 148 cards to practice with! Each card is identified by lesson, numbered, and color-coded to show the progression of difficulty. The silly, colorful space aliens are cute, not scary.

033524 . . . . . 10.95



**N** **NEW** **Fidget Games** (Grades PK-3)

Take decoding, blending letters, CVC words, sight words, and reading fluency - add a dash of silicone fidget poppers - and you get Fidget Games! Using word cards, students use their poppers to recognize letters, read small words and even apply spelling patterns. Each game is very easy to understand and play, yet different every time with the various combinations of cards, colors and poppers! A QR code on the insert takes you to free worksheets online.



**EACH GAME . . . . . 29.99**  
**022368 Sight Word | 022377 Word Pop**  
**022370 Sneaky Elves**

**N** **Phonics Bingo** (Grades PK-3)

Fun bingo games to teach phonics skills to young learners! Each game contains four bingo cards and cards to call out that take the place of bingo markers. In *CVC Bingo*, each space on the board has a picture and identifying word, missing one letter. Be the first to collect your missing letter cards to cover your spaces and make a bingo! *Rhyming Bingo* boards show pictures and words, find the rhyming object and word to cover your spaces! *Sight Word Bingo* has common sight words on each space, match it to the identical card to fill your space.

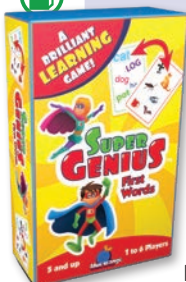
**EACH GAME . . . . . 8.35**  
**071574 CVC Bingo (PK-3)**  
**071615 Rhyming Bingo (PK-2)**  
**071616 Sight Word Bingo (K-3)**



games & sight words

**N** **Super Genius™ Reading Games** (Grades PK-3)

Test early reading skills like you're playing *Spot It!* Each game holds 62 full-color cards in a portable magnetic case. The cards have several simple words on one side and pictures of various objects on the other. Like *Spot It!*, there is always one match between the word side and the picture side. Start with the cards in a pile, flip over the first card and lay it next to the pile, and go! Players race to match the print word from one card to the picture on the other card. The games progress in difficulty level. Reading has never been so much fun! For 1-6 players.



**EACH GAME (except noted) . . . . . 11.95**  
**063976 Alphabet (PK+) | 035901 Reading 1 (1+)**  
**035898 First Words (K+) | 035926 Reading 2 (1+)**  
**063977 Compound Words (1-3) . . . 10.95**



**N** **Zingo!® Games** (Grades K-2)

Encourage your beginning readers with this fun and fast-paced version of Bingo! Each player receives a card with blank spaces for letter tiles. The rest of the letters for each word are printed on the card. The Zingo! Zinger dispenses random double-sided number tiles. If it gives out a letter that is needed for one of your words, grab it and place it on your game card. For example, your card may have "B-U-\_" and if the Zinger spits out a "G" tile, you can place it on your card to create the word "BUG." Each card contains six words; the first player to fill their card wins. 2 levels of play for 2-6 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**EACH CARD SET (exc) . . . 23.99**  
**060557 Sight Words**  
**039510 Word Builder**  
**003831 Sight Words Boost . . . 11.99**

An expansion set for any Zingo! Zinger. Includes tiles and cards to create 24 new words.



**N** **NEW** **Kangaroo Cravings** (Grades PK-3)

Practice sight words and improve reading and spelling skills. Combining education with fun activities, the original game includes 300 sight word action cards.

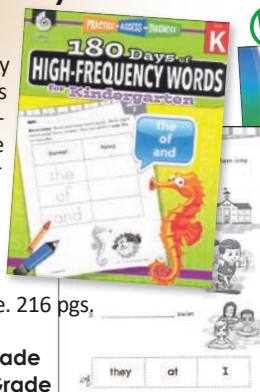
When a player draws from the deck they will have to say and spell out the word in a creative and fun way. There is a competitive and cooperative way to play, and an expansion set that can be used by itself or as a fun add-on to the original game. For 1-6 players with a 20-minute playtime. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**



**043873 Kangaroo Cravings 29.95**  
**014274 Noun Expansion . . . 12.95**

**N** **180 Days of High-Frequency Words** (Grades PK-2)

Daily worksheets begin the week by introducing that week's words. Each day focuses on one of 5 skills: introducing, recognizing, playing, using, or writing with the new words. At the end of the week, students read and write their high-frequency (sight) words. Standards are noted in the beginning of the book. Activities are varied, and kids will enjoy keeping track of their progress with the included checklist. Black and white, cute illustrations. Reproducible. 216 pgs.



**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 15.45**  
**032024 PK | 028704 1st Grade**  
**028698 Kindergarten | 028700 2nd Grade**

**N** **Spectrum® Sight Words 2015** (Grades K-1)

These books are based on Fry's Instant Sight Word List (the 300 most frequently used words). It's calculated that young children encounter about 50-75% of these words as they begin to read. This series is designed to acquaint the young reader with those words. Each worksheet in these books targets 3 or 4 words. The student first writes these words and then completes an activity such as matching words and meanings, filling in missing letters, or answering questions. Includes reviews, additional reinforcement activities, a complete answer key, and sight word lists. 150 pgs.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 8.25**  
**001876 Grade K | 001872 Grade 1**



## Reading Rods (Grades PK-4)

What are reading rods? A true multisensory tool that helps children master literacy skills! These color-coded rods connect much like a math linking cube to offer a visual and tactile learning experience. Color coding is consistent in all the sets: blue (consonants) and red (vowels). Additional colors are used for concepts covered in other sets. Storage box with dividers keeps rods organized. Additional online content available. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 043579 Alphabet & Phonemic Awareness (PK-3)-(A) 19.95
- 043583 Sentence Construction (PK-3) . . . . . 30.95
- 025337 Alphabet & CVC Words (PK-3) . . . . . 15.95
- 025342 Building Sight Words (K-3)-(B) . . . . . 15.95
- 025347 Phonics Word-Building (K-3) . . . . . 18.75
- 025358 Prefixes & Suffixes (2-4) . . . . . 18.75



## Match & Learn Literacy Dominoes (Grades PK+)

Play a game of dominoes to help with reading skills! Each set includes 28 dominoes and focuses on a different skill. Most sets have a picture on one side and a letter, blend, or word on the other side. Place dominoes face down and players take turns matching the end of a domino to form a chain. All sets come with a handy tin box for storing. What a great tool for hands-on learning!

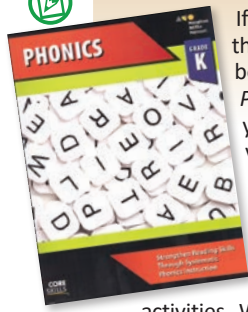
- ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**
- EACH SET . . . . . 10.95
- 071570 Beginning Sounds
  - 071572 Blends
  - 071607 First Words Dominoes
  - 020570 Rhyming Words
  - 033548 Compound Words
  - 033551 Contraction
  - 033552 CVC
  - 033553 Decoding
  - 033579 Homophone
  - 033584 Long Vowels
  - 033593 Short Vowels



## Core Skills Phonics (Grades K-4)

If you're looking for some basic but thorough phonics practice workbooks, Steck-Vaughn's *Core Skills: Phonics* might be a good fit for you. Each level contains a variety of skill-specific, black and white practice pages that link phonics with spelling, reading, and writing so students build language skills through integrated activities. While not colorful, the pages provide solid phonics practice through an assortment of activities. Each workbook contains unit reviews, mini-books, assessments, and answers; books are reproducible for family or classroom use.

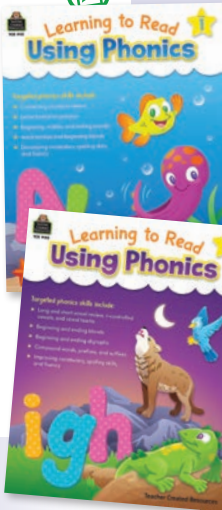
- EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 12.25
- 031313 Grade K | 031305 Grade 3
  - 031295 Grade 1 | 031312 Grade 4
  - 031296 Grade 2



## Learning to Read Using Phonics (Grades PK-2)

This series of 3 workbooks is impressive and quite extensive, laying a strong foundation for reading and writing! First, young learners focus on the most common sounds attributed to each letter of the alphabet and practice identifying, tracing, and writing each letter. Next, they combine letters and sounds to form words before sounding out more complex words, and reading (as well as writing) whole sentences. Each easy-to-use 112-page workbook includes lots of cute, black and white illustrations and a variety of activities to develop vocabulary, spelling skills, and reading and writing fluency. Reproducible; include answer keys.

- EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 14.99
- 031670 Book 1 | 031677 Book 2 | 031679 Book 3



## Daily Phonics (Grades 1-6)

Short, simple, and effective lessons in an easy-to-use format make reviewing and practicing phonics a win-win for parents, teachers, and students alike. Aligned to current standards, each complete book includes an overview of the phonics skills to be covered, daily lessons, weekly teacher page, and reproducible student pages. Student activities include listening, speaking, reading, and writing, along with daily dictation. Answers included.

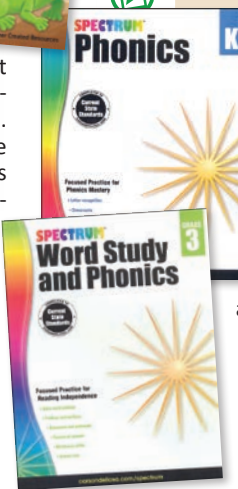
- EACH COMPLETE BOOK . . . . . 20.50  
EACH INDIVIDUAL WORKBOOK . . . 6.15
- |             | Complete | Workbook |
|-------------|----------|----------|
| Grade 1     | 051612   | 076925   |
| Grade 2     | 051613   | 076926   |
| Grade 3     | 051614   | 076927   |
| Grades 4-6+ | 051615   |          |



## Spectrum® Phonics/Word Study 2015 (Grades K-6)

Part of the ever-popular *Spectrum* series from Carson Dellosa, these books combine four important skill strands—phonics, structural analysis, vocabulary, and dictionary skills—at each level. Four types of lesson pages offer thorough, clearly focused, systematic skills practice. Instruction pages introduce the skill; reinforcement pages provide practice, using context as well as phonics skills to help build the connection from decoding to comprehension; frequent review pages emphasize skill application; assessment pages provide feedback. Answer key included. Approx. 150 pgs.

- EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 8.25
- | Phonics: |         | Word Study & Phonics: |         |
|----------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| 001697   | Grade K | 001961                | Grade 3 |
| 001659   | Grade 1 | 001970                | Grade 4 |
| 001681   | Grade 2 | 002002                | Grade 5 |
|          |         | 002037                | Grade 6 |



**N****NEW**

## Spectrum® Language Arts 2024 Edition (Grades K-8)

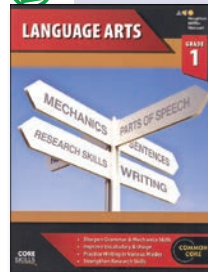


This long-time favorite is freshly updated with easy-to-read text and a clean layout with just-enough graphics. Chapters explain the skills, and provide checklists, definitions, tips, and enrichment ideas. Periodic learning checkpoints, chapter reviews, and a final test are also included. Grade K starts with letter recognition, capitalization, and punctuation. Then it progresses to parts of speech and usage/vocabulary: skills which continue in Grades 1-3. Grade 1 introduces parts of speech. Starting with Grade 4, students work on parts of speech, sentence structure, language/vocabulary, and capitalization/punctuation. In Grades 3-5, several 2-minute videos supplement instruction via QR codes. Answers to lessons, reviews, and tests included. Not reproducible. 192 perforated pgs, pb. **2015 edition is still available on our website.**

<b>EACH WORKBOOK</b> . . . . .	<b>9.95</b>
031951 Grade K	031845 Grade 5
031824 Grade 1	031885 Grade 6
031825 Grade 2	031907 Grade 7
031828 Grade 3	031917 Grade 8
031834 Grade 4	

**N**

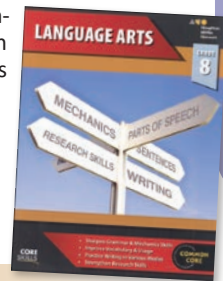
## Core Skills: Language Arts 2014 Edition (Grades 1-8)



These black & white workbooks each provide more than 100 worksheets with the philosophy that practicing language and writing skills will lead to near perfection in usage. The easy-to-follow format features one skill per page with varied exercises allowing the learner to practice each skill in different contexts. Lessons have specific instructions and examples and are designed for your student to complete independently. Each book in the series is broken into units such as parts of speech, sentences, mechanics, vocabulary/usage, writing, and research skills.

Helpful tips and targeted activities strengthen the writing skills necessary to succeed in school and on standardized tests. Answers included. Approx. 130 pgs.

<b>EACH WORKBOOK</b> . . . . .	<b>12.25</b>
031063 Grade 1	031143 Grade 5
031072 Grade 2	031171 Grade 6
031073 Grade 3	031200 Grade 7
031111 Grade 4	031204 Grade 8



grade level skills

**S**

## Mrs. Wordsmith (Grades K-5)



Through goofy animal characters, *Mrs. Wordsmith* engages children in learning vital ELA topics. Phonics, Reading/Comprehension, Handwriting, Grammar/Writing, Spelling, Vocabulary, and more are covered in increasing difficulty. Developed by teachers/curriculum experts to align with CCS, and Hollywood artists made the illustrations vibrant and exaggerated. The cartoonish characters are child-like in the K-2 workbooks, but more developed from grade 3 up (including Bearnice the Bear who wears an ill fitting crop top and low-riding pants). QR codes link to additional teaching resources. Answers included.



<b>EACH WORKBOOK</b> . . . . .	<b>9.75</b>
017990 Grade K	017947 Grade 3
017942 Grade 1	017948 Grade 4
017944 Grade 2	017960 Grade 5

**N****NEW**

## Practice Coach Plus Gold Edition English Language Arts (Grades 3-8)



Improve weak spots and master essential grade level content with these standards-aligned workbooks. Divided into 4 areas of focus: literature, informational texts, writing, and language mechanics, each lesson targets a specific skill, coaching the student with hints and strategies to help them apply it. Lesson practice includes different types of exercises and is divided into two sets, which allows for more complex content for students who are ready. Written directly to students, discussion questions allow for rich interaction with the parent/ teacher or other students. Glossary, definitions, grading rubrics, and diagnostic assessments included. Answer Keys sold separately.

<b>EACH STUDENT BOOK</b> . . . . .	<b>14.50</b>
<b>EACH ANSWER KEY</b> . . . . .	<b>7.95</b>

	<b>Student</b>	<b>Answer</b>
Grade 3	014345	014350
Grade 4	014351	014359
Grade 5	014361	014364
Grade 6	014376	014377
Grade 7	014378	014388
Grade 8	014392	014393

**N**

## Language Smarts (Grades 1-4)



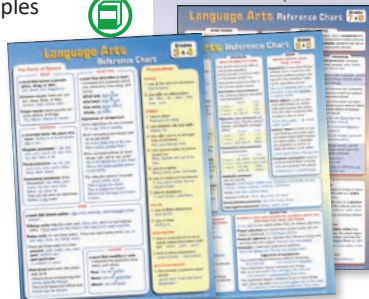
Whether used as a full curriculum or as a supplemental resource, these workbooks make learning English skills fun with varied exercises and humor. Pages are full-color with captivating graphics. Exercises help students improve skills in reading, writing, spelling, punctuation, grammar, and thinking (inductive and deductive reasoning). Examples of exercises are circling parts of speech in sentences, putting lists in alphabetical order, identifying errors in passages, punctuating sentences, changing singular to plural, using vowel digraphs to complete words, and much more. Answer keys included. Over 300 pgs.



<b>EACH WORKBOOK</b> . . . . .	<b>42.99</b>
013916 Level B (1)	001438 Level D (3)
013917 Level C (2)	035280 Book E (4)

**IT**

## Language Arts Reference Charts (Grades 3-8)

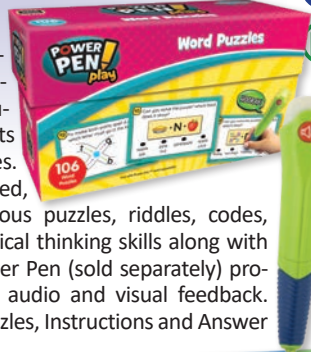


These straight-forward and well-organized laminated charts are amazingly inexpensive. Content varies with grade level but includes definitions and helpful examples. From Christian Light Publishers. 8" x 10.75."

<b>EACH CHART</b> . . . . .	<b>4.25</b>
068520	Grades 3-4
068521	Grades 5-6
068522	Grades 7-8

**N** **Power Pen!® Play: Word Puzzles** (Grades 1-3)

Give children a fun, interactive way of practicing foundational phonics, reading, vocabulary, spelling, and more language arts skills with these engaging puzzles. Each set includes 53 double-sided, full-color cards that offer various puzzles, riddles, codes, clues, and more to develop critical thinking skills along with critical language arts skills. Power Pen (sold separately) provides children with immediate audio and visual feedback. Includes a total of 106 Word Puzzles, Instructions and Answer Keys in a quality cardboard box.



- 039240 Power Pen. . . . . 12.99
- 034603 Grades 1-2 Card Set . . . 14.99
- 034606 Grades 2-3 Card Set . . . 14.99

**N** **Hot Dots** (Grades PK-3)

An interactive, multi-sensory series to reinforce reading skills. Each *Let's Master Reading* set contains two spiral bound soft cover books with 85 lessons and 15 challenge lessons. Students read the questions and use the "pen" to self-check their answers. Correct responses are rewarded with a green light and congratulatory phrases. Incorrect responses receive a red light and a gentle redirection. The series progresses through skills such as letter recognition, reading readiness, phonics, and sight words and then advances to reading comprehension, synonyms & antonyms, homophones & multiple-meaning words, context clues, spelling, and finally, punctuation & grammar. *Sight Words Card Set* contains 36 double-sided cards and Pen. Pen requires 2 AAA batteries (not included).

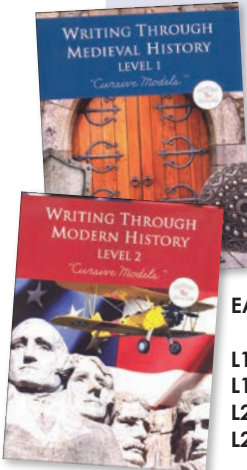


- 024163 Sight Words + Pen 12.00
- EACH READING SET. . . . . 23.25
- 059710 PK
- 059709 Kindergarten
- 059706 Grade 1
- 059707 Grade 2
- 059708 Grade 3



**+** **Writing Through History** (Grades 1-5)

Faithfully incorporating Charlotte Mason's view of language arts education, fully integrated with a Christian worldview, this series weaves language arts and history. Each time period contains a Level 1 (Gr. 1-2) and Level 2 (Gr. 3-5) in either manuscript (M) or cursive (C) format. Composition, grammar and spelling, penmanship, literature, reading comprehension, and vocabulary are covered with historical narratives, including tales and primary sources. One book for student and teacher; teacher section provides descriptions of assignments, daily schedules, and appendices. Student pages provide reading selections, copywork models, and lined copying space.



EACH BOOK . . . . . 29.95

	Ancient	Medieval	Early Mod.	Modern
L1 (M)	049754	049756	067868	067871
L1 (C)	049829	067869	067867	067870
L2 (M)	049755	049757	024165	049758
L2 (C)	049830	049834	049831	049835

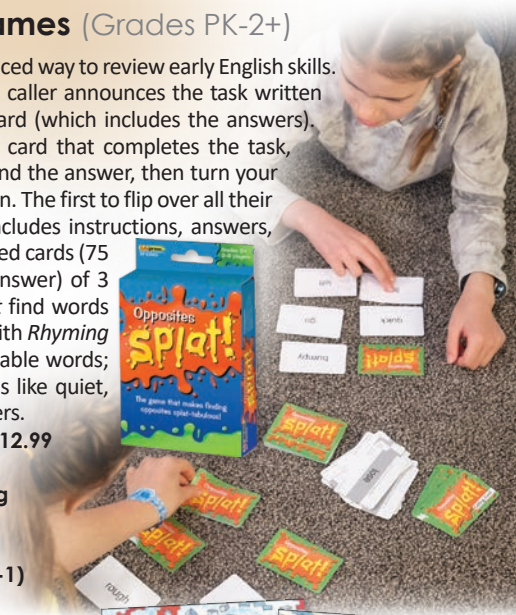
**N** **Splat!® Card Games** (Grades PK-2+)



A fun, fast-paced way to review early English skills. Each round, a caller announces the task written on a calling card (which includes the answers). If you have a card that completes the task, yell "Splat!" and the answer, then turn your card face down. The first to flip over all their cards wins. Includes instructions, answers, and color-coded cards (75 calling; 150 Answer) of 3 difficulty levels. With *Alphabet* find words that contain the given letter. With *Rhyming Words*, find rhymes of one syllable words; and with *Opposites*, find words like quiet, first, false, and polite. 2-6 players.

EACH CARD GAME. . . . . 12.99

- 030717 Alphabet! (PK-1)
- 081586 Beginning & Ending Sounds (K-2)
- 030788 Opposites (2+)
- 030804 Rhyming Words (K-1)
- 081588 Synonyms (K-2)



**N** **Creative Writing from the Thinking Tree** (Grades 3-10)

Unleash creativity with a themed "Fun-Schooling" guided workbook. Designed for independent self-study, each book includes introductory information, suggested activities, and templates for students to write, draw and color. *Writing Time with Minecraft* covers parts of speech, vocabulary, Minecraft related spelling and writing, as well as creative writing and illustrating. It also adds a bit of multiplication practice. *Viking Vocabulary* teaches historical fiction writing and Viking related vocabulary. Great alternative for bored or struggling students!



- 080792 Writing Time (3-8) . . . . . 22.95
- 080791 Viking Vocabulary (7-10). . . . . 20.50

**+** **Queen Copywork** (Grades 1-12)

Many teachers have found that the implementation of Charlotte Mason's techniques of copywork and dictation simplified their language arts program. These copybooks each provide 180 daily lessons. Copy material directly into the book with *Copywork for Young Ones*. With *Thematic Copywork*, students copy the material into a notebook, ending the year with a valuable collection of quotes, poems, songs, and Bible verses (KJV).

EACH BOOK . . . . . 11.95

**Copywork for Young Ones (1-3):**

- 043884 Copywork for Animal Lovers
- 043886 Copywork for Little Boys
- 043887 Copywork for Little Girls
- 043900 Lessons in Manners
- 043904 Pleasant Verses

**Thematic Copywork (4-12):**

- 042849 Copywork for Boys
- 043885 Copywork for Girls
- 064592 Great Hymns
- 043899 Lessons From Leaders
- 043902 Nature Lessons
- 043903 Our Beautiful America
- 043905 Verses From the Bible



**S** Jane Ervin Reading Comprehension in Varied Subject Matter (Grades 2-12)

A personal favorite, this series contains great variety in subject matter and excellent thinking questions. With 31 reading selections per book, a short introduction gives brief background information and states the emphasized reading skill. Selections include general topics, mathematics, philosophy, literature, science, social studies, logic and thinking, language, and the arts. Questions require students to find the main idea, identify sequences, draw conclusions, make assumptions, match vocabulary words to meanings, and identify and interpret facts. Answers are located in each book's Teacher Key.

**Early Reading Comprehension (2-4)**  
**EACH STUDENT BOOK . . . . . 11.95**  
**EACH TEACHER KEY . . . . . 4.50**  
**EACH SET . . . . . 15.50**

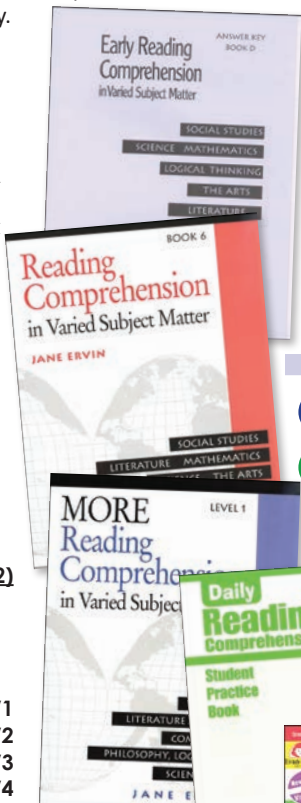
	Student	Teacher	Set
Book A	003396	003398	ERCLVA
Book B	003404	003407	ERCLVB
Book C	003422	003424	ERCLVC
Book D	008926	008927	ERCLVD

**Reading Comprehension (3-8)**  
**EACH STUDENT BOOK . . . . . 12.95**  
**EACH TEACHER KEY . . . . . 4.50**  
**EACH SET . . . . . 16.50**

	Student	Teacher	Set
Book 1	006669	003425	JERCL1
Book 2	003427	014590	JERCL2
Book 3	003429	006670	JERCL3
Book 4	006671	003437	JERCL4
Book 5	003438	003445	JERCL5
Book 6	003446	003447	JERCL6

**More Reading Comprehension (9-12)**  
**EACH STUDENT BOOK . . . . . 12.95**  
**EACH TEACHER KEY . . . . . 4.50**  
**EACH SET . . . . . 16.50**

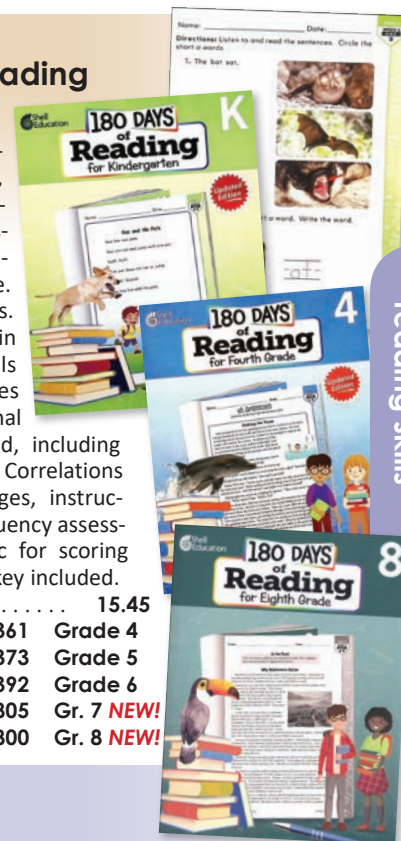
	Student	Teacher	Set
Book 1	003452	003453	MRCLV1
Book 2	003454	003459	MRCLV2
Book 3	003460	003461	MRCLV3
Book 4	003462	003463	MRCLV4



**N** 180 Days of Reading (Grades PK-8)

Here's a great reading series that offers short, easy-to-do lessons with diagnostics, practice, and assessments for all state-standard reading skills by grade. Exercises are in 5-day groups. Questions are presented in a specific pattern of skills so that reading deficiencies can be diagnosed. Additional downloads can be accessed, including recording forms, a Standards Correlations Chart, student practice pages, instructions for diagnostic forms, fluency assessment directions, and rubric for scoring reading responses. Answer key included.

**EACH WORKTEXT . . . . . 15.45**  
**070174 Grade PK | 030361 Grade 4**  
**030397 Grade K | 030373 Grade 5**  
**030346 Grade 1 | 030392 Grade 6**  
**030347 Grade 2 | 010805 Gr. 7 NEW!**  
**030352 Grade 3 | 010800 Gr. 8 NEW!**

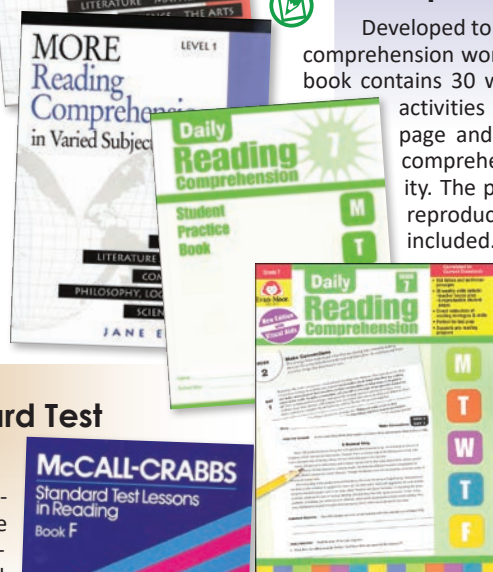


reading skills

**N** Daily Reading Comprehension (Grades 1-8)

Developed to correlate with current standards, these reading comprehension workbooks are well laid out and easy to use. Each book contains 30 weekly units that include daily instructions for activities and student pages. Each daily lesson is one page and includes the paragraph to be read and four comprehension questions, making this a "bite size" activity. The pages are illustrated in black-and-white and are reproducible for classrooms and families. Answer key is included. The Student Practice Book includes non-reproducible student pages and no answer key.

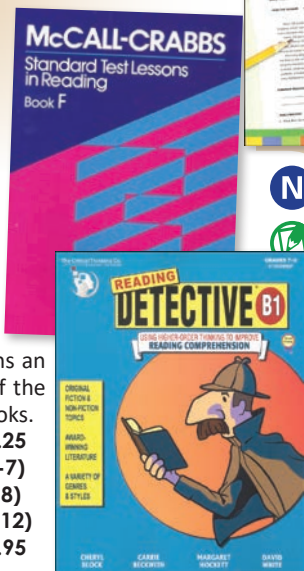
**EACH BOOK . . . . . 20.50**  
**026987 Grade 1 | 027015 Grade 5**  
**026989 Grade 2 | 027016 Grade 6**  
**027003 Grade 3 | 027017 Grade 7**  
**027004 Grade 4 | 027019 Grade 8**  
**EACH STUDENT WORKBOOK . . . . . 5.99**  
**076929 Grade 1 | 076933 Grade 5**  
**076930 Grade 2 | 076934 Grade 6**  
**076931 Grade 3 | 076935 Grade 7**  
**076932 Grade 4 | 076936 Grade 8**



**N** McCall-Crabbs Standard Test Lessons (Grades 2-12)

Improve reading comprehension and test-taking ability with these three-minute evaluations. Each book contains 60 short reading selections followed by eight multiple choice questions. These books employ a reading level determination called a G-score, based on the selection and the number of questions answered correctly. Reading selections are both fiction and non-fiction. Bubble-format answer sheets can be downloaded in PDF format. The Answer Key contains an introduction, directions, an explanation of the G-score system, and answers for all six books.

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 14.25**  
**014205 Bk A (2-4) | 014208 Bk D (5-7)**  
**014206 Bk B (3-5) | 014209 Bk E (6-8)**  
**014207 Bk C (4-6) | 014210 Bk F (7-12)**  
**014204 A-F Answer Key . . . . . 9.95**



**N** Reading Detective (Grades 3-12)

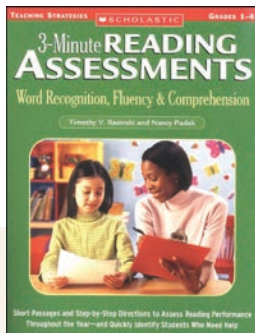
These excellent books use excerpts from award-winning authors and cover a broad array of topics. Critical thinking, such as inference and generalization, is emphasized. Beyond answering questions, students cite specific evidence. Pre- and post-tests determine which skills to focus on. Literary analysis is emphasized as well. Reading level is on target, not watered down (except for Rx; low-readability, high-interest passages and exercises for the remedial reader). Books include answers, discussion questions, and other helpful teacher information.

**EACH BOOK (except noted) . . . . . 25.99**  
**004100 Beginning (3-4) | 004104 B1 (7-8)**  
**004101 A1 (5-6)**  
**002279 Rx (6-12) . . . . . 24.99**

## N 3-Minute Reading Assessments (Grades 1-8)

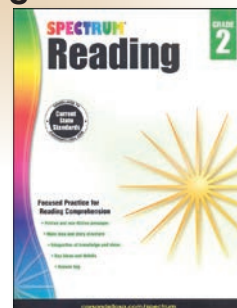
Although created for classroom teachers, these assessment guides would also work well for homeschooling parents. Each book provides four passages per grade level on different topics. Students read the passage aloud and teachers determine their level of performance in word recognition, reading fluency, and comprehension. A teacher's page accompanies each reading passage, where teachers can follow along, score student reading, and write comments. Scoring information is included, as well as recommendations for use at regular intervals each year and suggestions for further instruction. Reproducible, 64 pgs, pb.

- 036855 Grades 1-4 ..... 11.25
- 036856 Grades 5-8 ..... 11.25



## N Spectrum® Reading 2015 (Grades K-8)

This series helps students improve comprehension and vocabulary. The full-color workbook contains a storyline which progresses throughout the book. While the characters and scenarios are fictitious, many of the excerpts contain a good bit of real, textual information. Students are more motivated to read the next passage, since there is an ongoing story. Each selection is accompanied by exercises on the facing page. Four tests provide you with yet another measure of reading ability, much like what a student would encounter on a timed test. Answer key is included.



- EACH WORKBOOK** ..... 8.25
- |        |         |        |         |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 001751 | Grade K | 001737 | Grade 5 |
| 001703 | Grade 1 | 001744 | Grade 6 |
| 001714 | Grade 2 | 058381 | Grade 7 |
| 001715 | Grade 3 | 058382 | Grade 8 |
| 001732 | Grade 4 |        |         |

## N Core Skills: Reading Comprehension (Grades 1-8)

These comprehension books offer a variety of activities focusing on developing important reading comprehension skills: recalling facts, finding the main idea, differentiating between facts and opinions, sequencing, recognizing synonyms and antonyms, and critical thinking. Each lesson features a fictional or non-fictional story, followed by multiple choice questions, a vocabulary activity, and an additional activity. Skill reviews follow a group of stories. Answer key included.

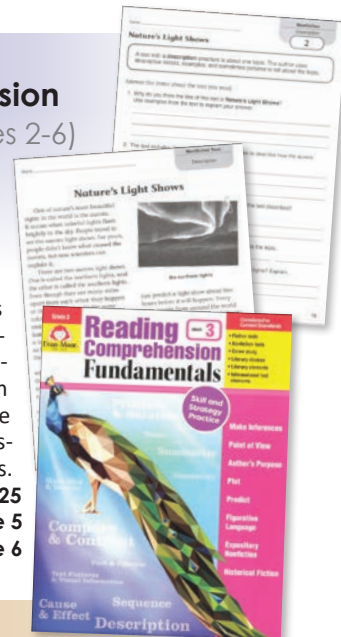


- EACH BOOK** ..... 12.25
- |        |         |        |         |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 031315 | Grade 1 | 031345 | Grade 5 |
| 031318 | Grade 2 | 031349 | Grade 6 |
| 031333 | Grade 3 | 031350 | Grade 7 |
| 031336 | Grade 4 | 031361 | Grade 8 |

## S Reading Comprehension Fundamentals (Grades 2-6)

This reading comprehension series by Evan-Moor provides foundational skills that students can use to improve their reading strategies, literary analysis skills, and genre recognition abilities. Each of the 36 units include fiction or non-fiction text material that emphasizes one fundamental reading skill, as well as practice in identifying the structure or genre of the literary selection, answer keys included. 176 pgs.

- EACH WORKBOOK** ..... 17.25
- |        |         |        |         |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 006390 | Grade 2 | 006448 | Grade 5 |
| 006391 | Grade 3 | 006453 | Grade 6 |
| 006443 | Grade 4 |        |         |

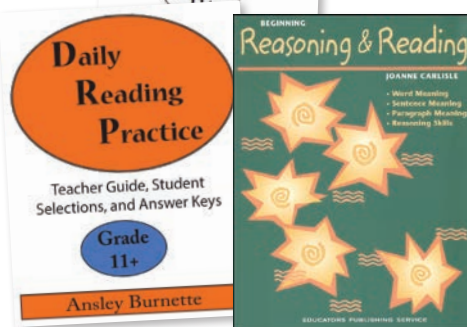
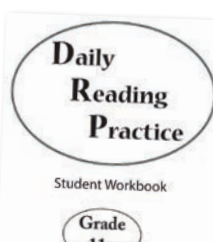


## N Daily Reading Practice (Grades 1-12)

This is a reading comprehension series based on the belief that students should do quick, short, daily reviews on a regular basis. Each level contains 30 high-interest reading selections with related questions and assignments. Selections cover a variety of subject areas and prepare students to handle passages on standardized tests. Students work with one reading selection each week, then complete varied tasks each day. Student "help pages" provide useful information about everything from root words to literary techniques to summarizing skills. **Student Workbook** provides an introduction to the program, weekly skills to focus on, and daily directions with space for answers. **Teacher Edition** contains all student pages, with answers marked.

- EACH TEACHER GUIDE** ..... 37.95  
**EACH STUDENT WORKBOOK** ..... 9.95

	<b>Workbook</b>	<b>Teacher</b>
Grade 1	059622	059632
Grade 2	059624	059634
Grade 3	059625	059635
Grade 4	059626	059636
Grade 5	059627	059637
Grade 6	059628	059638
Grade 7	059629	059639
Grade 8	059630	059640
Grade 9	059631	059641
Grade 10	059623	059633
Grade 11 <b>NEW!</b>	023509	023522
Hi-Lo (7-12)	043611	043612



## N Reasoning & Reading (Grades 3-8)

Each book contains four basic divisions to build comprehension and critical reading abilities "from the ground up," with varied exercises. Word Meaning focuses on word definition, classification, and relationships between words. The Sentence Meaning section shows how different combinations of words affect meaning and how words in sentences are related. In Paragraph Meaning, students determine the main idea and supporting details within the paragraph. Reasoning Skills helps students discern fact/opinion, determine relevance, make inferences and comparisons, practice syllogisms, and draw conclusions. **Teacher Guide** contains reduced student pages with suggested answers.

- EACH WORKTEXT** ..... 17.50  
**EACH TEACHER GUIDE** ..... 17.89
- |                 | <b>Worktext</b> | <b>Teacher</b> |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Beginning (3-4) | 006856          | 006857         |
| Level 1 (5-6)   | 006909          | 006910         |
| Level 2 (7-8)   | 006911          | 006912         |

## N Skill Sharpeners: Reading

(Grades PK-6)



Improve your student's language arts skills with these engaging, grade-appropriate stories and skill sharpening activities from Evan-Moor. These full-color books contain both fiction and nonfiction stories. Activities range from matching words and pictures and cut and paste exercises at the lower levels, to multiple choice and story mapping activities at the upper levels. This series addresses phonemic awareness, phonics, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency. Some grammar and writing instruction is also included. 144 pgs each, reproducible, answers included.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 7.60**  
**025941 Grade PK | 025834 Grade 3**  
**025911 Grade K | 025857 Grade 4**  
**025746 Grade 1 | 025885 Grade 5**  
**025769 Grade 2 | 025904 Grade 6**

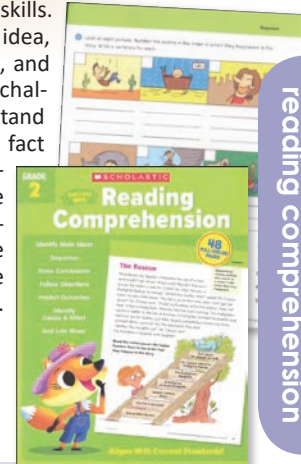


## N Scholastic Success with Reading Comprehension (Grades 1-5)



Parents will find this series to be a valuable educational tool. The 48 page, full-color workbooks are designed to help students improve reading comprehension skills. Students will practice finding the main idea, reading for details, drawing conclusions, and following directions. They are also challenged to develop vocabulary, understand cause and effect, distinguish between fact and opinion, and learn about story elements. Practicing and reviewing these important reading skills will help students become better readers. The more than 40 ready-to-reproduce practice pages are perfect for independent work. Answers are included in the back.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 4.85**  
**033979 Grade 1 | 033982 Grade 4**  
**033980 Grade 2 | 033983 Grade 5**  
**033981 Grade 3**



reading comprehension

## N Inference Jones (Grades 1-6)



How do you teach a child to think critically? One way is to teach them to draw inferences about what they read. Inferences are the meanings that the reader assigns to the text. The author does not have to tell us that the boy who is laughing is happy; we infer that he is happy because he is laughing. Readers construct meaning through interpretation and this is the basis of Inference Jones. Students predict what the story will be about based on that title, then read a short text selection. Questions about the text follow; it might be helpful to do these orally until the student gets the hang of it. Encourage association between what the child reads and his personal life experiences. Answer key included.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 11.99**  
**043943 Beginning 1 (1-2) NEW!**  
**052040 Beginning (3-4)**  
**052041 Level 1 (5-6)**

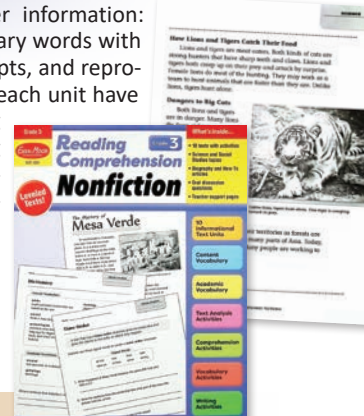


## N Reading Comprehension: Nonfiction (Grades 1-6)



Learn about topics in science, social studies, geography, biography, and technology in this series. 10 units include one to three lessons per unit. Each unit has 2 pages of teacher information: objectives, preparation, lesson plans, vocabulary words with definitions, overview of articles, writing prompts, and reproducible pre-writing charts. Student pages for each unit have the 2-page article, dictionary, close reading activity, comprehension questions, choosing correct words for sentence completion, analyzing organization of text, and writing assignment. Answer key included. 118 pgs.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 15.95**  
**018177 Grade 1 | 018221 Grade 5**  
**018209 Grade 2 | 018225 Grade 6**  
**018215 Grade 3**  
**018216 Grade 4**



## N Kumon Reading (Grades 1-6)



Designed to be self-instructional, these workbooks are unlike most. You may recognize the Kumon name and approach: step-by-step instruction, logical progression, and lots of repetition of main concepts. These books focus on improving a child's reading ability and vocabulary through a variety of activities. Grade levels are aligned to state reading standards and an answer key is included. Over the 6 levels, skills include identifying letter and letter combination sounds, learning new vocabulary, understanding synonyms and antonyms, reading for comprehension, understanding context, comparing and contrasting, determining cause and effect, finding the main idea, and identifying story elements. Approx. 80 pgs each.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 5.45**  
**053217 Grade 1**  
**053218 Grade 2**  
**053219 Grade 3**  
**053220 Grade 4**  
**053221 Grade 5**  
**053222 Grade 6**



## N Power Pen Reading Comprehension (Grades 1-6)



When your student places the tip of the pen on the correct answer on a Power Pen Learning Card, they hear a "Hooray!" or a "Yahoo!" If they are wrong, they are encouragingly redirected. Three volume levels on the pen include voice, sound and light effects. Please note that the Power Pen is **not** included with the cards; it is a separate purchase. Each card has a reading passage on one side and 4 multiple-choice questions on the other. Skills include vocabulary, finding main ideas/details, sequencing, making inferences/predictions, analyzing info, understanding author's purpose and more. Requires 2 AAA batteries (not included).

**EACH SET . . . . . 16.99**  
**039259 Grade 1 | 039268 Grade 4**  
**039263 Grade 2 | 039291 Grade 5**  
**039264 Grade 3 | 039293 Grade 6**  
**039240 Power Pen . . . . . 12.99**



**S** **DK Readers** (Grades PK-4) 

This series provides young kids with worthwhile reading. While many readers at this age are just entertaining, these are educational and interesting. A huge variety of fascinating topics from history and science are covered with age-appropriate vocabulary, colorful illustrations, and sharp photographs. 24-48pgs. **EACH BOOK (exc noted) . . . 3.95**

**Pre-Level 1 (PK-K):**

- 045234 Amusement Park ♦
- 055575 Nighttime Animals
- 038251 Ocean Animals ♦
- 036692 What Starts in an Egg?

**Level 1 (PK-K):**

- 009427 Desert Plants & Animals ♦
- 045261 Diving Dolphin ♦
- 038224 Frogs & Toads ♦
- 058313 Frozen Worlds
- 045284 Mega Machines ♦
- 038250 Monkeys ♦
- 002569 States of Matter ♦

**Level 2 (1-2):**

- 002487 Great White Sharks ♦
- 028308 Journey of a Pioneer ♦
- 009446 North Pole, South Pole ♦
- 038259 Sniffles, Sneezes... ♦
- 067746 Story of Coding . . . 3.25
- 066616 What is the President's Job?
- 002588 Which Inventions Changed World ♦


**Level 3 (2-3):**

- 045236 Animal Defenses ♦
- 045263 Fossils ♦
- 002505 Homes Around the World ♦
- 038235 How Do We Communicate? ♦
- 038256 Poisonous & Venomous Animals ♦
- 021927 Story of Anne Frank
- 059063 Story of Civil Rights
- 002591 Wild Animal Groups ♦

**Level 4 (3-4):**

- 021940 Days of the Knights
- 038228 Greek Myths ♦
- 045285 Missions to Mars ♦
- 045295 Predator and Prey ♦
- 002581 Rivers, Lakes, & Marshes ♦
- 002518 Robots and AI ♦
- 013842 Snow Dogs!
- 045326 World of Technology ♦



**N** **National Geographic Readers** (Grades PK-3) 

The source of fascinating articles and striking photographs for years, National Geographic has brought this high-interest combination down to the level of the youngest students. The readers are almost magazine-like in the quality of the photos and the short segments of interesting text. Children can easily read through a book while learning great information. 32 pgs. **EACH BOOK . . . . . 3.95-4.75**

- 067751 At the Beach (PK-K)
- 073556 Helpers in Neighborhood (PK-K)
- 075131 Odd Animals (PK-K)
- 025584 Whales (PK-K)
- 009457 Animal Tails (PK-1) ♦
- 029974 Hippos (PK-1) ♦
- 067762 Predator Face-Off (PK-1)
- 067763 Pyramids (PK-1)
- 047555 Seed to Plant (PK-1)
- 059948 Alexander Graham Bell (K-2)
- 045387 Animal SuperPowers (K-2) ♦
- 022425 Planets (K-2)
- 019260 Prehistoric Sea Monsters (K-2)
- 022431 Rocks & Minerals (K-2)
- 000392 Alien Ocean Animals (2-4)
- 045382 Amazon Animals (2-4) ♦
- 073555 Gallop! Horse Facts (1-4)
- EACH COLLECTION (exc noted) 6.95**
- 019251 Animal All-Stars 5-in-1 (PK-1) ♦
- 059973 Ocean (PK-1)
- 041944 Planet Earth (K-2) . . . 6.25
- 073553 Afr.-Amer. Histry (1-3) . . . 6.25



**N** **Step into Reading** (Grades PK-4) 

Engaging books appropriate for students' reading skill levels. Each of the five levels features a captivating assortment of fiction and nonfiction topics, all colorfully illustrated and appealing to young readers. **EACH BOOK . . . . . 3.95- 6.95**

**Step 1 (PK-1):**

- 019343 Awesome Tales ♦ 
- 049959 Belle's Story Collection
- 071306 Cooking w/ Sam-I-Am
- 078756 Double the Dinosaurs
- 067775 Go, Go, Trucks
- 020887 Perfect Princess Pets!

**Step 2 (PK-1):**

- 071317 Ponies
- 019399 Snow White's Forest Friends ♦
- 041657 Worst Helper Ever
- 010467 Wild Animal Babies ♦
- 010510 Wild Reptiles ♦

**Step 3 (K-3):**

- 009458 Costume Capers ♦
- 010465 Martin & Chris Kratt ♦
- 027461 Nutcracker Ballet
- 019400 Tales from Merged Realms ♦
- 029913 True Story of Pocahontas

**Step 4 (2-4):**

- 051806 Discovery in the Cave
- 004406 Escape North! Harriet Tubman
- 027046 Just a Few Words, Mr. Lincoln
- 027061 Sacajawea: Her True Story

**Step 5 (2-4):**

- 033861 Moonwalk: First Trip to Moon
- 006125 Trail of Tears
- 006216 Trojan Horse



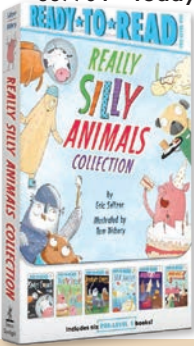


## N Ready to Read Readers (Grades PK-3)

The Ready to Read series was designed to provide good books for early readers. Books come in four levels of reading difficulty and cover a variety of topics in both fiction and non-fiction.

EACH INDIVIDUAL BOOK (exc) . . . . . 3.95

- 050651 Mouse Loves Snow (PK-K)
- 009837 Pig Makes Art (PK-K) ♦
- 052766 Sign Says Stop! (PK-K)
- 003015 Cat vs. Vac (PK-1) ♦ 
- 038517 Night Sky (PK-1) ♦
- 053591 Strega Nona & Her Tomatoes (PK-1)
- 003021 Try a Bite, Trilobite! (PK-1) ♦ . . . 4.75
- 071836 Volcano! (PK-1)
- 009764 Click, Clack Rainy Day (K-2) ♦
- 020269 Henry & Mudge First (K-2)
- 009769 Int. Cow & Chicken Crossing Road (K-2) ♦
- 009817 Int. Cow & Horse of Diff. Color (K-2) ♦
- 009821 Int. Cow & Wolf in Sheep's Clothing (K-2) ♦
- 009831 Int. Cow New Tricks for Old Dog (K-2) ♦
- 009834 Nest Friends (K-2) ♦
- 012900 Billy & the Rebel (1-3)
- 027701 Clara Barton (1-3)
- 034093 Davy Crockett (1-3)
- 071823 Inning's & Outs of Baseball (1-3)
- 007764 Teddy Roosevelt (1-3)



- EACH 6-BOOK Set (exc noted) . . . 12.95
- 065274 Puppy Mudge (PK-K) . . . . . 13.95
  - 052757 Really Silly Animals (PK-K) . . . 13.95
  - 059341 Wonders of America (PK-1)
  - 076511 Annie & Snowball (K-2)
  - 075909 Click, Clack, Go! (K-2)
  - 059334 Betsy Ross & Silver Thimble (K-2)
  - 071821 Henry & Mudge Complete (28 bks) (K-2) . . . . . 75.25
  - 071824 Living In... Around World (K-2)
  - 065276 Science of Fun Stuff (1-3)
  - 076521 Secrets of American History (1-3)

## Life of Fred Eden Series (Grades K-2)

Fans of Fred math books will immediately recognize the trademark line graphics and subtle humor, but this time applied to the early reader genre. These are not phonetic readers,

though they have controlled vocabulary. Here children will meet Fred as an average four-year old. They will also learn about colors, travel, packing for a trip, counting, how to make French fries and mashed potatoes, and a little grammar. The books are appropriately silly, look like a mishmash of drawings by a four-year-old and graphic artist. 32 pgs, hc.

EACH INDIVIDUAL BOOK . . . . . 8.00

### Series 1:

- |                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 059384 Blue                         | 059388 Potato |
| 059385 Bus                          | 059386 Ducks  |
| 059387 Lake                         | 059389 Rain   |
| LOFEDN Series Set 1 . . . . . 45.60 |               |

### Series 2:

- |                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 065419 Dawn                         | 065429 Mud     |
| 065427 House                        | 065430 Night   |
| 065428 Kitchen                      | 065432 Windows |
| LOFED2 Series Set 2 . . . . . 45.60 |                |

### Series 3:

- |                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 065420 Dinner                       | 065425 Garden     |
| 065423 Electricity                  | 065426 Going Home |
| 065424 Evening                      | 065431 Peach      |
| LOFED3 Series Set 3 . . . . . 45.60 |                   |



## N I Can Read! (Grades PK-4)

Excellent early reader books are organized into different "I Can Read" levels, based on their structure and complexity. Many of these are modern children's classics, and will be enjoyed by all children, whether read aloud or read alone.

EACH BOOK (except noted) . . . . . 3.95-5.95

### My First I Can Read (Shared Reading):

- 026612 Biscuit 
- 031457 Fox Versus Fox ♦
- 057781 Learn to Read w/ Tug the Pup Set 11.75
- 028521 Little Critter: Just Helping Dad

### Level 1 Can Read (Beginning Reading):

- 031443 Berenstain Bears We Love Our Teacher ♦
- 073364 Berenstain Bears Respect Each Other
- 042214 Biscuit & Friends: Day at Aquarium ♦
- 057780 Charlie the Ranch Dog: Snowy Day
- 031445 Curious George Colors Eggs ♦
- 031450 Curious George Roller Coaster ♦
- 007689 Danny & the Dinosaur
- 002368 Fire Cat
- 009078 Harry at the Dog Show ♦
- 052735 Horse in Harry's Room
- 027037 I Want to Be a Scientist ♦
- 015483 Little Bear
- 061864 Little Bear's Friend
- 052737 Morris the Moose
- 045535 Pete the Cat & Cool Caterpillar
- 073372 Pete the Cat Goes Camping
- 037777 Pete the Cat Saves Up ♦
- 025033 Sammy the Seal

### Level 2 Can Read (Reading with Help):

- 007678 Amelia Bedelia
- 045322 Amelia Bedelia Box Set . . 21.95
- 046630 Bread and Jam for Frances
- 007704 Frog & Toad are Friends
- 007703 Frog & Toad all Year
- 003124 Frog & Toad Together
- 032454 Frog & Toad Collection . . 13.95
- 036765 Harriet Tubman
- 003102 Mouse Soup
- 026657 Mouse Tales
- 026659 Owl at Home
- 026192 Pony Scouts: New Pony

### Level 3 Can Read (Reading Alone):

- 026640 Greg's Microscope
- 022430 Libby Loves Science ♦


### Level 4 Can Read (Adv. Reading):

- 032447 Dinosaur Hunter
- 003944 Prairie School

## Zondervan I Can Read! Books

EACH BOOK (except noted) . . . 3.95

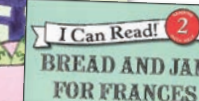
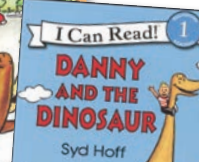
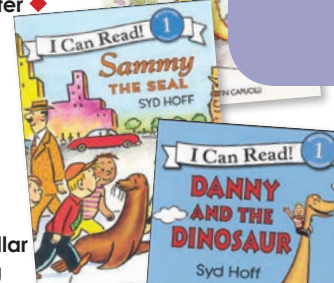
### Level 1:

Berenstain Bears... 

- 024518 God's Wonderful World
- 051902 Show Some Respect Princess...
- 045242 Twins Collection 4-in-1 . . . . . 13.50
- 044003 Charity's Golden Heart
- 044005 Hope & Hidden Treasure

### Level 2:

- 034001 Adventure Bible: Miracles of Jesus
- 031327 Cats, Dogs, Hamsters, & Horses
- 025956 Curious Creatures Down Under
- 009491 Our Feathered Friends



Level readers

**N** **My Reading Adventures**  
(Grades 3-7)



This unique reading journal allows for recording a ton of information. A two-page habit tracker has a star to fill in for each book read each month. The journal has pages for 135 books. Check boxes for "This Book Made Me Feel \_\_\_\_" (happy, sad, scared, excited, curious, anxious, peaceful, or smart) plus space for a favorite quote and the best part. Pick an emoji to rate the book, where found, date read, favorite character. 22 different categories of booklists are scattered through the journal.

**026625** ..... **13.25**



**N** **100 Days of Summer Reading Journals**  
(Grades K-2)



Created for young readers to record each book they read over the summer months, each page features a framed space for illustrating and lines to record information below. Each level provides a sample pages of upper and lowercase letters, using manuscript in grade Book 1, and New American Cursive style in Books 2 and 3. Challenge kids to read 1 book a day for 100 days! Appendix includes suggested reading list.

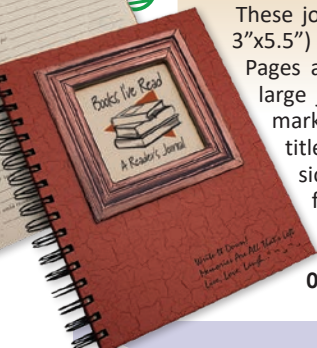
**EACH JOURNAL** ..... **7.95**  
**001647 Book One (K)** | **001673 Book Three (2)**  
**001672 Book Two (1)**

**N** **Write it Down – Books I've Read Journal**  
(Grades 1-AD)



These journals come in both small (60 pages, 3"x5.5") or large (120 pages, 7"x9") format. Pages are cream-colored with lines, and the large journal pages are flecked with watermark images. Record basic facts such as title, author, and publisher; your impressions of the book; its message or plot; favorite characters and quotations; and other notes/comments.

**065084 Mini Journal** ..... **10.00**  
**065085 Full-Sized Journal** . . . **25.00**

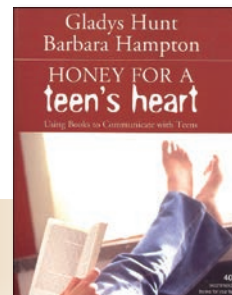


**F** **Honey for a Child's Heart** (AD)



Expanded and updated by author Gladys Hunt's son, the 5th edition of this enduring resource encourages the next generation to reap the benefits of quality literature. Parents are guided toward titles that not only draw in the reader, but also challenge, inspire, and stretch our minds and souls. The first section emphasizes the way that quality literature affects children, provides tips on raising a reader, helps you learn how to select good books for children, and discusses the merits of reading aloud together. The second section subtitled "Best Loved Books for Children" contains lists of quality literature for different age levels and interests, as well as books that spiritually nourish our children, and special occasion books. Families familiar with this beloved resource will appreciate the well-chosen, updated literature selections. *Honey for a Teen's Heart* specifically focuses on books of interest to teens, with suggested books organized by genre.

**008979 Child's** ..... **16.75**  
**030564 Teen's** ..... **12.25**



**N** **Do-It-Yourself Homeschooling Reading Time 180 Day Journal**  
(Grades 2-12)



Keep a record of books read with this journal. Each two-page spread is devoted to one book. The left page has four blank boxes for the student to draw or write interesting things about the book. The right page leaves room to record the book title, author and illustrator, subject and setting. Children can also copy a quotation and illustration from the book and rate the book based on their opinion. All pages are designed with a black and white border that children can color.

**015812** ..... **18.95**



**N** **The Read-Aloud Family**  
(AD)



Reading together as a family is so much more than a way to help a struggling reader or engage a reluctant reader. Weaving together stories and research, author Sarah Mackenzie shows us how family reading builds relationships and provides us with shared experiences with our children. Whether you are a family wanting to learn how to incorporate read aloud time, or one that already shares written adventures together, I encourage you to pick up this book! Includes grade level suggestions, conversation starters, and compelling questions to engage children in the shared reading journey. 282 pgs, paperback.

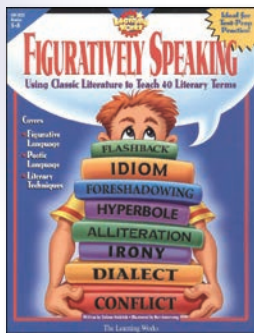
**073365** ..... **13.50**



**N** **EDCON Classic Worktexts**  
(Grades 1-6)

A “novel” approach to reading and introduction to the classics rolled into one. Each worktext contains a complete adaptation of the original work, written at appropriate reading level, vocabulary lists, comprehension questions, vocabulary quizzes, and answer key. Comprehension questions include recall, sequence of events, drawing inferences, critical thinking, and selecting the main idea. Classic worktexts below are in sets of 10 for each grade; the Shakespeare series comes in sets of 5, with plays adapted in modern English. 72 pgs each.

- EACH CLASSIC SET** ..... 79.95  
**042304** Level 1 | **014493** Level 4  
**042305** Level 2 | **002198** Level 5  
**042306** Level 3  
**EACH SHAKESPEARE SET** ..... 39.95  
**013003** Levels 2-3 | **013188** Levels 4-5  
**013004** Levels 3-4 | **013292** Levels 5-6



**N** **Figuratively Speaking** (Grades 5-8)

Subtitled “Using Classic Literature to Teach 40 Literary Terms” this book defines these terms and give students practice with them. Each lesson focuses on one term and gives a definition, examples from literature, questions based on the examples, and several written exercises for students to try their hand exploring and using them. The activities are a mix of short answer questions, writing activities, matching, interpreting, listing, and more. 136 pgs.  
**028214** ..... 13.50

**N** **Authors Playing Cards**  
(Grades PK-AD)

This is a standard deck of 54 playing cards with basic suits and two jokers. The middle of each card displays a full-color illustration of a famous author, the name of the author, and a few of the books written by him/her.  
**034262** ..... 5.95



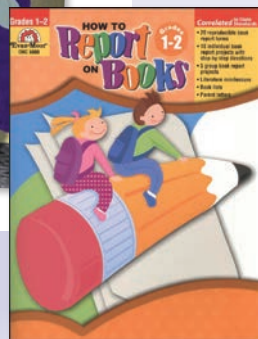
Literature appreciation



**N** **How to Report on Books** (Grades 1-6)

These books contain suggested reading lists and all the time-saving reproducible forms you need for various hands-on projects that make book reports fun for elementary students. For example, the Grade 5-6 book contains 16 Individual book report forms, 18 individual book projects, and 10 group book projects. It focuses on the following literature skills: defining character traits and relationships, identifying symbolism and themes, understanding pourquoi (French for “why”) tales, and completing a reading interest survey. Projects include: graphic organizers, debates, drama, interviews, and trivia. 96 pgs.

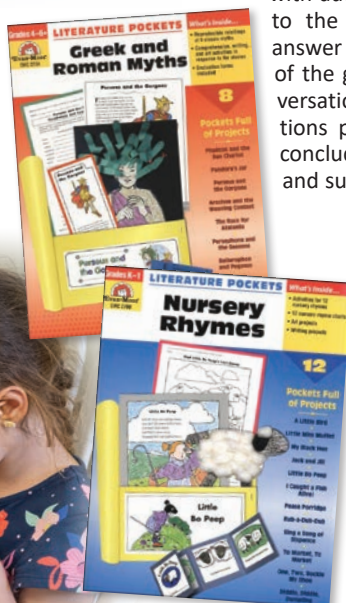
- EACH BOOK** ..... 11.95  
**007060** Gr. 1-2 | **007067** Gr. 5-6  
**007064** Gr. 3-4



**N** **Literature Pockets**  
(Grades K-6)

A literature pocket is a “student portfolio with pockets full of projects.” Each book starts off with detailed instructions. The projects focus on creative writing and artistic creation related to the story. Each project provides a list of required materials, reproducible patterns, and instructions. For example, *Nursery Rhymes* contains activities for twelve nursery rhymes, which are printed in the book, and eight pages of simple and fun art projects accompany each one. 96 pgs.

- EACH BOOK** ..... 12.50  
**029313** Aesop’s Fables (2-3)  
**029149** Folktales & Fairy Tales (K-1)  
**029319** Greek & Roman Myths (4-6)  
**014017** Nursery Rhymes (K-3)



**N** **Literature Disguised as Fun** (Grades K-12)

These are contained (include the story), inexpensive literary guides you can easily weave into your language arts program. The questions after the story encourage higher-order thinking skills. Start with author biography and background to the setting, read the story, then answer discussion questions. The voice of the guides is very friendly and conversational. A few scattered illustrations poke fun at the topics. Guides conclude with quotes from the author and suggestions for further reading.



- Grades K-6:**  
**016343** Jack & Beanstalk ..... 9.95  
**016344** Six Just So Stories ..... 14.75  
**008273** Alice Adv. in Wonderland (3-12) ... 8.95  
**Grades 7-12:**  
**023784** Bartleby, the Scrivener ..... 7.95  
**043752** Christmas Carol ..... 8.95  
**000230** Frankenstein ..... 10.95  
**023798** Bet ..... 5.95  
**023801** Midsummer Night’s Dream ..... 8.95  
**023803** Modest Proposal ..... 6.95  
**023805** Red Badge of Courage ..... 8.95  
**023808** Sel. Poems of Emily Dickinson ..... 7.95  
**023809** Sel. Poems of William Wordsworth ... 7.95  
**023830** Self-Reliance ..... 7.95





## Shakespeare for Kids (Grades 2-6)

Truly enjoyable adaptations of classic Shakespeare! Author Lois Burdett has successfully introduced her 2nd grade classes to Shakespeare for over twenty years. These 64-pg books contain simplified versions written in rhyme. Each play contains the ingenious commentaries and colorful illustrations of her 2nd graders, which clearly express their thoughts and feelings. These books can be used as a basis for activities such as writing a character diary, holding a debate, or performing the entire play!

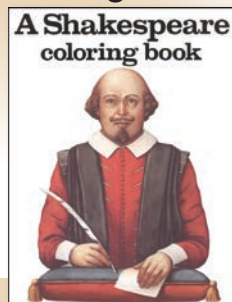
- EACH BOOK . . . . . 8.95**
- 014023 Hamlet
  - 014024 Macbeth
  - 014025 Midsummer Night's Dream
  - 014026 Much Ado About Nothing
  - 014027 Romeo & Juliet
  - 014028 Tempest
  - 014029 Twelfth Night



## Shakespeare Coloring Book (Grades 3-AD)

Classic scenes from Shakespeare's plays are described visually and are ready to be colored. The pictures were done by a number of artists and illustrators over the last 200 years.

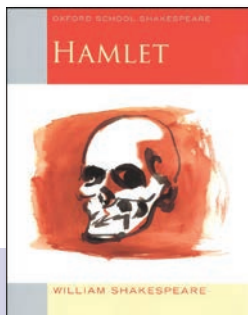
**004787 . . . . . 5.50**



## Oxford School Shakespeare (Grades 6-AD)

Serious about Shakespeare? This series from Oxford University Press contains the complete and unabridged plays with many other great features. Each book begins with a discussion of the theme. Characters are introduced and a summary of the story by act and scene is provided. The bulk of the book is devoted to the play itself. Line-by-line interpretations in the margins explain what is happening throughout the play and define words or phrases—very helpful to the modern reader.

- EACH BOOK . . . . . 8.50**
- 008840 Antony & Cleopatra
  - 008841 As You Like It
  - 008843 Hamlet
  - 008846 Julius Caesar
  - 008848 Macbeth
  - 008850 Midsummer Night's Dream
  - 008851 Othello
  - 008853 Romeo & Juliet



scene. Then these same scenes are combined into a composite picture. Scour the two-page spreads seeking Shakespeare and main characters from these plays: *As You Like It*, *Julius Caesar*, *Twelfth Night*, *Macbeth*, *The Tempest*, *Much Ado About Nothing*, *Antony & Cleopatra*, *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, *Romeo & Juliet*, and *Hamlet*. Answer key provided. 44 pgs.

**023087 . . . . . 14.24**

## Where's Will? Find Shakespeare Hidden in Plays (Grades 4-6)

An introduction to ten of Shakespeare's plays in a Where's Waldo format. Each play is presented in synopsis form with cartoon-type pictures to illustrate each



## No Fear Shakespeare (Grades 9-12)

No Fear Shakespeare playbooks provide readable side-by-side, line-by-line translations - original language on one side and modern English/American peppered with editorial notes and comments on the other. A complete listing and description of characters precedes the play. No study questions or endnotes, just the plays themselves. 250-350 pgs each.

- 057397 As You Like It . . . . . 6.50
- 057410 Comedy of Errors . . . 6.50
- 057448 Hamlet . . . . . 6.50
- 057452 Henry V . . . . . 5.50
- 057462 Julius Caesar . . . . . 6.50
- 057470 Macbeth . . . . . 6.50
- 057474 Merchant of Venice . . . 7.50
- 057475 Midsummer Night's Dm . 6.50
- 057479 Much Ado Abt Nothing . 6.50
- 057507 Romeo and Juliet . . . . . 6.50
- 057524 Taming of the Shrew . . . 6.50
- 057525 Tempest . . . . . 7.50
- 071858 Two Gentlman of Verona . 6.45
- 057530 Twelfth Night . . . . . 7.50
- 071859 Winter's Tale . . . . . 6.95

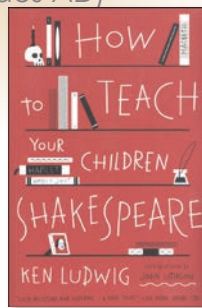


## How to Teach Your Children Shakespeare (Grades AD)

Plays tell a story, so the author starts with memorized lines and plays in story form; weaving in play details, background info, historical notes, cultural allusions, and ultimately giving a full-bodied answer to the question of "Why study Shakespeare?"

Highlighting nine of the best-known and well-loved plays but starting with one line from one play, the author pulls you in and makes you realize how doable it is to nurture a love of Shakespeare. 350 pgs, pb.

**027201 . . . . . 12.50**

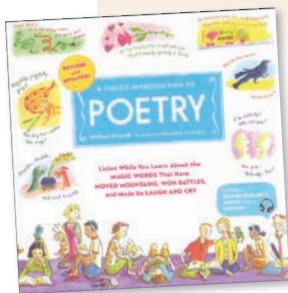


**N** **A Child's Introduction to Poetry**  
(Grades PK-6)



This book introduces young students to poetry and famous poets in a way they will find interesting and fun. The first part quickly and clearly describes the various types of poetry, with famous examples of each type. Kids can either read the poems or listen to them on the accompanying CD. Vocabulary and unfamiliar words are defined. The second half is dedicated to famous poets, with a short biography and poetry excerpts. 64 famous poems on 96 pgs, hc.

037493 ..... 16.50



**N** **A Child's Book of Poems** (Grades PK-2)



This beautiful hardcover edition contains 200 classic poems for children as well as delightful illustrations (some full color, some in black and white) to accompany them.

Includes such poems as, "Summer Sun," "The Owl and the Pussycat," and "Christmas Bells." A great collection to add to your bedtime story library. 118 pgs. 019859 ..... 9.95

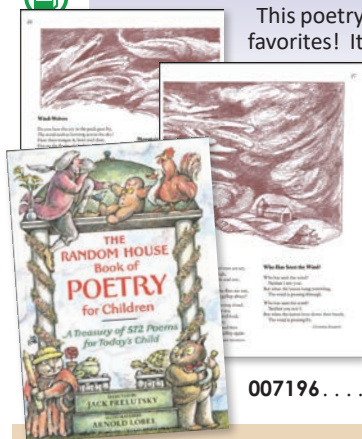


**N** **Random House Book of Poetry for Children** (Grades PK-7)



This poetry anthology is definitely one of our favorites! It's a veritable treasure house of delightful poetry, both classic and contemporary. Charmingly illustrated, the 572 poems are arranged in fourteen thematic sections. This compendium has earned numerous distinguished awards. Please note there is one small section that includes poems on "magic" and mythical creatures, such as trolls, goblins, ghosts, and witches. 244 pgs, hc.

007196 ..... 14.95

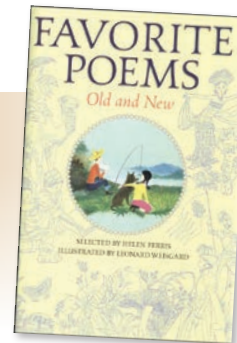


**N** **Favorite Poems: Old and New** (Grades K-8)



Suggested for use with several major curriculums, this is a thick, delightful compilation of a wide variety of poetry. While the *Random House Book of Poetry* is directed more toward children both in format and poetic selections, *Favorite Poems Old and New* is more of a read-aloud or teaching resource. Here are most of the poems you'd ever want to share or study with your children.

002760 ..... 18.75

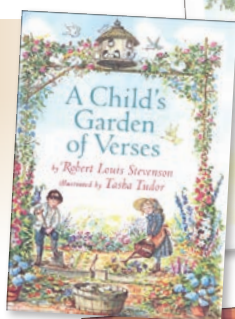


**N** **Child's Garden of Verses**  
(Grades PK-AD)



Well-loved by generations of children, this 65-poem collection from Robert Louis Stevenson recalls the joys of childhood swinging, playacting as pirates, and entering the land of storybooks. This oversized hardback version is beautifully detailed with colorful illustrations by Tasha Tudor.

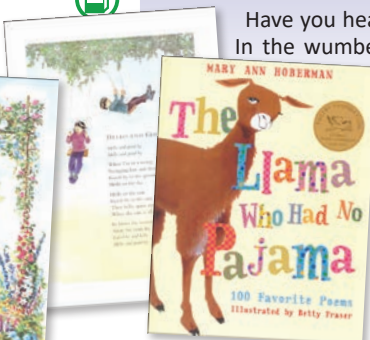
031314 ..... 12.95



**N** **Llama Who Had No Pajama: 100 Favorite Poems** (Grades PK-4)



Have you heard the verse "Well, why in the world, In the wumberly world, Should llamas be wearing pajamas?" If not, then this literary resource introduces a delightful introduction to a baby llama's pajama crisis, along with 99 other entertaining and clever poems in this lovely treasury. With beautiful illustrations and engaging rhymes, it will make an attractive addition to any child's bookcase. 68 pages, pb. 013471 ..... 7.50



**N** **Poetry for Young People**  
(Grades 3-8)



An appreciation for poetry is something you can instill in your children at a young age. This series introduces the works of some of the most talented poets in history. Each 48-page book has stunning, painted illustrations portraying the poem's message. The timeless writings and breathtaking illustrations will attract children to the beautiful world of poetry.

- 037063 Edgar Allan Poe . . . . 10.95
- 037944 Emily Dickinson . . . . 6.95
- 022048 Henry W. Longfellow . . . . 6.45
- 035400 Maya Angelou . . . . . 12.95
- 036858 Robert Frost . . . . . 6.95
- 037077 Rudyard Kipling . . . . . 5.50



**N** **Mentor Book of Major American Poets** (Grades 9-12)



This 536-page collection features collections of poetry from twenty classic American poets including: Edward Taylor, Wallace Stevens, Ralph Waldo Emerson, William Carlos Williams, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Ezra Pound, Walt Whitman, Marianne Moore, Edgar Allan Poe, John Crowe Ransom, Emily Dickinson, Edna St. Vincent Millay, Edwin Arlington Robinson, Archibald MacLeish, Stephen Crane, e.e. cummings, Robert Frost, Hart Crane, Vachel Lindsay, and W.H. Auden. Biographical notes on each poet included.



003492 ..... 6.50

## N Board Books (Grades PK-3)



Promote early literacy, vocabulary, and imagination with these classic tales you'll want to read time and time again! Made to last through the years, these board books have brightly colored, thick pages that are easy for small hands to turn. Let these timeless stories captivate your kids as they learn colors, numbers, shapes, and so much more!



027937	Goodnight Moon	8.75
026052	Good Night, Gorilla	6.95
029750	Harry the Dirty Dog	7.95
026061	Little Engine that Could	5.50
024391	Moon Shines Down	6.99
003302	Napping House	7.95
028187	Numbers, Colors, Shapes	4.75
026085	Very Busy Spider	8.95
004170	Very Hungry Caterpillar	8.25

## N Big Books of Beginner Books (Grades PK-3)



This series has delighted early readers for over 50 years with an encouraging blend of words and pictures. They make great read-alouds, too! Each hardcover *Big Book* contains the complete text and artwork of six individual *Beginner Books*. See our website for lists of titles for each book.

<b>EACH BIG BOOK</b> . . . . .		12.50
069005	Aqua	059999 Orange
022453	Blue	022478 Purple
022477	Green	022479 Red

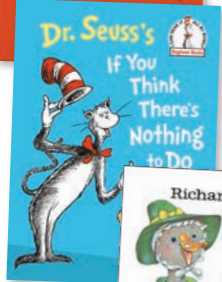


## N Dr. Seuss Books (Grades PK-3)



Staples for any child's library, these classics will be read over and over. A winning combination of good learning-to-read words and engaging stories with illustrations. Each *Beginner Book Collection* contains five hardcover Dr. Seuss classics. Please see our website for titles included in each set. 52-64 pgs, hc.

012035	Cat in the Hat	7.50
027898	Daisy-Head Mayzie	12.95
026530	Dr. Seuss's ABC	6.25
003744	Fish Out of Water	7.50
027899	Foot Book	4.75
012041	Go, Dog, Go!	7.50
008601	Green Eggs and Ham	7.50
018581	Horton Hears a Who	12.50
024080	How the Grinch Stole Christmas	12.50
019369	If You Think There's Nothing to Do <b>NEW!</b>	7.50
027931	Lorax	12.50
026630	Mr. Brown Can Moo! Can You?	4.75
044066	Oh, the Places You'll Go!	13.50
012046	One Fish, Two Fish	7.50
008751	Sneetches and other Stories	12.50
008771	There's a Wocket in My Pocket	7.50
055605	Yertle the Turtle	12.50
020742	Beginner Book Collection	34.75
022504	Beginner Book Collection 2	34.75



## N Elephant & Piggie (Grades K-3)



Kids love these characters from author/illustrator Mo Willems! Simple, funny stories about friendship and calamities involve other familiar characters, too. The *Biggie Volumes* have 5 stories in one book. The simple images, dialogue and white space on a page will appeal to a variety of readers. Individual titles also available.

073359	Complete Collection (set/25)	99.95
<b>EACH BIGGIE! BOOK</b> . . . . .		12.50
036595	Vol. 1	
036160	Vol. 2	
078705	Vol. 3	
034710	Vol. 4	
020659	Vol. 5	



## N Little Golden Books (Grades PK-3)



Many of us grew up with the classic Little Golden Books, and thankfully these classics are still available. The books have been faithfully reprinted with the hard covers and distinctive Little Golden Book binding. Destined to become your children's favorite, much like they were for you.

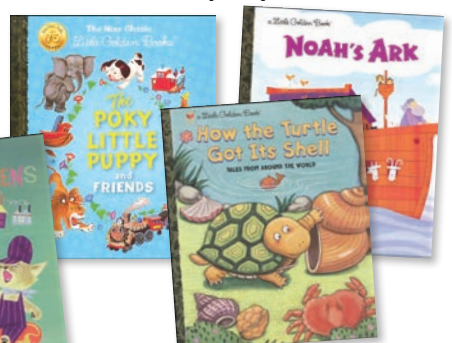
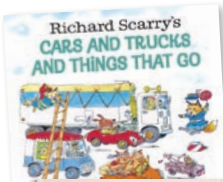
029920	Color Kittens (PK-K)	3.95
023826	Golden Egg Book (PK-K)	3.95
023851	Home for Bunny (PK-K)	4.75
023858	House that Jack Built (PK-2)	4.75
029367	How the Turtle Got Its Shell (PK-3)	4.75
036568	Prayers for Children (PK-3) <b>lit</b>	4.35
023873	Noah's Ark (PK-2) <b>lit</b>	4.75
059120	Poky Little Puppy & Friends Collection (PK-1)	9.75
023898	Wonders of Nature (PK-2)	4.75

## N Richard Scarry Books (Grades PK-3)

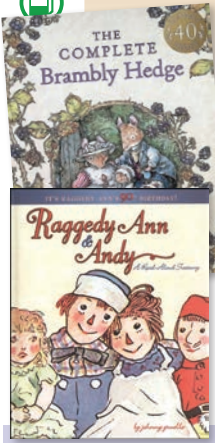


Welcome to the world of Richard Scarry! Kids love the fun animal characters of Busytown. There's Pickles Pig, Farmer Hee Haw, Hilda Hippo, and of course Goldbug! An entertaining way to teach early concepts and enhance vocabulary through colorful pictures and fun text.

026675	Best First Book Ever! (PK-K)	12.95
010647	Best Little Board Book Ever (PK-K)	4.75
035082	Best Story Book Ever! (K-3)	12.95
035084	Cars & Trucks & Things That Go (PK)	13.95
026791	Cars & Trucks from A-Z (PK-1)	3.95
001495	Rabbit and His Friends (PK-2)	3.95
022343	Best Mother Goose Ever! (K-3)	12.50



**N** **Classic Literature Collections** (Grade PK-AD)



From ancient fables and animal stories to humanlike dolls and steam engines, these long-time favorites provide visually appealing, child-friendly read-alouds and early readers. Pass on these treasured, wholesome stories to the next generation. All are hardcover except as noted.

- 065664 **Berenstain Bears Take-Along Set** (pb) 15.50
- 042801 **Classic Treasury of Aesop's Fables** . . . 9.25
- 022388 **Complete Brambly Hedge Collection** 18.50
- 001614 **Make Way for McCloskey** . . . . . 20.50
- 018753 **Mike Mulligan and More** . . . . . 18.75
- 041692 **Raggedy Ann & Andy Treasury** . . . . . 12.95



**N** **Hank Books** (Grades 3-AD)

Rollicking, humorous, and action-packed, these books engage both reluctant and eager readers! Hank the Cowdog the self-proclaimed Head of Ranch Security is a cross between Maxwell Smart and John Wayne and each book takes the reader on a frolicking adventure filled with

dry wit and down-home humor.



- EACH BOOK (exc)** . . . . . 5.95
- 020218 #1: Original Adventures
  - 020219 #2: Further Adventures
  - 020220 #3: It's a Dog's Life
  - 020221 #4: Murder in the Middle Pasture
  - 020222 #5: Faded Love
  - 020223 #6: Let Sleeping Dogs Lie
  - 020224 #7: Curse of Incredible Priceless Cornob

- 020225 #8: One-Eyed Killer Stud Horse
- 013497 #80: Secret Sleeping Powder Files **NEW!**
- 016627 **Audio Pack 1 (Books 1 & 2)** . . . . . 23.95

**N** **Legends of King Arthur** (Grades 1-4)

These familiar stories, written to a younger audience, take care to not be too scary and still tell tales of exciting adventures! Plenty of dragons and knights, castles and kings! Explore *Tristan & Isolde* (the inspiration for Romeo & Juliet), *Lancelot*, the *Holy Grail*, *Camelot*, and more. Black and white illustrations have a cartoon-look.

- EACH BOOK** . . . . . 5.50
- 035525 **No Ordinary Boy**
  - 035514 **Dark Sorceress**
  - 035526 **Sword in the Stone**
  - 035527 **Twelve Rebel Kings**
  - 016413 **Gawain & the Green Knight**
  - 016446 **Tristan and Isolde**
  - 016419 **Lancelot**
  - 016445 **Quest for the Holy Grail**
  - 016390 **Death of Merlin**
  - 016391 **Fall of Camelot**



**S** **Fairly True Tales** (Grades 3-7)

This engaging and humorous series takes slight twists and modifications on the original tales of several notorious childhood stories. Rump, Jack, Grump, Red, and several others tell the story in a witty and expanded fashion. Also known as Rumpelstiltskin, Jack and the Beanstalk, Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, and Red Riding Hood. *Rump, Jack, Grump*, and *Red* are laced with magical, and make-believe events, characters, curses, giants, and the like.

- EACH BOOK** . . . . . 6.95
- 036760 **Grump: Snow White & Seven Dwarves**
  - 036762 **Jack: Jack & the Beanstalk**
  - 036769 **Red: Red Riding Hood**
  - 036770 **Rump: Rumpelstiltskin**

**N** **Billy and Blaze** (Grades K-3)



A classic series of stories about the adventures of a young boy and his horse. The books contain wholesome material for the young reader, and if your child is not a horse lover when they start the series, they may be soon!

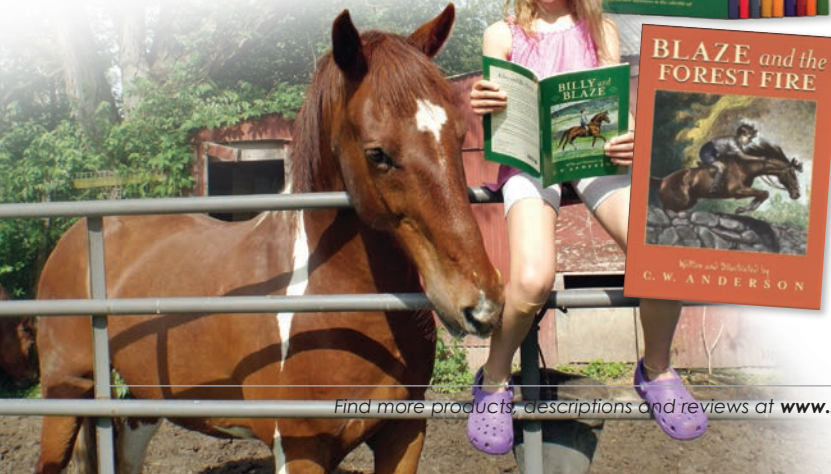
- 002382 **Billy & Blaze** . . . . . 6.90
- 004577 **Blaze & the Forest Fire** 6.95
- 071809 **Collection** . . . . . 49.90



**N** **Magic Tree House Sets** (Grades 2-5)

Jack and his sister Annie spot an incredible tree house perched high in a tree. They climb up and begin to look at the books inside, and when Jack sighs, "I wish I could see a Pterandon for real," they suddenly discover that they are back in prehistoric times. Eventually they find their way home, but return to the Magic Tree House day after day, not knowing what kind of adventures await. Each book 70 pgs.

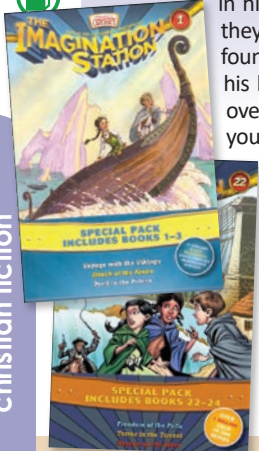
- 008500 **Box Set: Bks 1-4** . . . . . 16.75
- 041646 **Box Set: Bks 5-8** . . . . . 16.75
- 021463 **Box Set: Bks 1-28** . . . . . 109.95
- 071313 **Merlin Mission Box Set: Bks 1-4** . . . . . 18.75
- 071312 **Merlin Mission Box Set: Bks 1-25** . . . . . 96.95
- 059943 **Audio CD Collection: Bks 1-8** . . . . . 20.95
- 002958 **Graphic Novel Box Set: Bks 1-4** . . . . . 27.75



chapter books & sets

## Imagination Station (Grades 1-4)

These engaging stories transport children back in history. Through their adventures they learn that the greatest love is found in a man willing to lay down his life for his friend. Books use an oversize font to make it easier for young readers. Black and white illustrations. 111-117 pgs.



- 041379 Books 1-3 . . . 12.95
- 009210 Books 4-6 . . . 12.95
- 062895 Books 1-6 . . . . . 22.95
- 058966 Books 7-9 . . . . . 12.95
- 062826 Books 10-12 . . . . . 12.95
- 068040 Books 13-15 . . . . . 12.95
- 083724 Books 19-21 . . . . . 12.95
- 081594 Books 22-24 . . . . . 12.95

**Audio books on our website!**

## Dead Sea Squirrels (Grades 2-5)

Meet Merle and Pearl, 2,000-year-old squirrels from Bible times who were petrified in sea salt, rehydrated, snuck into the United States in a 12-year-old boy's backpack, and now live in modern-day Tennessee with their new friend, Michael. Read all about how this salty couple came to be here and follow their zany adventures.



- 013301 Books 1-6 . . . . . 22.95
- EACH SET BELOW . . . . . 15.50**
- 013294 Books 1-3
- 013304 Books 4-6
- 013307 Books 7-9



## Knights of Arrethrae (Grades 6-9)

Written by Chuck Black, author of the Kingdom series, this allegorical series features an order of faithful knights and full medieval trappings. While the Kingdom series is based on the events of the Bible, this series is allegorical in the sense that the knights and their enemies reflect Christians today and the temptations of this world. The storylines are not only enlightening but exciting and would make perfect family read-alouds. If you enjoy them as a family, you'll especially appreciate the discussion questions by chapter (answers are included).



- EACH BOOK (exc) . . . . . 7.50**
- 050419 #1: Sir Kendrick & the Castle of Bel Lion
- 050417 #2: Sir Bently and Holbrook Court
- 050418 #3: Sir Dalton and the Shado Heart
- 050416 #4: Lady Carliss and the Waters of Moorue
- 050420 #5: Sir Quinlan and the Swords
- 050421 #6: Sir Rowan & Camerian Conquest
- KNTARR Knights of Arrethrae Set . . 42.75

## Grandma's Attic Books (Grades 3-7)

This series by Arleta Richardson shares what life was like around the turn of the 20th Century. The heart-warming, real-life stories were told to the author during her childhood while she was in the care of her grandmother, Mabel. The simple and touching, often humorous stories are sure to be enjoyed by readers while offering a glimpse into life in that time period. The books are collections of random memorable stories from Mabel's life.



- EACH SINGLE BOOK (exc) . . . . . 5.50**
- 016786 In Grandma's Attic
- 016787 More Stories from Grandma's Attic
- 016790 Still More Stories from Grandma's Attic
- 016792 Treasuries from Grandma's Attic
- 052057 Treasury (set/4) . . . . . 15.95

## Bob Jones JourneyForth Books (Grades 1-12)

There's such variety in this line—they run the gamut from biography to fantasy, but all genres will consistently enrich children's minds and souls with the solidly Biblical worldview presented. Books are

divided into grade levels, reflecting independent reading levels as well as age-appropriate content. While all books are wholesome, titles for teens offer topics like persecution. But don't feel limited by the suggested grade levels, Journeyforth books are perfect for a family read-aloud!

- EACH BOOK . . . . . 5.75**
- 058537 Mice of Herring Bone (1-2)
- 057596 Pulling Together (1-2)
- 057885 Question of Yams (1-2)
- 107797 Case of the Dognapped Cat (2-4)
- 080564 Sara Witcher's Story (2-4)
- 043182 Treasure of Pelican Cove (2-4)
- 031229 Father's Promise (4-6)
- 072108 Mountain Born (4-6)
- 257857 Understood Betsy (4-6)
- 254987 Out of Darkness (5-12)
- 192401 Children of the Storm (7-12)
- 055673 In Search of Honor (7-12)




## Patricia St. John Books (Grades 4-7)

These books by Christian writer Patricia St. John are well-written and spiritually uplifting stories. Recommended in *Honey for a Child's Heart* and *Books Children Love*, we think they'll be fitting additions to your library. Please also see our Reading section for study guides to accompany these books. Please note that all of the books below are revised editions by Mary Mills.

- EACH BOOK (exc) . . . . . 6.95**
- 003904 Rainbow Garden
- 003905 Secret at Pheasant Cottage
- 012937 Star of Light . . . . . 7.25
- 003908 Tanglewood Secret
- 003910 Treasures of the Snow
- 005049 Twice Freed (7+) . . . . . 7.75
- 014237 Victor . . . . . 8.50
- 003913 Where the River Begins



## N Green Ember Books (Grades 3-7)

 This adventure series by S.D. Smith is a read-aloud favorite! Fans of classic fantasy will enjoy the fast-paced storytelling and the engaging rabbit characters. The original series of four *Green Ember* titles follows the adventures of two rabbits, Picket and Heather. The *Green Ember Story* series is set during the same time period of the *Green Ember* series, but follows a related character, Jo Shanks. The *Tales of Old Natalia* series takes place about a century before the events of the *Green Ember* books.

- GESCST **Green Ember 4-Book Set** . . . . . 51.95
- ARCH3S **Green Ember Story (Archer) Set/3** 27.95
- TOON2S **Tales of Old Natalia 3-Book Set** . 27.95
- GE9SET **Complete 10-Book Set** . . . . . 107.90



## Wingfeather Saga (Grades 3-7)

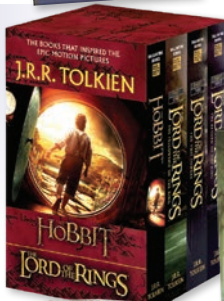
"Well, here we are," exclaimed the first person when he saw the very first thing the Maker created. As his descendants repeated this story, they came to call their world Aerwiar. Thus, begins the saga of *Wingfeather* with its twists and turns, strange creatures, stranger traditions, wildly unique characters, perilous adventures, and even perilous-er dangers. Follow the adventures of the Igiby children as they discover the truth about themselves and escape the Fangs of Dang. Full of action, word play, tongue in cheek humor, and allegory, this literary treasure includes occasional poetry and ancient documents, illustrations, maps, and a Reader's Guide (Books #1-3).

- EACH BOOK 1-4 . . . . . 7.45
- 027118 **#1: On the Edge of the Dark Sea of Darkness**
- 027112 **#2: North! Or Be Eaten**
- 032075 **#3: Monster in the Hollows**
- 032076 **#4: Warden & Wolf King**
- 034256 **Wingfeather Boxed Set 1-4** . . . . 27.75
- 027123 **Seven Thrilling Stories** . . . . . 9.95
- 009465 **Pembick's Creaturpedia** . . . . . 11.25
- 014030 **Ranger's Guide Gilpwood Forest** 11.25

## N Lord of the Rings Boxed Sets (Grades 5-AD)

"One Ring to rule them all; One Ring to find them; One Ring to bring them all and in the darkness bind them". So begins J. R. R. Tolkien's massive, wonderful tale of the fight against good and evil.

- 009390 **Tolkien Hobbit/Trilogy of Rings** . . 24.50
- 033673 **Lord of the Rings (3 Volume)** . . . 25.50
- 049915 **Lord of the Rings (Combined Vol. 50th Anniversary Ed.)** . . . . . 19.95



## Chronicles of Narnia Boxed Sets (Grades 5-AD)

This thrilling seven-book set is a brilliant story that shows how creative and inventive people can be. Revolving around the fictional land of Narnia, these classic books explain how Narnia came to be, some of the interesting people who lived there, and the fall of Narnia. By C.S. Lewis.

- 013779 **Mass Market** . . . . . 39.95
- 012231 **Full Color** . . . . . 62.95



## More Boxed Sets (Grades 3-7, unless noted)

- 065255 **Lighthouse Family 8-bk (1-5)** . . 32.95
- 036580 **Black Stallion 4-bk (3-6)** . . . . . 23.50
- 022039 **Sugar Creek Gang 6-bk (3-6)** . . . 20.95
- 014638 **Complete Ramona 8-bk** . . . . . 45.95
- 059319 **Marguerite Henry 16-bk** . . . . . 63.25
- 002468 **Soldier Dogs 4-bk** . . . . . 28.95
- 048052 **Penderwicks 5-bk** . . . . . 31.95
- 009106 **Winnie Horse Gentler 8-bk (3-8)** 24.95
- 032915 **Nancy Drew 5-bk (3-9)** . . . . . 29.25
- 051139 **Borrowers 5-bk (4-7)** . . . . . 24.95
- 005106 **Anne Green Gables 8-bk (5-8)** 44.25
- 025072 **Hunger Games 4-bk (7-AD)** . . . . . 43.50

## N Little House Boxed Sets (Grades PK-7)

The *Little House* series tells the tale of Laura Ingalls Wilder growing up on the American frontier. The series starts with Laura's childhood in the Big Woods and continues through Laura's growing up and adult years. Includes full-color illustrations. My *First Little House Books* are adaptations of the original *Little House* series with simpler storylines and events from the books, formatted like a picture book.

- 010087 **Boxed Set - B&W (9 vol.)** . . . . 61.95
- 032457 **Boxed Set - Color (5 vol.)** . . . 32.95
- MFLHBS **My First Little House Set** . . . . . 91.95
- 067575 **LH Picture Book Treasury** . . . . . 18.75
- 009337 **LH Cookbook** . . . . . 11.75
- 068237 **LH Coloring Book** . . . . . 14.50
- 020291 **LH Paper Dolls** . . . . . 10.20



favorite series



## Literature Recommendations

Sharing a good book is a great joy! We are often asked, what should my child read? Where do I start? Should they begin with nonfiction, fantasy, historical fiction, or mystery? It can be overwhelming! To help jump-start your reading journey, the consultants at Rainbow Resource have created a recommended reading list compiled from sources like Newberry winners, ReadAloudRevival.com, Mensa for Kids, and just some of our favorites. Organized alphabetically by grade level these selections offer a variety of themes, genre, authors, and publishers. Some editions may include discussion questions and vocabulary development. Some titles may also align with literature guides, or have companion abridged versions. The choices below are just a brief sampling, yet include masterpieces in fiction and nonfiction, provide challenges for strong readers, or make superb family read-aloud options. Preview suggestions with your family's standards in mind.



### Elementary (K-3)

#### Elementary Nonfiction:

026021	Cactus Hotel	6.95
003442	26 Fairmount Ave	5.50
000758	Grandfather's Journey	6.50
000761	How to Make an Apple Pie	6.95
000669	Paul Revere's Ride	5.90
057885	Question of Yams	5.75
021420	Rainforest Grew All Arnd	8.75
006048	Ruby's Wish	6.95

#### Elementary Historical Fiction:

024176	Abe Lincoln: Loved Bks	6.75
074529	Abe's Fish	15.95
025502	All-of-a-Kind Family	6.25
037429	Before There Was Mozart	10.95
002446	Cabin Faced West	5.90
077649	Dear Benjamin Banneker	7.95
025473	Finest Horse in Town	7.95
050508	Hanna's Cold Winter	10.75
007664	Hundred Dresses	6.95
015119	Miss Rumphius	6.70
005901	Sarah, Plain and Tall	6.50
018366	Shiloh	6.75

#### Elementary Fiction:

030597	Alexander & the Terrible, Horrible, No-Good, Very Bad Day	6.75
026886	Anansi the Spider	6.95
025560	Ant and the Elephant	7.95
010101	Bedtime for Frances	7.95
002251	Blueberries for Sal	6.72
005780	Caps for Sale	7.25
018160	Charlotte's Web	10.25

009561	Cloudy with Meatballs	6.75
002369	Corduroy	5.85
002412	Harry the Dirty Dog	7.95
022301	Last Stop Market Street	13.50
023590	Little Toot	6.95
009208	Make Way for Ducklings	7.20
017565	Millions Of Cats	6.95
003483	Mouse Called Wolf	5.95
026227	One Duck Stuck	6.75
038512	Pages of Music	13.50
000765	Papa Piccolo	19.95
008952	Pippi Longstocking	6.25
004065	Snowy Day	5.85
025667	Stellaluna	8.75
034129	Stone Soup	6.25
049409	Tale of Peter Rabbit	6.70

013649	Bud, Not Buddy	6.95
004912	Caddie Woodlawn	6.75
005030	Cheaper by the Dozen	12.95
027922	Crispin: Cross of Lead	6.75
019221	Daughter of White Rose	7.50
005045	Incredible Journey	5.95
007809	Journey to the River Sea	6.95
009056	Red Pencil	6.95
007136	Matchlock Gun	6.95
018186	Secret Garden	7.95
019789	Thimble Summer	6.95
063716	Year Impossible Goodbyes	6.25

#### Upper Elementary Fiction:

013021	Alice in Wonderland	4.25
006045	Anne of Green Gables	5.90
028445	Ballet Shoes	6.95
007673	Borrowers	5.95
017280	Bridge to Terabithia	7.95
048269	Esperanza Rising	6.25
002428	From the Mixed Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler	6.75
003200	Hatchet	6.75
042011	Heidi	6.75
043519	Lassie Come Home	6.25
023355	Mary Poppins	7.95
001534	Misty of Chincoteague	5.93
007722	Mouse & the Motorcycle	7.95
002483	Mr. Popper's Penguins	6.75
004724	Mrs. Frisby & Rats of NIMH	6.75
070993	Nim's Island	5.75
065024	One and Only Ivan	8.45
021508	Prince Warriors	10.45
008954	Rabbit Hill	5.95
007737	Ramona Quimby, Age 8	7.95
002401	Redwall	8.25
015745	Secrets at Sea	6.95
036621	Swiss Family Robinson	4.75



### Upper Elementary (4-6)

#### Upper Elementary Nonfiction:

042218	Craig & Fred	6.75
043474	Jim and the Red Tails	13.75
031465	Story of Soichiro Honda	9.95
010653	Boy Who Harnessed Wind	7.50
007716	Little House on the Prairie	7.25
077645	Moses: Harriett Tubman	14.50
070478	John Muir	5.95
051484	Voice of Her Own	5.95

#### Upper Elementary Historical Fiction:

000785	Amber on the Mountain	6.25
008282	Ben and Me	6.75
049578	Benjamin West & Grimalkin	5.95
001882	Brightly of Grand Canyon	6.25



007343	Sounder	7.95
013568	Twenty-One Balloons	6.25
061666	Wonderful Wizard of Oz	8.50
003360	Trumpet of the Swan	7.95
004465	Tuck Everlasting	6.75

**Middle School (7-8)**

**Middle School Nonfiction:**

019931	Anne Frank: Diary	6.95
053104	Candy Bomber	7.50
002079	Frederick Douglass	3.75
004037	God's Smuggler	11.75
006811	Hana's Suitcase	7.50
057924	Helen Keller: Story of Life	4.45
011984	Hiding Place	6.75
012235	Leonardo Da Vinci	9.50
002195	Lincoln: A Photobiography	10.95
038281	Stubby the War Dog	6.95
048869	Through Gates of Splendor	6.45

**Middle School Historical Fiction:**

081076	Across Five Aprils	7.50
046433	Adventures of Tom Sawyer	6.25
012092	Alone, Yet Not Alone	5.50
024024	Book Thief	11.25
001899	Bronze Bow	7.95
003185	Call it Courage	5.45
019205	Echo Mountain	7.50
000770	Johnny Tremain	6.95
018535	King Arthur & Knights	6.70
044817	Long Walk to Water	7.95
003128	Number the Stars	7.95
001878	Rifles for Watie	12.50
003280	Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry	7.45
001408	Witch of Blackbird Pond	7.95

**Middle School Fiction:**

038063	Call of the Wild	5.95
040917	Crystal Snowstorm	11.25
007698	Family Under the Bridge	6.50
000915	Frankenstein	5.75
004961	Hittite Warrior	10.85

010003	Holes	6.75
029419	Hunchback of Notre Dame	11.50
009346	Island of the Blue Dolphins	7.75
002433	Ivanhoe	5.75
028650	Leepike Ridge	6.95
018762	Legend of Sleepy Hollow	3.95
025101	Letters From a Slave Girl	6.25
031633	Little Prince	9.45
036495	Long Way from Chicago	6.95
008238	Merry Adv. of Robin Hood	12.75
075614	Mighty Miss Malone	6.95
006803	Mysterious Benedict Society	7.50
034896	National Velvet	4.95
011988	Robinson Crusoe	5.75
046358	Tales from Shakespeare	6.95
003189	Giver	9.75
076191	Tree Grows in Brooklyn	12.95
031650	20,000 Leagues Under Sea	5.75
046899	Wednesday Wars	7.95
007352	Where the Red Fern Grows	6.70
007358	Wrinkle in Time	6.85
019908	Yearling	7.50

**High School (9-12)**

**High School Nonfiction:**

043502	Abolition of Man	13.75
046091	Autobio. Ex-Colored Man	3.50
050427	Hidden Figures	14.75
031371	I Am Malala	15.25
026225	Imitation of Christ	4.25
026393	Long Way Gone	11.75
007797	Shipwreck Bottom World	10.50
016466	They Were Christians	12.50
028775	Till We Have Faces	12.70
000520	Up from Slavery	4.95
046094	Walden; Or, Life in Woods	6.50
032209	Warriors Don't Cry	6.75

**High School Historical Fiction:**

012013	Adv of Robin Hood	6.95
001546	All Quiet on West. Front	6.95
192401	Children of Storm	5.75

040922	Downright Dencey	12.50
031062	Hawk Dare not Hunt Day	5.75
017282	Jane Eyre	5.75
008940	Les Miserables	7.50
002030	Little Britches	12.95
016323	Man for All Seasons	11.25
005070	My Antonia	4.75
025027	Our Town	12.95
024439	Out of the Silent Planet	11.75
019905	Red Badge of Courage	3.95
038075	Scarlet Letter	3.95
031644	Silas Marner	5.75
013819	To Kill a Mockingbird	12.75
025754	Pride & Prejudice	8.95
011804	Red Scarf Girl	8.75
006229	Rolf and the Viking Bow	11.50
012051	Sir Gawain & Green Knight	6.95
038080	Uncle Tom's Cabin	8.95

**High School Fiction:**

019272	1984	7.20
016003	Animal Farm	6.45
025002	Brave New World	12.95
036475	Canterbury Tales	8.25
008924	Crucible	11.75
031625	Don Quixote	5.75
026910	Ender's Game	7.50
035088	Fahrenheit 451	12.10
046722	Frankenstein	6.95
056354	Great Expectations	5.50
031626	Gulliver's Travels	5.75
069923	Hound of Baskervilles	8.25
046529	Invisible Man	3.50
018710	Iliad	12.50
010518	Lord of the Flies	8.95
028081	Night	9.75
006932	Nine Tailors	14.75
004621	Of Mice and Men	9.75
009320	Once and Future King	7.50
008950	Pearl	9.75
070574	Picture of Dorian Gray	3.25
012602	Prince & the Pauper	4.75
006067	Pygmalion	3.50
025098	Shelf Life	13.50
009368	Things Fall Apart	11.25
080421	Trial	11.75
006132	War of the Worlds	5.75
005160	Wuthering Heights	5.75

## N Jim Weiss Storytelling CDs (Grades K-AD)

A true artist at both composition and vocals, Jim Weiss pumps life into classics and tales ranging from humorous to historical. Great for road trips or just quiet time. Put on your imagination and one of these CDs, and lose yourself for an hour or so in a great adventure or lighthearted tale.

EACH CD (except noted) . . . . . 11.25

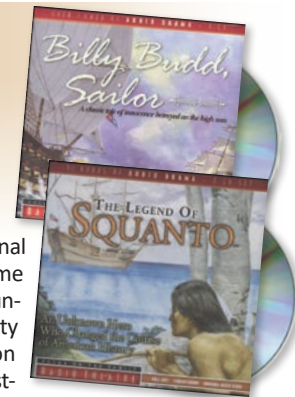
- 026514 Adventures of Tom Sawyer  
003592 Aesop's Fables **NEW!**  
026518 American Tall Tales   
003257 Bible Stories  
046312 Carry On, Mr. Bowditch . . . 22.95  
007501 Egyptian Treasures: Mummies, Myths  
007899 Fairytales Favorites  
013887 First Stories to Last a Lifetime  
007503 Galileo and the Stargazers  
013932 George Washington  
048507 Gone West: American Explorers/Pioneer  
007864 Good Night  
007911 Greek Myths  
046314 Julius Caesar and The Story of Rome  
043774 Just So Stories  
007870 King Arthur and His Knights  
037705 Masters of the Renaissance  
030142 Once Upon a Fairytales  
016970 Prince & the Pauper  
016972 Queen's Pirate: Elizabeth & Drake  
007913 Shakespeare for Children  
007859 Sherlock Holmes  
003256 Tales from Cultures Far and Near  
035565 Thomas Jefferson's America  
003258 Three Musketeers / Robin Hood  
050935 Women in Blue or Gray:  
True Stories Civil War



## N Focus on the Family Radio Theatre® (Grades PK-AD)

With a full cast of actors and realistic sound effects, these audio versions of classic movies are faithful to the original stories—unlike some of their movie counterparts. The quality of the production and recording is first-rate, and the stories are very well done. Audio sets come attractively packaged with information about the author, the theatre cast, and a summary of the story.

- 034246 Anne of Green Gables . . . 15.90  
014851 Billy Budd, Sailor . . . . . 11.75  
026411 Chronicles of Narnia . . . 57.75  
033164 Hiding Place . . . . . 17.95  
009973 Legend of Squanto . . . . 12.95  
012759 Secret Garden . . . . . 11.75



## N WITHit Booklights (Grades K-AD)

**Dimmable Disc Booklights:**  
No worries of eyestrain with 2 bright LEDs in each little book light! Works with e-books as well as print books. Comes with (2) CR2450 lithium coin cell batteries.

EACH LIGHT . . . . . 14.99

- 043421 Bibliophile (A) | 043408 Rainbow  
043402 Meow (B) | 043416 Summer Bloom (C)

### Rechargeable Booklights:

Single, very bright LED light works with e-books as well as print books. Pull off the clip to reveal a USB that simply plugs into any USB charger to recharge.

EACH LIGHT . . . . . 19.99

- 043469 Black | 043457 Monkey  
043448 B&W Marble (D) | 043467 Princess  
043456 Color Marble (E)



## N Rechargeable Book Lights (Grades K-AD)

Simple, sleek modern look that kids and adults will love. The bright white LED lights last a really long time (100,000 hours) and are dimmable. But when the low battery indicator comes on, just plug the included cable into your USB port! No batteries required! Charge will take approximately one hour.

EACH LIGHT . . . . . 26.39

- 065893 Black  
065894 Blue  
065895 Green  
037146 Lavender  
065896 Purple  
065897 White

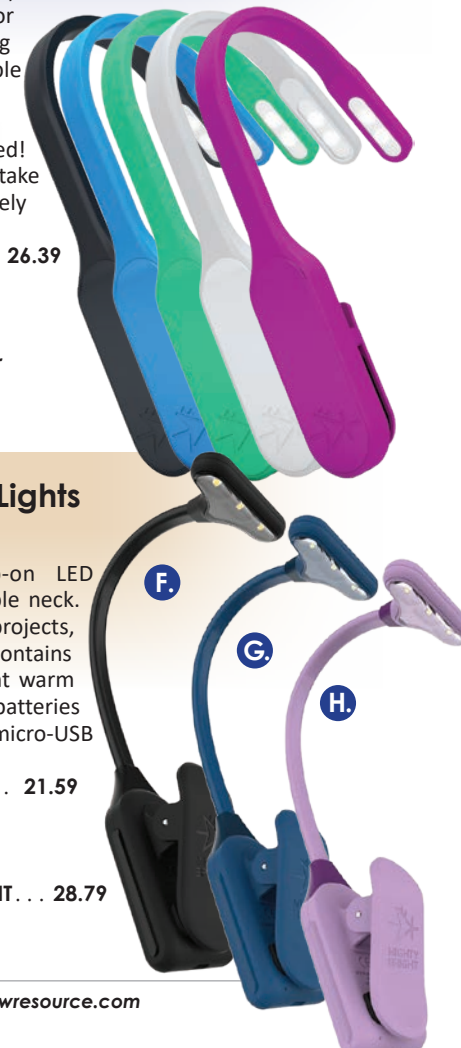
## N NuFlex Book Lights (Grades K-AD)

Multi-purpose, clip-on LED light with a 7" flexible neck.

Perfect for larger pages or projects, this high-quality book light contains 3 LEDs that provide a bright warm light. Powered by 3 AAA batteries (included) or a standard micro-USB cable (not included).

EACH LIGHT BELOW . . . . . 21.59

- 074530 Black (F)  
037110 Midnight Blue (G)  
074533 Lavender  
EACH RECHARGEABLE LIGHT . . . 28.79  
037116 Lavender (H)  
037135 Midnight Blue



## N Me: A Compendium (Grades PK-3)



This adorable and colorful journal is the perfect place for kids to write all about themselves and gives parents a great way to capture this moment of time. Kids will draw pictures of what they looked like as a baby and now, mark their favorite color and weather, trace their foot, and much more. Every page is guided with questions or instructions in large font, making it easy for kids to complete. Younger children may need help with some activities.

076007 ..... 11.75



## N NEW Notebooking Journals – Living Streams (Grades 1-8)



One way to convey to students that their ideas are valuable is to provide a place to keep those ideas. Anything from a new phrase you just learned to sketching an idea for a treehouse, these hardcover journals have a keepsake quality. Choose from a variety of solid colors with a matching ribbon bookmark, elastic closure, and a pocket on the back cover. Heavy 120# paper works with a variety of media and minimizes bleed through. Try it with colored pencils, markers, pastels, acrylic paint and light watercolor paints or pencils. Portrait format, 7" x 10", 192 pgs.

EACH JOURNAL ..... 18.97

024032	Black	024041	Pink
024034	Blue	024059	Red
024035	Green	024065	Yellow

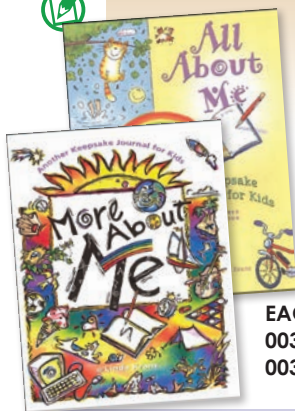
## N About Me: Keepsake Journals for Kids (Grades 4-6)



Designed for students who want to journal but have trouble thinking about what to write, each lined page holds a different creative prompt to get kids started. Topics include hobbies, interesting places visited, self-description, etc. There are also some "prompt free" pages for writing about whatever they want and blank pages to draw on. The *More About Me* Journal is very similar to the first, providing many additional creative prompts.

EACH JOURNAL ..... 10.95

003538	All About Me
003543	More About Me



## N Peter Pauper Journals (Grades 4-AD)



Whether you are a dedicated daily writer or record occasional life events, these quality journals make a wonderful keepsake. Beyond using it as a diary, students can record books read over the year with summaries and things they liked or did not like about the book or use to journal vacation (or camping) adventures! Or use as a prayer journal to track prayer requests and answers.

EACH SMALL (exc) ... 7.95

5" x 7", 160 pgs.

046883	Cats	
024850	Cherry Blossoms (A) <b>NEW!</b>	
045429	Gilded Branch ...	8.75
066699	Indigo Dragonfly	
045509	Spring Meadow (B) <b>NEW!</b>	
063919	Watercolor Horse	
010606	Wolf <b>NEW!</b> ...	9.50
EACH MID-SIZE ..... 9.50		
6.25" x 8.25", 160 pgs.		

015771	Artisan Dragon (C) <b>NEW!</b>	
015772	Capybara Life <b>NEW!</b>	
026065	Dragon	
073604	Galaxy	
029901	Hummingbird	
038288	Luna Moth (D) <b>NEW!</b>	
038342	Playful Pups <b>NEW!</b>	
015807	Tree of Budgies <b>NEW!</b>	
EACH OVERSIZED ..... 13.50		
7.5" x 9", 192 pgs.		

060030	Autumn Moon	
063875	Azure Dreams	
004268	Nebula	
073629	Tiffany Window	
EACH BOOK-BOUND (exc) 10.95		
6.5" x 8.5", 160 pgs.		

045391	Autumn Grasses <b>NEW!</b>	
026048	Celestial	
026056	Cherry Blossoms	
045431	Gilded Tree (E) <b>NEW!</b>	
045441	Golden Flight (F) <b>NEW!</b>	
015829	Watercolor Sunflower (G) <b>NEW!</b>	
078416	We the People ...	13.50
029912	Japanese Screen ...	12.75



## N NEW Just Between Us (Grades 5-AD)



Sweet, sentimental journals with creative writing prompts and intriguing questions make a great way to connect with a special family member, share your experiences and feelings, and polish your writing skills. Journals are to be shared back and forth amongst both writers with a designated spot for each to answer prompts, write down ideas, thoughts, doodles, and special messages. At the end of this journey, the journal will make a tangible keepsake to reflect on and cherish through the years. 144 pgs.

036464	Father & Daughter. ...	14.25
032186	Mother & Daughter ...	14.25



## N Real-World Writing (Grades 1-6)



Improve children's writing and teach them valuable life skills at home using creative real-life writing activities. The colorful illustrations provide fun and simple writing exercises to show children how diverse and innovative writing in today's world can be. Real-World Writing for Today's Kids includes nine creative writing units that help children practice real-world writing. Plus, each unit includes engaging art and hands-on activities that demonstrate how writing is used to solve problems, express ideas, inspire, and help people. 128 pgs.

EACH BOOK ..... 8.65

083436	Ages 6-7	083435	Ages 10-11
083437	Ages 8-9		



## N Magnetic Poetry Kits (Grades K-12)



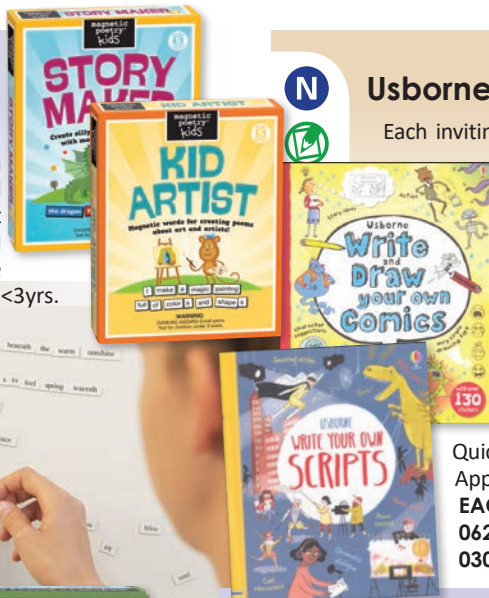
Create an instant poetry center on your fridge! Kits contain both words and word fragments. Each set has a different theme and word selection; fun to mix and match! Comes with a convenient storage container. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

**EACH KIT (K-6) . . . . . 18.65**

- 037021 Story Maker
- 024740 Story Maker 2
- 016779 Kids' Kit
- 017627 Kid Artist
- 037016 Kid Genius
- 017619 First Words
- 017633 Second Words
- 017630 Opposites

**EACH KIT (7-12) . . . . . 12.70**

- 036173 Haiku
- 019305 Nature Poet
- 082160 Happiness
- 082161 Healing Words
- 082162 Zen
- 082276 Science Lover



## N Usborne Write Your Own (Grades 5-8)



Each inviting book of this series makes a different writing genre accessible and fun. Along the way, you'll have opportunities to try skills out—right in the book. Genre-specific directions, tips, and interesting vocabulary are cleverly included in the margins. Tasks start at the beginning levels, work through technical and creative development steps, and guide you to final concepts. Develop ideas and characters with *Write Your Own Comics*. Create a full play and perform it with *Write Your Own Scripts*, and in *Write your Own Poems*, poetry is demystified.

Quicklinks online provide even more enrichment. Approximately 96 pgs, protected spiral bound, hc.

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 11.95**

- 062684 Comics
- 078289 Scripts
- 030252 Poems

## N Hardcover White Blank Books (Grades PK-AD)



Budding authors and illustrators will love filling the pages of these books with their own stories! Each white, hardcover book contains 28 blank, unlined pages (14 sheets). Students can use pencils, crayons, markers and other art materials to write and draw in their books.

- 044908 8.5" x 11" Portrait . . . . . 4.75
- 009960 8" x 6" Portrait . . . . . 3.50
- 016366 11.5" x 8.5" Landscape . . . . . 4.75
- 016373 6" x 8" Landscape . . . . . 3.50
- 009936 5" x 5" Board Book . . . . . 3.50



## N Create Your Own Book Kits (Grades K-12)



Perfect for aspiring authors or as a keepsake, these kits provide all the tools for children to create their own professional-looking book. Kits include an illustrated Quick Start guide, blank book pages, washable markers, a postage-paid envelope, and an order form. Children can use the pages to write and illustrate their own story, then scan and upload to the Lulu Jr. site, or mail their pages and order form. Kits include the cost of processing and printing one book, which is returned to you in 4-6 weeks.

- 056275 My Comic Book . . . . . 21.95
- 000283 Illustory . . . . . 22.25

Enter the  
2024 Summer  
Book Contest:



## N Poetry Adventures (Grades 2-5)



No ho-hum, boring poetry here! You'll find engaging illustrations and themes that appeal to preteen kids: an 800-pound spaghetti limerick; a piranha acrostic; a pizza haiku; a Halloween candy concrete poem; and a sleepover party quatrain. Each book starts with a 2-page explanation of the specific poetry style highlighted: List, Acrostic, Quatrain, Haiku, Concrete, and Limericks. Fun, educational, and a bit quirky, these collections are proof that poetry can engage any audience.

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 7.75**

- 071626 Acrostic Poems
- 071627 Quatrains
- 071628 Haiku, Lantern Poems
- 071629 Concrete Poems
- 071630 Limericks
- 071631 List Poems





## Creative Writing Made Easy (Grades 3-7)



This creative writing series gives kids an outline plus writing guidelines in an engaging format. *Introducing Isabel* is oriented toward girls and teaches how to develop characters, setting and plot, dialogue, and story ideas. *Battle Cry!* has boys in mind with the goal of writing about battles! *Ocean Adventures* combines loads of fun science exploration with

writing a good story. *Zany Zoo Adventures* contains fun prompts that lead you through choosing an animal character and creating an imaginative story. *Princess & the Frog* develops a princess character and a story about her character development. Additional books walk you through the process of writing historical fiction. 85-90 pgs.

- EACH BOOK (except noted) . . . . . 16.75**
- 073539 **Battle Cry! Soldiers Adventure . . . . . 18.95**
  - 054231 **Introducing Isabel**
  - 078736 **Knights & Castles**
  - 047088 **Ocean Adventure**
  - 026715 **Princess & Frog**
  - 047094 **Spies of the Revolutionary War. . . . . 18.95**
  - 082547 **Yo, Ho, Ho! Pirate's Adv.**
  - 047134 **Zany Zoo Adventure**



## Draw Then Write (Grades 1-6)

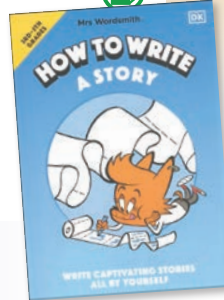


Each reproducible book provides 23 fun drawing activities. Students draw animals, people, vehicles, and more, and then write about what they've drawn. To assist students in drawing, sketches are included which give step-by-step instructions for simple pictures. In grades 1-3, students mostly answer short questions about what they've drawn or fill in sentences using a word bank. In the grades 4-6, students are urged to write paragraphs, using a topic sentence and supporting detail. Spark creativity by combining art and creative writing, and watch those pencils fly. 96 pgs.

- 016950 **Grades 1-3 . . . . . 12.50**
- 016951 **Grades 4-6 . . . . . 12.50**

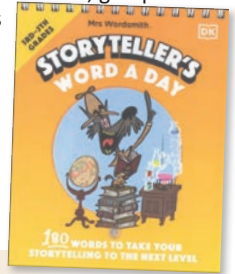


## Mrs. Wordsmith Storyteller Resources (Grades 3-5)



This energetic line from DK features illustrated animal characters and humorous activities to encourage creative story writing. In the *How to Write a Story* workbook, there are 21 "Story Kits" which feature a story prompt, planning questions, suggested vocabulary, graphic organizers, lined space to write the story, and follow-up checklists. The *Illustrated Dictionary* holds over 1000 words, grouped by storywriting theme. *Word a Day* is in stand-up flip chart format with an illustrated word on one side, and etymology, part of speech, synonyms and more on the other.

- 017988 **How to Write a Story . . . . . 9.75**
- 017996 **Illustrated Dictionary . . . . . 13.95**
- 017997 **Word a Day . . . . . 17.50**



## Write Your Own Book (Grades 3-7)



This DK book contains 34 creatively expressed activities to help children practice important story-writing elements. You'll find traditional elements like plot and character, as well as a wide variety of inspiration-inducing themes to explore. A two-page glossary, vocabulary word box, writing tips, and challenge activities develop varied storytelling skills. The book becomes a final record of your work: a title page and 15 margin-decorated pages provide an outline for you to write a final full-length story. 96 pgs.

- 047899 . . . . . 11.25



## Rip the Page! Adventures in Creative Writing (Grades 5-12)

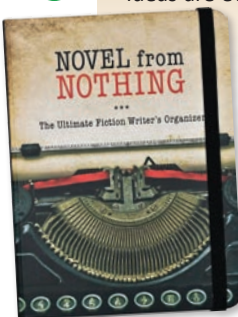


Full of imaginative ideas and questions, this may be the most creative of all creative writing books out there. The author encourages you to pick and choose, skip around, and write notes on the pages you like or don't like. Author Annie Burrows tells us that if you write, you're a writer. This book will spark a writer's imagination and ensure that the ideas keep on coming. 245 pgs.

- 053329 . . . . . 12.50



## Novel From Nothing (Grades 9-AD)



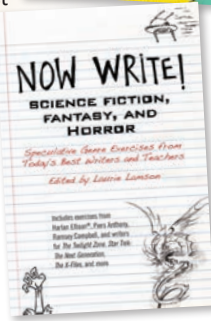
Ideas are everywhere, but sometimes we just don't know how to gather and organize them. Let this book serve as a journal to gather writing ideas, create goals, develop characters and setting, form a plot, and more. No writing instruction is included, rather the book is filled with templates to help you pull together and expand your own ideas to successfully write a novel. A great resource to

help a budding author who freezes at the appearance of the blank page, or to help channel the creativity of a verbose writer. 160 pgs.

- 018295 . . . . . 10.95



## Now Write! (Grades 7-AD)



Written for aspiring authors, this series provides students with writing exercises to guide their brainstorming, researching, organizing, and writing of their magnum opus. Focusing on different genres, each book features insights and exercises from acclaimed authors or teachers. Books are divided into sections, which cover understanding the genre, developing characters, story setting, plot development, point of view, and more. Numerous "chapters" include author introduction, helpful information, and practice exercises. Themes may include material suited for a mature audience.

- 035529 **Fiction . . . . . 16.75**
- 035538 **Mysteries . . . . . 11.75**
- 035543 **Nonfiction . . . . . 12.50**
- 035546 **Screenwriting . . . . . 12.50**
- 071657 **Science Fiction, Fantasy & Horror . . . 12.95**

## N Roll A Story (Grades PK-AD)



A story that always changes! Roll these dice and tell a story. Ten dice in multiple colors contain a picture on each side: people, actions, objects, food, feelings, animals, sports, places, transport and weather. Choose the dice you want to use and the best dice to start your story.

A small bag with draw string allows you to take them on the go. A great way to develop oral and narrative skills. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**040860 Roll A Story (generic) . . . . . 10.95**  
**074690 Roll A Tale (fairy tales) . . . . . 10.95**



## N Nanofictionary Game (Grades 3-12)



*Nanofictionary* gives players the opportunity to create their own unique stories. Players use cards for different story elements (characters, settings, problems, and resolutions). By drawing and discarding, each person will be able to form their own story and eventually tell it to the group. Funny cards and illustrations will keep stories interesting as players improve their communication and public speaking skills. 3-6 players; 15 to 20-minutes.

**074311 Game . . . . . 19.95**  
**014037 Blanks Exp. . . . . 4.95**  
**NANOPK Set of both . . . . . 23.95**



## N The Art of Conversation Games (Grades PK-AD)



Designed to improve conversational skills, each game consists of 100 cards with 3 questions on each. Questions are related to the same topic but vary in depth, so players of different ages and ability levels can participate. The Christian version focuses on questions relating to God, Christianity, life and faith. *Food* discusses your culinary inventions, comfort foods, and much more. *Children's* has 2 questions per card and helps children speak confidently, learn to express thoughts, listen to ideas of others, and develop compassion and interest.

**EACH GAME . . . . . 11.50**  
**047920 Children's**  
**047921 Art of Conversation**  
**054454 Christian**  
**009067 Food**

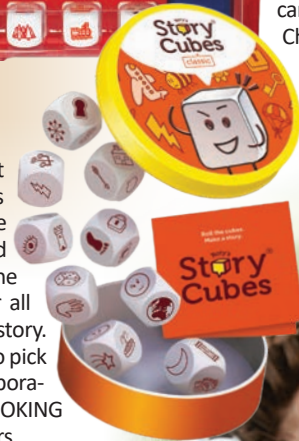


## N Rory's Story Cubes (Grades 3-12)



These small, versatile games consist of nine dice with simple pictures on each face. Three game ideas included provide ways to roll the dice and use some or all the dice to create a story. You could also use it to pick a theme for extemporaneous speaking. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**054706 Actions . . . . . 10.95**  
**049158 Classic . . . . . 11.50**  
**025934 Voyages . . . . . 10.95**



## N Once Upon a Time Storytelling Game (Grades 3-AD)



Weave a fairy tale as you play story element cards to work your story towards your desired ending. The first player starts by putting down story element cards for character, thing, place, aspect, and event. The storyteller can keep playing cards until they get stuck. The next player continues the story. Another player can sometimes play an interrupt card to take over. Great for inspiring creative thinking and listening skills. Contains 114 beautifully illustrated story cards and 51 ending cards. Expansion card sets include 38 story cards and 17 ending cards. The *Writer's Handbook* (optional) helps turn game cards into awesome fiction stories! Use it to break through writer's block and provide the needed framework for a great story.

**063107 Original Game . . . . . 22.50**  
**001826 Writer's Handbook . . . . . 11.95**  
**EACH EXPANSION SET (exc) . . . . . 11.95**  
**048244 Animal Tales**  
**037359 Create Your Own NEW! . . . . . 9.75**  
**037360 Enchanting Tales NEW!**  
**037376 Fairy Tales NEW!**  
**012409 Fairytale Mashups**  
**048245 Knightly Tales**  
**037390 Seafaring Tales NEW!**

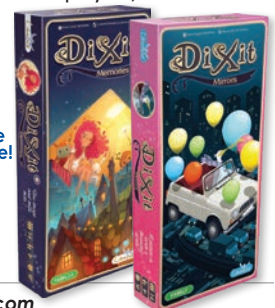


## N Dixit (Grades 3-AD)



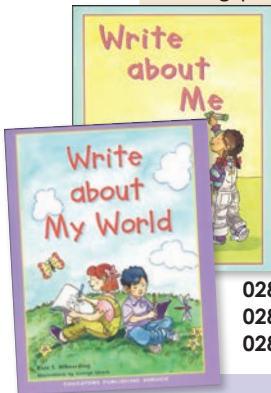
From a deck of 84 picture cards, a storyteller will choose a picture card from his hand. He will then pick a word or phrase to describe that picture. Other players will examine their cards and choose one that best represents that clue. They submit the cards to the active player, who shuffles and lays them out. All other players secretly vote for the card that they believe belongs to the active player. Expansion packs includes 84 new picture cards; original Dixit game required. 3-6 players, 30 min.

**017084 Dixit Game . . . . . 31.99**  
**EACH EXPANSION . . . . . 24.95**  
**017086 Odyssey**  
**016922 Daydreams**  
**016963 Memories**  
**017087 Quest**  
**017027 Revelations**  
**016937 Harmonies**  
**078608 Mirrors**  
**016921 10th Anniversary**





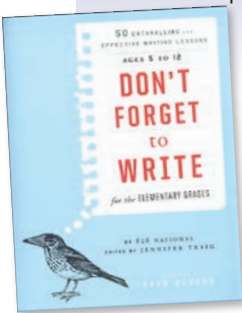
**N** Write About Me/ Write About My World (Grade 1)



Using pictures and simple questions to introduce young students to writing, these books start with their own person and the world they live in. Drawing, listing, and mapping exercises help students take more notice of the things around them, and these observations are then incorporated into the writing practice. Journaling, basic mechanics, and connections to early science and social studies come later. The combined **Teacher Guide** (not required) has suggestions for introducing and extending topics. 58 pgs.

- 028504 Write About Me ..... 7.45
- 028506 Write About My World ..... 6.95
- 028505 Teacher Guide ..... 5.25

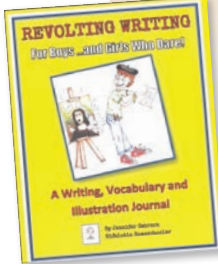
**N** Don't Forget to Write for Elementary Grades (Grades K-8)



This book provides 50 creative writing lessons that parents and teachers will find easy to implement. The rigorous writing lessons cover topics such as tragic love tales, writing for pets, make believe science, a fairy tale do-over, writing jokes and riddles, using picture prompts, creating your own mad-libs, creating your own country, poetry, and much more! Lessons will take 1-2 hours to complete, are adaptable for multiple ages, and contain all instructions plus tips for teaching success. Evaluation rubrics, handouts, and standards correlations are included. An excellent resource to bring fresh enthusiasm to your student's writing assignments. 257 pgs.

- 027130 ..... 19.95

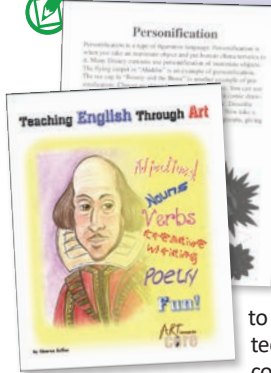
**S** Revolting Writing (Grades 4-8)



Tongue-in-cheek, this writing journal gives those who consider writing "revolting" some high-interest writing assignments. Attracting reluctant writers like a magnet, this journal moves them to the enjoying-writing side! Follow the 18-week (3- or 5-day) schedule as in-depth as you wish. Along the way, students learn new vocabulary; practice handwriting; complete writing journal assignments; illustrate the lesson; share their work; and fit in a possible spelling/vocabulary test. Strewn with bits of color and "Fun Facts," the journal includes an answer key. 146 pgs.

- 076086 ..... 27.95

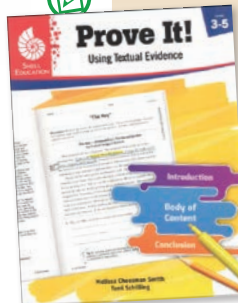
**IT** Teaching English Through Art (Grades 2-10)



This resource teaches writing from a non-traditional approach and with a goal for students to create their own organized writing portfolio. Students learn all aspects of writing including parts of sentences, sentence and paragraph structure, types of paragraphs, story writing, dialogue, literary devices, creating mood, letters, poetry, and biographical sketches. Art examples are used to illustrate a situation and students are exposed to many different masterpieces and art techniques as they learn writing skills. This could be used as a writing component to your language arts program or as an occasional supplement and can be used with several children at one time.

- 004196 ..... 7.75

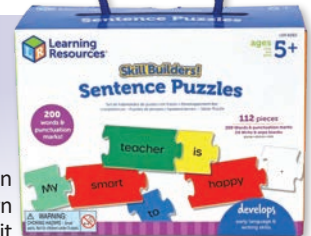
**N** Prove It! Using Textual Evidence (Grades 3-8)



Reading requires students not only to form opinions about the text, but to learn to use the text to form educated responses. With so many personalities posting information out there, how can you teach a student to discern fact from opinion? Understanding and analyzing evidence is a good place to start. In the process, they will cite their sources using the MLA method. Exercises in reading text, researching origin, and using text evidence in an argument are engaging and age appropriate. Answers included. Reproducible for single home/classroom use. 136 pgs.

- EACH BOOK ..... 17.45
- 074919 Levels 3-5 | 074920 Levels 6-8

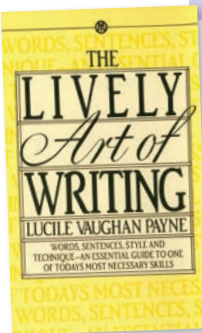
**N** Skill Builders! Sentence Puzzles (Grades K-4)



Build clear and grammatical sentences in a kid-friendly puzzle format! Children learn how to organize parts of speech by doing it themselves. Link the color-coded cards to create a complete sentence, with punctuation. The box contains 100 double sided, color-coded puzzle cards that represent the nine parts of speech: noun (green), verb (yellow), pronoun (teal), adjective (red), article (pink), conjunction (purple), adverb (orange), preposition (blue), punctuation (white). 12 blank write-and-wipe puzzle cards are included. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 036597 ..... 12.25

**N** Lively Art of Writing (Grades 7-12)

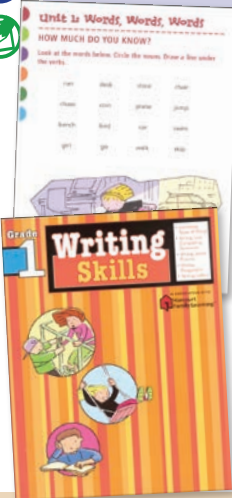


In today's age, the art of writing is becoming increasingly less common. People deem the art as a gift to a select few; however, skillful writing is a practice that nearly anyone can obtain by working to improve and expand their knowledge of grammar, sentence structure, and writing form. This pocket-sized handbook is full of simple and helpful tips about writing that could be helpful to anyone—from students to authors. Beginning with the basics, such as paragraph formation, this book covers different necessities, such as avoiding unparallel sentences. 192 pgs.

- 038613 ..... 6.95



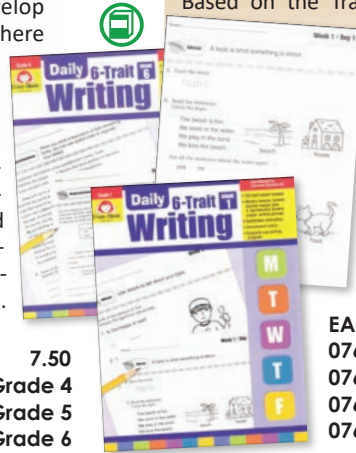
## N Writing Skills (Grades 1-6)



Many students struggle to develop good writing skills, even in cases where they seem to grasp the fundamentals of grammar well. This workbook series provides students with age-appropriate exercises that are designed to help them develop confidence and competency as writers. Each colorful and illustrated workbook provides guided instruction to help students master various elements of the writing process. Answer keys included. 128 pgs.

<b>EACH WORKBOOK</b> ..... 7.50			
<b>070285</b>	<b>Grade 1</b>	<b>070288</b>	<b>Grade 4</b>
<b>070286</b>	<b>Grade 2</b>	<b>070289</b>	<b>Grade 5</b>
<b>070287</b>	<b>Grade 3</b>	<b>070290</b>	<b>Grade 6</b>

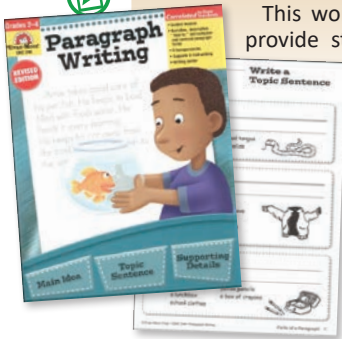
## N Daily 6-Trait Writing (Grades 1-8)



Based on the Traits of Good Writing (Ideas, Organization, Word Choice, Sentence Fluency, and Conventions), this series covers these principles in five units. Each unit covers one trait over five weekly segments, with the exception of Conventions which is covered in every segment. Each weekly segment provides daily lesson plans for the teacher (with answers), reproducible student pages, and a weekly writing prompt. A rubric is provided for student and teacher assessment of writing assignments.

<b>EACH BOOK</b> ..... 19.85			
<b>076874</b>	<b>Grade 1</b>	<b>076878</b>	<b>Grade 5</b>
<b>076875</b>	<b>Grade 2</b>	<b>076879</b>	<b>Grade 6</b>
<b>076876</b>	<b>Grade 3</b>	<b>076880</b>	<b>Grade 7</b>
<b>076877</b>	<b>Grade 4</b>	<b>076881</b>	<b>Grade 8</b>

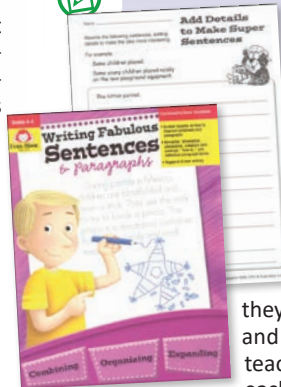
## S Paragraph Writing (Evan-Moor) (Grades 2-4)



This workbook is packed with activities that provide students with practice writing narrative, descriptive, how-to, and compare and contrast paragraphs. Skills include detailing the different parts of a paragraph; writing and identifying topic sentences, main ideas, and supporting details; writing the four kinds of paragraphs; planning paragraphs using web diagrams and outlines; putting sentences in order; using picture prompts to write paragraphs; and using open-ended topic sentences as paragraph starters. Forms to practice writing paragraphs in science, social studies, and math are included, along with teacher and student checklists. 80 pgs.

**044441** ..... 12.50

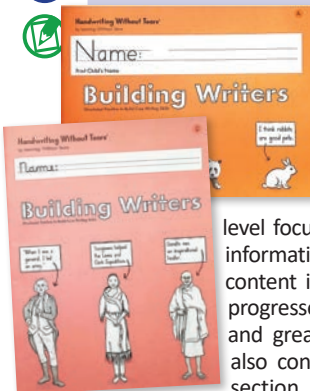
## N Writing Fabulous Sentences and Paragraphs (Grades 4-6)



Step-by-step, this workbook helps students develop into more effective writers—fabulously. Over the course of 4 sections, students move (occasionally with help from a whimsically drawn animal) from composing strong sentences, to paragraphs, and finally, to planning and organizing information in a paragraph. They learn how to strengthen ideas, excel in word choice, identify conventions, recognize sentence fluency, and develop a personal voice as they write short narrative, descriptive, how-to, and comparison/contrast compositions. As a teacher, you'll have just enough guidance in each section to assist students, a paragraph skills

checklist to monitor progress, and the answer key. Reproducible.  
**075059** ..... 13.65

## N Building Writers (Grades K-5)



*Learning Without Tears™* is best known for their simplified approach to handwriting, but the company has branched into other subjects as well. These workbooks were created to give children structured practice in core writing skills. Workbooks at each grade

level focus on three writing types: narrative, informational and opinion. Each workbook's content is developmentally appropriate and progresses toward stronger understanding and greater independence in writing. They also contain templates at the end of each section for further practice. Workbooks

include a brief overview of the course, then each of the writing topics are introduced and taught. A free downloadable teacher resource is available upon request. 86 pgs, pb.

<b>EACH WORKBOOK</b> ..... 11.95			
<b>053054</b>	<b>Workbook A (K)</b>	<b>053057</b>	<b>Workbook D (3)</b>
<b>053055</b>	<b>Workbook B (1)</b>	<b>053068</b>	<b>Workbook E (4)</b>
<b>053056</b>	<b>Workbook C (2)</b>	<b>053079</b>	<b>Workbook F (5)</b>

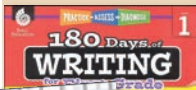
## S Core Skills: Writing 2014 (Grades 1-8)



These workbooks use a step-by-step method to teach students to write well. Each book introduces the basics of writing a sentence, writing solid paragraphs, and revising and proofreading. Worksheets provide practice writing in different formats - narration, description, persuasion, and informational reports. Features include identification of the skill, examples, explanations, a short writing activity, and a Write Away section to apply the skill learned. Once students master the basics, prewriting questions guide students to choose a topic and plan details; graphic organizers help organize ideas, questions guide students to improve writing and proofread, and space is provided to write out a final draft. Answer key included. 128 reproducible pgs.

<b>EACH WORKBOOK</b> ..... 12.25			
<b>031561</b>	<b>Grade 1</b>	<b>031589</b>	<b>Grade 5</b>
<b>031570</b>	<b>Grade 2</b>	<b>031680</b>	<b>Grade 6</b>
<b>031572</b>	<b>Grade 3</b>	<b>031687</b>	<b>Grade 7</b>
<b>031588</b>	<b>Grade 4</b>	<b>031689</b>	<b>Grade 8</b>

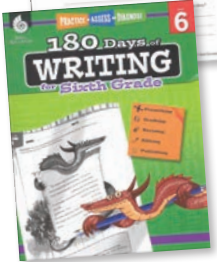
**S** 180 Days of Writing (Grades K-6)



These writing workbooks from Shell Education provide practice, assessment, and diagnostics to strengthen writing skills. The lessons are in two-week formats and theme-centered. Each day of the first week, students learn from mentor texts. Analysis activities are varied and build reading comprehension as well as writing analysis. The second week, students write passages of their own.

Each day works on a different step of the writing process: prewriting, drafting, revising, editing and publishing. Downloadable digital resources take the place of the previously included CD. Includes an answer key. 216 pg.

<b>EACH WORKBOOK</b> . . . . .	<b>15.45</b>
031940 Kindergarten	031892 4th Grade
031850 1st Grade	031848 5th Grade
031942 2nd Grade	031966 6th Grade
031975 3rd Grade	

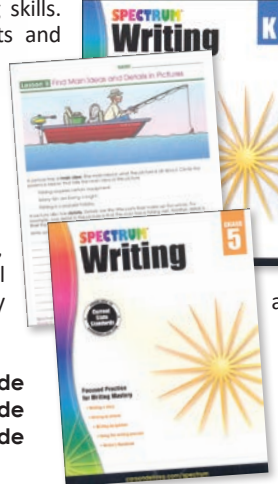


**S** Spectrum® Writing 2015 (Grades K-8)



Both creative and expository writing skills are developed in this series of writing worktexts. Each book has eight units: main ideas, sequence, comparisons, details, facts and opinions, cause and effect, making a point, and point of view. Each follows a similar process of defining the concept, prewriting exercises, developing the skill through one or more writing activities (often building from word to sentence to paragraphs), revising, proof-reading, and a short post-test. Students can generally work through these books independently. A writer's handbook and answer key included. 136 pgs.

<b>EACH WORKBOOK</b> . . . . .	<b>8.25</b>
002142 Grade K	002100 Grade 5
002081 Grade 1	002102 Grade 6
002086 Grade 2	002103 Grade 7
002093 Grade 3	002134 Grade 8
002099 Grade 4	

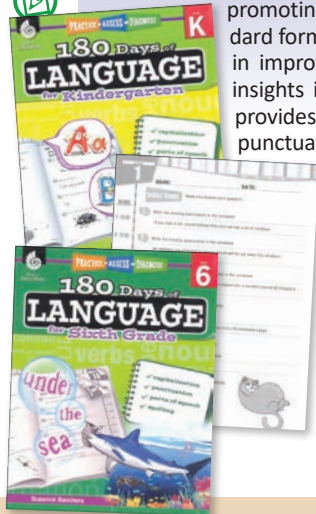


**N** 180 Days of Language (Grades K-6)



It's refreshing to see a series of practical workbooks committed to promoting strong grammar skills and mastering standard forms of English - not only for their usefulness in improving composition skills but also for their insights into the way language works. This series provides daily worksheets that cover capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech and spelling in several simple sentence exercises. No instruction is provided, but there is plenty of daily practice in a short-and-sweet format that will take the student about 5-10 minutes daily to complete. Includes answer key and access to additional online student/teacher resources.

<b>EACH WORKBOOK</b> . . . . .	<b>15.45</b>
059317 Grade K	059314 Grade 4
059311 Grade 1	059315 Grade 5
059312 Grade 2	059316 Grade 6
059313 Grade 3	



**N** Scholastic Success With Grammar (Grades 1-5)



Give students the targeted skill-building practice they need! Each workbook includes more than 40 ready-to-reproduce practice pages. Easy-to-follow directions and fun exercises motivate students to work on their own. Every activity in each book is correlated to state standards. Answer key is included.

<b>EACH WORKBOOK</b> . . . . .	<b>4.85</b>
033957 Grade 1	033960 Grade 4
033958 Grade 2	033961 Grade 5
033959 Grade 3	



**N** Scholastic Success with Writing (Grades 1-5)



High-interest topics and engaging exercises stimulate curiosity and encourage children as they develop their writing skills. On page 4, you will find a list of the key skills covered. These grade-appropriate, standards-aligned skills can be used in daily writing assignments such as journals, stories, and letters to help build confident, independent writers. Like a stepladder, this series of books will help children reach the next level of independent writing. 48 full-color pages. Answer keys included.

<b>EACH WORKBOOK</b> . . . . .	<b>4.85</b>
034018 Grade 1	034021 Grade 4
034019 Grade 2	034022 Grade 5
034020 Grade 3	



**N** Skill Sharpeners: Grammar & Punctuation (Grades PK-6)



Find the exact concept you wish to practice in the Table of Contents. To further refine, each page identifies the individual skill or concept in the color-coded side bar. Activities contain creativity and fun: 2nd graders color contractions to make a picture; 5th graders correct speech bubbles in cartoons. Each level includes a tear out Language Handbook reference guide. All books are nonreproducible, perforated pages, with full-color reduced page answer key in back. 144 pgs.

<b>EACH WORKBOOK</b> . . . . .	<b>7.60</b>
074605 Grade PK	074600 Grade 3
074604 Grade K	074601 Grade 4
074598 Grade 1	074602 Grade 5
074599 Grade 2	074603 Grade 6



## S Daily Paragraph Editing (Grades 2-8)



This series gives students a manageable amount of daily practice on paragraph editing. Each book holds 36 weekly lessons. Monday - Thursday daily editing worksheets are four paragraphs (one per day) on related subject material filled with capitalization, punctuation, spelling, and language usage errors. Friday offers a writing prompt related to that week's topic. Each grade includes student materials with answers; student practice pages available separately.

EACH BOOK ..... 17.50  
EACH PRACTICE ..... 5.95

	Book	Student Practice
Grade 2	026373	076918
Grade 3	026374	076919
Grade 4	026375	076920
Grade 5	026376	076921
Grade 6	026377	076922
Grade 7	007594	076923
Grade 8	007610	076924

## N Rules of the Game (Grades 5-9)



The goal of these books is to let students discover grammatical principles through questions and analysis of examples - grammar through discovery. Activities include picking out various points of grammar from a sentence, finding patterns in sentences, writing sentences, choosing effective modifiers, and combining sentences. Lessons build on each other throughout the book. A "Comprehensive Exercises" section provides review exercises and includes errors for students to correct. Separate answer keys.

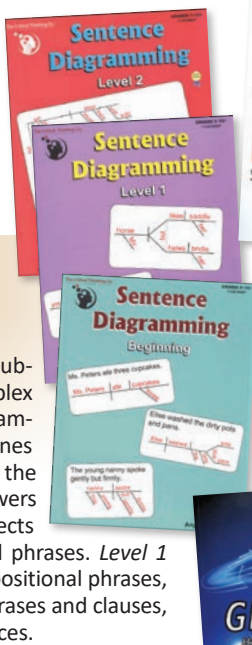
EACH STUDENT BOOK ..... 14.25  
EACH ANSWER KEY ..... 7.45

	Book	Key
Book 1 (5-7)	003963	020918
Book 2 (6-8)	003964	018059
Book 3 (7-9)	003966	020919

## N Sentence Diagramming (Grades 3-12)

This series begins with simple subject-verb sentences but progresses to complex sentences. Students correct incorrect diagramming, then diagram sentences using the lines provided, and finally, the student provides the diagramming and the lines. Review and answers are provided. *Beginning* covers simple subjects and verbs, parts of speech and prepositional phrases. *Level 1* includes more advanced parts of speech, prepositional phrases, and compound sentences. *Level 2* includes phrases and clauses, comparisons, and compound-complex sentences.

023146	Beginning	14.99
045788	Level 1	14.99
066906	Level 2	16.99



## N Fast Grammar: High School Training (Grades 9-12)



From the author of *Grammar Galaxy* comes a program for the older set. The premise is fun: autocorrect is a failure. Your help is needed for a mission to make accurate corrections. That your talents are necessary to help others makes grammar novel and fun. Your student will get loads of grammar review in a new and engaging way. Exercises are short and do not have a lot of handwriting. Variety adds to the fun and unexpectedness of the theme. Perfect for a 1-year refresh at the high school level.

033401	Level 1	31.50
023752	Level 2 <b>NEW!</b>	31.50

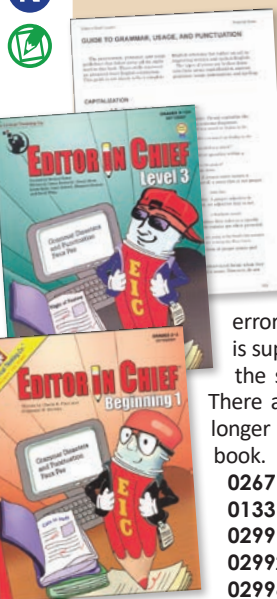
## N Aunt Ruth Grammar Series (Grades 4-12)



If the fine points of English have you confused, Aunt Ruth comes to your grammatical rescue. In a series of 43 entertaining vignettes, her nephew John humorously resolves the lay vs. lie issue, addresses the misunderstanding between affect and effect, and clarifies the fine distinction between nauseous and nauseated. After students read each narrative, they practice their understanding using the companion *Aunt Ruth Grammar Drills for Excellence* which contains worksheet pages for each topic, cumulative reviews, and a comprehensive review. Use *Grammar Drills I* with *I Laid an Egg* and *Grammar Drills II* with *Queen of English*.

049268	I Laid an Egg on Aunt Ruth's Head	17.50
049266	Drills for Excellence I Student	10.95
044655	Drills for Excellence I Key	10.95
044670	Queen of English & Reign of Error	17.95
044666	Drills for Excellence II Student	10.95
044663	Drills for Excellence II Key	10.95

## N Editor in Chief (Grades 2-12)



Make your student(s) the editor in chief with these engaging workbooks that get children editing! Focusing on critical reading skills, each level targets grammar, usage, and mechanics, spelling and more as it reinforces standards-based grammar skills. Lessons begin with a short instructional sequence that is followed by practice edits. These edits provide an error-filled article or letter with an illustration and caption (no errors in these). The number and type of errors is supplied for each edit. There is also space for the student to write out a corrected version. There are mini reviews every three lessons plus longer reviews midway and at the end of the book. Includes answers. Reproducible.

026713	Beginning 1 (2-3)	14.99
013319	Beginning 2 (3-4)	16.99
029919	Level 1 (A1-A2) (4-6)	19.99
029928	Level 2 (B1-B2) (6-8)	20.99
029965	Level 3 (C1-C2) (8-12)	24.99

**N** Mad Libs®  
(Grades 3-7)

**Q:** What helps you learn your parts of speech while providing good, clean fun?

**A:** MAD LIBS! Mad Libs are books of stories with missing words. The reader asks a player for a part of speech (noun, adjective, etc.) to fill in each blank. The resulting story ranges from unusual to hysterical. Chances are that your kids won't even know they're learning, they'll be having so much fun!

- EACH BELOW (exc) . . . . . 4.75**  
**002619 All-Star NEW!**  
**018778 Best of . . . . . 5.25**  
**064517 Diary of a Wimpy Kid**  
**076441 Disney Princess . . 6.25**  
**041990 Dog Ate My Mad Libs**  
**006723 Goofy**  
**041993 History of the World**



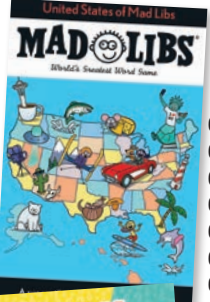
**N** Possum Game  
(Grades 3-AD)

Simple components, straightforward rules, and varied play strategies make for perhaps the most fun you'll ever have with parts of speech—and most certainly with a possum. Each player rolls the dice (up to 3 times) to make a word that will fill in a scorecard category of nouns, verbs, adjectives or others (i.e. 3-letter noun; 6-letter any). Get Possum points when you make up a pretend word, name its part of speech, define it and use it in a sentence (and everyone must agree). Includes six 6-sided dice and 100 scorecard sheets. Create your own family "Possum" dictionary! What fun! 2-6 players.

**030803 . . . . . 11.99**

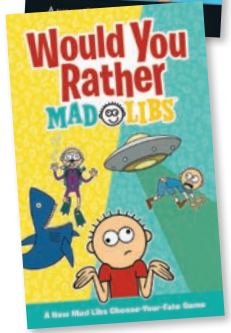


grammar fun



More online!

- 026739 Hold Your Horses**  
**036694 Home Run**  
**036697 I'm 9, Everything's Fine**  
**002620 Keep the Faith NEW!**  
**020557 Mad About Animals**  
**042002 Meow Libs**  
**067110 Much Ado About**  
**006720 Original**  
**064523 Peanuts**  
**062097 Pokemon**  
**036699 Silly Siblings**  
**022255 Spy**  
**019854 Star Wars**  
**031558 Survival Guide NEW!**  
**036704 Touchdown**  
**031564 United States NEW!**  
**006725 Vacation Fun**  
**028349 Would You Rather NEW! 5.50**



**N** Words are CAtegorical  
(Grades 2-5)

Brightly illustrated with comical cats and humorous rhyming text, this series explains the English language in a way that children will understand! Focusing on one concept, each title offers a brief definition of the term, then begins the fun and fantastical explanation and examples. Perfect complement to any language arts curriculum. Free activity pages at <https://brianpclearly.com>.

- EACH BOOK BELOW . . . . . 6.95**  
**035068 Bat Cannot Bat... (Homonyms & Homophones)**  
**035069 Breezier, Cheesier... (Comparatives & Superlatives)**  
**035086 But and For, Yet and Nor... (Conjunction)**  
**035093 Chips and Cheese... (Alliteration)**  
**035102 Cool! Woah! Ah and Oh!... (Interjection)**  
**035109 Dearly, Nearly, Insincerely... (Adverb)**  
**035111 Feet and Puppies... (Irregular Plurals)**  
**035119 -Ful and -Less, -ER and -Ness... (Suffix)**  
**035137 Hairy, Scary, Ordinary... (Adjective)**  
**035138 How Much Can A Bear... (Homonyms & Homophones)**  
**035142 I and You and Don't Forget Who... (Pronoun)**  
**035151 I'm and Won't, They're and Don't (Contraction)**  
**035155 Lazily, Crazyly, Just a bit Nasally... (Adverbs)**  
**035167 Lime, A Mine, A Pool of Slime... (Nouns)**  
**035168 Madam and Nun and 1001... (Palindrome)**  
**035181 Pitch and Throw... (Synonym)**  
**035182 Pre- and Re-, Mis- and Dis-... (Prefix)**  
**035202 Quirky, Jerky, Extra Perky... (Adjectives)**  
**035206 Skin Like Milk... (Similes & Metaphors)**  
**035207 Slide and Slurp, Scratch and Burp... (Verbs)**  
**035216 Stop and Go, Yes and No... (Antonym)**  
**035217 Straight and Curvy... (Antonyms)**  
**035241 To Root, To Toot, To Parachute... (Verb)**  
**EACH BOOK BELOW . . . . . 7.75**  
**035176 Mink, a Fink, a Skating Rink... (Noun)**  
**035218 Stroll and Walk... (Synonyms)**  
**035230 Thumbtacks, Earwax... (Compound Word)**  
**035243 Under, Over, By the Clover... (Preposition)**



**N** Mad Libs® The Game  
(Grades 5-AD)

Mad Libs books have been helping kids sharpen their grammar skills for years, and now you can have that same learning fun in game format. You get 42 sentence cards and 200 word cards.

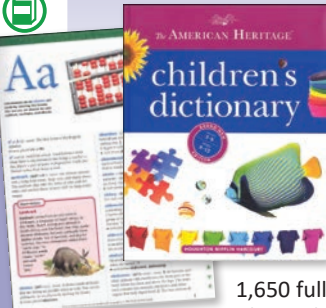
Deal 7 word cards to each player, flip over one sentence card, and then each player chooses enough cards from their hand to fill the blanks in the sentence. Each player reads his sentence aloud, and then everyone votes on their favorite. 3-8 players.

**017260 . . . . . 24.95**



Find more products, descriptions and reviews at [www.rainbowresource.com](http://www.rainbowresource.com)

**N** **American Heritage Children's Dictionary** (Grades 3-6)

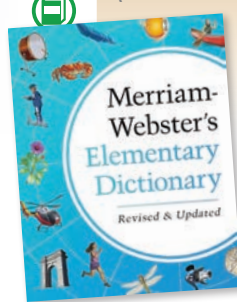


A profusion of color photographs and friendly format makes this a family favorite! Patterned after the adult version, it has similar features, like the sprinkling of word histories, synonyms, and vocabulary builders. This newly revised edition includes

1,650 full-color photos and illustrations. Also includes a section on phonics and spelling, parts of speech, a geographical dictionary, maps, a measurement table and more. Nearly 900 pgs, hc.

**004014** ..... **18.50**

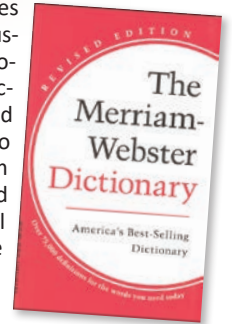
**N** **Merriam-Webster's Dictionaries** (Grades 2-AD)



Trusted for over 150 years, Merriam-Webster dictionaries provide quality reference books from the elementary years through adulthood. The hardcover *Elementary Dictionary* features more than 36,000 entries, 800 illustrations and photographs, a pronunciation guide, cross-references, word histories, and Greek and Latin word root paragraphs. It also includes over 1,300 quotes from children's literature to show word

use in context. Additional reference material included. The hardcover *Intermediate Dictionary* is more advanced, containing nearly 70,000 entries with authoritative definitions, spellings, pronunciations, and over 1,000 small black and white illustrations and tables. The paperback *Mass-Market Edition* is based on *Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary* and features over 75,000 definitions, a section of foreign words and phrases, a listing of geographical names, and more.

**012621** **Elementary Dictionary (2-4)** ..... **18.75**  
**012589** **Intermediate Dictionary (4-6)** ..... **18.95**  
**027059** **Mass-Market Edition (PK-AD)** ..... **7.75**



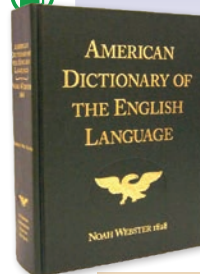
**N** **DK Merriam-Webster Children's Dictionary** (Grades 1-4)



Children will look for a reason to consult this attractive dictionary. With a hefty 35,000 entries, it contains just about any word your elementary student needs to look up. Page edges are color coded to make finding the starting letter easy. Full-color photos and diagrams adorn some entries. Reference section includes maps and cultural information, national and state flags, common abbreviations, and signs and symbols. 960 pgs, hc.

**000385** ..... **20.35**

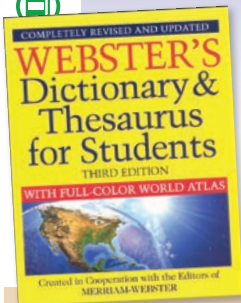
**+** **Webster's 1828 Dictionary of the English Language** (Grades 3-AD)



The meanings of words change over time. Fortunately, we have a standard available that will not change because the definitions are based on the word's Biblical usage in one of 26 original languages. This reprint of Noah Webster's classic is nearly a textbook in itself, as it gives examples of word usage from classical literature and the Bible.

**004051** ..... **61.95**

**N** **Webster's Dictionary & Thesaurus for Students 3rd Ed.** (Grades 3-12)



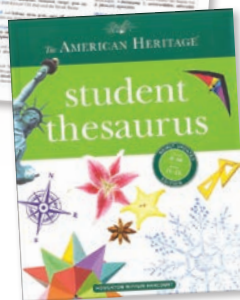
This hefty reference holds a dictionary in the front half, a thesaurus in the back half, and a full-color world atlas in the middle! The print size is large, and entries are clear and readable. The 48-page color atlas begins with a map of the U.S, followed by a world map, then individual maps of the continents and larger countries. 825 pgs, pb.

**035145** ..... **10.45**

**N** **American Heritage Student Thesaurus** (Grades 6-10)

Find the right words to say exactly what you mean! This reference contains 6,000 entries and more than 70,000 synonyms. Each entry includes a list of related words followed by an example sentence. Many, but not all, entries also contain antonyms. Occasional "Word Group" insets highlight selected groups of related words. For example, grouped with island is archipelago, holm, shoal and other related words. 384 pgs, hc.

**013346** ..... **14.50**



**N** **Merriam Webster's Rhyming Dictionary** (Grades 5-AD)

Find a rhyme for any word you need rhymed. There are no lack of rhyming words here, with 53,000 entries (in which there are no offensive words) packed into 369 pgs!

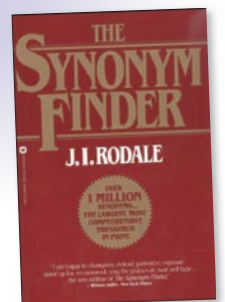
**014080** ..... **5.50**



**N** **Synonym Finder** (Grades 5-AD)

A massive 1,361-page tome which includes more than 1,500,000 words. At our house, this 3 1/4 pound reference comes in handy all year as the children use it for their schoolwork, but gets a real workout when we're writing descriptions for our catalog. pb.

**004017** ..... **14.95**



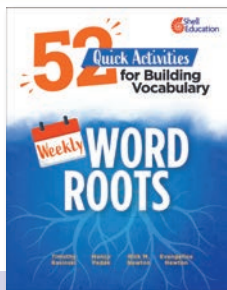
N

NEW

### Weekly Word Roots (Grades 3-8)



A strong vocabulary is associated with proficiency in reading comprehension. *Weekly Word Roots* takes a wide range of holidays and special occasions within the calendar year and uses them as a springboard into building vocabulary. The words and their roots arise from something all students and teachers experience in common: the day itself. Use one lesson per week and take about 10 minutes to build academic vocabulary and reading comprehension skills. One consumable activity page accompanies each lesson plus optional extension activities. Answer key included.



034526 ..... 17.45

N

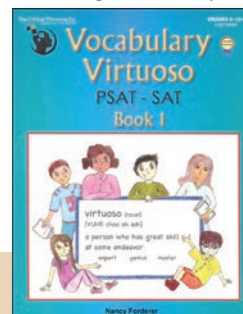
### Vocabulary Virtuoso (Grades 2-12)



These workbooks from The Critical Thinking Company each have 15 lessons, featuring 9 to 12 words each. That may not sound like a lot, but the goal here is retention and application. Each lesson starts with a word list showing the part of speech, pronunciation, another word in the same family (abolish/abolition), a definition and several synonyms. Exercises include fill-in-the-blank activities; unscrambling a word to put in a sentence; matching words to definitions; and finally, writing a definition from memory. Answer key included. 168-208 perforated pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK ..... 19.99

- 044461 Primary (2-3)
- 023172 Elementary (4-5)
- 043316 Middle School (6-8)
- 072542 PSAT-SAT Book 1
- 074411 PSAT-SAT Book 2



root-based vocabulary

N

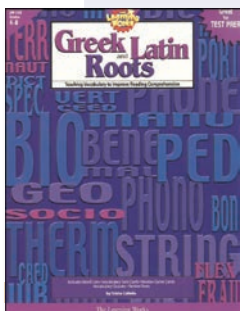
### Greek and Latin Roots (Grades 4-8)



Just as words are broken up phonetically for pronunciation, they can be broken into parts to reveal the meaning. Each lesson holds 4 pages which teach a set of roots. The first page is a word list for the student to read and study the words and their definitions. The second page holds a vocabulary sort which involves matching words with definitions. A read-around review is intended for a group but can be done individually. The last page contains a vocabulary quiz. After every two lessons is a review test. Both books offer 30 root words and over 300 vocabulary words from those roots. 144 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK ..... 15.25

- 028215 Greek & Latin Roots
- 013184 More Greek & Latin Roots



N

### CaesarPleaser & SocraTeaser Games (Grades 4-AD)



With catchy names and similar play to other popular card games, kids won't even realize how much they are learning. In each game kids take a deeper look into parts of words (roots, prefixes, suffixes) and learn and retain their meanings. Games are simple to play. *SocraTeaser* concentrates on Greek word patterns and *CaesarPleaser* focuses on Latin word patterns.

EACH GAME ..... 15.95

- 042235 CaesarPleaser
- 042256 SocraTeaser



N

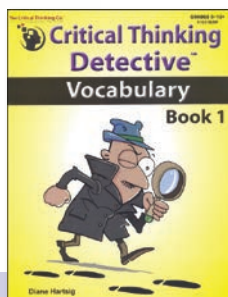
### Critical Thinking Detective – Vocabulary (Grades 5-12)



In each book, sleuths work through 12 cases using the clues and lists of vocabulary words. These are challenging scenarios that offer the words within context without ever giving you the definition, so have a dictionary handy. Each case is two pages – the first page tells the story and offers clues; the second page lists new vocabulary with fill-in-the-blank sentences. Each activity incorporates 18 to 24 new vocabulary words that are used to find the right suspect. The vocabulary in each case will challenge your student's logic and strengthen their vocabulary skills.

EACH BOOK ..... 8.99

072539 Book 1 | 005796 Book 2



N

### Rummy Roots & More Roots (Grades 3-AD)



Increase your children's vocabulary without workbooks or study – learn while playing *Rummy Roots*! After learning these familiar roots and practicing alphabetizing via a simple "Go Fish" game, players progress to 3 higher levels of play. In Level 1, players combine roots to form English words and practice dictionary skills. In level 2, dictionary skills are improved as players try to stump their opponents. Level 3 is played like Rummy using three root combinations to further expand vocabulary and comprehension. Mastering the 42 Greek and Latin roots results in 190 vocabulary words learned and the ability to partially decipher 2,000+ words!

007729 Rummy Roots ..... 13.95

019111 More Roots ..... 13.95



N

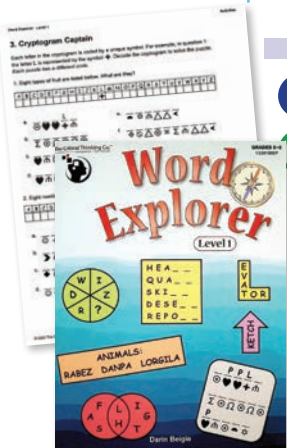
NEW

### Word Explorer (Grades 6-8)



Solve word puzzles and grow your vocabulary knowledge at the same time! From classic puzzles like word scrambles, rebus puzzles, and word searches to code-breaking, these puzzles provide a variety of problem-solving opportunities. Learners use critical thinking skills often associated with mathematical patterns. This can be done independently or create some lively group or family discussions as you race to solve the puzzle! Some may be easy to solve, but others will require patience and determination! Includes 64 puzzles with hints and solutions.

023480 ..... 15.99



## Mrs. Wordsmith's Vocabulary (Grades 1-5)

Mrs. Wordsmith's zany characters capture kids' attention, boost their understanding, and help them to remember new words better! *Epic Words Vocabulary Book* for Grades 1-3 is hardcover with thick, glossy pages and colorful, full-page illustrations covering a broad range of topics. The *Vocabularious Card Game*, for Grades 3-5, comes in a sturdy box with instructions for three separate games that are fun and easy to play.

017979 **Epic Words Book (1-3)** . . . 13.95  
018001 **Card Game (3-5)** . . . . . 20.95

## Classwords Vocabulary Games (Grades 2-4)

If you love game shows for their word puzzles, then you will love playing this fun word-association game! Each card has the goal word and five clue words. Your job is to get your partner to say the goal word by listing off the clue words one at a time. The faster, the better! This would be a fun travel game for families of many ages to play together.

EACH GAME . . . . . 15.99  
051574 **Grade 2**  
051575 **Grade 3**  
051576 **Grade 4**

## WordTeasers (Grades 7-12)

Is your vocabulary "mundane" or "nondescript"? Each box contains 150 two-sided cards. One side of each card provides a vocabulary word's pronunciation, function, definition and synonyms. The other side provides a conversation starter question, such as "Who among your friends is the most *obstreperous*?" or "Share a *truism* about yourself." There are no set rules for playing *Word Teasers*, but the game box and website provide ideas.

062300 **Mini Deck: Word Wizard** . . . 5.50  
EACH REGULAR DECK . . . . . 13.75  
013512 **About Birds**  
082393 **About Cats**  
082394 **About Dogs**  
069971 **American Trivia**  
053431 **Fun Puns**  
041652 **Middle School**  
003684 **Random Knowledge** **NEW!**  
003689 **Riddles** **NEW!**  
013522 **Road Trip America**  
017148 **SAT Vocabulary**  
042618 **Small Fry**  
017165 **World Geography**  
082395 **Worst Dad Jokes**

## Word of the Day (Grades K-3)

Finally, vocabulary that makes sense. The goal is to develop a love for words: words that tickle your ear; that tumble off your tongue; that spark your imagination. The chunky, half-size flip-chart book features one word per day. Each word is identified as to its part of speech and introduced via a short "word story." Other short sections include questions, various activity suggestions, and ideas to use the word in daily conversation.

057944 . . . . . 18.99

## Spectrum Vocabulary 2015 (Grades 3-6)

Unlike most vocabulary supplements, lessons do not revolve around a word list; rather, vocabulary appropriate to that grade level is used while practicing language skills. Each book is arranged by skill. Exercises involve matching, crossword puzzles, filling in the blanks, classifying, making plurals, adding suffixes to words, abbreviating words, making contractions, and more. 150+ pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 8.25  
001943 **Grade 3** | 001950 **Grade 5**  
001947 **Grade 4** | 001955 **Grade 6**

## Vocabulary Cartoon of the Day (Grades 4-6)

Offering a fun way to increase vocabulary, this book contains 180 reproducible cartoons, each highlighting a new word to learn for the day. For each of the cartoons, one of the characters is saying something humorous within the context of what is going on in the picture. The vocabulary word is bolded within the cartoon, and the part of speech and definition of the word is given on the side. Coloring the black & white comics is the perfect way to enhance learning. 94 pgs.

034010 . . . . . 11.25

## Working with Words (Grades 4-8)

This vocabulary program is inexpensive, easy to use, has plenty of review of words learned in previous lessons, and includes tests. Lessons are varied, although each begins with a matching exercise to connect the words with their definitions. While the student may have to look up some words in the matching process, many will be discernible given the choices, connotations, etc. There are 42, 2-page lessons. Teacher's Editions are answers to the exercises and tests if you feel you need extra help or to speed up grading.

EACH STUDENT BOOK . . . . . 2.75  
054738 **Grade 4** | 007668 **Grade 7**  
007522 **Grade 5** | 007693 **Grade 8**  
007603 **Grade 6**  
EACH TEACHER BOOK . . . . . 5.25  
054739 **Grade 4** | 007669 **Grade 7**  
007529 **Grade 5** | 007701 **Grade 8**  
007645 **Grade 6**  
048119 **Grade 4 Quizzes** . . . . . 2.75  
048256 **Grade 4 Quiz Answer Key** 2.75





**N** **Spellinggator**  
(Grades K-12)



Play with letter patterns, consonants, vowels, digraphs, and clusters - with alligators! Each player begins by choosing a gator. Players then turn over tiles; when they can make a word, they place the tiles in the correct order on the gator. Each tile is designed to fit into only the beginning, middle, or ending position to help children recognize that certain patterns have a specific position. Also included is a word list by pattern. For 2-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

071617 ..... 22.95



**N** **Bananagrams**  
(Grades 1-AD)



In this Scrabble-like game, play is continual for all players. Turn over your tiles and start making connecting and intersecting words. All letters are the same point value, and you can rearrange your words at any time. When any player has played all his letters, he takes a new tile from the "bunch." The first player to play all his tiles is the winner of that round. Rounds typically take 5-10 minutes, so games can consist of as many rounds as you want. Up to 8 players. Various versions have slightly different rules and number of players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

- 020928 My First ..... 12.95
- 021253 Bananagrams ..... 12.95
- 040820 Big Letter **NEW!** ..... 16.75
- 020426 Double (2-16 players) .. 19.95
- 042196 Party Edition ..... 10.95
- 012464 Duel ..... 8.50
- 040807 Oceanic **NEW!** ..... 13.75
- 040814 Wild Tiles **NEW!** ..... 11.50
- 040817 Winter Wonderland **NEW!** 13.75
- 051482 Spanish **NEW!** ..... 12.95



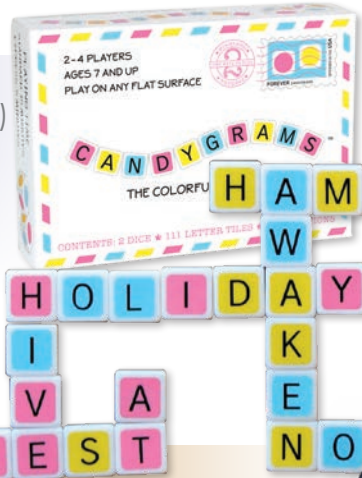
spelling & word games

**N** **NEW** **Candygrams** (Grade 2-AD)



Candygrams can be fun for all ages as players will work to create their own crossword and form new words. This game is simple to learn. Each round the dice will be rolled, and players will have to play letter tiles corresponding to the correct color that was rolled. The first player to successfully play and connect all their letter tiles wins the game! 2-4 players can play and playing time can be anywhere from 5-15 minutes.

**▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.  
005719 ..... 18.50



**N** **NEW** **ITZI** (Grades 3-AD)

Exercise your vocabulary skills with this game of speed and competition! To play, flip over an ITZI card to reveal a phrase such as, "It's something that makes you laugh". The players must race to lay down a card and shout out an answer that starts with one of the letters on their card. The first player to correctly shout out an answer gets to eliminate the card they played from their hand. The first player to get rid of all letter cards wins! Includes 120 ITZI cards, 75 letter cards and instructions. 2-8 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

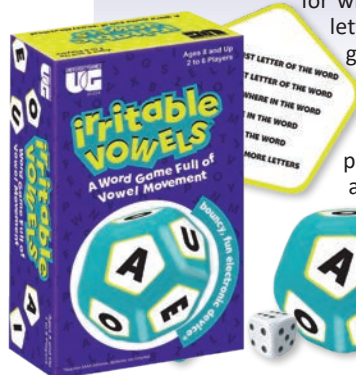
000948 ..... 21.95

**N** **NEW** **Irritable Vowels** (Grades 3-AD)



This fun word game is fast-paced and easy to play. Players will have to think on their feet, for whoever collects the most letter cards will win the game. Collect letter cards by quickly naming words with the correct letter and vowel prompts to gain points. To add to the fun, each round will also have a rule about where a letter needs to be placed in a word. This game will be enjoyable for the whole family and provide some great phonics practice for younger ages. For 2-6 players.

003374 ..... 19.95

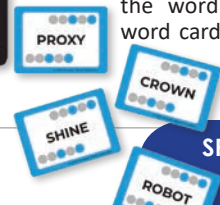
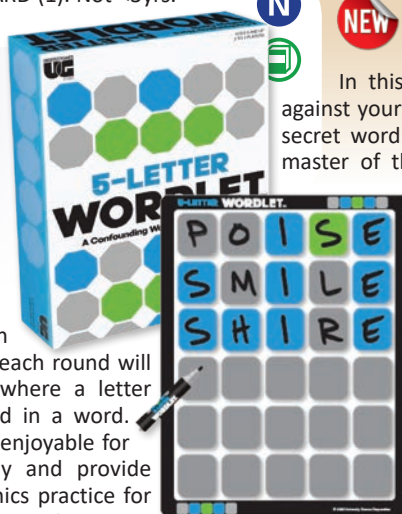


**N** **NEW** **5-Letter Wordlet**  
(Grades 3-AD)



In this word-guessing strategy game, compete against your opponents to be the first to discover the secret word! To play the game, the appointed word master of the round draws a secret word card. All other players must write their guess. The word master will then place a green square under the correct letters that are in the right place, or a blue square under any correct letters in the wrong place. Boards are then returned to the players to make another guess. This process continues until the word is guessed correctly or until the entire board is filled. The first player to guess the word keeps the secret word card. Collect 5 cards to win. 2-4 players.

003353 ..... 19.95



**N** **ABeeC Match** (Grades PK-3)



Colorful word cards, 16 letter dice and a dice shaker shaped like a cute bumblebee make for a sweet little spelling game. Match the letters on the cards to the letter dice. If the card shows LOG, those are the letters you look for in the dice. What a fun way to talk about spelling and letter sounds! Other card words include top, bee, car, ice, bug, pig, etc. for 30 words total. Designed for two players or solo play. The entire game stores inside the bee! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**046319** ..... **13.75**



**N** **Spelling Blaster CD-ROM**

(Grades 1-4)

Filled with fun games, children will beg to practice their spelling skills! In a futuristic world, three creatures are asked to solve a local crime: Mumbler are stealing books, and they must discover which Mumbler has taken which

book. To get clues, players travel to various islands and pass levels by conquering all the words in a word list. Players must recognize spelling patterns and word families, edit misspelled words, unscramble jumbled words, and more. Works on Windows Vista/XP or MAC: OS X, 10.1.5-10.4.10, 8.6-9.2. See website for specs.

**030039** ..... **8.95**



**N** **Speak and Spell™** (Grades 2-6)



Originally sold in the 70's and 80's, this throwback educational device is great for helping children learn

how to spell better. Five different play modes include spelling words after hearing them, pronouncing words shown on screen, and hearing each letter of a word pronounced. Some modes are more complex: guessing the right word from a given number of letter tiles or receiving secret codes after entering a word in the device. *Speak and Spell* will undoubtedly help improve spelling and pronunciation as they learn in an engaging way.



**074794** ..... **29.95**

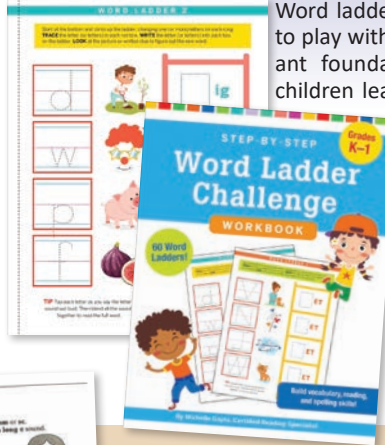
**N** **NEW** **Step-by-Step Word Ladder Challenges Workbooks** (Grades K-5)



Word ladders are a fun and engaging way for children to play with words and language while building important foundational reading skills. Word ladders help children learn to manipulate letters and sounds, build vocabulary, and recognize spelling, pronunciation, and patterns in common phonograms. Depending on age and skills set, children may be able to complete word ladders independently. Start at the bottom and climb your way up by reading the clues to change the word in each step. 60 Activities per book. Answer Key included.

**EACH WORKBOOK** ..... **5.50**

- 045556** Grades K-1
- 045540** Grades 2-3
- 045553** Grades 4-5



**N** **Spellchecked** (Grades 3-AD)



Practice spelling with games? I'm in! These 208 cards are divided into 4 difficulty levels (2 decks each). Choose your level (so, novice and advanced family members can play together). Each card provides full-color photos of the item to spell (such as bear, eleven, zucchini). Each round, a new spellchecker shows the card to the correct person and then checks their spellings. If you name it correctly, tally one point; if you spell it correctly, get 5 points. But wait—there's more ways to win. Cards provide the word's first letter; the back offers a multiple-choice option to still earn 3 points (choose bear, bear, or bare). 2-8 players.

**030839** ..... **14.99**



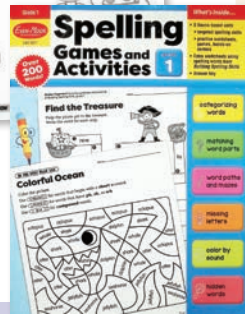
**N** **NEW** **Spelling Games and Activities** (Grades 1-6)



Supplement any spelling curriculum through theme-based units that use grade level words and common childhood experiences. Each workbook begins with a spelling word list of over 600 words. You can use an entire unit from the themed section that focuses on a particular skill with practice worksheets, games, and hands-on centers. The extra practice pages use the words from Evan-Moor's *Building Spelling Skills* series and can be used to enrich those lessons or can be used on its own. Answer key included.

**EACH WORKBOOK** ..... **17.50**

- 018250** Gr. 1 | **018265** Gr. 4
- 018251** Gr. 2 | **018267** Gr. 5
- 018258** Gr. 3 | **018271** Gr. 6

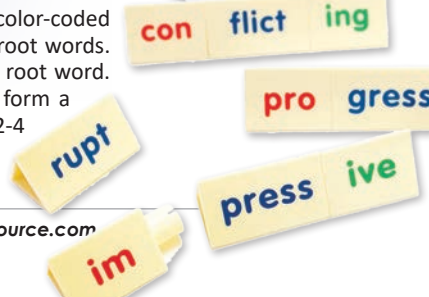


**N** **Syllabuilders** (Grades 2-AD)



Make the most words out of prefixes, suffixes, and root words to win! This simple game is composed of tiles that connect to form words. The letters in the words are color-coded to show whether the pieces are prefixes, suffixes, or root words. On your turn, spin the spinner to collect a prefix, suffix or root word. When players have collected one of each kind, they can form a word. The player with the most complete words wins! 2-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**059866** ..... **22.95**

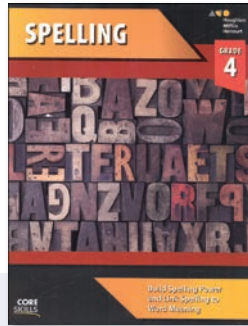


**N** **Core Skills: Spelling 2014 Edition**  
(Grades 1-6)



Offering lessons built around lists that primarily contain similar sounds and patterns, these workbooks provide various exercises to build spelling and vocabulary skills. The lessons generally follow the same general structure. First, students are challenged to recognize the various spelling patterns for the lesson's word list. Several vocabulary building exercises including analogies, definitions, rhymes, and synonyms are then provided. Finally, students practice their words by filling in the correct spelling word in a story setting. Each book contains 30 lessons.

- EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 12.25**
- |               |                |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>031446</b> | <b>Grade 1</b> | <b>031480</b> | <b>Grade 4</b> |
| <b>031451</b> | <b>Grade 2</b> | <b>031488</b> | <b>Grade 5</b> |
| <b>031466</b> | <b>Grade 3</b> | <b>031489</b> | <b>Grade 6</b> |



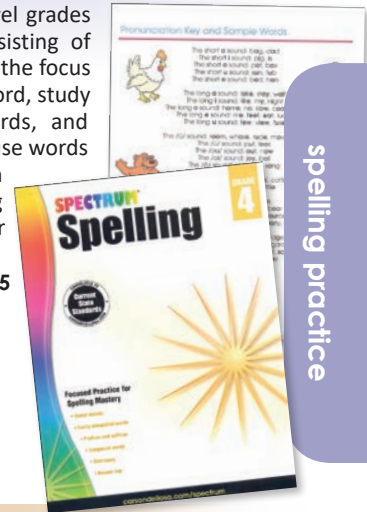
**N** **Spectrum Spelling** (Grades K-6)



Full-color workbooks provide well-organized and thorough spelling practice. In K-1 the focus is on the alphabet, letter sounds, short and long vowels, sight words

and simple words. Upper-level grades begin with a word list consisting of core and challenge words. In the focus section, students say each word, study the spelling, write the words, and read a spelling tip. Students use words in context and work through activities, including writing exercises. 25-30 lessons per workbook (varies by grade).

- EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 8.25**
- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>001937</b> | <b>Kindergarten</b> |
| <b>001879</b> | <b>Grade 1</b>      |
| <b>001894</b> | <b>Grade 2</b>      |
| <b>001915</b> | <b>Grade 3</b>      |
| <b>001918</b> | <b>Grade 4</b>      |
| <b>001920</b> | <b>Grade 5</b>      |
| <b>001926</b> | <b>Grade 6</b>      |



spelling practice

**N** **Spelling Skills** (Grades 1-6)



Each book zeroes in on phonetic spelling patterns, punctuation, capitalization, proofreading and dictionary skills. Six units are organized by phonetic sound, from individual sounds to diphthongs and blends. Students learn words through alphabetizing; writing words in sentence context; correcting spelling and grammar mistakes; proofreading short passages; learning capitalization and punctuation rules; using a dictionary for reference, etc. Books have two-page unit reviews, reference for commonly misspelled words, a spelling or sight word table and answer key. 144 pgs.

- EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 7.50**
- |               |                |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>023926</b> | <b>Grade 1</b> | <b>024053</b> | <b>Grade 4</b> |
| <b>023932</b> | <b>Grade 2</b> | <b>024055</b> | <b>Grade 5</b> |
| <b>024033</b> | <b>Grade 3</b> | <b>024064</b> | <b>Grade 6</b> |

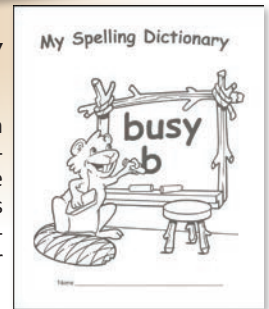


**N** **My Spelling Dictionary**  
(Grades 1-4)



Over 1000 common words with blanks on the bottom so that troublesome spelling words can be added. The back contains lists of important things like the days, months, colors, contractions, holidays, abbreviations, number words, and story starters.

- 006825 . . . . . 2.99**

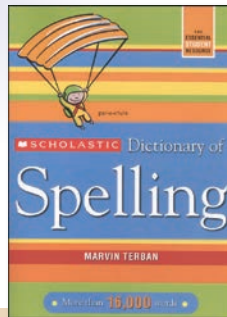


**N** **Scholastic Dictionary of Spelling**  
(Grades 4-8)



This spelling dictionary contains over 15,000 words without definitions to provide a very usable spell checker in book form. Words are listed alphabetically and syllabicated. To help students find a word, students are given a method to follow, basic hints on other possible ways a given sound might begin, a "dozen and one" spelling rules, and a "Misspeller's Dictionary" to use if all else fails.

- 009489 . . . . . 8.25**



**N** **My Own Spelling Tablet**  
(Grades K-3)



A handy resource for writing spelling words and taking spelling tests. Each pad comes with 50 sheets that have dotted half lines for young writers. Each page has 13 lines per sheet on both sides and the pages are torn out. There's a place on the cover for the student's name.

- 019087 . . . . . 2.25**



**N** **Tall Tales Tablet** (Grades PK-AD)



These spiral-bound notebooks feature sturdy covers and 50 college ruled sheets — perfect for your spelling lists.

- 019823 (A) . . . . . 3.75**



**N** **Favorite Spelling Tablet**  
(Grades 3-AD)



Exactly what you need for weekly spelling tests. 100 pages, 3" x 9" with 21 lines (5/16 spacing).

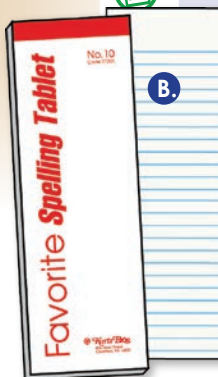
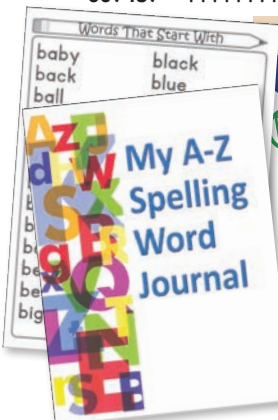
- 061966 (B) . . . . . 1.75**

**N** **My A-Z Spelling Word Journal** (Grades K-1)



Providing a starting point of 15-20 words for each letter, additional blank pages with single writing lines (5/8" apart) are included to add your own troublesome words. Back pages include color words, number words, ordinal numbers, months of the year, days of the week, and contractions. 64 pgs.

- 068504 Primary (K-1) . . . . . 4.25**  
**068499 My A-Z (2-3) . . . . . 4.25**



## N Highlights™ Handwriting Practice (Grades PK-4)



These Fun with a Purpose® books make handwriting practice about as much fun as it can be. The Highlights people teamed up with handwriting experts *Zaner-Bloser* to teach everything from tracing and pen-control exercises through cursive handwriting. If the student needs more to look at than the fun exercises, QR codes printed on the pages can be scanned with a mobile device to watch animated handwriting tutorials. 80 pgs.

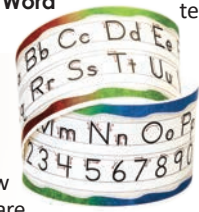
**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 5.50**  
**075129 Tracing | 075130 Word**  
**075128 Letter**

## Christian Light Handwriting (Grades PK-4)



These simple and straightforward workbooks provide practice for children who already know how to form letters in cursive or manuscript. Manuscript contains 68 lessons including uppercase and lowercase letters, plus numbers 1-10. Cursive contains 72 lessons on uppercase and lowercase letters, plus number words for 1-10. Many lessons incorporate copying Bible verses (KJV), character-building poems, and sentences about animals. Teacher's notes appear at the bottom and pages are illustrated in black-and-white.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 6.95**  
**033307 I Can Write Manuscript**  
**012965 I Can Write Cursive**  
**060780 Cursive Desk Strip . . . . . 1.90**  
**060783 Manuscript Desk Strip . . 1.90**



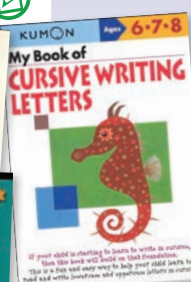
## N Channie's® Visual Handwriting (Grades PK-3)

Channies workbooks have a unique format to show how tall and how close letters should be. Lines of vertical blocks are divided into thirds with a middle row in pale green. The lower case fills the green section with caps and lines extending into the other two sections. Between the letters, a narrow space discourages kids from writing letters that touch. Channie's handwriting paper is also available in pads. *Alphabet* has a reference page, *Cursive* pages are formatted with a slant, with 5 lines per page. *Writing* has 7 lines of vertical 0.25" grid on both sides of the page.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 14.95**  
**069863 My First Letters**  
**048760 Easy Peasy Alphabet**  
**042082 Easy Peasy Sight Words**  
**069862 Easy Peasy Cursive**  
**082117 Practice Workbook . . 16.95**  
**EACH PAD . . . . . 13.95**  
**048945 Alphabet | 049218 Writing**  
**048997 Cursive**

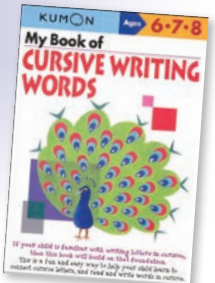


## N My Book of Cursive Writing (Grades 1-3)



A gentle introduction to cursive writing, the introductory *Letters* workbook teaches cursive lowercase letters followed by cursive uppercase letters, with easier shapes presented first. Each letter illustrates the print to cursive transformation, models how to make the cursive letter, and provides dotted-line tracing practice for that letter. The *Words* workbook builds on the *Letters* foundation, this time exploring the connections between cursive letters to form whole words. Both feature colorful illustrations and review pages throughout. 76 pgs.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 5.45**  
**019028 Letters | 019040 Words**



## N Trace and Learn (Grades K-1)

Using wide 5/8" lines with dotted midlines, these are a nice introduction to handwriting for the beginning writer. Each stroke starts at a red dot, then follow the dotted line towards the arrow. The next step is tracing over the gray letters and numbers before writing your own. Colorful illustrations.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 5.50**  
**028716 Numbers! | 015330 Sight Words!**  
**064981 Letters! | 011948 Pencil Control!**



## N Brighter Child Workbooks (Grades K-5)

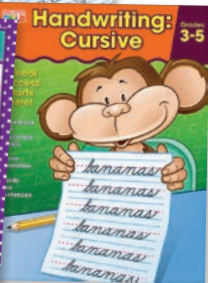
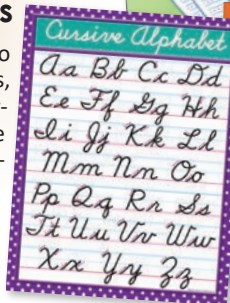
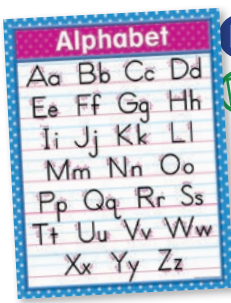
Each page of these workbooks contains ten half-inch practice lines for traditional manuscript (like *Zaner-Bloser* or *Reason for Handwriting*) using solid blue headlines and baselines, and red broken middle lines. These practice books are organized alphabetically and increase in difficulty as students progress through the book: the first third practices each upper and lowercase letter, followed by combining letters to form words. The final section forms sentences which emphasize each letter. Colorful illustrations are introduced in the latter two sections. 80 pgs, sc.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 3.80**  
**044119 Printing**  
**044110 Cursive**

## N Handwriting Charts

17" x 22" posters in two different handwriting styles, along with red arrows showing the strokes that make up the letter. Related lessons and activities are provided on the back.

**040012 Traditional Print (PK-2) . . . . . 3.99**  
**039720 Cursive (2-6) . . . . . 3.99**



## N Write-On Handwriting (Grades 1-5)



These handwriting books provide printing or cursive instruction in one convenient location, covering individual letters to complete sentences. Each book begins with a couple of activities to get students comfortable with the instructional style of the book. Right-hand books present the letters and words on the left-hand side of the page; left-hand books present the letters and words on the right-hand side of the page. Each book covers both lowercase and capital letters, grouped together by letter "families" such as curve letters or slant letters. Ruling is 1/2" for the print workbooks and 7/8" for the cursive books.



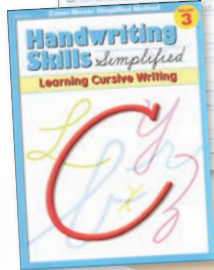
EACH BOOK ..... 11.95  
 044990 Printing R-Hand | 044987 Cursive R-Hand  
 044989 Printing L-Hand | 044986 Cursive L-Hand

## N Handwriting Skills Simplified (Grades 1-6)

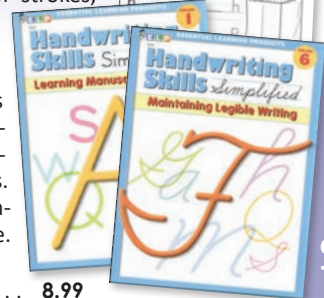


No wasted practice time here! Each page has a specific focus, concentrating on pencil position, posture, types of strokes, spacing, legibility and speed. Practice is always targeted, even at

the highest level, which includes practice of common word beginnings and endings. Instruction is limited but adequate. 64 pgs.



EACH BOOK ..... 8.99  
 006842 Level A | 006845 Level D  
 006843 Level B | 006846 Level E  
 006844 Level C | 006847 Level F



handwriting practice

## N Daily Handwriting Practice (Evan-Moor) (Grades K-6)



36 weeks of daily practice! Kids will not feel overwhelmed by these short handwriting exercises: half-page assignments on Mondays-Thursdays and a full-page assignment on Fridays. By writing words and sentences on a daily basis, your child's letter formation and spacing will gradually improve. **Student Practice Books** (Individual Student Workbooks) contain no instruction and are not reproducible.



EACH BOOK ..... 14.75  
 EACH STUDENT PRACTICE ..... 6.15

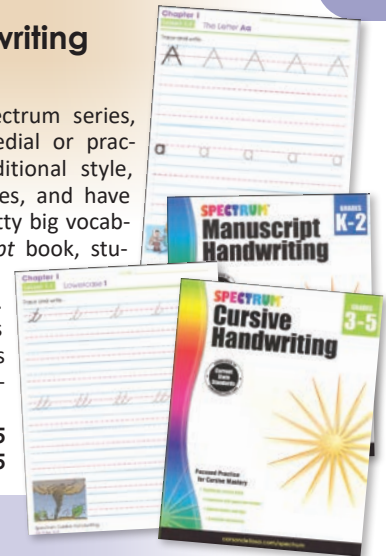
	Book	Practice
Traditional Manuscript	013119	076897
Modern Manuscript	013117	076895
Traditional Cursive	013118	076896
Contemporary Cursive	013116	076894

## N Spectrum Handwriting (Grades K-5)



Part of the popular Spectrum series, these might be a good remedial or practice option. They use a traditional style, practice lower and upper cases, and have students writing out some pretty big vocabulary words. In the *Manuscript* book, students practice the letters individually and then write words. The *Cursive* book practices individual letters then connects a few at a time before the student writes words. 96 pgs.

036217 Manuscript ... 5.95  
 036216 Cursive ..... 5.95

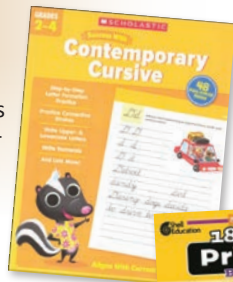


## N Contemporary Cursive (Grades 2-4)



Humorous art keeps children focused as they practice contemporary cursive handwriting. Addresses all 26 letters of the alphabet through writing letters, words, and sentences. Also includes step-by-step letter formation, writing upper- and lowercase letters, writing numbers, short paragraphs, and more!

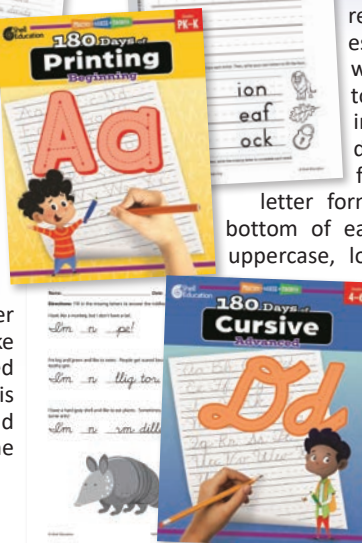
033949 ..... 4.85



## N 180 Days of Printing Practice (Grades PK-6)



This writing program provides foundational skills needed to become successful at penmanship. This standards-based resource has simple instructions, introduces basic forms and techniques for handwriting, and includes answers for parents to assess progress and identify areas for improvement. When new letters are introduced, a star indicates the starting point followed by dotted lines to guide correct letter formation. Simple instructions are at the bottom of each worksheet. Includes appendix with uppercase, lowercase, and number guides, answer key, and digital download instructions. Digital resources provide more hands-on practice for writing uppercase and lowercase letters, sentence-writing practice, and handwriting lines.



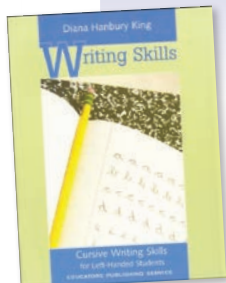
EACH WORKBOOK ..... 15.45  
 010799 Printing: Beginning (PK-K)  
 010781 Printing: Advanced (1-2)  
 010756 Cursive: Beginning (2-3)  
 010748 Cursive: Advanced (4-6)

## N Cursive Writing Skills for Left/Right Handed Students (Grades 3-12)

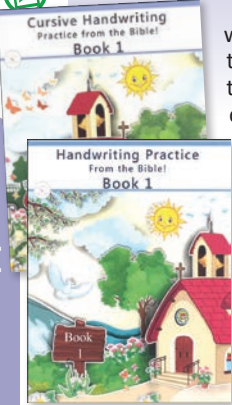


This handwriting workbook is good for younger students just learning cursive or an older child who has never learned. Learn grip and paper placement, then train your hand to make the swooping and looping shapes grouped by lower case letter commonalities. There is plenty of practice space. Students trace and copy, and even write with eyes closed! The book lays nice and flat. 89 pgs.

017573 Left-Handed ..... 12.75  
 017581 Right-Handed ..... 12.75



## **Handwriting Practice from the Bible!** (Grades K-4)

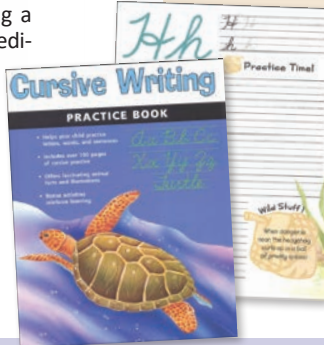


Using scripture (KJV), students practice letters, words, numbers, and the actual verses using a traditional style. Manuscript and cursive editions each have three levels with identical content. All books use lines with a dotted midline. An alphabetical listing of the scripture verses is included. Older students will complete one page in one to two days; younger children may take up to a week to complete the same.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 9.95**

	<u>Manuscript</u>	<u>Cursive</u>
Book 1	000858	000843
Book 2	000861	000860
Book 3	000939	000894

## **Cursive Writing Practice Book** (Grades K-8)



This workbook uses modified traditional fonts and contains over 100 pages of practice with an engaging animal theme. Colorful worksheets offer approx. 0.5" dotted lines. Beginning with limited letter and word tracing, the practice moves quickly into sentence practice with one line to trace the sentence and two lines to practice sentences, with the final page for your own sentences. For review, one tracing page shows all letters and limited instruction is included.

**059346 . . . . . 4.95**

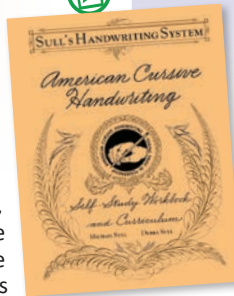
## **Cursive Writing: Instruction, Practice, and Reinforcement** (Grades 4-8)



For older students who did not learn cursive in the early grades, this is an instruction and practice book all in one. There are tips for posture, holding a pen, paper placement and even some hints for the lefties. The cursive style is simple, so if a child has had some cursive at some point, it should not be too conflicting to use this book. For example, the capital Q looks like this when typed, not like a 2. The workbook starts with upper and lower-case letters. Then it moves to letter combos, days, months, common abbreviations, and then to some fabulous quotations pulled from historical documents and classic literature!

Reproducible for classroom/home. 62 pgs, pb.  
**004596 . . . . . 7.45**

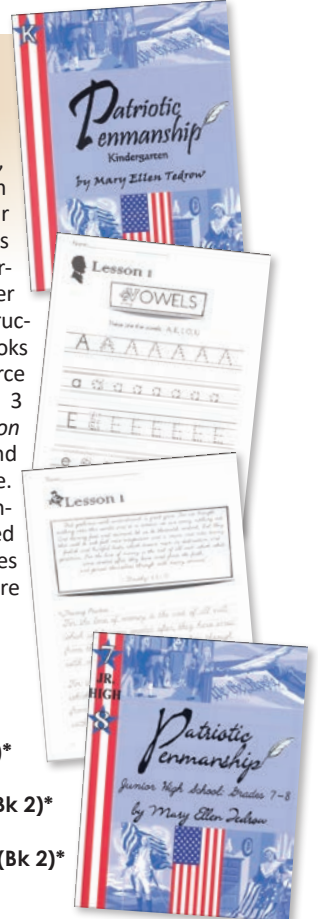
## **American Cursive Handwriting** (Grades 2-AD)



Written by Michael Sull, Hallmark's famed calligrapher, this self-instructional manual includes historical information about the development of penmanship, specific technique information (posture, hand position, paper movement, etc.), lesson plans for letter formation, and lots and lots of practice sheets as well as a collection of various quotations and excerpts from literature and poetry to be used for practice. Appendices provide blank masters for continuing practice, information on using and purchasing a fountain pen, a certificate of completion and a glossary of terms. Includes information for teaching younger children. The style is Palmerian, which is an adaptation of

Spencerian and forerunner to what we know as "traditional."  
**035690 . . . . . 34.50**

## **Patriotic Penmanship** (Grades K-12)



Teach children great poems or hymns, Scripture, and famous quotes from the great Patriots who formed our nation. Each book holds 30 lessons that familiarize children with worthy words from U.S. history. Letter formation is reviewed, but no instruction is provided. Elementary books (grades 1-2) are designed to reinforce manuscript practice, while grades 3 and up review cursive. The *Transition Book* offers both manuscript and cursive letters practiced on each page. Handwriting Style is Modern/D'Nealian-like in the printing books and modified Traditional in the Cursive Books. Lefties books include the same content but are bound to be used sideways.

**EACH BOOK (exc\*) . . . . . 16.95**  
**EACH BOOK (w/\*) . . . . . 18.95**

057119	Gr. K	032325	Gr. 6
032273	Gr. 1	072037	Gr. 6
032290	Gr. 2	(Enlarged Script)*	
057120	Transition (2-5)	032329	Gr. 7-8
032299	Gr.3	072039	Gr. 7-8 (Bk 2)*
032302	Gr.4	032357	Gr. 9-12
046132	Gr. 4 (Lefties)*	072038	Gr. 9-12 (Bk 2)*
032317	Gr.5		

## **Character Handwriting** (Grades 1-AD)

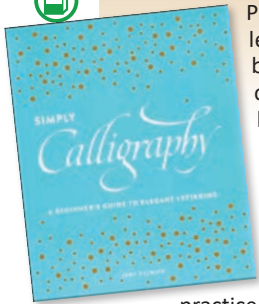


Focus on building character and imparting solid values while utilizing your choice of three different handwriting methods. Quotes from historical persons, the Bible, as well as definition sentences (i.e. diligence) from Noah Webster's 1828 Dictionary, are grouped by character quality (such as determination, contentment, wisdom, etc. - 17 per book) with appropriately spaced lines/spaces for copying. Intermediate print lines are .5 inch with a dotted midline. Advanced print lines are 1 cm wide with a dotted half line. 106 pgs  
**EACH BOOK . . . . . 25.95**



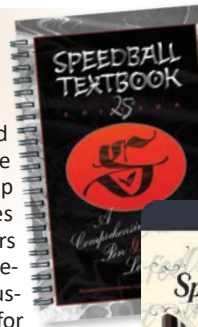
	<u>D'Nealian</u>	<u>Italic</u>	<u>Zaner-Bloser</u>
Basic Print (1-3)	051421	044170	055273
Int. Print (3-5)	047333	047355	047359
Beg. Cursive (3-6)	051422	044171	055274
Adv. Print (5-7)	047332	047353	047358
Adv. Cursive (6-12)	051420	044172	055272

**N** **Simply Calligraphy**  
(Grades 6-12)



Put down the technology and learn patience as you create beautiful writing with the help of this resource. Introduces basic capital and small letters and numbers, plus all the creative flourishes you need to customize your unique script for every project and occasion. You need some pens with wide nibs, or calligraphy markers and some calligraphy paper to practice the skills in this book. The book itself does not provide room for practice. In the back are some project ideas and examples of additional alphabets.

046859 ..... 11.25



**N** **Speedball® Calligraphy** (Grades 3-AD)

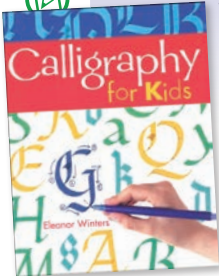
Speedball has been manufacturing quality calligraphy pens for over a hundred years and offers a variety of writing tools and instructional sets. *Fountain Pens* are free-flowing, which means the calligrapher does not need to dip the pen; ink cartridges are used instead. *Elegant Writers* are sets of six chisel-tip markers with vibrant inks that allow younger writers to try their hand at calligraphy without learning how to use a nib pen. The *Speedball Textbook* is a great reference book with a wide variety of lettering samples as well as a history of calligraphy and Speedball calligraphy pens. The *Instructional Workbook Kit* is meant for hands-on practice with three calligraphy markers, line guides, and removable practice pages plus instruction in italic calligraphy.

029153 Fountain Pen Set (A) ..... 16.75  
029057 Fountain Pen Deluxe Set... 27.50

008568 Elegant Writer: Fine (2.0mm)-(B) ..... 10.50  
008567 Elegant Writer: Med. (2.5mm) ..... 10.50  
011178 Elegant Writer: Broad (3.0mm) ..... 10.50  
011176 Elegant Writer: Calligraphy Set ..... 8.95  
008991 Elegant Writer: 1 Black (1.3mm) ..... 2.50  
009008 Elegant Writer: 1 Black (3.0mm)-(C) .. 2.50  
017713 Elegant Writer: 1 Gold (3.0mm) ..... 2.50  
071422 Speedball Textbook (25th Ed)-(D) .... 11.95  
011181 Instructional Workbook Kit ..... 19.25



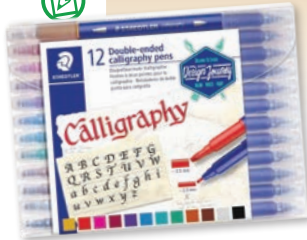
**N** **Calligraphy for Kids** (Grades 3-9)



This 128-page beginner manual will take you step-by-step through everything that you will need to know about the fine art of calligraphy. Illustrations, art work examples, and diagrams on every page complement the text. The book teaches you calligraphy vocabulary and shows you proper technique. Once you've mastered the basics, learn different styles of writing, such as italic, gothic, uncial, and Roman calligraphy. Great ideas are provided to help you use your new skill to make greeting cards, invitations and border designs.

034165 ..... 9.75

**N** **Double-Ended Pens/Markers** (Grades 3-AD)



Practice calligraphy or Spencerian writing with one of these quality pen sets. The *Staedtler Calligraphy Pen Set* includes chisel points at each end (measuring 3.5mm and 2.0mm) and are made of flexible fiber and use water-based black ink that is fade-resistant, waterproof, and photo safe. The *Marker Brush Letter Duo* offers flexible brush tips and thin tips for a variety of line widths, and is easily blended for different effects.

008458 Calligraphy (set/12) ..... 9.95  
072597 Brush Markers (set/12).... 10.50



**Great for Art Projects and Hand Lettering!**

**N** **Modern Calligraphy™ Kit**  
(Grades 7-AD)



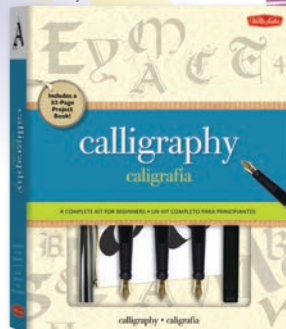
Learn how to create Modern Calligraphy with this all-in-one set! This kit provides the tools and instructions needed to enable the novice to be successful: 3 pens, 4 tubes of background color paint, pencil, ruler, straight and curved templates, practice paper, and illustrated design guide.

071508 ..... 20.50

**N** **Calligraphy Kit** (Grades 7-AD)

This kit includes everything the beginning calligrapher needs. The 32-page lesson book offers basic information, including tips on handling the pen, using suitable paper, and mastering strokes. The book portrays complete upper and lower case alphabets in different calligraphy styles. Includes a calligraphy pen with 3 different nibs (tips), 8 ink cartridges in varying colors, 3 felt tip calligraphy markers, calligraphy paper, practice paper, and a guideline sheet.

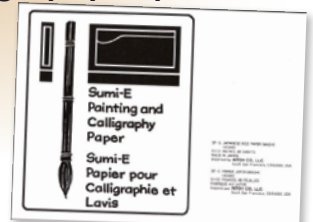
024014 ..... 15.25



**N** **Sumi-E Paint & Calligraphy Paper**  
(Grades PK-AD)

This sketch pad consists of 48 sheets of 9" x 12" Sumi-E Japanese rice paper for painting and calligraphy. The rice paper is medium weight and bright white with a soft texture.

022889 ..... 8.50



## N 180 Days of Math (Grades PK-6)

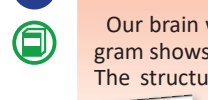


Not only does this series provide additional math practice, but it also makes it easy for parents to assess and diagnose which areas their child may be struggling in. Each workbook covers grade level math concepts, 1 page per day. Each page contains one problem per concept, always in the same order. It is simply a matter of grading (answer key included) and charting progress to notice that

Johnny has excellent algebraic thinking skills but struggles with geometry concepts. 208 pgs.

<b>EACH WORKBOOK</b> . . . . . 15.45	
070168 PK	052410 Grade 3
052414 Kindergarten	052411 Grade 4
052408 Grade 1	052412 Grade 5
052409 Grade 2	052413 Grade 6

## N Mindset Math (Grades K-7)



Our brain wants to think visually about math and this program shows that we are all capable of being “math people”. The structure of the book involves three steps: visualize, play, investigate. After discussing neuroscience research, clearly laid out lessons follow and include time spent on each task and supplies needed. There are 8 color-coded categories, which are basically units that contain the lessons. Parents/Teachers are led through the process, beginning with questions to introduce topics, which is a confidence builder for those of us who do not fancy ourselves as a math person. A few math manipulatives and household items needed.

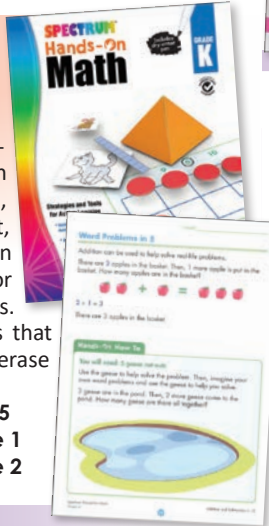
057153	Grade K (K)	21.95
020256	Grade 1 (1)	21.95
082763	Grade 2 (2-4)	21.50
049012	Grade 3 (2-4)	25.95
049019	Grade 4 (3-5)	21.95
049020	Grade 5 (4-6)	21.50
049030	Grade 6 (5-7)	21.95

## N Spectrum® Hands-On Math (Grades PK-2)



Spectrum is known as a workbook series, but this one is for hands-on learners. Skills covered include addition, subtraction, place value, measurement, fractions, and shapes. Lessons contain easy-to-understand visual explanations for teaching with the included manipulatives. Each book includes: 24 cardstock pages that cut apart into 100 manipulatives; 4 dry-erase panels; and 1 dry-erase pen.

<b>EACH WORKBOOK</b> . . . . . 9.95	
016514 Grade PK	016465 Grade 1
016508 Grade K	016476 Grade 2

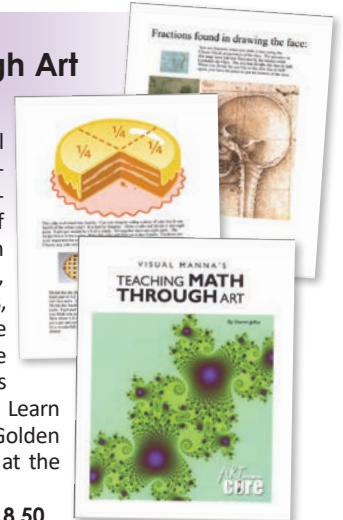


## Teaching Math Through Art (Grades 2-10)



Math is used every day and all around us. This book can help your students see the connection to cooking, architecture, engineering, and other aspects of everyday life. It touches upon the math concepts of money, time, measurement, geometry, real numbers, whole numbers, integers, fractions, angles, multiples, prime numbers, and factors. Students will see how, through the centuries, famous artists have used math to create great works. Learn about the Fibonacci Sequence, The Golden Mean, symmetry, and more as you look at the use of math in art. 83 pgs.

043223 . . . . . 18.50



## N Magical Math Series: Games and Activities That Make Math Easy and Fun (Grades 3-7)



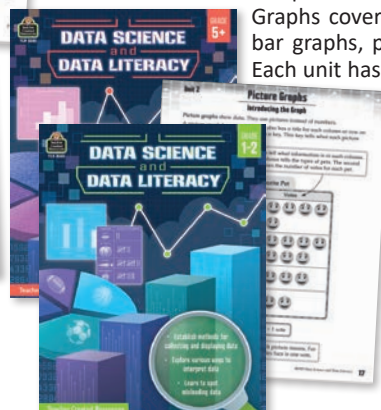
Built on the idea that math concepts like multiplication and division are magical, each book presents the material in understandable terms, students will be enriched through the Crazy Applications, Brain Stretchers, and sometimes Super Brain Stretchers. Many of the forty activities in each book employ readily available school or household materials to take the lessons out of the book and into the students' hands.

<b>EACH BOOK (exc)</b> . . . . . 12.95	
026842 Dazzling Division (3-7)	14.25
032594 Fabulous Fractions (3-6)	
026846 Marvelous Multiplication (3-7)	

## N NEW Data Science and Data Literacy (Grades 1-5)



Teach students how to read the data in graphs, create their own graphs based on data that is meaningful to them, and how to analyze and interpret data. How to spot misleading data in graphs is also covered. Each book is divided into units that correspond to the type of graph covered.



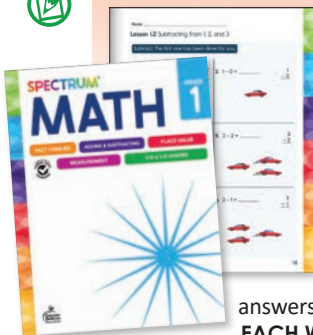
Graphs covered vary by grade level like bar graphs, pie charts, and line graphs. Each unit has a real-world theme to give students the skills necessary to apply problem solving skills throughout their lives. Graph templates and the Answer Key included.

<b>EACH BOOK</b> . . . . . 12.99	
032243	Grades 1-2
032252	Grade 3
032279	Grade 4
032291	Grade 5+



## N NEW Spectrum® Math 2024 (Grades K-8)

Newly revised, these standards-based workbooks offer grade-level instruction to reinforce key skills. Each chapter begins with useful guidance and includes a “pre-test” that lists skills covered. Lessons have straightforward instruction with examples and independent practice. A “post-test” ends each chapter to ensure students have grasped concepts. Select pages offer an instructional video, accessed through a QR code. Reviews, a final test, and answers are included. Non-reproducible.



EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 9.95

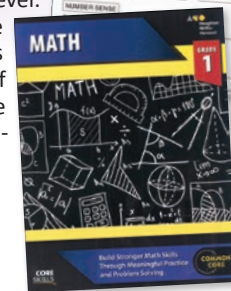
030727	Grade K	030679	Grade 6
030629	Grade 1	030692	Grade 7
030656	Grade 2	030708	Grade 8
030667	Grade 3	2014 Editions:	
030671	Grade 4	025119	Algebra (6-8) 8.25
030678	Grade 5	025154	Geometry (6-8) 8.25

## N Core Skills: Math (Grades 1-8)

Aligned to CCS, this series provides additional practice and reinforcement for math and problem-solving skills at grade level. Designed for supplementary practice, there is no concept instruction included. Standards correlation chart included, as is the list of topics. Excellent for test prep or to ensure students have mastered grade-level concepts. Reproducible. Answer key included.

EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 12.25

031244	Grade 1	031262	Grade 5
031247	Grade 2	031264	Grade 6
031252	Grade 3	031266	Grade 7
031259	Grade 4	031270	Grade 8



practice by grade

## N Singapore Math Fact Fluency (Grades K-5)

Supplementing any Singapore program, this series provides extra practice and is aligned to the Singapore Math for US Standards. Each level includes four types of activities or exercises. *Fact Builders* focuses on concept understanding, *Fact Strategy Practice* applies strategies, *Apply and Build Knowledge* incorporates real-world problems, and *Writing About Math* leads kids to discover and make connections. Minimal instruction included. Black and white pages. Instructions to download answer keys at publisher site.



EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 9.18

072050	Grade K	072047	Grade 3
072045	Grade 1	072048	Grade 4
072046	Grade 2	072049	Grade 5

## N Skill Sharpeners Math (Grades PK-6)

A colorful collection of varied practice activities at each grade level to reinforce basic instruction. Each book has ten units with different themes, spiraling through skill strands. Sidebar notations help you identify its targeted skill. Coverage looks comprehensive. If you are using a more hands-on approach, you could use these to reinforce daily lessons.

EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 7.60

042346	Grade PK	042341	Grade 3
042345	Grade K	042342	Grade 4
042339	Grade 1	042343	Grade 5
042340	Grade 2	042344	Grade 6



## N Hot Dots Let's Master Math (Grades PK-2)

If you are not familiar with Hot Dots, they are an interactive flash-card or worksheet with a question and multiple answers. Each response has a black dot next to it. Using a special pen, the student touches the dot next to the answer they think is correct and receives immediate feedback from the pen whether they are right or wrong. Each set includes a colorful pen (or a blue dog-shaped pen in PK-K), and two spiral-bound activity books (50 pgs each). Pages are laminated card-stock, so hold up well to lots of use! 2 AAA required, not included.

059705	Pre-K	19.95
059704	Kindergarten	22.95
059701	Grade 1	22.95
059702	Grade 2	22.95

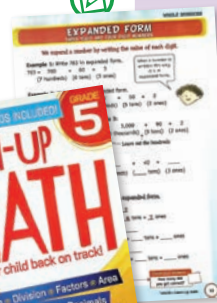


## N NEW Catch-Up Math (Grades 3-6)

Great for a struggling math student, each full-color workbook takes kids back to basic math concepts before moving on to more difficult topics. A page in the front of the book indexes key math skills for the previous and current grade level. Each topic is color-coded and concepts are clearly introduced with simple explanations and examples. Some concepts have a QR code you can scan to access a short instructional video.

EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 17.45

020913	Grade 3	020921	Grade 5
020914	Grade 4	020927	Grade 6



## N Pete the Cat Cool Math Games (Grades K-1)

Practice grade-level math with Pete the Cat's easy to play math games. Shuffle the cards and place them face down. The first player takes the top card and solves the math problem presented. If necessary, children can use scratch paper or manipulatives (you provide). Correct answer earns a Pete Button. Draw a Cool Cat Card to either earn extra buttons or give some away. The first player to collect four buttons wins.

EACH GAME . . . . . 15.99

044300	Kindergarten	044272	Grade 1
--------	--------------	--------	---------



## N Scholastic Success With      Series

(Grades PK-6)

Covering grade-level or topical concepts, this supplemental workbook series helps your student master important math concepts. Offers brief instructions, examples, and varied activities to keep kids engaged. Ideal for extra practice, summer review, or to ready students for standardized testing. Answers included.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 4.85**

- 040063 Addition & Subtraction (1)
- 040070 Addition & Subtraction (2)
- 040089 Addition & Subtraction (3)
- 040110 Add, Subtract, Multiply, Divide (4)
- 082007 Fractions (4)
- 082006 Fractions & Decimals (5)
- 033965 Math Gr. 1 | 033968 Math Gr. 4
- 033966 Math Gr. 2 | 033969 Math Gr. 5
- 033967 Math Gr. 3
- 015488 Math Tests Grade 3
- 015492 Math Tests Grade 4
- 015496 Math Tests Grade 5
- 015507 Math Tests Grade 6
- 033971 Multiplication & Division (3-4)
- 033972 Multiplication Facts (3-4)
- 015516 Numbers & Concepts (PK-K)



## N Power Pen Learning Cards for Math

(Grades PK-5)

When your student places the tip of the pen on the correct answer on a Power Pen Learning Card, they hear a "Hooray!" or a "Yahoo!" If the answer is wrong, the child is encouragingly redirected. Three volume levels on the pen include voice, sound and light effects. Requires 2 AAA batteries (not included). Each card set focuses on a specific grade level or skill and includes 53 (5.5" x 3.5") double-sided practice cards, instructions, and an answer key.

**039240 Power Pen . . . . . 12.99**

**EACH CARD SET BELOW . . . . . 14.99**

- 025108 Math PreK
- 025091 Math Grade K
- 025035 Math Grade 1
- 025040 Math Grade 2
- 025067 Math Grade 3
- 040852 Solving Word Problems Gr.1
- 040866 Solving Word Problems Gr.2
- 040875 Solving Word Problems Gr.3
- 040877 Solving Word Problems Gr.4
- 034588 Number Puzzles Gr.1-2 **NEW!**
- 034601 Number Puzzles Gr.2-3 **NEW!**

**EACH CARD SET BELOW . . . . . 11.99**

- 039241 Addition (K-2)
- 039294 Subtraction (K-2)
- 034555 # Bonds: Add & Subtract (1-2)
- 039254 Money (1-4)
- 039299 Time (1-4)
- 039250 Fractions (2-4)
- 039258 Place Value (2-4)
- 039257 Multiplication (2-5)
- 039245 Division (3-5)
- 034577 # Bonds: Multiply & Divide (3-4)



## N Channie's® Math Workbooks

(Grades PK-5)

With these workbooks, numbers are formatted in a grid that keeps them aligned correctly as you work the math. Each row is 3 squares high with the middle square in a pale green. A narrow space divides side-by-side numbers, along with the mathematical function (+/-). This grid forces kids to pay careful attention to their number placement as they work. **One Page a Day** books have 25 problems

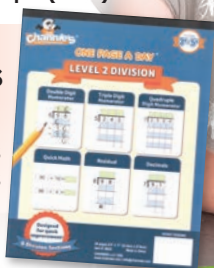
per double-sided page. Hundreds, tens and ones columns are clearly labeled at the top of each page for reference. Each pad has binding at the top - a good thing for left-handers! 80 pgs.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 13.95**

- 048876 Single Digit (PK-1)
- 048763 Double Digit (1-3)
- 048888 Triple Digit (2-3)
- 068909 Single Digit Multiplication (3-5)
- 042089 2-Digit Multiplication
- 042097 Beginning Division (3-5)
- 017020 Division Level 2 (3-5)
- 042100 Fractions (3-5)

Also available:

- 022708 Neat Numbers (PK-K) . . . . . 14.95
- 022755 Dry-Erase Single Digit Math Flashcards (PK-1) . . . . . 15.95



## N Super Coloring Squared (Grades PK-6)

Coloring Squared is a unique set of workbooks that unites math with art. As you solve the problems and color the boxes according to the key, an image in the visual style of a classic pixelated video game emerges. This is perfect for supplemental work and for drilling specific math facts. Use during the summer to keep math facts sharp. Each book has 50 puzzles with instructions as well as a coloring key. An answer key for every puzzle and the common core standards workbook supplements are in the back of each workbook.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 12.95**

- 082226 Kindergarten | 082220 3rd Grade
- 082218 1st Grade | 082221 4th Grade
- 082219 2nd Grade | 082222 5th Grade
- 082224 Color by Number (PK-3)
- 082228 Number Sense 1 - 999 (PK-2)
- 082223 Addition & Subtraction (K-3)
- 082227 Multiplication & Division (2-4)
- 082225 Fractions, Decimals, & Percents (3-6)



## N Kumon Math Bites (Grades 1-3)

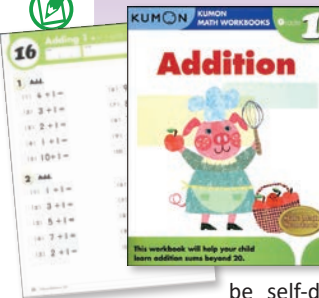


Kumon is such a good resource with colorful, but tidy, practice pages. The *MathBites* series uses short sets of problems a child can complete in only a few minutes. Students easily check their answers and record them on the page. If they missed any, they could try again! Develop your calculation skills and word problem solving skills

too. Many pages show the problems both numerically and in a ten-frame illustration. A useful option for summer skill sharpening or as additional practice alongside your math program.

- EACH WORKBOOK . . . 6.90**  
**083351 Grade 1**  
**083352 Grade 2**  
**017577 Grade 3**

## N Kumon Math Workbooks (Grades 1-6)



Math based on the Kumon method: concepts are introduced in small, incremental steps; single topic books rather than mixed strands; and, concepts are taught by discovery method rather than being spelled out. The series is meant to

be self-directed. Pages are colored, clean, and problems are well-spaced. Answers provided.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . 5.45**

### Grade 1:

- 027926 Addition**  
**027996 Subtraction**

### Grade 2:

- 027930 Addition**  
**028011 Subtraction**

### Grade 3:

- 027925 Add. & Subtraction**  
**027987 Multiplication**  
**027961 Division**

### Grade 4:

- 027995 Multiplication**  
**027962 Division**

### Geometry & Measurement:

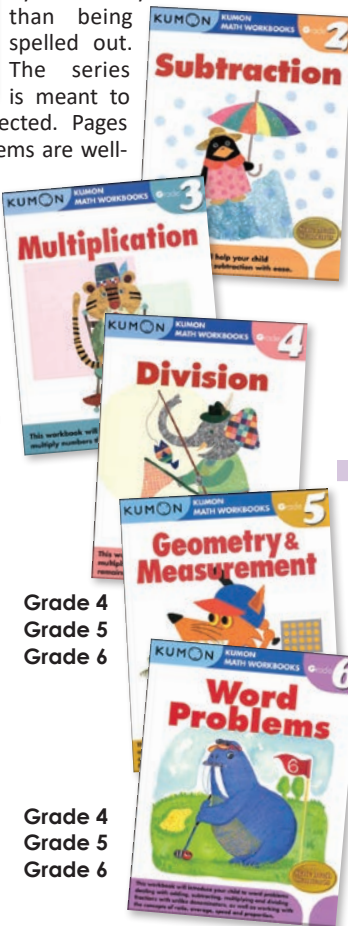
- |                       |               |                |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>047539 Grade 1</b> | <b>047542</b> | <b>Grade 4</b> |
| <b>047540 Grade 2</b> | <b>047543</b> | <b>Grade 5</b> |
| <b>047541 Grade 3</b> | <b>047544</b> | <b>Grade 6</b> |

### Decimals & Fractions:

- |                                 |
|---------------------------------|
| <b>027956 Grade 4</b>           |
| <b>027960 Grade 5</b>           |
| <b>027973 Fractions Grade 6</b> |

### Word Problems:

- |                       |               |                |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>047545 Grade 1</b> | <b>047548</b> | <b>Grade 4</b> |
| <b>047546 Grade 2</b> | <b>047549</b> | <b>Grade 5</b> |
| <b>047547 Grade 3</b> | <b>047550</b> | <b>Grade 6</b> |



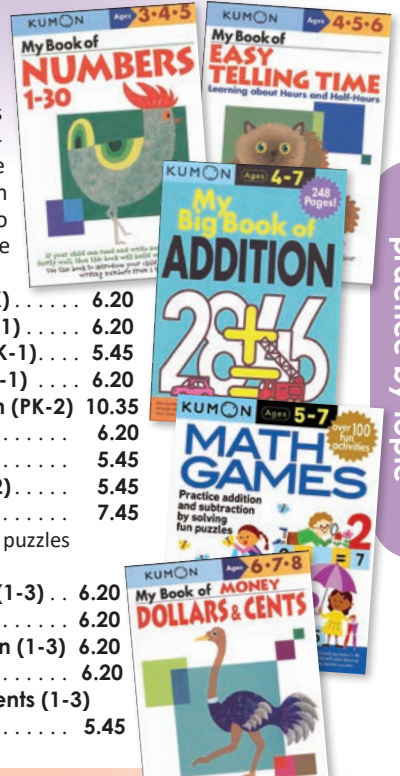
## N Kumon My Book of... Math Workbooks (Grades PK-3)

Each book includes 80 pages of colorful and inventive activities. The series utilizes incremental mastery, so activities get progressively more challenging throughout each book, and from one book to the next. Children will love the cute illustrations.

- |   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>036038 Numbers 1-30 (PK-K)</b>         | <b>6.20</b>  |
| <b>036037 Numbers 1-120 (PK-1)</b>        | <b>6.20</b>  |
| <b>036036 Easy Telling Time (PK-1)</b>    | <b>5.45</b>  |
| <b>036039 Simple Addition (PK-1)</b>      | <b>6.20</b>  |
| <b>077349 Big Book of Addition (PK-2)</b> | <b>10.35</b> |
| <b>023933 Addition (K-2)</b>              | <b>6.20</b>  |
| <b>036040 Telling Time (K-2)</b>          | <b>5.45</b>  |
| <b>042603 Counting Coins (K-2)</b>        | <b>5.45</b>  |
| <b>020709 Math Games (K-2)</b>            | <b>7.45</b>  |

128 pages of math games and puzzles for addition and subtraction.

- |  |             |
|--|-------------|
| <b>023971 Simple Subtraction (1-3)</b>         | <b>6.20</b> |
| <b>023975 Subtraction (1-3)</b>                | <b>6.20</b> |
| <b>007972 Simple Multiplication (1-3)</b>      | <b>6.20</b> |
| <b>019045 Multiplication (1-3)</b>             | <b>6.20</b> |
| <b>042602 Money: Dollars &amp; Cents (1-3)</b> | <b>5.45</b> |



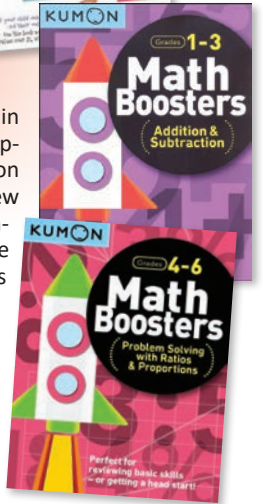
practice by topic

## N Kumon Math Boosters (Grades 1-6)

Students needing to improve in certain math skills will find the straightforward, step-by-step procedure and review in these Kumon workbooks helpful. There are plenty of review problems, and the presentation of new concepts is clear and easy to understand. Practice problems and tests between new concepts ensure retention. Answers in the back.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 8.85**

- |   |
|---|
| <b>023543 Addition &amp; Subtraction (1-3)</b>                  |
| <b>023567 Multiplication &amp; Division (2-4)</b>               |
| <b>023550 Decimals (3-5)</b>                                    |
| <b>020696 Geometry (3-6)</b>                                    |
| <b>020706 Word Problems (3-6)</b>                               |
| <b>023552 Fractions (4-6)</b>                                   |
| <b>083353 Problem Solving w/ Ratios &amp; Proportions (4-6)</b> |

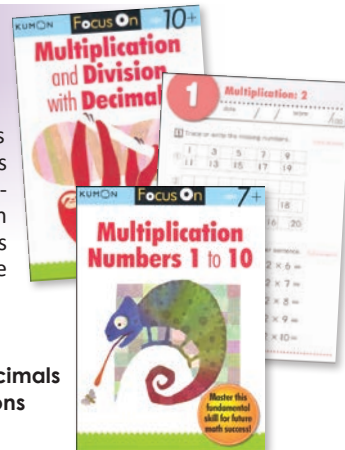


## N Kumon Focus On Series (Grade 2+)

Help students master fundamentals for a solid math future. Each workbook has 27 or 28 two-page lessons, and it is suggested that students do a few pages each day and do the pages in order. The books are printed in black and white with a single accent color.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 4.50**

- |   |
|---|
| <b>051670 Multiplication: Numbers 1-10</b>              |
| <b>051669 Multiplication &amp; Division w/ Decimals</b> |
| <b>051671 Reducing &amp; Calculating Fractions</b>      |
| <b>051672 Speed, Ratio and Proportion</b>               |



## N Math Detective

(Grades 3-12)

An excellent series from the makers of Reading Detective! Each activity begins with a short, entertaining reading selection and some type of chart or diagram. Follow-up questions promote critical thinking, and they typically do not require a lot of computation. Answers require some thought and cannot be found by quickly scanning the reading or diagram for numbers. Each level contains approx. 40 activities, organized according to standards-based content areas: numbers and numeration, patterns, operations, geometry and spatial sense, probability, and statistics.

021811	Math Detective Beginning (3-4)	19.99
021810	Math Detective A1 (5-6)	19.99
050433	Critical Thinking Detective Math Beginning (5-12)	10.99
072538	Critical Thinking Detective Math (6-12)	10.99

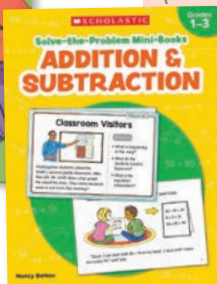


## N NEW Solve-the-Problem Mini-Books: Addition & Subtraction

(Grades 1-3)

Practice problem solving skills through stories and real-world math problems. Twelve reproducible math story mini books and companion practice pages are included that focus on finding the unknown through adding, subtracting, and comparing. Each mini book offers a blend of text with black and white illustrations, making them a great option for elementary learners.

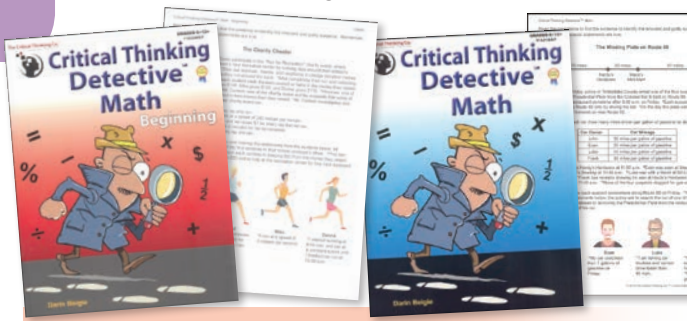
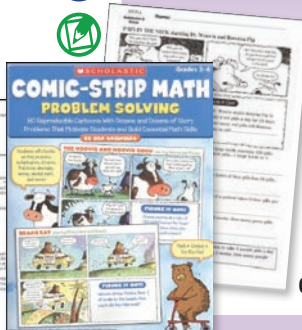
032119	.....	11.25
--------	-------	-------



## N Comic-Strip Math (Grades 3-6)

Let the antics of Molly Mouse, Squirmly Worm, Moovis the Cow, and a whole slew of animal friends inspire your child to do math! Each problem-solving activity in this book begins with a short comic-strip, which is followed by 5-6 related math questions. Covers place value, rounding, basic operations, fractions, decimals, time, money, measurement, graphs, geometry, statistics, and more. 80 reproducible pages with answers.

021618	.....	11.25
--------	-------	-------



## N 180 Days of Problem Solving (Grades K-6)

Get daily practice and tips on how to think through a problem, solve the problem, then explain the process. There is instruction in the front of the book for using the material and how it aligns to standards. Answers included. 220 pgs.

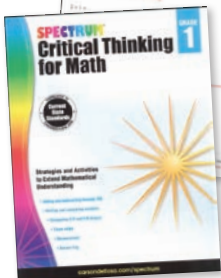
EACH WORKBOOK	.....	15.45
066790	K	066789 Grade 4
066788	Grade 1	066787 Grade 5
066791	Grade 2	066792 Grade 6
066793	Grade 3	



## N Spectrum® Critical Thinking for Math (Grades 1-8)

Extend your child's understanding of math with the strategies and activities found in this series. Critical thinking skills allow a student to look at a problem or situation, analyze, and determine what needs to be done. Each book is about 125-pages, divided into chapters, and includes a mid-test and final test. Answer key included.

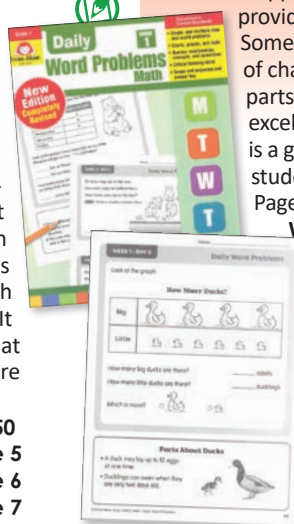
EACH WORKBOOK:	.....	7.50
066402	Grade 1	066406 Grade 5
066403	Grade 2	066407 Grade 6
066404	Grade 3	066408 Grade 7
066405	Grade 4	066409 Grade 8



## N Daily Word Problems (Grades 1-6)

A short supplement to your daily math work, these books provide one word problem every day for 36 weeks. Some have multiple parts, while others make use of charts and graphs. Content seems a bit simple in parts of the workbooks, so if you have a child who excels in math, you might consider the book that is a grade above them. Book includes reproducible student pages and teaching information. Student Pages are also available in a non-reproducible Workbook. Perfect for additional students or if you prefer to not to make copies.

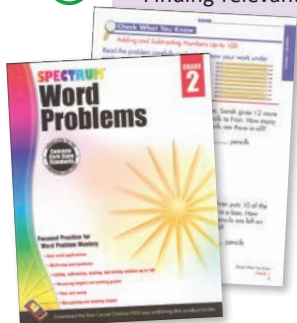
EACH BOOK	.....	16.50
EACH WORKBOOK	.....	6.25
	Book	Workbook
Grade 1	014007	076943
Grade 2	014008	076944
Grade 3	014009	076945
Grade 4	014010	076946
Grade 5	014011	076947
Grade 6	014012	076948



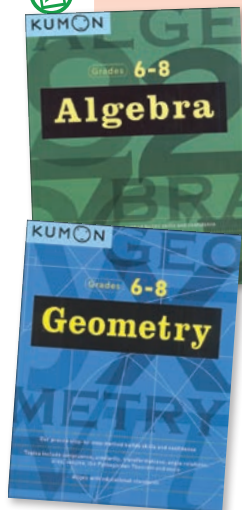
## N Spectrum® Word Problems (Grades 2-7)

Finding relevant information in a word problem and putting into a math equation is a skill that needs to be practiced. Skills covered in this series include real world applications of grade-appropriate math skills with challenging, multi-step word problems. It features practice with word problems that are an essential part of the Common Core State Standards and standardized tests.

EACH WORKBOOK	.....	7.50
029658	Grade 2	014747 Grade 5
014689	Grade 3	014748 Grade 6
014746	Grade 4	026269 Grade 7



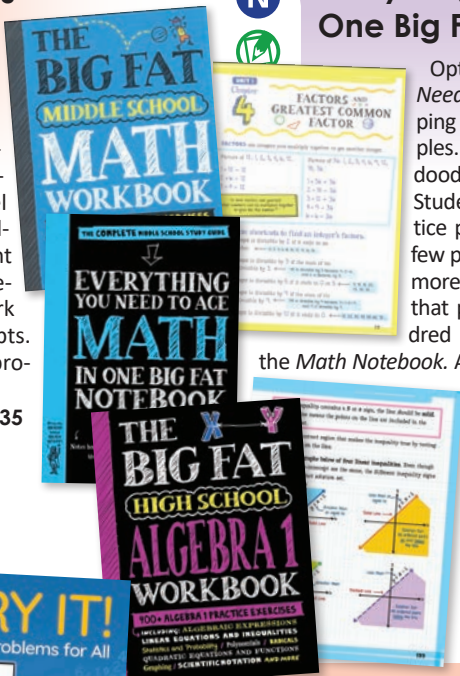
## N Kumon Middle School Series (Grades 6-8)



Your student may have benefited from Kumon® in elementary years. Now you can implement this incremental educational method for middle school level math. Exercises are carefully leveled with intermittent review. An excellent supplement as your students work through challenging concepts. Answers included, non-reproducible. 88 pgs.

- EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 10.35**  
**075107 Word Problems**  
**057113 Pre-Algebra**  
**026903 Algebra**  
**072031 Intro to Geometry**  
**072030 Geometry**

## N Everything You Need to Ace Math in One Big Fat Notebook (Grades 6-10)



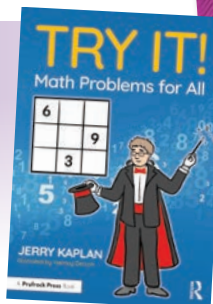
Options abound with this series. *Everything You Need to Ace Math Notebook* begins by recapping the key concept with step-by-step examples. Helpful diagrams, mnemonic devices, and doodles add a visual teaching component. Students then complete several related practice problems. Solutions and answers, plus a few pages of scratch paper are included. Need more practice? Add the *Big Fat Workbooks* that provide extra chapters and several hundred more practice problems that align with

the *Math Notebook*. Available individually or in a set.

- EACH NOTEBOOK . . . . . 12.75**  
**065405 Math Notebook (6-8)**  
**070007 Algebra Notebook (8-10)**  
**077172 Geometry Notebook (9)**  
**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 12.75**  
**070005 Middle School (5-8)**  
**041942 Algebra (8-10) NEW!**  
**EACH SET NEW! . . . . . 23.95**  
**BFMSNW Middle School**  
**BFANWS Algebra**

## N NEW Try It! (Grades 3-6)

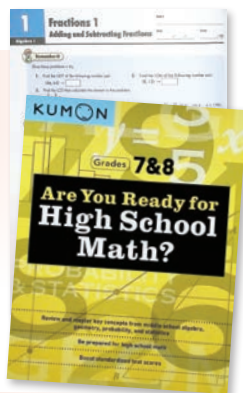
Illustrated math problems get students thinking about creative solutions. Each book has 25 off-beat, open-ended, challenging math problems that are sure to appeal to even the reluctant math student. These are perfect for group work as students learn to appreciate varying viewpoints on a problem. Sample problems include Climbing Steps, How Much is Your Name Worth? Moving Along a Checkerboard, and Adding Odd Numbers. Hints and solutions are provided. The actual problems are reproducible.



- EACH BOOK . . . . . 18.75**  
**034415 Problems for All**  
**034417 More Problems for All**  
**034412 Even More Math Problems**

## N NEW Are You Ready for High School Math? (Grades 7-8)

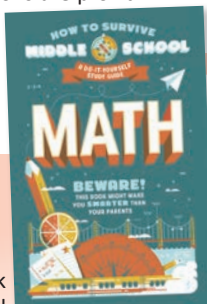
This book reviews key concepts of elementary algebra, geometry probability, and statistics, thus helping to prepare students for high school Algebra and beyond. Each concept has built in quizzes and final reviews to allow you to test your student's knowledge and identify areas to grow. Answers in the back of the book with some solutions shown. 218 pgs.



- 014559 . . . . . 10.85**

## N How to Survive Middle School Math (Grades 5-9)

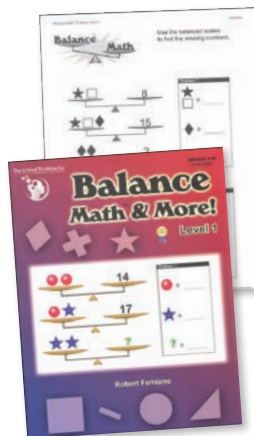
Study material includes helpful illustrations, detailed tables, diagrams, graphs, essential vocabulary lists, and expert knowledge presented in an easy-to-understand format. Topics include fractions and decimals, ratio and proportions, positive and negative integers, Pythagorean Theorem, solving equations and inequalities, linear relationships, graphing systems, functions, statistics and probability, area and volume, and more. Over 500 pgs.



- 083654 . . . . . 12.50**

## N Balance Math & More! (Grades 2-12)

Have a little math fun and work on critical thinking and conceptual understanding with this series from Critical Thinking Press. You will do balance scale problems where, for example, shapes equal unknown numbers and based on the clues you discover the value of the shape. There are other fun problems like "Inside-Out Math" where you solve for missing values when given a series of short equations and "Tic Tac Math" in which all rows, columns, and diagonals have to add up to the same number. Books and problems become progressively more challenging. Hints and Answers are provided.



- EACH BOOK . . . . . 10.99**  
**031391 Level 1 (2-5)**  
**031392 Level 2 (4-12)**  
**031411 Level 3 (6-12)**

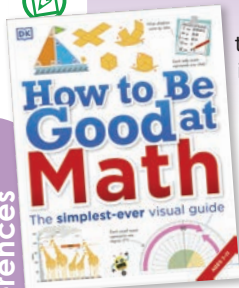
## N Pattern Explorer (Grade 3-9)

Incorporating puzzles to inspire kids to think about math functions and further develop their abstract thinking skills, this series is available in three levels. *Beginning* and *Level 1* offer five different types of puzzles to make math exploration challenging - Pattern Predictor, Equality Explorer, Sequence Sleuth, Number Ninja, and Function Finder. *Level 2* is intended for Junior/Senior High and includes the same type of puzzles at a higher difficulty. It also adds the use of variables. Helpful Hints for solving the puzzles and solutions are offered at the back of the book. Reproducible.



- EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 14.99**  
**034597 Beginning | 024581 Level 2**  
**060814 Level 1**

## N How to Be Good at Math (Grades 2-6)



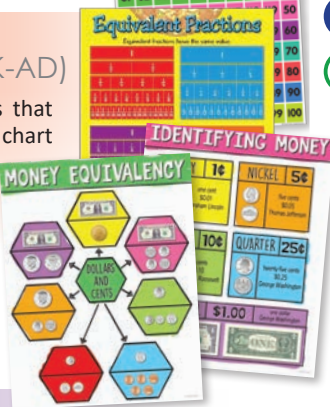
Do you need a solutions manual for math in general? This DK math book is just that! Filled with step-by-step instructions, illustrations, and problems to be solved. Students will see representations of math concepts, historical information about numbers and skills, and visual perspectives to grasp math skills. Some problems are to be worked out; answers are in the back. To bring more practice in working out math concepts, add the workbooks!

- 045952 Book ..... 17.50
- 004020 Workbook Gr. 2-3..... 9.75
- 035696 Workbook Gr. 4-6..... 9.75

## N Math Charts (Grades PK-AD)

Convenient, useful learning tools that decorate as they educate! Each chart measures 17" x 22". Related lessons and activities may also be provided on the back.

- 039715 Equivalent Fractions..... 4.35
- 033040 Identifying US Money.... 3.99
- 033061 Numbers 1-100..... 3.99
- 039991 Plane Geometric Shapes 3.99
- 040001 Solid Geometric Shapes 3.99
- 033105 US Money Equivalency... 3.49



## N Adhesive Desk Prompts (Grades PK+)

Decorate your desktop with these colorful math reference stickers! Each self-stick desk prompt measures 3.5" x 4" and allows for easy peeling and repositioning.

- EACH DESK PROMPT..... 0.65
- 052281 Colors, Shapes, Money
  - 052282 Equivalent Values
  - 052283 Hundred Chart
  - 052286 Multiplication Chart

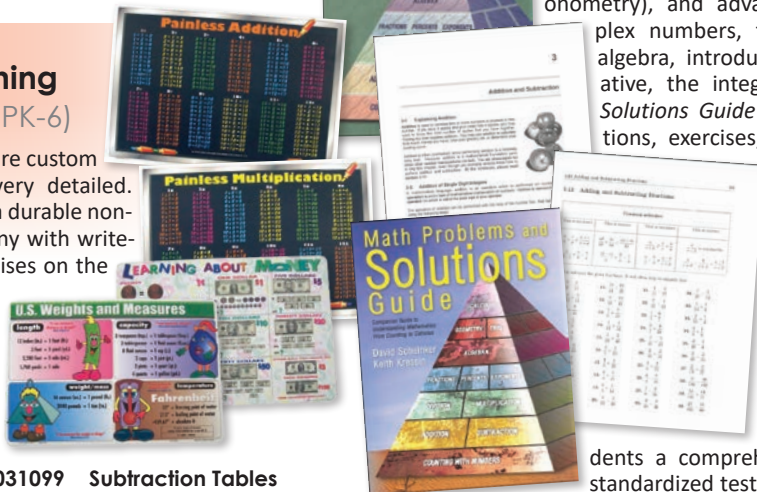


## N Math Painless Learning Placemats (Grades PK-6)

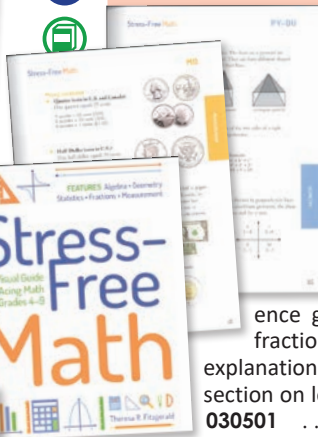
These quality learning tools are custom laminated, brightly colored, and very detailed. The placemats are interactive, with a durable non-glare laminate on the front and many with write-on/wipe-off laminate learning exercises on the back. The exercises will educate and entertain. 12" x 17.5".

EACH PLACEMAT ..... 3.75

- 031076 Addition Tables
- 031079 Division Tables
- 027626 Fractions
- 031084 Learning About Money
- 031085 Metric System
- 031086 Multiplication Tables
- 031093 Roman Numerals
- 031099 Subtraction Tables
- 031100 Time to Tell Time
- 031101 U.S. Weights & Measures



## N Stress-Free Math (Grades 4-9)



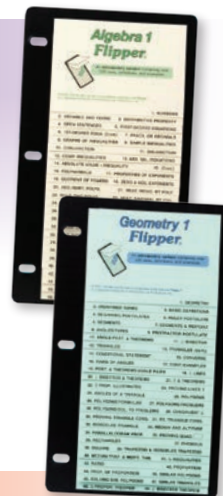
This math reference guide is chock-full of useful information. The first part of the book is a "math dictionary" broken down into topics with alphabetized math concepts listed under each topic. For example, ounce, perimeter, pint, and pound are defined under the topic "measurement". The second part of the book is a quick reference guide to math concepts such as fractions, decimals, and percents with explanations and examples. There is also a section on learning with manipulatives.

- 030501 ..... 19.95

## N Math Flippers (Grades 1-12)

Flippers are handy reference tools with staggered, titled cards that let you flip immediately to the information you need. All the math flippers display math rules, word symbols, equations, and how-to's.

- EACH FLIPPER ..... 9.95
- 002570 Math (1-12)
  - 005522 Pre-Algebra (7-10)
  - 005534 Algebra 1 (9-10)
  - 005536 Algebra 2 (9-11)
  - 005540 Geometry 1 (10-12)



## N Understanding Mathematics (Grades 7-AD)

*Understanding Mathematics* provides a non-technical explanation to topics from counting to calculus. Divided into three sections—elementary (numbers, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, percentages, negative numbers, exponents, pre-algebra), intermediate (equations, word problems, functions, graphing, geometry, trigonometry), and advanced (logarithms, complex numbers, finding geometry, using algebra, introducing calculus, the derivative, the integral). The *Problems and Solutions Guide* includes hints, explanations, exercises, and practice problems for *Understanding Mathematics*. It also includes solutions for all the problems. Together, the books provide an excellent opportunity for extra practice in specific skill areas, or a chance to work ahead of curriculum for an added challenge. Also gives students a comprehensive review before a standardized test.

- 018292 *Understanding Mathematics* ..... 24.95
- 047522 *Problems & Solution Guide* ..... 24.95

## N MathStart Books (Grades PK-4)

Funny stories that show how kids use math! Colorful illustrations entertain while accurately depicting the concept.

EACH BOOK (exc noted) 5.95  
EACH BOOK w/ \* ..... 7.50

### Level 1 (PK+):

- 024287 3 Little Firefighters (Sorting)
- 018156 Beep Beep, Vroom Vroom (Patterns)
- 032456 It's About Time (Hours)
- 035658 Jack the Builder (Counting)
- 018196 Missing Mittens (Odd & Even)
- 018206 Rabbit's Pajama Party (Sequencing)
- 018213 Seaweed Soup (Sets)

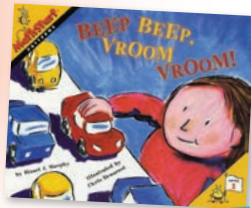
### Level 2 (1+):

- 018152 Animals on Board (Adding)
- 018163 \*Captain Invincible (Shapes)
- 024289 \*Coyotes All Around (Rounding)
- 018175 Fair Bear Share (Regrouping)
- 018185 Let's Fly a Kite (Symmetry)
- 018205 \*Probably Pistachio (Probability)

- 032467 \*Tally O'Malley (Tallying)

### Level 3 (2+):

- 018168 Divide and Ride (Dividing)
- 026631 \*Earth Day-Hooray! (Place Value)
- 018184 Lemonade for Sale (Bar Graphs)
- 018202 \*Penny Pot (Coins)
- 018219 Shark Swimathon (Subtraction) . . 6.75



## N Math in Nature (Grades 1-3)

Glorious, vibrant, papercut illustrations fill these pages, making you and your child slow down on this "nature walk" through all the seasons, environments, and continents. Each book highlights a season and a math concept. Pages are pleasantly jam-packed with animals and math to spy, with a few questions providing thought-provoking math discussions. Which animal is smallest? Can you find cones? How do you know when winter ends? A few pages at book's end teach about the nature items highlighted. 32 pgs.

- 024303 Counting on Fall ..... 8.25
- 024304 Sorting Through Spring .... 6.50
- 024307 Sizing Up Winter ..... 7.50
- 024309 Shaping Up Summer ..... 8.25
- MTHNTR Set of 4 . . . . . 28.95

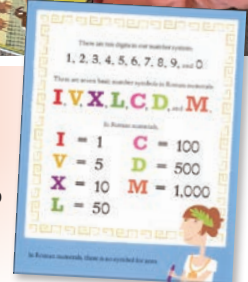
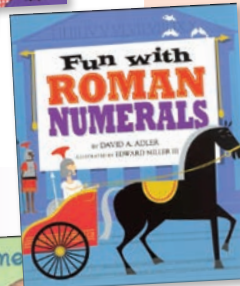


## N Fun With Roman Numerals (Grades 1-5)



This colorful book introduces students to the seven Roman Numeral symbols and then progresses to "building" larger numbers using the seven symbols. Plenty of examples for small and large numbers are given, with step-by-step instructions for adding and subtracting. Playful, colorful illustrations of armor-clad, toga-wearing, chariot-riding Romans enhance the lessons as they "demonstrate" the concepts with signs, banners, and Roman Numerals painted on their shields. 32 pgs, pb.

- 047450 ..... 6.25



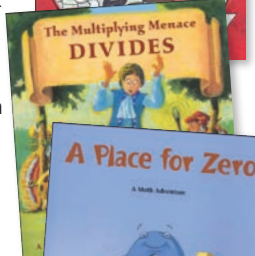
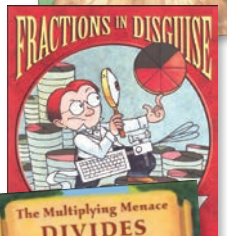
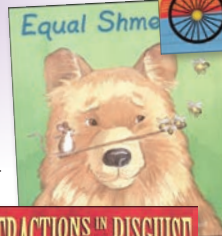
## N Charlesbridge Math Adventures Series (Grades 1-5)



Introduce students to mathematical concepts in a fun way with these entertaining storybooks. Each one has full-color, captivating illustrations and a fun story, complete with quirky characters and appealing dialogue. Within the stories are helpful explanations of math principles. Sometimes the characters have to use real math to get out of some adventurous challenges. Each book teaches a different principle. 32 pgs.

EACH BOOK ..... 6.25

- 030461 Alice in Pastaland
- 047238 Cut Down to Size at High Noon
- 043362 Equal Shmequal
- 046377 Fractions in Disguise
- 015571 Multiplying Menace
- 010382 Multiplying Menace Divides
- 030462 Once Upon a Dime
- 022459 Place for Zero
- 032054 Pythagoras & the Ratios
- 013691 Very Improbable Story
- 011059 What's Your Angle, Pythagoras?



## N Sir Cumference Series (Grades 2-9)

Go on math adventures with Sir Cumference and his family, Lady Di of Ameter and their son Radius. In each book, a mathematical concept is explored and "discovered" in such a way that allows students to comprehend the "how" and "why" as the characters in the story use this concept to solve their unique and entertaining challenges.

EACH BOOK ..... 5.75

- 011090 Dragon of Pi
- 017252 Great Knight of Angleland
- 026120 First Round Table
- 067081 Fraction Faire
- 011175 Sword in the Cone
- 012963 Isle of Immeter
- 020661 All the King's Tens
- 051986 Viking's Map
- 013865 Off-the-Charts Dessert
- 059918 Roundabout Battle ..... 6.75
- 078744 Gets Decima's Point
- 002442 100 PerCent Goose Chase 6.25
- SIRSET Set of all 12 **NEW!** ..... 64.50



## N Mathlink Cube Activity Sets (Grades PK-6)

Mathlink cubes are most often used as a learning tool to introduce sorting, patterning, addition, subtraction, and other math concepts. But they also double as square building blocks since they can link on all sides. Several options are available below, and they are all compatible for additional STEM building challenges. Kits include cubes and activity guide or cards. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**



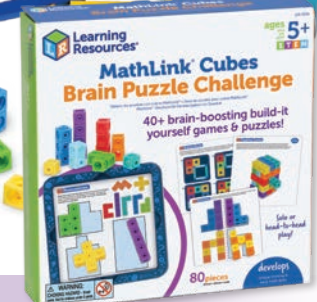
- EACH SET (exc) ..... 18.25
- 013883 Early (PK-K) ..... 15.95
- 014318 Elementary (PK-5)
- 082153 Preschool (PK-6)
- 013831 Big Builders (K-1) .... 22.95
- 082151 Mathtastic! (K-2)
- 044966 Brain Puzzle Challenge (K-2)-(A) **NEW!** ..... 17.95
- 082152 Sea Adventures! (K-2)
- 013924 STEM Explorers Builders (K-3) ..... 14.95
- 032449 Mathmobiles! (K-5)
- 017269 Cubes only .. 11.95  
100 cubes; 10 each of 10 colors.

## N Cuisenaire Rods (Grades PK-8)

Before a child can grasp the abstract ideas needed for computational skills, the concrete foundation must be laid. These colorful rods, based on a 1 cm. unit, accurately portray the volume of a number. They encourage tactile manipulation of numbers and model-building, patterning, and spatial discovery. Rods can be used to model almost any mathematical concept. They contain no markings; students become aware of the relative sizes of the different colors. Some sets of rods come with basic activity booklets, but activity books written specifically for the rods or use in a math curriculum are needed to get the full value. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**



- Intro Sets (74 Rods):**
- 002153 Plastic ..... 12.95
  - 014675 Wooden ..... 16.50
  - 024117 Connecting Rods ..... 11.95
- Small Group Sets (155 Rods):**
- 006380 Plastic ..... 21.65
  - 008265 Wooden ..... 25.50
  - 024116 Connecting Rods ..... 21.50
  - 046965 Magnetic (64) ..... 14.50



## N Pop and Learn Bubble Boards (Grades K-7)

Pop and learn mathematical concepts! This fidget manipulative will help children learn counting, skip counting, addition, multiplication, number sequencing, number patterns, and more while improving fine motor skills! Printed numbers on each pop make math concepts fun and hands-on for students. Long-lasting design feels like silicone and is soft, smooth, and easy-to-clean. Kids will love the satisfying and sensory interaction they can take with them wherever they go. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**



- 083905 100's ..... 21.50
- 083906 120's ..... 22.95
- 083907 Addition ..... 21.50
- 083909 Multiplication (B) ..... 21.50
- 083910 Number Line (C) ..... 16.50
- 016681 Number Rod (D) **NEW!** 12.25
- 083911 Number Track ..... 10.95
- 083912 Times Table ..... 22.95



## N NEW Math Cubes (Grades PK-5)

Understanding numbers & symbols is easier when using sight, touch, hearing, and movement! These multi-sensory kits cover a range of 11 math topics including addition, subtraction, multiplication, angles, fractions, and more, allowing students to feel, build, and see concepts right before their eyes! Boxes include everything needed – colorful, plastic pieces and 15 double-sided cards (with 30 activities) to work out step-by-step with a visual guide. As students gain a solid understanding of the concrete and pictorial stages of math problems, they are more able to understand abstract problems. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- EACH SET ..... 23.50
- 031995 Addition (PK-3)
  - 032000 Bead Strings (PK-3)
  - 032038 Sorting & Patterns (PK-3)
  - 032039 Ten Frames (PK-3)
  - 032023 Hundreds Board (K-4)
  - 032025 Multiplication (K-4)
  - 032027 Number Lines (K-4)
  - 032035 Place Value (K-4)
  - 031998 Angles (1-5)
  - 032017 Fractions (1-5)-(E)
  - 032036 Shape, Length, & Area (1-5)





## N Pattern Blocks (Grades PK-6)



Proportioned shapes allow for the construction of infinite designs as children work on symmetry, fractions, sorting, geometry, patterning, spatial problem-solving, and more. Choose from wood or plastic, 0.5 cm or 1 cm thick. Activity cards provide ideas for patterns to make, or just let them discover on their own. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 015445 Wood, 1 cm 250 (jar) . . . . . 24.95
- 018744 Plastic, 1 cm 250 . . . . . 19.95
- 018743 Plastic, .5 cm 100 . . . 8.89
- 017270 Plastic, .5 cm 250 . . . 10.95
- 037520 Activity Cards . . . . . 13.95



## N Pattern Block Puzzles (Grades PK-3)

What a fun introduction to pattern blocks! Each set includes 100 solid plastic pattern blocks in ten different colors and six shapes: hexagon, trapezoid, square, triangle, parallelogram, and diamond. There are four levels of difficulty. Level one puzzles use a few single shapes while level four puzzles show a solid white shape outlined by a border line with only the quantity of blocks needed given. Includes an activity guide with information about the puzzle topics and ten double-sided activity cards. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- EACH SET . . . . . 20.25
- 014653 Animals & Insect
  - 014655 Seasons & Weather



math manipulatives

## N Attribute Blocks in Self-Storing Case (Grades PK-8)

Explore sets, classification, and relationships using attribute logic blocks. Plastic blocks come in 5 shapes, 3 colors, 2 sizes, and 2 thicknesses in this desk set of 60. Build "attribute" trains with only 1 attribute the same (or only 1 different), or 2, etc. Classify pieces based on common characteristics, build overlapping and intersecting sets. Helps children develop awareness of logical relationships. Comes with sorting/storing tray and instruction activities booklet.

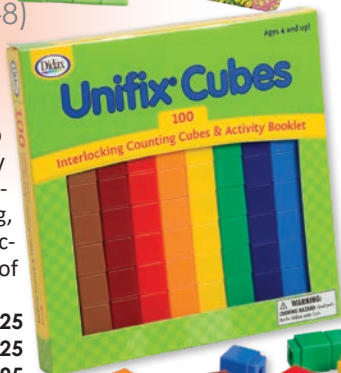
- 007935 . . . . . 8.75



## N Unifix Cubes (Grades K-8)

Unifix cubes have long been recognized as a manipulative of choice for teaching beginning math concepts. Similar to Multilinks, Unifix Cubes snap together only on top and bottom, so they are easier for small children to link together and take apart. Use them for counting, adding, subtracting, and other math functions. 16-page booklet included in set of 100. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 034940 Set of 20 (Pink, Purple) . . . . . 3.25
- 000742 100 (10 ea/10 colors) . . . . . 13.25
- 004087 Set of 100 (No box) . . . . . 11.95
- UNIFIX Set of 120 (10 ea/12 colors) . . . 13.95



## N Geoboards & Activities (Grades PK-AD)

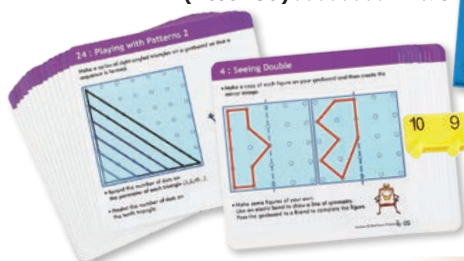
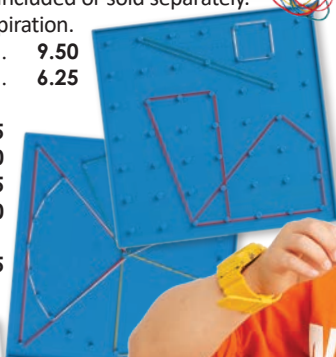


Created by an Egyptian mathematician, Geoboards are a fantastic tactile tool for learning early geometry/shapes, measurements, and numeracy concepts. Flip over the geoboards, to see the pins configured as a circle. Depending on the board, these have different features. Rubber bands included or sold separately. Optional activity cards for teaching inspiration.

- 071516 Activity Cards (Set/20) . . . 9.50
- 071517 Activity Cards (Set/12) . . . 6.25

### Geoboards w/ Rubber Bands:

- 042606 6" 5x5 Pin . . . . . 2.75
- 018737 7" 5x5 Pin . . . . . 2.50
- 026211 8" 7x7 Pin . . . . . 3.95
- 042607 9" 11x11 Pin . . . . . 4.50
- 071797 Rubber Bands (Assorted) . . . . . 2.75



## N Mini Number Balance / Math Balance (Grades PK-6)



These balances provide hands-on instruction in addition and subtraction and limited multiplication/division. For addition, if you hang a weight in the 10-position on one side, you create balance by hanging a weight in both the 6 and 4 positions on the other side. Subtraction follows, as students try to determine where the missing weight should go (10 - 4 = ?). Multiplication can be demonstrated using multiple weights on one peg and answer on one peg on opposite side. Different versions vary in size but operate the same.

- 047865 Mini . . . . . 4.75
- 018355 Math Balance (shown) . . . 15.95
- 058410 Student Math Balance . . . 6.50



**N** **Preschool Math at Home** (Grades PK)



Math understanding doesn't magically occur when a child begins their academic years kindergarten and up. This 100-page book is full of games to help young children develop an understanding of number concepts, counting, comparing and ordering, recognizing written numerals, and beginning addition and subtraction. Uses household or easily found items. You may want to put together a math basket with 20 small counters, large index cards, one nickel and ten pennies, two dice, stickers, blank paper, and pencil. Use these simple activities to solidify your child's math foundation in just a few minutes a day and have fun in the process.



**022375** ..... **13.75**

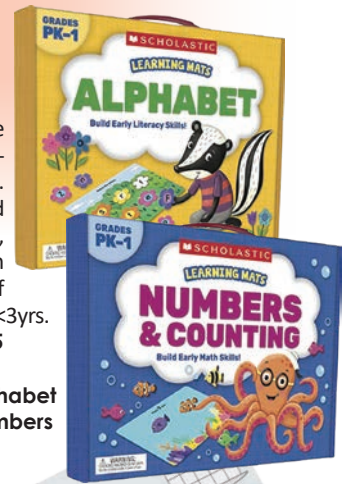
**N** **Learning Mats**  
(Grades PK-1)



Scholastic provides these excellent tools for practicing the alphabet, numbers, counting, and patterns. Each set comes with several laminated mats; letters, numbers, or shape tiles, plus a few extra unmarked tiles; an activity guide; and a write-on, wipe-off marker. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**EACH LEARNING MAT. . . . . 11.25**

- 029961** Alphabet
- 029986** Match, Trace & Write Alphabet
- 030017** Match, Trace & Write Numbers
- 030030** Numbers & Counting
- 030041** Patterns
- 030074** Time & Money



**N** **NEW** **Number Nails Activity Set**  
(Grade PK+)



Construction begins on number, color, counting, and fine motor skills! Pick a house, raise the roof, select and line up the right number nail, and drive it home with the specially designed, kid-sized hammer. Build essential preschool skills on a foundation of fun! Includes two houses, two hammers (blue, green), 50 color-coded nails with numbers, 48 game cards for the roof and walls, and an instruction booklet. Helps develop early math, critical thinking, and fine motor skills. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**



**001998** ..... **18.75**

**N** **NEW** **Early Math 101 Numbers Rods**  
(Grades PK-3)



Packaged in a handy case with a carry and go handle, this set of colorful number rods help children link math and art. They can learn sequencing, addition, measurement, and making 10 with these number rods. The rods are divided into three rod families: numbers 2, 4 and 8 are the blue family, numbers 3, 6, and 9 are the red family, and numbers 5 and 10 are the green family. The yellow rod equals number 1. There are 10 different rod lengths from 1 cm to 10 cm. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**044131** ..... **49.95**



**N** **NEW** **Cuisenaire Rods Math Activity Set**  
(Grades K-2)



Lay a strong foundation for math concepts with colorful rods and activity cards. Children will explore addition, subtraction, composing/decomposing numbers, early geometry, and more as they handle and build with the included rods. Includes 15 double-sided write and wipe activity cards and 74 plastic rods. Dry erase marker and activity guide included. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**024219** ..... **15.95**



**N** **NEW** **The Everything Kids' Math Puzzles** (Grades PK-K)



Fun activities and puzzles provide an enjoyable way to reinforce beginning math skills. All you need are these consumable puzzle books and a pencil, some crayons, markers, or colored pencils. Each chapter focuses on a different topic. The pages are appealing and full of color. Kids work on skills such as numbers and counting; comparing numbers; adding and subtracting; measuring; shapes and patterns. Some activities might include finding the missing number, matching exercises, simple word problems, dot-to-dot, mazes, and much more! Answers are included in the back. 143 pgs.



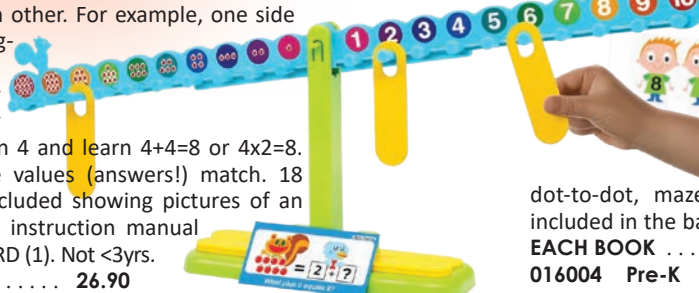
**EACH BOOK** ..... **7.50**  
**016004** Pre-K | **016002** Kindergarten

**N** **NEW** **Number Balance Math Kit** (Grades PK-3)



Children can shore up their math facts with this STEM hands-on math kit. Students place weights on both sides of the balance scale to see which values equal each other. For example, one side might have one weight hanging from the 8th peg. Students then hang weights on the other side to try to equal the number 8. They might put 2 weights on 4 and learn  $4+4=8$  or  $4 \times 2=8$ . When the scale balances, the values (answers!) match. 18 colorful challenge cards are included showing pictures of an equation. Includes a full color instruction manual and answers. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**043356** ..... **26.90**



## N Teddy Bear Counting & Counters (Grades PK-2)

Introduce simple math concepts with adorable Teddy Bear Counters. Brightly-illustrated books teach various skills through cute, rhyming text and activities. Teddy Bears will join the group, break into sets, make shapes, patterns, or do simple arithmetic. Teddy Bear Counters (48 & 100) are 1" in size and four colors; the 96pc set includes bears in three sizes and weights, and six colors. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 047239 Teddy Bear Counting Book . . . . . 6.25
- 009227 Teddy Bear Patterns Book . . . . . 6.95
- 018734 Counters (48pc) . . . . . 4.75
- 018735 Counters (100pc) . . . . . 8.95
- 003057 Counters (96pc/6 colors). . . . . 19.95



## N Sorting & Counting Sets (Grades PK-3)

Sorting, matching, color recognition, patterning, and counting are all pre-math skills you can introduce at an early age. These simple sets of 5 cups and 50 plastic counters are a fun way to practice these!

- ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.
- 066476 Bears . . . . . 9.95
- 012420 Dr. Seuss Fish . . . . . 11.50



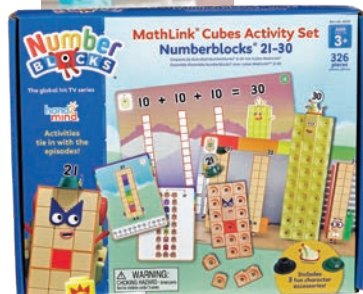
early math skills

## N Numberblocks Mathlink Cubes (Grades PK-1)



Animated MATHLINK CUBES take learning to a fun new place! With activity cards, students build small and large math problems, count, and become familiar with math patterns. Several new sets have been added, including additional games (strategy, balance, memory) and puzzles (adding, subtracting, sequencing). Kids love to handle the Numberblobs, little characters to count and sort. As they interact with the characters, children are building early math skills in readiness for elementary math. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

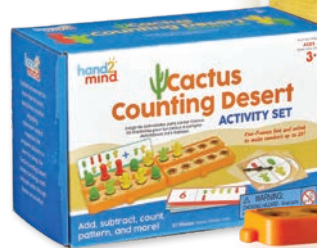
- 043572 0-10 Activity Set . . . . . 22.50
- 082531 11-20 Activity Set (A) . . . . . 30.95
- 033645 21-30 Activity Set **NEW!** . . . . . 36.75
- 033647 Add/Subtract Puzzle **NEW!** . . . . . 11.95
- 033648 Memory Match Game **NEW!** . . . . . 8.95
- 024220 Monster Balance (B) **NEW!** . . . . . 28.95
- 006234 Numberblobs Counters . . . . . 17.95
- 082532 Reusable Clings (C) . . . . . 30.95
- 044925 Sequencing Puzzle (D) **NEW!** . . . . . 11.95
- 006235 Stampoline Park Activity Set . . . . . 25.50
- 033658 Strategy Game **NEW!** . . . . . 14.25



## N Cactus Counting Desert (Grades PK-1)

A hands-on way to learn early math skills. Model numbers on a five frame or ten frame background. Explore addition and subtraction, number paths, patterning, and more! Includes 20 activities and 3 skill-focused games. Children will enjoy using the five-frames to "plant" different types of cacti, while composing and decomposing numbers. Storage box contains 4 five-frames; 40 cactus counters made of high-quality, soft, durable plastic; 25 double-sided activity & game cards; and 1 double-sided number spinner. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

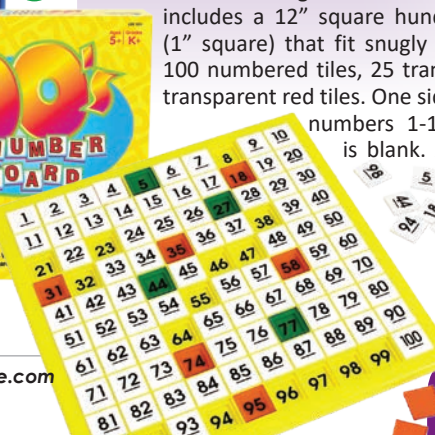
- 036587 . . . . . 19.95



## N 100's Number Board Kit (Grades K-3)

Kids can touch, see, count, and make patterns to play with numbers and gain foundational math-sense. The set includes a 12" square hundreds board and 150 tiles (1" square) that fit snugly into the board. There are 100 numbered tiles, 25 transparent blue tiles, and 25 transparent red tiles. One side of the board has printed numbers 1-100, while the other side is blank. An activity guide provides suggestions for hands-on number activities. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 044938 . . . 21.50



**N** **Sensory Bubble Poppers** (Grade PK)

Take the popular silicone bubble poppers and use them for math. Now you have a math fidget with kid appeal! Practice counting and arithmetic as you press in the bubbles. Hundred board has printed numbers.

- 018438 Ten-Frame (set/6) . . . . . 8.50
- 018426 Hundred Board . . . . . 8.50



**N** **Ten Frame Stamp** (Grades PK-3)

The 1"x 2.5" stamp area leaves plenty of space to write numbers in the frame.

Use this stamp to create your own practice area using the ten-frame format.

- 022047 . . . . . 6.75



**N** **100 Bugs! Counting Book** (Grades PK-3)

Count to ten again and again until you reach 100! This charming hardcover book not only has youngsters locating and counting bugs, but also learning number bonds that add up to 10.

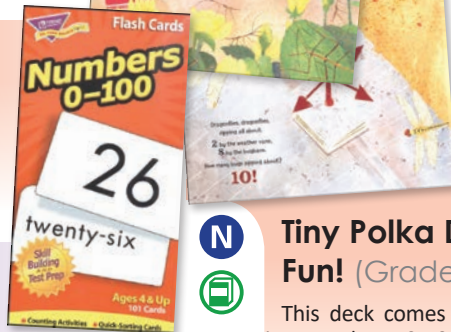
- 070134 . . . . . 13.50



**N** **Numbers 0-100 Flash Cards** (Grades PK-3)

These durable 100 flash cards are great for building number recognition.

- 043981 . . . . . 8.50



**N** **Counterpillar Card Game** (Grade PK-AD)

Colorful round cards each represent a segment of a cheerful caterpillar. The cards show dots you can count as well as a large numeral in the center. Five different games focus on early math and number order basics. You can even create your own games! Practice odd/even, number order, addition, skip counting, and more. Worm your way to a win! Includes 63 game cards. For 1-4 players, ages 4+. Plays in 15-minute rounds.

- 068632 . . . . . 11.95



**N** **Tiny Polka Dot: Number-Loving Learning Fun!** (Grades PK-3)

This deck comes in 6 "suits" of different colors representing numbers 0-10. Each suit represents these numbers differently: characters, 10-frames, domino rows, different-sized polka dots, etc. Each of the 16 simple math games uses these suits together or separately: for example, *PowerDot* is equivalent to War. *Hungry Numbers* involves matching a "polka dot suit" card to the appropriate "character suit" (0-5), and *Dot Tens* is the same concept but uses different suits of dots 0-10. Each game reinforces a different numerical concept. For 1-6 players.

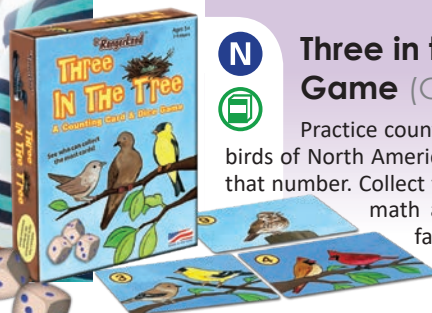
- 074316 . . . . . 12.95



**N** **Three in the Tree Game** (Grades K-3)

Practice counting and thinking skills while learning about birds of North America. Roll the die and choose a bird card with that number. Collect the most cards and win the game. Combine math and science as you count your birds. Bird facts and jokes will keep the fun rolling.

- 038143 . . . . . 11.95



**N** **Base Ten Block Sets (Grades K-4)**

Everyone should have access to a Base 10 set when studying place value. The cubes, rods, and flats are indispensable for teaching concepts like “borrowing” and “carrying”. Made of sturdy plastic with unit markings. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**071795 Place Value Set (A) . . . . . 19.95**

This non-linking base ten block set includes 1 yellow decimeter cube, 10 orange flats, 20 red rods, and 200 white unit cubes.

**071794 Place Value Set with Tiles . . . 25.95**

This non-linking base ten block set includes 1 yellow decimeter cube, 10 orange flats, 10 red rods, 100 white unit cubes, sorting mat, and 37 place value tiles.

**Individual Pieces:**

**015321 Unit Cubes Set/100. . . . . 2.95**

**015319 Flats, set of 10 (B) . . . . . 7.95**

**015320 Rods set of 50 (C) . . . . . 6.95**

**015318 Decimeter Cube . . . . . 3.95**

**016136 Rods set/20 . . . . . 4.25**

**Base Ten Accessories:**

**018422 Place Value Frame(D) *NEW!* 15.95**

Explore 0 to 999 with this durable, plastic place-value frame. Stackable compartments are sized to fit base ten flats, rods, and units (not included), while built-in number dials allow for easy change of place values.

**005843 Write-On/Wipe-Off Mat . . . . . 1.95**

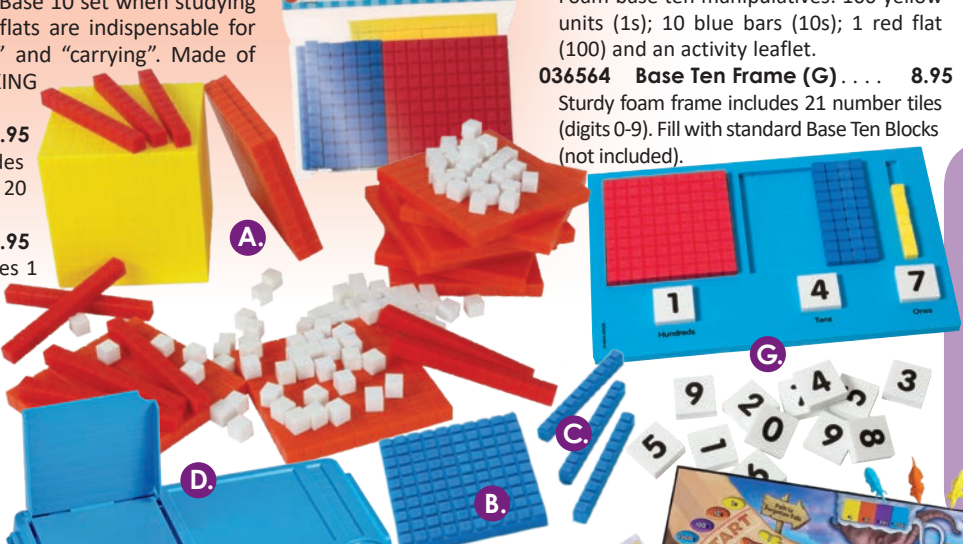
12" x 9"; includes name label headers on one side and block illustration headers on the other.

**071774 Write 'n' Wipe Mat (E) . . . . . 1.75**

14" x 20" mat: 4 columns up through 1000's on one side and 4 place values of decimals on the reverse.

**015311 Value Mats (F) . . . . . 5.25**

Paper pad of 25 single-sided sheets.



**Foam Base Ten Sets:**

**044527 Hands-On Math . . . . . 8.95**

Foam base ten manipulatives: 100 yellow units (1s); 10 blue bars (10s); 1 red flat (100) and an activity leaflet.

**036564 Base Ten Frame (G) . . . . . 8.95**

Sturdy foam frame includes 21 number tiles (digits 0-9). Fill with standard Base Ten Blocks (not included).

place value

**N** **Interlocking Base 10 Blocks/Cubes (Grades K-6)**

This linking set is similar to regular set above, but blocks are constructed to link together top to bottom (like building bricks). This allows students to actually build models of numbers, giving them a real “feel” for base ten concepts. Not just for place value, interlocking blocks also can be used to model addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, and percents. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**035105 Blocks (Multi,121pc)-(D) . . . . . 15.50**

**015316 Starter Set - Blue . . . . . 19.95**

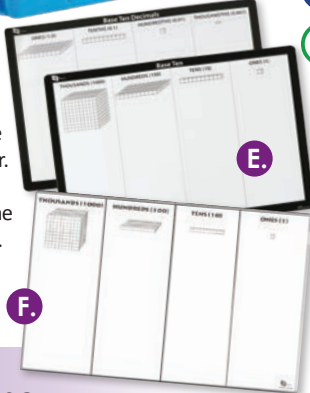
**049898 Centimeter Cubes (bag/100) . . . . . 4.50**

**015317 Blocks-Blue 100 Unit Cube . . . . . 2.75**

**015314 Blocks - Blue 10 Flats . . . . . 7.50**

**039815 Blocks - Blue 10 Rods . . . . . 1.95**

**039811 Blue Decimeter Cube . . . . . 3.25**



**N** **Dino Math Tracks Game (Grades K-4)**

Here come the herds! By finding the ones, tens, hundreds, and thousands, adding and arranging the numbered dice, you can move your herd of colorful dinos toward the rainbow finish line. With 3 math games for younger kids, *Dino Math Tracks* is designed to reinforce counting, place value, addition and subtraction skills, and word problems in a fun way. For 2-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

**020312 . . . . . 21.50**



**N** **Place Value Safari (Grades 2-5)**

Focusing on addition and subtraction through 13 and its application to place value, game play is straightforward with solving equations or taking cards to earn (or lose!) units and exchanging them for base ten rods. Game components are high-quality, from the vibrantly-colored game board to the base ten units and rods. Game pieces include 40 base ten units (1 cm), 40 base ten rods (10 cm), and 1 base 10 flat. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**081747 . . . . . 24.95**



## N Channie's® Math Line-Up Pads (Grades PK-3)

Complementing any math curriculum, Channie's Math Line-Up Pads provide blank grids for students to write out math problems neatly to help math computation accuracy. Grids are perfectly aligned in 2 colors (white and light green) allowing them to write vertical math problems. Not only does this help keep the numbers from misaligning, but the light green shading also helps to visualize the numbers separately. Available in single, double, and triple-digit grids. Top bound for left and right-handed writers, each pad contains 80 pgs.



- EACH MATH LINEUP PAD . . . . 13.95**  
**049074 Single Digit (PK-1)**  
**049073 Double Digit (1-3)**  
**049077 Triple Digit (2-3)**



## N Math Facts That Stick (Grades 1-7)

Targeting a small group of facts rather than practicing all facts at once; this series helps students visualize numbers and use strategies rather than memorizing answers; and provides strategy practice to increase speed (not drill!) Each week focuses on a different strategy, but follows a similar lesson plan: Learn strategy, introduce the new teaching and game, continue to play the game then complete the practice pages. Everything you need except a few household items are provided: lesson plans, game boards, reproducible (family) practice pages, and an answer key.

**068056 Addition (1-4) . . . . . 12.95**  
**068057 Subtraction (1-4) . . . . . 12.95**  
**073755 Multiplication (3-7) . . . . . 13.75**  
**073752 Division (3-7) . . . . . 13.75**



## N Audio Memory Song Kits (Grades K-7)

Learn your arithmetic facts painlessly, through song! After the vocalist sings you through the facts in echo style, songs are sung without answers, and it's your turn to solve the problem! Each day practice a different "song." In just 9-12 days, you'll have these facts memorized with very little effort. Play again and again for review and drill. Kits each include a CD or DVD and reproducible workbook.

- EACH SONG KIT WITH CD . . . . . 12.95**  
**004848 Addition | 004854 Multiplication**  
**004856 Subtraction | 004850 Division**  
**016985 Multiplication & Division DVD . . 20.00**



## N Fun-Schooling Math (Grades 1-4)

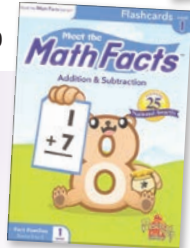
*Comic Book Math* contains cute illustrations to color and simple addition/subtraction problems to solve. In *Math Mysteries*, students write their own math problems and solve them by following a directed mystery. Each page is one activity involving the four basic math operations. *Mysteries & Problems with Minecraft* provides 2-page spreads that include mixed problems and story problems on one page and a mystery message or equation. Problems vary from single to three-digit operations.



- 068486 Comic Book Fun . . . . . 14.95**  
**068489 Math Mysteries . . . . . 14.95**  
**068900 Mysteries & Problems w/ Minecraft . . . . . 14.95**

## N Meet the Math Facts® (Grades PK-3)

A multisensory program to help children learn math facts through video lessons with adorable characters that teach a visual memory cue, songs, full-color workbooks, flashcards, and/or coloring books. Available in two options, each course is divided into three levels. The *Addition & Subtraction* levels cover math facts 0-8 in Level 1; 9-12 in Level 2; and 13-20 in Level 3. *Multiplication & Division* levels cover 0x0 through 3x12 in Level 1; 4x4 through 6x12 in Level 2; and 7x7 through 12x12 in Level 3. Each Learning Kit includes all three levels of DVD's (or video download with included code), flashcards, and full-color workbooks. Complete Packages include the Learning Kit and the corresponding Coloring Books. Individual items and other component sets are available on our website.



- 071353 Add/Subtract Learning Kit . . . . . 63.95**  
**MTMFCP Add/Subtract Complete Package . . . . . 72.95**  
**071354 Multiply/Divide Learning Kit . . . . . 63.95**  
**MMFMDC Multiply/Divide Complete Package . . . . . 72.95**

## N Learning Wrap-Ups® (Grades PK-4)

A wonderful alternative to written drills for the kinesthetic child, but exciting for all children. Use these anywhere - no pencil or paper required! As a plus, the left-to-right wrapping motion may reinforce tracking skills vital to reading! Each set contains 10 boards, colorful wrapping strings, and instructions.

- EACH WRAP-UP . . . . . 9.49**  
**005013 Addition**  
**005122 Subtraction**  
**005123 Multiplication**  
**005012 Division**  
**005124 Fractions**



**N**

## CalcuLadder® & CalcuPak™ (Grades 1-6)



Called "Learning Vitamins," these drills increase incrementally in difficulty but the student can progress at their own pace. They complete the same page daily until they reach their target speed. Available as CD-ROMs, Teacher's Editions CD-ROMs, or as the SuperSlate. *CalcuPak 1* includes Calculadders 1-3, plus ReadyWriter. *CalcuPak 2* is CalcuLadders 4-6 and AlphaBetter. SuperSlate includes 16 drill masters for each level plus answer keys. Insert a master sheet, cover it with the plastic overlay, and complete the drill using a #2 pencil. *MasterPaks 1* and *2* are the master sheet equivalents of *CalcuPak 1* and *2*. If printing for classrooms, order the *CalcuPak Teacher* CD-ROMs.

### CalcuPak Home Ed. 4.0:

- 053045 CalcuPak 1 . . . . . 30.95
- 053046 CalcuPak 2 . . . . . 30.95

### Drill Masters With SuperSlate:

- 033666 CalcuLadder 1 . . . . . 22.95
- 033668 CalcuLadder 2 . . . . . 22.95
- 033671 CalcuLadder 3 . . . . . 22.95
- 033693 CalcuLadder 4 . . . . . 22.95
- 033812 CalcuLadder 5 . . . . . 22.95
- 033828 CalcuLadder 6 . . . . . 22.95

### MasterPaks with SuperSlate:

- 033830 MasterPak 1 . . . . . 49.95
- 033877 MasterPak 2 . . . . . 49.95

### Teacher's Edition CD-ROMs:

- 009746 CalcuPak 1 (1-3) **NEW!** 39.95
- 009757 CalcuPak 2 (4-6) **NEW!** 39.95



**N**

## Triangle Flashcards (Grades K-8)



Teaching fact families instead of individual problems, these triangle-shaped flash cards show the relationship between addition and subtraction or between multiplication and division.

**EACH SET . . . . . 8.25**

- 003763 Addition & Subtraction (K-3)
- 010701 Multiplication & Division (3-8)



**N**

## BigJig Flashcards (Grades K-6)



Game card sized math flashcards with a specific background color for each number family with the numbers in bold white. Studies suggest that using color enhances memory retention! Answers found on the back of each card. See individual descriptions on the website for the unique card sequence and the number of cards in a deck.

**EACH PACK . . . . . 2.50**

- 026154 Additions 1-10
- 026183 Subtraction 1-10
- 026167 Multiplications 1-6
- 026176 Multiplications 7-12
- 026156 Divisions 1-10



**N**

## Math in a Flash Cards (Grades K-6)



These unique flashcard sets contain facts from zero to twelve. Each number family is bordered in a different color. Double-sided cards include the answer on the back. Sets include 169 flashcards and two 2 1/4" diameter rings to hold the hole-punched cards.

**EACH SET . . . . . 14.99**

- 026350 Addition (K-3)
- 026362 Subtraction (1-3)
- 026352 Multiplication (2-6)
- 026351 Division (2-6)



**N**

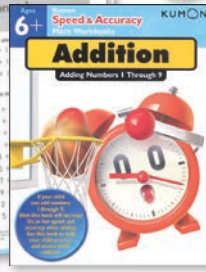
## Kumon Speed & Accuracy (Grades 1-5)



These inexpensive workbooks from early learning expert Kumon may be the perfect way to solidify math facts! Each book covers basic number facts 1-9. The first pages provide warm-up review, then comes a practice section before beginning the timed sprints. Sprint pages offer 45 problems per page focusing on speed and accuracy. A log tracks your child's improvement. Reduced student pages with answers are included. 63 pgs.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 4.65**

- 032238 Addition | 032254 Multiplication
- 032267 Subtraction | 032251 Division



**N**

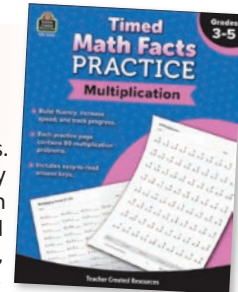
## Timed Math Facts Practice (Grades K-5)



Improve speed and accuracy of math facts. Formatted similarly with 80 increasingly more difficult problems on each of the 48 pages. Space to record the time, number completed, and number correct at the bottom of each page. A tracking sheet in the front of book documents overall progress. Tracking sheet, tips, answer keys, and cumulative tests included.

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 9.99**

- 016042 Addition | 016055 Multiplication
- 016063 Subtraction | 016047 Division



**N**

## Math Shark® (Grades PK-AD)



Brush up on those math facts anywhere! This portable device allows you to practice all four basic operations plus fractions, decimals, and percents AND includes a calculator. There are 8 difficulty levels

for each basic operation. Timed function helps increase computational speed. The large LCD screen displays problems either horizontally or vertically. Timed drills with the lights and sounds will make practicing math much more fun than typical paper drills. A blinking green light means you've answered correctly, red means you're wrong. Two AA batteries required (not included).

**002869 . . . . . 26.95**



math fact drills

## N Bumper Car Math (Grades 1-6)



Each bumper car holds a fact family, and the colorful board is set up like a bumper car arena. Cars are grouped by the number of the sum/product, and each group shares a common color. Fact families up to 18 for addition/subtraction and 81 for multiplication/division are included. To practice addition facts, players spin the spinner twice, reading the addends from the inner section, and then place a token of their color on the bumper car featuring those two parts and their sum in the center. The subtraction game follows the same rules except for you only spin the spinner once, this time using the outer two portions. Special bumper car rules live up the game.

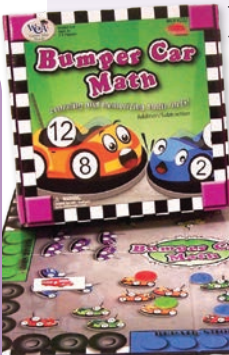
For 2-4 players. ▲CHOKING HAZARD

(1). Not <3yrs.

**EACH GAME . . . 20.95**

**042359 Add/Subtract**

**058996 Multiplication/Division**



## N Tri-FACTa® Games (Grades 1-AD)



Triangles galore! Each triangle-shaped card has a different number. The game board consists of a larger triangle, with several operational signs and space to place three cards. The goal is for players to fill in the missing spaces by completing fact families. Includes game board, 100 cards, and 4 card trays, all in a box shaped like a triangle. 2-4 players.

**032362 Addition & Subtraction . . . 22.75**

**032396 Multiplication & Division . . 22.95**

## N Scholastic Number Ninjas® Game (Grades 2-AD)



This game will empower players to practice the ancient art of Mathjitsu, Kar-add-e, and Tai-sub-tract. In this ninja-styled game, your mission is to navigate through the treacherous, trap-filled game board by using the four basic math operations. A Ninja Recruit, using only addition and subtraction, will have an easier time with the riddles, but may not move as fast across the board. However, a Ninja Mathster – I mean Master – will have the addition of multiplication and division dice to roll with, granting a mobility edge but upping the challenge as well. Once you reach one of the four “Number Ninja challenge cards”, you must answer a math riddle in order to unlock the Golden Dragon and triumph! 2-4 players, 30 minutes.

**060578 . . . . . 16.95**



## N Designs in Math (Grades 1-6)



A unique alternative to drills and practice sheets, this series gets the right and left brain working together! Each design is a square area with math facts and solutions scattered around a grid. Students connect the equation to the answer (or correct equivalents) using a ruler. When kids finish, they can color designs as an added bonus. Reproducible.

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 7.95**

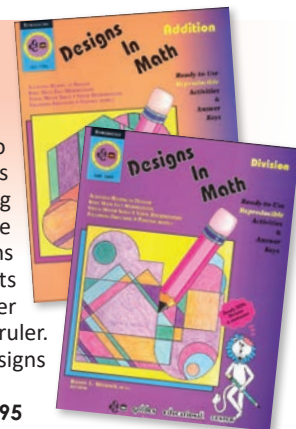
**000123 Addition**

**000126 Division**

**000124 Subtraction**

**011644 Fractions**

**000125 Multiplication**



## N Math Mosaics Series (Grades 1-5)



### MULTIPLICATION MOSAICS



Each book contains 30 puzzles to solve, based around a grid and a list of approximately 20 math problems. In the addition and subtraction books, you use the answers you get to plot a course around the grid and locate an object or answer. In the other books, answers to the math problems will provide instructions on coloring blocks of the grid to form the answer to a question or a picture. Solutions included.

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 12.95**

**031137 Addition Adventures (1-4)**

**031140 Subtraction Secrets (1-4)**

**024189 Multiplication (2-4)**

**024186 Division Designs (3-5)**



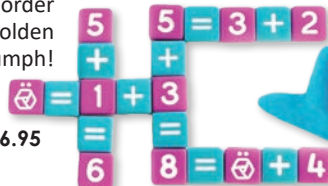
## N Mobi® Math Games (Grades 1-AD)



Mobi is a simple, quick and addictive number game that can go anywhere and be played in as little as five minutes! Tiles are dealt to players who create crossword-style grids of math problems until they are the first to run out of tiles. *Mobi Math* has 162 tiles in a whale-shaped zipper pouch with operations including addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. *Mobi Kids* is similar with 86 colorful tiles for addition and subtraction. Up to 6 players. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

**046974 Mobi Math. . . . . 22.99**

**069413 Mobi Kids . . . . . 19.99**





**N**

## Math Splat!® Card Games (Grades 2-AD)



Be the first player to match the problem to the answer, shout "Splat." Flip your card over. Be the first to flip over all of your cards to win. For instance, in Multiplication, children will practice 1x1 through 12x12 facts in the 3 color-coded decks with 3 levels of challenge. Deck includes 150 multiplication cards and 75 calling cards. 3-6 players-including one "caller."

- 081585 Addition (2-AD) ..... 12.99
- 081587 Subtraction (2-AD) ..... 12.99
- 068012 Multiplication (3-AD) ..... 12.99



**N**

## Math Animals (Grades K-3)

With more than six variations for game play, your children will have hours of fun mastering basic math skills. Players race around a colorful game board according to die-roll to land on an animal with the highest point value. They then either add, subtract, or multiply the number on the die to the number they are on, trying to accumulate enough points to reach a preset goal number and win. Choose from three levels of play depending on the math skills of the players. 2-4 players.



- 050250 ..... 16.95

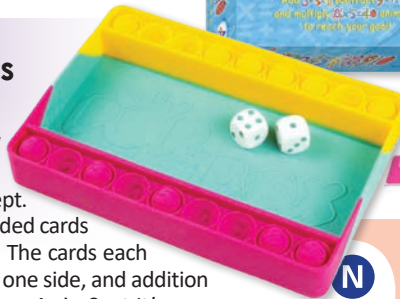
**N**

## Super Genius® Math Games (Grades 1-5)



If you're a fan of *Spot It!* your family will love these math games based on the same concept. Each game contains 42 double-sided cards in a handy, magnetic-close case. The cards each show a sprinkling of numbers on one side, and addition or multiplication facts on the other. As in *Spot It!* games you will draw a card, flip it over next to the pile, and compare the two cards for the one and only match between them (fact and answer). When a player matches the fact to the solution, they win the cards. If the traditional flash card drills are getting a little stale, pull this one out! For 1-6 players.

- EACH GAME ..... 11.95
- 035883 Addition (1-5)
- 035899 Multiplication (2-5)
- 063978 Multiplication 2 (2-5)



**N**

**NEW**

## Pop the Box (Grades 3-AD)

**N**

A quiet dice game? Yes, please! It's small, portable, quiet, tidy, and can be played by 1 or 2 players. Practice number recognition from 1-9. Several ways to play included or create your own game play! Made of silicone, 7"x5".

- 041015 ..... 11.95

**N**

## Shut the Box (Grades 3-AD)

**N**

Variations of this game are played worldwide. The wooden board with felt-covered surface contains 4 sides of number tiles. To start, all 1 through 10 tiles are flipped up. The goal is to flip all the number tiles down. To do this, a player rolls two dice, then totals the die to flip down a single matching number tile or divide the die and flip down two separate number tiles. Keep playing until no more tiles can be flipped. Add the total of the remaining tiles; that is your score. The lowest score wins. 1-4 players.

- 032154 Shut the Box (B) ..... 25.00
- 048213 4-Player Travel Size (A) .. 25.00



**N**

## Fahrenheit Weather Card Game (Grades 2-AD)

Not many card games practice negative numbers, but this one uses the concept of temperatures to practice numbers between 32 and -32. The deck includes integer cards and 5 different types of wild cards. Game play is easy: play cards that follow the direction of the previously played card. If it is a positive number, the next player plays a positive number card that is greater; if the card played is negative, the next player must then play a descending negative number. If you can't play the appropriate positive or negative number, you might be able to play a wild card.

- 066918 ..... 11.99



**N**

## Push and Pop Number Wheels (Grades PK-2)

Silicone circles are numbered 1-12 like a clock. Lay on a sheet of paper, roll a die (not included) and place it in the middle of the circle. Now you and a friend can race each other to practice math facts! Multiply the die by the numbers on the wheel and when you get it right, push the popper. Try addition and subtraction too! Includes activity booklet. 3.75" diameter.

- 025437 Set of 2 ..... 7.99



**N**

## Shut the Box (Grades 3-AD)

This classic game is simple and easy to play. Roll two dice to try to cover up as many numbers as possible. The total roll of the dice dictates how the player can decide which numbers they want to cover up. For instance, roll a total of 7 and choose to cover up just a 7 or a combination of numbers that equals 7 (like 5 and 2 or 4 and 3). Play continues until the player is unable to cover up a set of numbers and the sum of the numbers not covered is their score. Reset the box for the next player's turn. 1-4 players; 15 minutes.

- 009415 ..... 14.50



**N** **NEW** **Jump Games** (Grades K-2)



Build essential math skills with these easy-to-learn card games that are tons of fun for the whole family! *Jump 1*—works on adding and subtracting by 1, *Jump 2*—adding and subtracting by 2, and *Jump 3*—adding and subtracting by 3. Each level has two fun ways to play: Cool & Clever for beginners or Fast & Furious for more of a challenge! 2 to 4 players.

- EACH GAME . . . 16.99**  
**010255 Jump 1 (K)**  
**010256 Jump 2 (1)**  
**010257 Jump 3 (2)**

**N** **NEW** **Big Jigs Add and Subtract Box**



(Grades K-3)

This set of 81 wooden tiles (1.25" square) offer a tactile way for your children to practice their addition and subtraction facts. Tiles have a color-coded equation on the front and the answer on the reverse—ones are red, twos are orange, threes are yellow, fours are lime, fives are green, sixes are aqua, sevens are blue, eights are pink, and nines are purple. Store them all in the 4.75" x 7.5" wooden box for safe keeping.

**025913 . . . . . 11.95**

**N** **I Sea 10!**® (Grades 1-5)



Learn basic addition with this fun, sea-themed game. The set includes 100 round cards: one side has a cute illustration of a fish or sea animal; the reverse side displays a number from 1-9. Players take turns flipping cards up in front of them to show the numbers, then shouting "I see 10!" when they spot combinations that add up to 10. The player that collects the most 10's is the winner. But flip over a shark card and your whole catch goes back! 2-4 players.

**057800 . . . . . 10.15**

**N** **Sum Swamp**® Addition & Subtraction Game (Grades PK-6)



Be the first to navigate your little critter safely through the swamp by adding or subtracting the numbers on the dice. This game includes game board, four little critter game pieces, two number dice, and one operation die. A fun way to build addition and subtraction skills! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**015882 . . . . . 16.95**

**N** **NEW** **Hammerhead Number Hunt**



(Grade K-AD)

Children can practice their addition and subtraction skills in this game that is exciting and easy to play. The game begins with an equation card being revealed which players will then use their hammerhead shark hammers to pick up the right numbers to solve the equation. The first player to solve five equation cards wins! For 2-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).**

Not <3yrs.

**018423 . . . . . 18.50**

**N** **NEW** **Hot Dots Numberblocks**



(Grades PK-1)

The *Hot Dots Numberblocks* combine physical books and reading with technology. Through the interactive pen, students can interact with the book they are reading by touching hot spots on the pages with their pen. The pen will provide instant feedback, through lights and sounds, as to whether answers are right or wrong. Each book is filled with activities that students can do independently or with a parent's guidance. Activities focus on counting, number recognition, and simple addition and subtraction problems. Requires 2AAA batteries; not included.

**EACH SET . . . . . 22.95**

**044859 Books 1-10 (PK-1)**

**044860 Books 11-20 (K-1)**

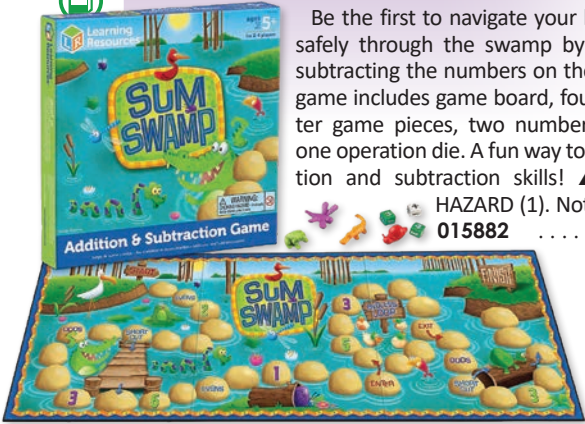
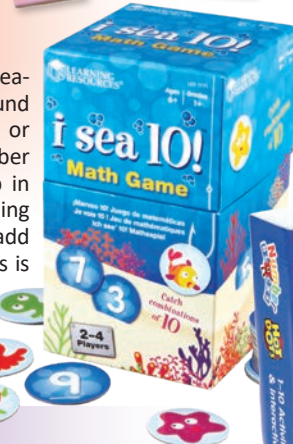
**N** **Monkey Math**®



(Grades PK-2)

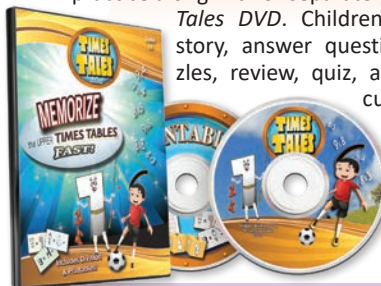
Help the monkey balance himself out by adding bunches of bananas together in each of his outstretched hands. If your addition is correct, the monkey's arms will be level and his eyes will look straight ahead, but if you need to try again, his arms will be up and down and his eyes will be crossed. Bananas go from singles to bunches of 10 and are numbered for easy recognition. There are 15 banana number tokens in all. The monkey stands 7.25" tall.

**040522 . . . . . 16.25**



**N** **Times Tales®** (Grades 3-6)

Through simple stories and lovable number characters, children will practice multiplication facts for the 3's, 4's, 6's, 7's, 8's, and 9's. Workbook pages provide written practice along with or separately from the *Times Tales* DVD. Children will learn the story, answer questions, work puzzles, review, quiz, and test along with



cutting out fact cards and assembling number story books. Answer keys included. The *Mini Storybook* aids in fact review.  
**006408 DVD** ..... 16.95  
**006428 DVD + Mini Storybook** 23.95  
**069758 Workbook** ..... 16.75

**N** **Times Table Tray** (Grades 1-4)

Imagine a wooden, 12 x 12 multiplication chart that is 3-dimensional! Each square is actually a .5" cube, with a multiplication problem on one side and the answer on the back. Use it as a chart or get creative. Dump them out and have your student find all the multiples of six to put back in the tray. Or put them back from the bottom up. Memorize all the light blue, then all the pink, then all the yellow, etc. Roll a pair of dice and find the cube

that matches and answer it correctly. Drawstring storage bag included. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**  
**025974** ..... 20.50

multiplication

**N** **They Keep Multiplying!** (Grades PK-4)

This product is perfect! Why? Because it provides instant feedback! The keyboard is a 9 x 9 row grid of translucent buttons with a problem on each button (i.e., 4x6, 3x4, 8x6). To see the answer, simply push the button. Great for little hands!  
**052440** ..... 19.95



**N** **Prime Climb** (Grades 4-AD)

A teaching tool and a genuinely enjoyable math game in one beautiful package! The board consists of color-coded spaces from 1-101. Players try to reach 101 exactly with both pawns by adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing. Each turn, the active player rolls two 10-sided dice, then uses each rolled number to perform an operation. Clever use of color-coding provides a handy shortcut for those learning or reinforcing multiplication & division. 2-4 players. 45-minute playtime.  
**074315** ..... 23.95



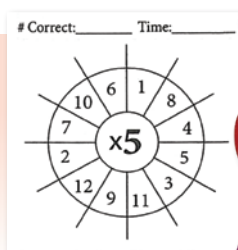
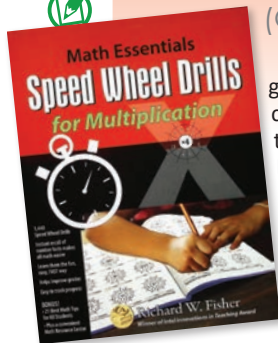
**N** **Times Table Box** (Grades 1-4)

This set of 81 wooden tiles (1.25" square) offer a tactile way for children to practice multiplication facts for 1-9. Tiles have a color-coded equation on the front and the answer on the reverse – ones are red; twos are orange; threes are yellow; fours are lime; fives are green; sixes are aqua; sevens are blue; eights are pink; and nines are purple. Store them all in the included 4.75"x 7.5" wooden box for safe keeping.  
**025940** ..... 11.95



**N** **Math Essentials Speed Wheel Drills** (Grades 3-12)

Math Speed Drills are great for practicing accuracy and speed with foundational math skills. Each book has 1,440 Wheel Drills for families 1-12. Every page has a different order of each of the families and each drill has a recording line for the number correct and the time it took to complete. You could do a full page of 12 drills (144 problems total) or you do them one at a time (12 problems total). When you grade them, put a check next to the wrong number and write the correct number in. Math glossary and charts included. 139 pgs.  
**EACH BOOK** ..... 18.50  
**022170 Addition** | **022186 Multiplication**  
**022177 Division**



**N** **Sumoku® Game** (Grades 4-AD)

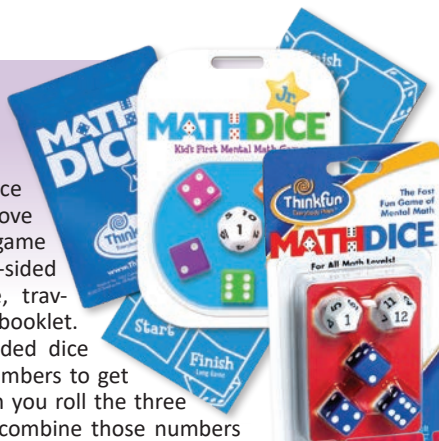
2-5 players all use their tiles to add onto a central number "crossword". At the beginning of the game, the die is rolled to find the "key" number (3, 4 or 5). Players will each draw eight tiles to start, and the first player uses as many of their tiles as possible to build a row that not only adds up to a multiple of the key number, but doesn't repeat any tile color. So if the key number is '5' you could lay down a green '1,' an orange '9,' a purple '3' and a red '7.' The total of the tiles is 20, which is a multiple of five, and no color is used more than once. The next player then uses as many of their tiles as possible. You can also add more tiles to an existing row, as long as you don't break the color or number rule. The game ends when all tiles have been used that can be used, and the player with the most points wins.  
**054874** ..... 14.95



**N** **Math Dice**  
(Grades 1-AD)

This simple dice game is a fun way to improve mental math skills. The game includes three standard 6-sided dice, two 12-sided dice, travel bag, and instruction booklet. First, roll the two 12-sided dice and multiply the two numbers to get a "Target Number." Then you roll the three 6-sided dice and try to combine those numbers in any way (addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, powers, roots) to match or get as close as possible to the "Target Number." Play solo or with as many people as desired.

- 048324 Math Dice Jr. Game (1-AD) . . . 9.99
- 034429 Math Dice (3-AD) . . . . . 6.99



**N** **Proof!® The Fast Paced Game of Mental Math Magic!**  
(Grade 4-AD)

This game will have you scrambling to beat out other players as you find equations! Cards are laid in a 3 x 3 grid; each card contains one number on it. You can use addition, subtraction, division, multiplication, and square roots to find relationships among the numbers. When you see one, shout out the answer and show your "proof" to collect the cards. For example, the numbers 36, 52, 84, 42, 6, 10, 3, 13, and 78 are on the table. Shout out "13 because 3 + 10 = 13," and collect those three cards. Or shout out "30 because 3 x 10 = 36 - 6," and collect those 4 cards. New cards replace those taken out and play continues until the card deck is depleted and no more equations can be made. 2-6 players, approximately 15 minute game play.



- 015757 . . . . . 17.99



**N** **24 Games** (Grades 2-12)

A great option when more practice is needed, but time is limited. Students already have the answer - they just must figure out the question. Each set consists of 96 double-sided 4 x 4" cards with 192 combinations, for three levels of practice. In 'Single Digits' and 'Double Digits,' players use the numbers printed on the number wheel of each card only one time with the functions of add, subtract, multiply, or divide to equal the total number of 24. Game variations and solutions included.

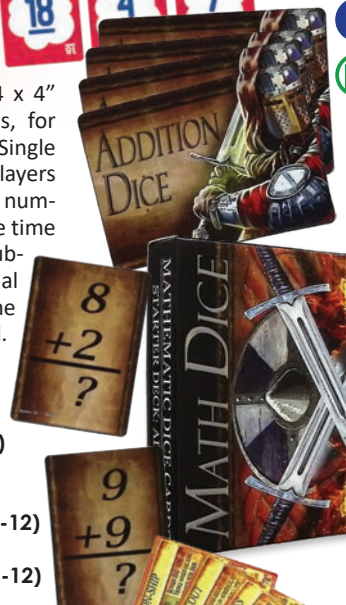
- EACH GAME . . . . . 20.75
- 008655 Add/Subtract (2-4)
- 008677 Multiply/Divide (3-5)
- 008664 Factors/Multiples (3-6)
- 008684 Single Digits (4-6)
- 008661 Double Digits (5-8)
- 024184 Fractions/Decimals (6-12)
- 047120 Integers (7-12)
- 047121 Algebra/Exponents (7-12)
- 058942 Variables (7-12)



**N** **Totally Medieval Math**  
(Grades 1-12)

This competitive game involves battles of Knights vs Vikings. Rather than using dice, this game features "dice cards" that have math equations to solve, which reveal the "roll" number. Players battle to try to gain the most terrain on the 13" x 22.25" map mat. Once in enemy territory, a player can initiate a battle. Strength, terrain, weather, illness, and dice points determine the winner of the battle (winner gains that terrain). Addition of the figurines allows players to hide character abilities found on the cards. Cards can also be purchased individually or combined with a game mat set.

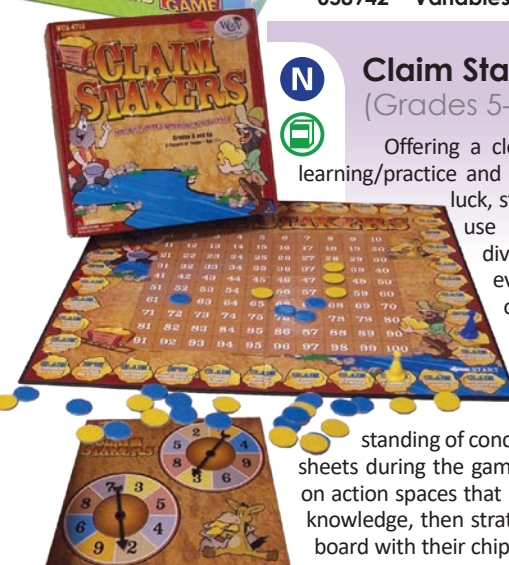
- EACH MATH DICE CARD SET . . . . . 6.75
- 004124 Addition (1-12)
- 004179 Subtraction (1-12)
- 004149 Multiplication (3-12)
- 004144 Division (4-12)
- 004147 Fractions (5-12)
- 004125 Algebra (9-12)
- EACH SET W/FIGURINES (3-AD) . . 81.25
- TMWFAS Add/Subtract
- TMWFFA Fractions/Algebra 1
- TMWFMD Multiply/Divide
- EACH SET W/O FIGURINES . . . 54.95
- TMNFAS Add/Subtract
- TMNFFA Fractions/Algebra 1
- TMNFMD Multiply/Divide



**N** **Claim Stakers**  
(Grades 5-AD)

Offering a clever combination of math learning/practice and strategy, this game combines luck, strategy, and knowledge! Players use their knowledge of multiples, divisors, squares, primes, odds and evens to claim 3 rows or columns on the game board, which looks very much like a hundred number chart. Three short activity sheets are completed prior to game play to ensure understanding of concepts; these also act as reference sheets during the game. Using a spinner, players land on action spaces that require calculation or numerical knowledge, then strategically claim a number on the board with their chips. For 2 players/teams.

- 042360 . . . . . 19.95



**N** **Deluxe Fraction Manipulatives**  
(Grades 2-8)

We offer both fraction circles and squares, both similarly color-coded. The circles measure 3.5" in diameter and the squares are approximately 3 x 3". Each set includes 51 plastic tiles in fractions of: 1/2, 1/3, 1/4, 1/5, 1/6, 1/8, 1/10 and 1/12, plus one whole.

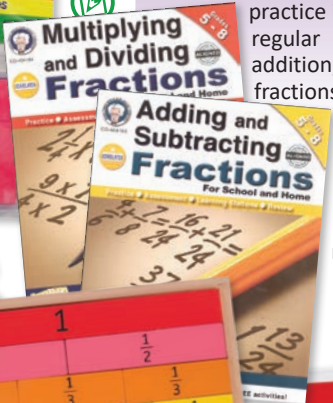
- ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.
- 004552 Squares . . . . 4.95
- 004563 Circles . . . . 5.05



**N** **Working With Fractions** (Grades 5-8)

Sometimes a student just needs a little more explanation and practice in one area to get them over a hump in their regular math program. All skills needed to cover addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of fractions are in these two books. Pages have a lot of information and illustrations, but do not look cluttered. Lessons state which Common Core standards are met by that particular lesson, which makes for a good choice for test preparation and review. Answer key included. 62 pgs.

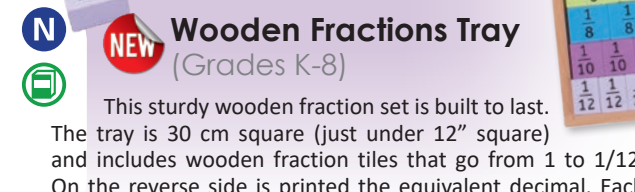
- EACH BOOK . . . . . 7.50
- 031267 **Multiplying & Dividing**
- 031253 **Adding & Subtracting**



**N** **NEW** **Wooden Fractions Tray**  
(Grades K-8)

This sturdy wooden fraction set is built to last. The tray is 30 cm square (just under 12" square) and includes wooden fraction tiles that go from 1 to 1/12. On the reverse side is printed the equivalent decimal. Each fraction piece is a different color and the wood comes from a sustainable source. The tray is great for storage when you're finished for the day. This set is a quality option for practicing fractions and decimals in a visual, hands-on way.

- 025920 (A) . . . . . 34.95



**N** **Fraction & Decimal Tiles** (Grades 2-8)

These rectangular pieces are all the same height, but with lengths determined by the fractional part they represent. When all the pieces of each color are put together, they form bars, or rows, that are the same total length. Tiles are marked with the fractions they represent. By placing strings of tiles beneath each other, it is easy to see equivalence. Each set includes 51 tiles.

- ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.
- 004573 Fractions (no tray) . . . . . 6.50
- 007863 Fractions (with tray)-(B) . . . . . 8.50
- 071410 Magnetic Fractions (w/ tray) . . . . . 12.75
- 038268 Magnetic Foam Fraction Tiles . . . . . 4.50
- 005354 Decimal Tiles (with tray)-(C) . . . . . 7.95
- 075334 Fractions/Decimals (double-sided) . . . . . 8.75



**N** **Food Fractions**  
(Grades K-3)

A very fun, practical, and visual way to learn fractions! The 129 magnetic pieces demonstrate fractions from 1/2 to 1/12 and can be used on many types of surfaces such as refrigerators, magnetic whiteboards, metal desks, and more.

- ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.
- 003207 . . . . . 21.50



**N** **Pizza Fraction Fun™** (Grades 1-5)

Seven games in one! Learn to identify, match equivalent, add, and subtract fractions. This game includes three double-sided spinners and 13 double-sided pizzas with fractions identified on one side only. 2-6 players.

- 018363 . . . . . 17.95



**N** **Blobby's Pizza™**  
(Grades 4-AD)

When the goal is for monsters to eat the most pizza, you won't even notice the fraction practice. Monster cards eat Pizza cards of the same color (Chomper eats up to 3/4; Lizza eats up to 1/3). Reducing fractions lets Monsters eat as many cards as possible until their limit is reached. Cards come with plenty of fraction helps to easily add your bill on the guest check pad. Don't forget tax and tips! Spend the most to win! Reinforced storage case includes 127 cards, 1 Guest Check pad, 6 mini pencils, and a rule book. 2-6 players, game time 30-40 minutes.

- 033314 . . . . . 22.00



**N** **Bucket Balance** (Grades 1-8)



Durable scale measures both solids and liquids, and the transparent buckets are removable for cleaning. The deep buckets hold approximately 300 ml, with markings every 50 ml. Also features sliding compensators and a drawer. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**018729 Bucket Balance (A) . . . . . 20.45**

**040593 Baby Bears Set (B) . . . . . 28.75**

Includes scale (#018729) plus 102 bears which each weigh 4 grams. There are 17 bears each in six colors.

**005983 Hexagram Weights . . . . . 11.50**

54 Set: twenty 1g, twenty 5g, ten 10g, and four 20g weights.

**048994 Safe-T Weights (set/13)-(C) 28.20**

Thirteen plastic-covered metal weights in case: eight 1oz, two 4oz, two 8oz, and one 1lb.

weight & measurement



**N** **Platform Scale** (Grades PK-5)



Measure both liquids and solids in a pan that can be removed from the weighing platform. The weight is easy to read on the large display, which features both the English and metric units. The scale has a 5 kg/11 lb. capacity.

**043835 . . . . . 13.95**

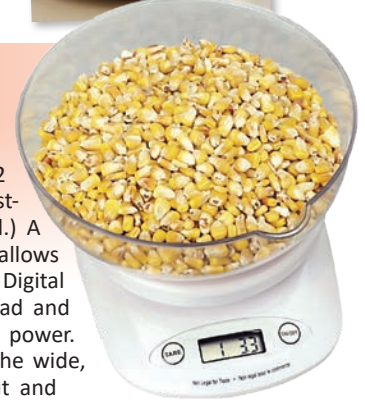


**N** **Compact Digital Scale** (Grades 3-AD)



This white plastic scale has 2 buttons: on/off and tare (the adjustment for the weight of the bowl.) A switch on the bottom of the scale allows you to choose grams or ounces. Digital weight display (LCD) is easy to read and even has an auto shut-off to save power. Runs on 4 included AA batteries. The wide, clear plastic bowl has a pour spout and holds 5 cups. Maximum capacity is 4.4lb/2.0kg and accuracy is 1.0g/0.1oz. Approximately 7.75" x 3.25."

**057319 . . . . . 19.95**



**N** **Weight For It!** (Grades 3-AD)



A spinner (1-12) sits between 4 colored arrows. Each turn, players draw a number and arrow color, dictating which arrow should point to which number by the end of their turn. They then either add or remove a single weight (small, medium, or large) from the spinner, and send it spinning. If the arrow points to the number, they get the card! The first person to collect 3 cards wins. For 2-4 players, 5 to 10-minute playtime. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**056051 . . . . . 19.95**



**N** **Rainbow Fraction Measuring** (Grades PK-AD)



*Measuring Cups* 4pc and 9pc are in the shapes of fractions with clear cups. *Liquid Measuring Cups* is a set of 4 beakers in bright colors with fraction marking on the side for teaching volume. *Measuring Spoons* (set/4) has the bowl of the spoons in clear fraction shapes.

- 043575 Measuring Cups: 4 pcs . . . . . 11.25**
- 043576 Measuring Cups: 9 pcs & storage . . 24.95**
- 082270 Liquid Measuring Cups (D) . . . . . 14.25**
- 082271 Measuring Spoons . . . . . 8.95**



**N** **Weight For It!** (Grades 3-AD)



A spinner (1-12) sits between 4 colored arrows. Each turn, players draw a number and arrow color, dictating which arrow should point to which number by the end of their turn. They then either add or remove a single weight (small, medium, or large) from the spinner, and send it spinning. If the arrow points to the number, they get the card! The first person to collect 3 cards wins. For 2-4 players, 5 to 10-minute playtime. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**056051 . . . . . 19.95**



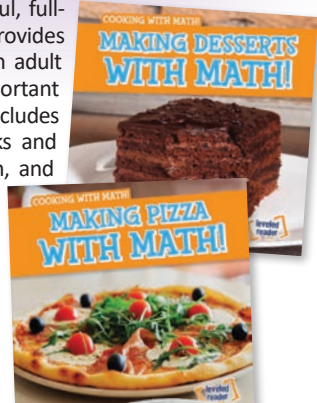
**N** **Cooking with Math** (Grades 1-3)



Practical and in good taste! Young readers are introduced to kid-friendly recipes, using simple language, easy to read font, and colorful, full-page photos. Each book provides 4 recipes kids can cook (with adult help). They also learn important food facts and vocabulary. Includes a glossary, answer key, books and websites for further research, and an index. Each book lists the grade and DRA levels.

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 6.75**

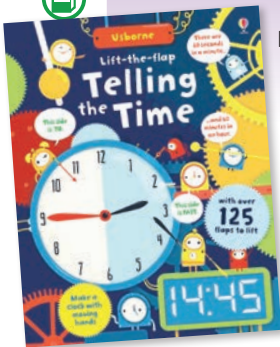
- 034624 Making Desserts**
- 034625 Making Pasta**
- 034626 Making Pizza**
- 034627 Making Salads**
- 034632 Making Snacks**
- 034634 Making Soups**



N

### Lift-the-Flap Telling the Time

(Grades 1-4)



Kids love interacting with flaps. This one has so many flaps to flip, they will be busy learning for a long time! Visual learners will love the color and graphics. Tactile kids will love the flippy flaps. The sturdy board pages are large, and the text is simple to read. Covers how to read analog and digital clocks, as well as clocks with Roman Numerals. It also explains how to use timetables and calendars, and related concepts and vocabulary.

004107 ..... 12.50

N

### Judy Clock Color-Coded

(Grades K-3)

Like our other large Judy Clock, this is geared and rugged to survive several kids. Uniquely, this one has a red hour hand that matches the red hour numbers and a blue minute hand that matches the blue minute tick marks. All this makes teaching time to the hour, half-hour, quarter-hour, and minute much easier! Includes activity guide and metal stand.

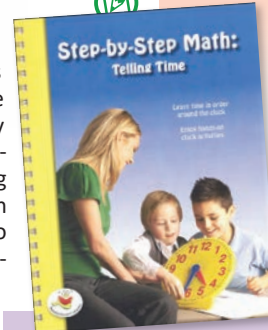
025302 ..... 19.50



N

### Step-by-Step Math: Telling Time

(Grades 1-2)



Teaches children to tell time by going in order around the clock. "Step-by-step" instruction and varied practice keeps students engaged, helping them master both digital and analog clocks. A cut-out clock is included, but you're encouraged to provide a geared clock so movement of the hour hand can be observed as the minute hand is rotated. Wire-bound with 28 reproducible pages and an answer key in the back.

071862 ..... 11.95

N

### Telly the Teaching Time Clock

(Grades PK-1)

Bright colors and a cheerful smile make learning fun! Teaching both analog and digital time using two quiz modes, children begin with a learning mode to move the hands and update the LCD screen, then move into quiz mode and move the hands on the face to match the displayed digital time. Teaching time in five-minute increments, Telly provides a fun alternative to a workbook or basic clock face. He also features a real working clock and night light. Learning to tell time has never so much fun! Includes 3 AA batteries.

044785 ..... 27.95



N

### Telling Time Flash Cards

(Grades K-3)



Learn to tell the time to the nearest five minutes with these self-checking, easy-to-read cards. The clock face on the front has a digital partner on the back. Ninety-six 3" x 5" cards.

017631 .. 4.20

N

### Perfect Timing (Grades K-AD)

N

Learn to tell time with this cooperative card game. Set includes a clock with movable hands, plus 2 decks of cards. The "Move the Clock" cards show increments of time digitally and written out, such as "0:45/forty-five minutes". The "Time" cards show different times that may appear on a clock, like "1:10/ten past one". The goal is to get the clock to match the time on the "Time" cards, by playing the "Move the Clock" cards and moving the clock's hands accordingly. Players work together to match the time without going past. A fun and educational way to practice time-telling!

055864 ..... 11.95



N

### BigJigs Teaching Clock

(Grades K-3)

Here's a fun hands-on way to help your children learn time: a teaching clock and a wood puzzle. The differently colored numbers are removable. Children will also learn to match as they place the numbers in the correct location by matching the color. The hands on the clock are labeled with the words (minute and hour) to provide friendly clues. This sturdy clock measures 9" in diameter and each number piece is 1.25" in diameter—easy to grasp. Children will love learning to tell time.

025932 ..... 17.50



N

### Ollyball STEAM Math ECO

(Grade PK-AD)

N

This Ollyball provides a fun way to practice and learn math skills. Choose your favorite colors to color in the math themed graphics on your Ollyball and then use the included lesson plan book to make playtime also educational!

013860 ..... 15.95



## N Teaching Cash Register (ages 4+)

Now, this is education in disguise! While kids play grocery store, they will also learn math and money skills like addition, subtraction, coin values, counting money, making change, and decimal usage. The Cash Register identifies real or plastic coins and even quizzes your children with 4 interactive learning games with multiple levels of play. Checkout scanner, play scale, volume control, and auto shut off are built in. Register comes equipped with sounds, lights, and voice messages. Play money, pretend credit card and coupon included. Requires 3 "C" batteries (not included). **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**024197 Cash Register . . . . . 60.95**



## N Pretend & Play Cash Register or ATM (Grades PK-3)

The Cash Register is a working, solar-powered calculator with a cash drawer that holds real-size bills and coins. Comes complete with play bills, plastic coins, pretend Citi® bank credit card, and suggested activities. 10 1/2" w x 9 1/2" d x 5 1/2" h. ATM Bank recognizes coins, keeps track of money inserted and allows for deposits and withdrawals. Use with play or real money! Includes play bills/coins and card. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**003050 Cash Register . . . . . 38.95**  
**041741 ATM Bank . . . . . 35.75**  
**007926 Play Money Set (150 pc) . . . 11.25**

\$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 bills, pennies, nickels, dimes & quarters.



## N Play Money Set (Grades K-3)

This large wooden tray comes with realistic money in size and color. Bills include a stack of \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 and \$100. Coins include pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters, and half dollars. Over 500 pieces.

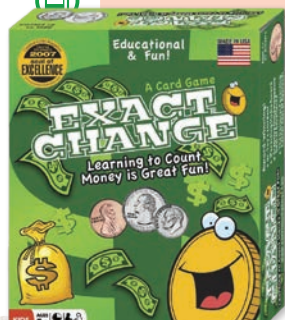
**045437 . . . . . 23.75**



## N Exact Change Game (Grades 1-AD)

This money-learning game plays similarly to Uno, with players trying to discard cards in their hands by matching either the color or money amount on the previously-played card. The deck is composed of 110 cards, with cards featuring all coin types (from pennies to half dollars), \$1.00 cards, wild cards, loose change cards (with varying amounts of odd change), tax collection cards, and bank withdrawal cards. The first player to "save" \$2.00 is the winner. 2-6 players. Made in the USA.

**047977 . . . . . 11.95**



## N Wise Owl Teaching Bank (Grades PK-4)

Children will learn money management skills as they insert coins into three different compartments, labeled "save," "spend," and "share." The compartments' clear plastic construction makes it easy to keep track of progress towards savings goals or identify when one area is out of balance with the others. There is also a random option—just insert the coin in the top slot and let the owl decide! Guide included.

**073411 . . . . . 18.25**



## N Making Change: A Game of Speed & Subtraction (Grades K-6)

Develop crucial math and money skills in this fast-paced game! Each player receives play money, from pennies to \$20. Draw a card that shows an item, its cost and the amount paid. All players race to be the first to make the correct change and say "Ka-Ching! Answer appears on the flip-side of the card, and the first to answer correctly wins the card. Player with the most cards after the deck is depleted wins. Includes 11 simpler cards which only require one coin as change if needed. Requires a basic knowledge of subtraction. 2-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

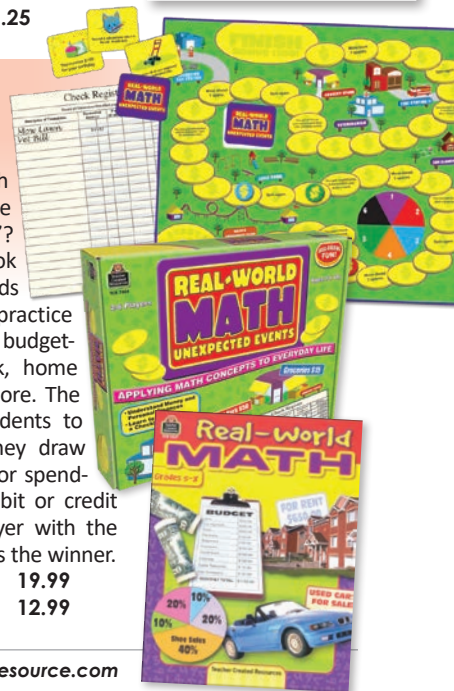
**075232 . . . . . 21.99**



## N Real-World Math (Grades 3-AD)

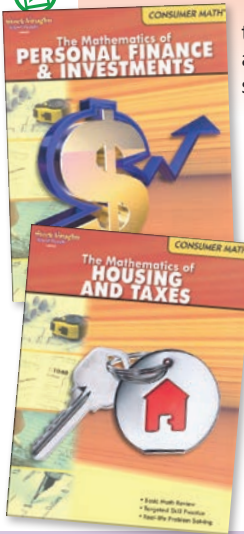
If you're searching for a math supplement to combat the daily cry, "When will I ever use this?" here you are! The workbook is for Grades 5-8 and holds reproducible pages that practice math while learning about budgeting, balancing a checkbook, home repairs, trip planning and more. The board game challenges students to balance a checkbook as they draw cards describing an income or spending event. Players record the debit or credit in their checkbook and the player with the highest balance in their account is the winner.

**047916 Game . . . . . 19.99**  
**050925 Workbook . . . . . 12.99**





## N Consumer Mathematics of... (Grades 7-12)

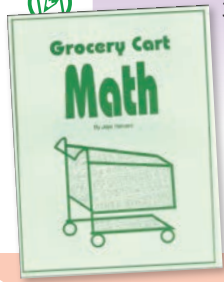


Here is a workbook format with real life instruction. Each book has three divisions. The first is a review of basic math. The second and third sections are specific to the topic; *Mathematics of Work* includes sections on part time/summer work and fulltime employment. Each section begins with a pre-skills test. Lessons vary in length, and all include necessary information and examples to work through the exercises.

Also included are group projects, practice forms, charts, glossary, and answer key. 160 pgs, reproducible.

- EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 22.25**
- 052726 Autos & Transportation
  - 052727 Banking & Credit
  - 052728 Finance & Investments
  - 052729 Housing & Taxes
  - 052730 Trades & Professions
  - 052731 Work

## N Grocery Cart Math (Grades 3-7)



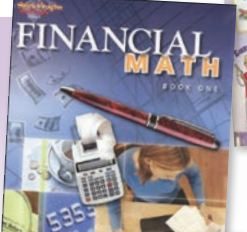
Designed to be taken along with you to the store, this 38-page book contains a variety of grocery activities including size and price comparisons, determining the cost of a recipe, finding fat grams, figuring sales tax, and much more. Activities are to be completed at the store and many activities also contain additional questions that analyze the information gathered. pb.

049624 . . . . . 7.99

## N Financial Math (Grades 7-12)

The contents of these workbooks provide exposure to basic, everyday business transactions. The corresponding activities and end-of-chapter reviews test the student's knowledge. *Book 1* covers estimating, calculating change, understanding wages and earnings, comparing prices, and buying insurance. *Book 2* covers managing checking and savings accounts, understanding credit cards and loans, owning a home, investing, and paying taxes. 96 pgs, with answer key.

- EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 17.25**
- 042476 Book 1
  - 042477 Book 2

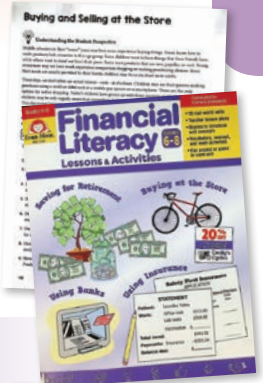


## N Financial Literacy (Grades 1-8)

It's never too early to teach children valuable financial skills that equip them to be resourceful and responsible adults. Offering ten real-world units that teach through stories, worksheets, hands-on activities and games, this series meets current standards for financial literacy. Background teacher information and lesson plans, play money cut-outs, and answers are also included. Features black and white pages. Reproducible.

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 14.95**

- |        |         |        |           |
|--------|---------|--------|-----------|
| 022251 | Grade 1 | 022276 | Grade 4   |
| 022262 | Grade 2 | 022304 | Grade 5   |
| 022266 | Grade 3 | 022306 | Grade 6-8 |

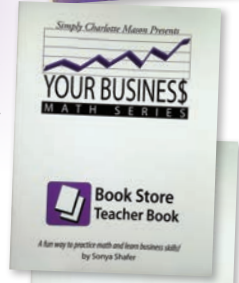


## N Your Business Math Series (Grades 3-6)

Practice important math skills and learn business skills with this engaging, living math series. Providing flexible scheduling options, students apply the four basic math operations, decimals, percentages, and rounding, while learning accounting basics. As students "run" a store, they learn how to figure sales tax, pay bills, handle unexpected surprises, and more. Each set includes a student book with lessons and worksheets and a teacher book.

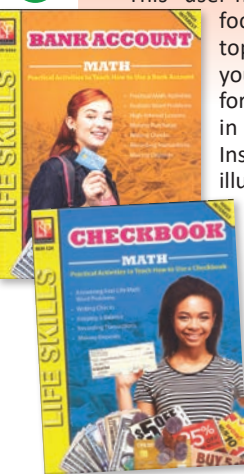
**EACH SET . . . . . 30.75**

- |        |            |        |              |
|--------|------------|--------|--------------|
| 035708 | Book Store | 035713 | Sports Store |
| 035710 | Pet Store  |        |              |



## N Life Skills Math (Grades 6-12)

This user-friendly series focuses on practical topics that will help your student prepare for math applications in the real world. Instruction is clear, with a few illustrations here and there, followed by questions to complete. Answers included. Reproducible for classroom/family. 62 pgs.



- 023673 Bank Account Math . . . . . 7.75
- 023693 Bargain Math . . . . . 7.75
- 023785 Budget Math . . . . . 7.75
- 023816 Credit Card Math . . . . . 7.75
- 019795 Checkbook Math . . . . . 7.25
- LFMATH Life Skills Math Package . . . 36.25



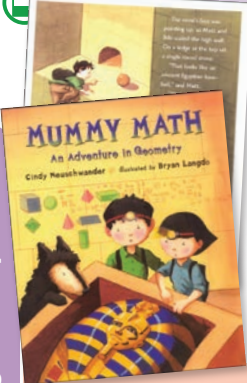
## N Horse Lover's Math (Grades 4-5)

Intended as a supplement, these workbooks are full of real-world story problems for the horse lover. No instruction is provided; this is for practice only. Sections are arranged by horse information, not math. For example in *Level 1*, "A Day in the Life" is about telling time and doing time problems, like how long it takes to complete a task, while "A Trip to the Tack Store" is about money. The "Things to Make and Do" section includes instructions to make your own hay net, fly fringe, horse cookies, and more. Answers included. Approx. 175 pgs.

- 066108 Level 1 . . . . . 31.99
- 023221 Level 2 . . . . . 31.99



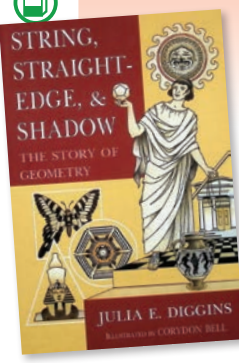
**N** **Mummy Math: Adventure in Geometry**  
(Grades 2-5)



Twins Matt and Bibi accompany their parents to Egypt on an archaeological dig. When they are trapped in a pyramid, they must follow the hieroglyphic symbols to find the way out. The hieroglyphics are made from geometric solid symbols instead of traditional ciphers. As the twins follow clues, they talk about the geometric solids they encounter. It's not a thorough review of geometric solids, but it's a fun introduction that kids will enjoy, with full-color illustrations, puns and humor. 32 pgs.

047588 ..... 6.95

**N** **NEW** **String, Straightedge, & Shadow: The Story of Geometry**  
(Grades 5-12)



The string, straightedge, and shadow are tools the earliest civilizations used to tell time, design dwellings, construct irrigation, travel, and more. This book tells the story of men beginning to study the abstract rules of these tools and how geometry was developed and used in ancient times. These old discoveries are still used today! Illustrations throughout the book help the reader to understand the text. 159 pgs.

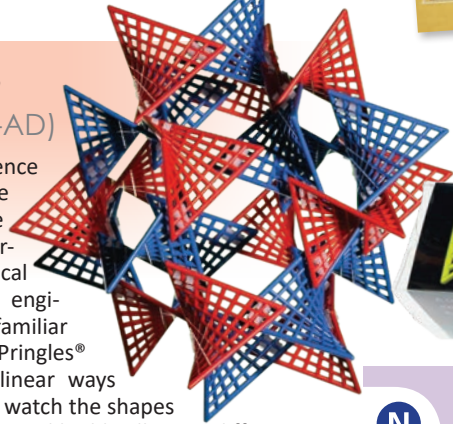
042270 ..... 21.50



**N** **NEW** **Hypertiles®**  
(Grades PK-AD)

Created by a retired science teacher, these unique tiles provide hours of creative exploration. Hypertiles are hyperbolic paraboloids, a mathematical shape used in construction and engineering, although most of us are familiar with their use in the crunchy Pringles® Chip! Connect the tiles in nonlinear ways using the hinging connectors and watch the shapes flex or rotate inward. Every design and build will move differently - fascinating! Includes 48 tiles and 80 flex grip connectors. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

038975 ..... 24.99



**N** **Geometric Solid Sets**  
(Grades PK-AD)

Each set of geometric solids helps students become familiar with different 3-D shapes and geometric principles. Wooden pieces are about 2-3" tall; Mini Wooden Geosolids are 1.5-3"; Plastic Geometric Solids are about 2" in height; Opaque Set includes 4 colors of 1" shapes. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 016232 Wood Set/19 ..... 17.50
- 050126 Mini Wood Set/12... 9.75
- 046112 Plastic Set/17 ..... 18.50
- 060915 Opaque Set/40.... 5.95



**N** **Maped® Compass & Geometry Set** (Grades 5-AD)

Set includes: two sturdy metal compasses (one for use with any pencil, and one for use with pencil lead only); a pencil for the compass and an extra piece of pencil lead; a pencil sharpener and eraser; and a protractor, ruler (metric/English) and two squares (metric/English).

055301 ..... 7.50



**N** **Staedtler® 9 Piece Math Set**  
(Grades 9-12)

A quality set with a great "feel" to it. Includes a metal compass (maximum circle 300 mm), HB automatic pencil, 6" ruler, 6" protractor, 30/60 triangle, 45/90 triangle, sharpener, and eraser. Everything necessary for high school geometry class, all in a plastic case with hinged lid!

048199 ..... 9.95



**N** **Angle Ruler**  
(Grades 3-AD)

Stop doing the two-step with that old-fashioned protractor! Construct angles in one easy step. It also measures angles.

019970 ..... 3.45

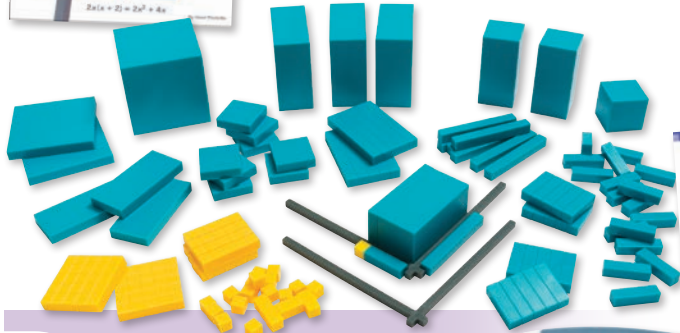
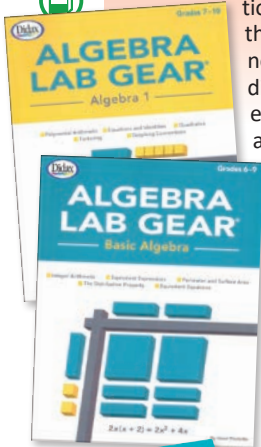


## N Algebra Lab Gear (Grades 6-10)

Designed to promote conceptual understanding rather than rote memorization. Algebra Lab Gear provides a hands-on experience and leads the student into meaningful discussions. The hand-on materials do not automatically yield understanding, rather the accompanying discussion is crucial. These materials provide the tools needed to encourage and direct this discussion. Yellow blocks for numbers and blue blocks for variables make up the unusual manipulative set. The *Basic Algebra Teaching Guide* reviews arithmetic before introducing algebra concepts, and Algebra 1 continues with algebra concepts. Both provide lessons, activities, and discussion ideas. Reproducible activity worksheets walk the student through each investigative discovery. Answers included.

- 034619 Basic Algebra Teaching Guide (6-9) . . . 19.95
- 034617 Algebra 1 Teaching Guide (7-10) . . . . . 19.95
- 034629 Student Set – 90 pieces (6-10) . . . . . 29.95
- 034630 Corner Pieces – 10 pieces (6-10) . . . . . 8.95

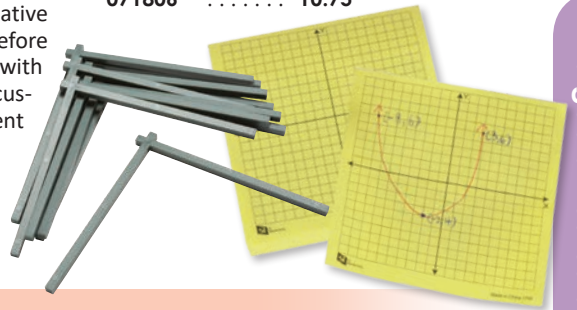
▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.



## N Sticky XY Coordinate Pad (Grades 6-AD)

Pre-drawn 3"x3" coordinate plane graphs are perfect for writing graphing problems neatly and legibly. Each pad has 100 sheets and a sticky backing. Set of 4 pads.

- 071806 . . . . . 10.75



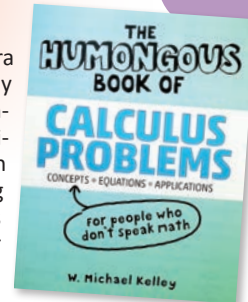
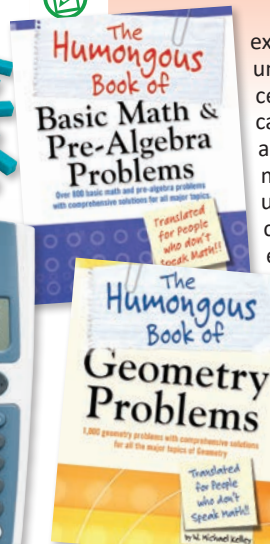
algebra - calculus

## N Humongous Books of Math Problems (Grades 6-AD)

Annotated notes and extra explanations help students really understand calculus from concepts and equations to application. Written to students in a friendly and encouraging manner, this book really helps upper-level students master calculus as it teaches through example problems and lots of

practice problems. And don't be too concerned about repetitive practice, each problem has its own unique twist that provides a fresh perspective. Includes 1,000 problems with comprehensive solutions.

- EACH BOOK (exc) . . . . . 15.95
- 053167 Basic Math & Pre-Algebra
- 044787 Algebra
- 044788 Calculus . . . . . 17.50
- 044789 Geometry



## N Multiview TI-30XS Scientific Calculator (Grades 7-AD)

Approved for the ACT, SAT, and AP Exams, this affordable calculator allows you to enter more than one calculation, compare results and explore patterns, all on the same screen. Fractions, decimals, conversions, exponents, square roots, explore x, y, tables, and more with this versatile calculator. Solar and battery powered. Measures approx. 9.75" x 7".

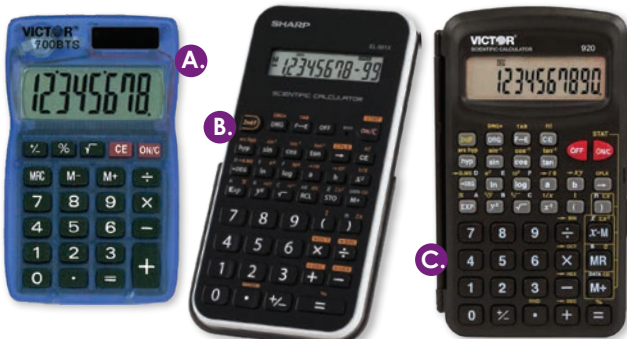
- 009357 . . . . . 28.95



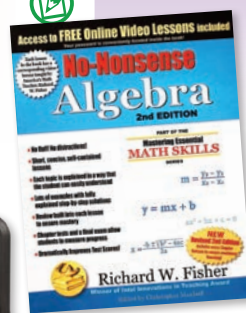
## N Victor Calculators (Grades 1-AD)

Victor Calculators offer the features that students need from basic arithmetic to advanced math and science, all at a very affordable price. Handheld or desktop, battery-powered or solar, 1 line display to 4, Victor has it covered. See website for individual item descriptions.

- 042036 Super Large Compact 700BTS (A) . . . . . 5.95
- 051152 Scientific w/ White Accents (B) . . . . . 11.95
- 062285 920 Compact Scientific (C) . . . . . 8.95

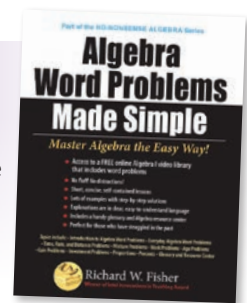


## N No-Nonsense Algebra Series (Grades 8-12)



Master algebra concepts while dramatically improving test scores with this *No-Nonsense Algebra* series! Award-winning author, Richard W. Fisher, cuts through any confusion with short, easy-to-understand lessons, step-by-step explanations and free online videos. *Algebra* helps students gain confidence and success as streamlined lessons build upon themselves from beginning to end. Includes frequent review, chapter tests, and a final exam to measure progress. The *Algebra Practice Workbook* is a companion to the main text, offering additional practice for each corresponding lesson. *Word Problems Made Simple* helps ensure mastery of word problems by breaking the process into simple, systematic steps. Can be used as a standalone book for targeted help with word problems or alongside other components in the series.

- 053572 Text . . . . . 33.50
- 022437 Practice Workbook . . . . . 23.50
- 022422 Word Problems Made Simple . . . . . 21.75



**S** **DK Workbooks: Science** (Grades PK-3)

Each workbook in this series contains exercises, activities, and experiments to expand science skills, along with a dedicated section for parents which explains what children need to know at each age, assorted tips and guidance, and answers. 60 pgs.

**EACH BOOK . . . 5.25**

- 036826 Pre-K
- 036817 Kindergarten
- 036811 1st Grade
- 036815 2nd Grade
- 036816 3rd Grade

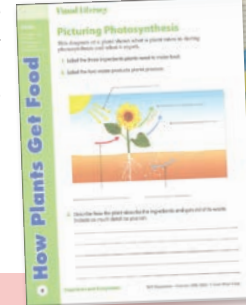


- |               |                   |               |                |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>075058</b> | <b>Grade PreK</b> | <b>075053</b> | <b>Grade 3</b> |
| <b>075057</b> | <b>Grade K</b>    | <b>075054</b> | <b>Grade 4</b> |
| <b>075051</b> | <b>Grade 1</b>    | <b>075055</b> | <b>Grade 5</b> |
| <b>075052</b> | <b>Grade 2</b>    | <b>075056</b> | <b>Grade 6</b> |

**N** **Skill Sharpeners: Science** (Grades PK-6)

Reinforce, practice, or introduce science topics in the areas of earth, life, and physical science. At the PK and K levels, children are taught using chants and rhymes as they learn things like colors, shapes, patterns, and sequences. Grades 1-6 are more independent and allow for increasing amounts of reading. Children will learn new vocabulary, tackle science reading comprehension, complete puzzles and exercises, and do hands-on activities like leaf rubbings and edible earth models. 144 pgs.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 7.60**



**N** **180 Days of Science** (Grades PK-6)



Worksheets cover grade-appropriate topics in each of three science strands: Life, Physical, and Earth/Space (12 weeks each). Weekly structure follows a pattern which parallels the scientific process. Day One: read content and answer questions. Day Two: analyze scientific data. Day Three: develop questions. Day Four: plan an investigation or develop a solution. Day Five: communicate results. Digital resources (available from the publisher's website) include rubrics, analysis sheets, and standards correlations. Reproducible for classroom/families. Answer key included.

- |                                  |                     |               |                |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>EACH BOOK . . . . . 15.45</b> |                     |               |                |
| <b>032042</b>                    | <b>PK</b>           | <b>071761</b> | <b>Grade 3</b> |
| <b>071758</b>                    | <b>Kindergarten</b> | <b>071757</b> | <b>Grade 4</b> |
| <b>071756</b>                    | <b>Grade 1</b>      | <b>071755</b> | <b>Grade 5</b> |
| <b>071759</b>                    | <b>Grade 2</b>      | <b>071760</b> | <b>Grade 6</b> |

**S** **Evan-Moor Daily Science** (Grades 1-6)

This series reinforces scientific knowledge, reading comprehension and vocabulary development. Short, 10-15-minute activities organized around reading passages are easy to implement. These are organized into 6 topical units, each investigating a question from life, earth, or physical science. Each Unit is 5 weeks long, with Weeks 1-4 providing teaching on the key information. Weekly lessons begin with a Teacher Page that provides additional information and activity ideas. Days 1-4 include a variety of writing, comprehension, vocabulary, critical thinking, visual literacy, oral language practice or hands-on activities. Day 5 is review. Week 5 is considered a unit review with comprehension questions, visual literacy activity, vocabulary review and a hands-on activity. Individual student workbooks do not contain answers.

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 20.50**  
**EACH STUDENT WKBK . . . . . 5.99**

- |                 | <b>Book</b>   | <b>Std Wkbk</b> |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Grade 1</b>  | <b>069214</b> | <b>076937</b>   |
| <b>Grade 2</b>  | <b>069215</b> | <b>076938</b>   |
| <b>Grade 3</b>  | <b>069216</b> | <b>076939</b>   |
| <b>Grade 4</b>  | <b>069217</b> | <b>076940</b>   |
| <b>Grade 5</b>  | <b>069218</b> | <b>076941</b>   |
| <b>Grade 6+</b> | <b>069219</b> |                 |



**S** **Spectrum Science** (Grades 3-8)

The books provide lessons in each of seven areas: science as inquiry, physical science, life science, earth/space science, science and technology, science in personal and social perspectives, and the history and nature of science. Chapter reviews follow each chapter and cumulative tests are given for chapters 1-3 and chapters 1-7. Lessons provide a one-page essay/article with a second page of exercise questions that include vocabulary, comprehension, and recall. An article sidebar lists vocabulary words, provides related quotes, and supplies short autobiographical information on people mentioned in the articles. Answer key provided. 176 pgs.

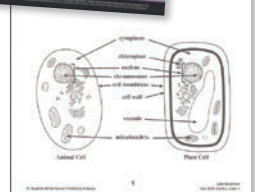
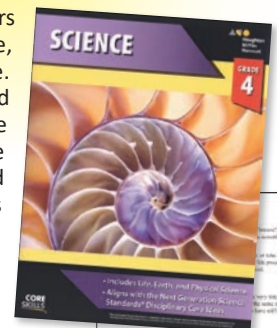
- |                                     |                |               |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 8.25</b> |                |               |                |
| <b>001763</b>                       | <b>Grade 3</b> | <b>001805</b> | <b>Grade 6</b> |
| <b>001765</b>                       | <b>Grade 4</b> | <b>001858</b> | <b>Grade 7</b> |
| <b>001800</b>                       | <b>Grade 5</b> | <b>001862</b> | <b>Grade 8</b> |



**S** **Core Skills: Science** (Grades 1-8)

Content in this series covers topics in the areas of life, earth, and physical science. These include reading passages and corresponding worksheets. The 132-page books are black and white and are reproducible for family and classroom use. The illustrations provide additional explanation for the topic and the variety of worksheets includes vocabulary activities, comprehension questions, critical thinking activities, and questions in standardized-test format.

- |                                  |                |               |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>EACH BOOK . . . . . 12.25</b> |                |               |                |
| <b>031363</b>                    | <b>Grade 1</b> | <b>031376</b> | <b>Grade 5</b> |
| <b>031365</b>                    | <b>Grade 2</b> | <b>031379</b> | <b>Grade 6</b> |
| <b>031367</b>                    | <b>Grade 3</b> | <b>031383</b> | <b>Grade 7</b> |
| <b>031372</b>                    | <b>Grade 4</b> | <b>031384</b> | <b>Grade 8</b> |

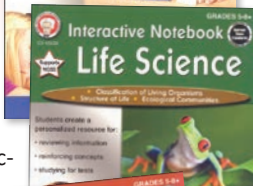
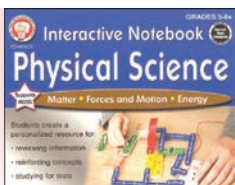




## Interactive Notebooks: Science (Grades K-8)

These books of cut, paste, and color activities provide reinforcement for the concepts in your science curriculum. Each 96-page reproducible book is divided into branches of science - life, physical, and earth/space. Each starts with an explanation of how to plan for the type of notebook you would like to make. Make copies of the pages that you would like to incorporate and follow the instructions for that page. Blank templates for your own topics are also included. The student does a hands-on activity, then you create your notebook page using the graphics from the book, and have the child complete a reflective activity.

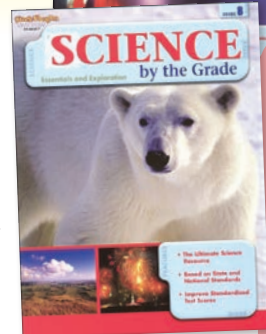
- EACH NOTEBOOK . . . . . 7.50**
- 004639 Earth & Space Science
  - 004650 Life Science
  - 004655 Physical Science
  - 005140 Human Body



## Science by the Grade (Grades 1-8)

Providing a little help to important science topics, workbooks are divided into 3 sections: physical science, life science, and earth & space science. Lessons follow the same format beginning with the list of key terms followed by the concept presented in small sections. There is a review exercise (multiple-choice questions) in standardized test format, along with activities to add a bit of fun. Student pages are reproducible for family or classroom use. Answer Key included. State and national standards covered.

- EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 20.95**
- |        |         |        |         |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 040373 | Grade 1 | 040377 | Grade 5 |
| 040374 | Grade 2 | 040378 | Grade 6 |
| 040375 | Grade 3 | 040379 | Grade 7 |
| 040376 | Grade 4 | 040380 | Grade 8 |



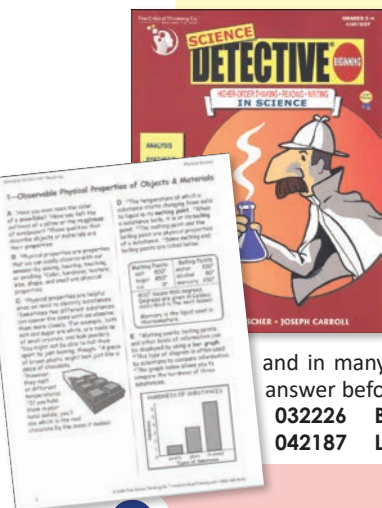
science workbooks



## Science Detective (Grades 3-6)

The emphasis here is in helping students learn and understand science with a language arts slant so that they will learn to read science passages critically and write full explanations of their thinking. The books are divided into three units: physical, life, and earth science. Each unit contains over a dozen activities. A reading selection explains the concept in detail, with paragraphs labeled by letter and important vocabulary highlighted. The right-hand page features questions presented in a variety of formats. The questions emphasize using "evidence" from the text and basing answers on text evidence before choosing an answer. This helps reinforce what was read, and in many cases, requires the student to think about their answer before giving it. Answer key included. 140 pgs.

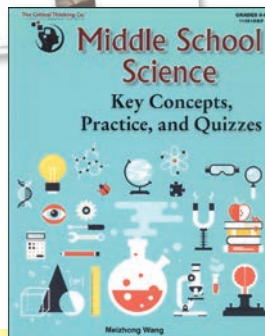
- 032226 Beginning (3-4) . . . . . 19.99**  
**042187 Level A1 (5-6) . . . . . 22.99**



## Middle School Science (Grades 6-8)

For a comprehensive review, this resource offers clear definitions, colorful illustrations, and appealing tables and outlines. Within the branches of Physical, Life, and Earth/Space, topics include the nature of science and engineering design, matter, chemical formulas, mixtures and solutions, forces, energy, temperature, electric and magnetic fields, electromagnetic radiation, cell theory, genetics, evolution, plants, animals, anatomy, ecosystems, the solar system, plate tectonics, oceans, weather, climate and more. Practice exercises and quizzes, with answers, are included.

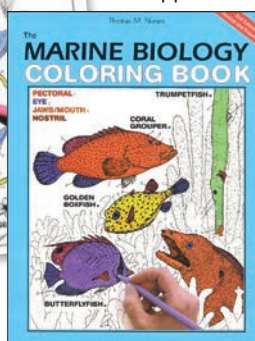
- 050439 . . . . . 42.99**



## Investigate & Connect Series (Grades 5-12)

Need ideas for worthwhile science experiments? In-depth background information provides the data to be learned while doing the featured experiments. Dozens of experiments are then provided, with purpose, materials list, step-by-step instructions for completion, charts to fill in the results, and review questions. The experiments can be adapted to several grade levels and learning styles. Most materials are inexpensive and easy to locate. Practical tips for planning both guided and inquiry-based experiments are provided. Websites are recommended to aid teachers with explanations.

- EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 9.50**
- 022467 Biology (6-12)
  - 015992 Chemistry (9-12)
  - 005509 Human Body (5-8)
  - 014647 Physical Science (5-12)



## HarperCollins Science Coloring Books (Grades 9-12)

Promoting instant recall and memorization of concepts, coloring provides an excellent supplement to your sciences. On each pair of pages, in-depth text appears on the left, with detailed black-and-white drawings on the right. Within the text, coloring instructions are given, coded to the drawings. Add a quality set of colored pencils and watch science come alive for your learner!

- 020035 Botany . . . . . 19.25
- 020036 Biology . . . . . 19.50
- 032462 Marine Biology . . . . . 19.50
- 004696 Zoology . . . . . 18.75



## STEM Challenges Activity Cards (Grades PK-5)

Bringing STEM alive need not be drudgery for you or your children! Using commonly found items, these double-sided cards provide a clear challenge and visual list of supplies on one side, and extension questions, hints and simple explanations of the science on the reverse side.

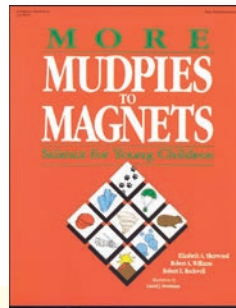
Activities are easy to implement and can be completed with an individual child or group. Each boxed set includes 30 glossy cardstock cards and divider tabs.

- EACH ACTIVITY CARD SET . . . . . 13.75**  
**022593 Jr. Activity Cards**  
**004499 Seasonal Activity Cards**  
**004510 STEM Activity Cards**



## More Mudpies to Magnets (Grades PK-2)

This collection of hands-on activities is well-organized and easy to follow. Topics include Colors, Crystals and Creations (Chemistry); How Things Work (Physics); Digging in the Dirt (Geology); How Hot, How Cold, How Windy, How Wet (Weather); Aerial Acrobatics (Flight and Space); Roots and Shoots (Plants); Houses for Slugs, Hideouts for Hamsters (Zoology); and How Much, How Far, How Many (Mathematics). Each has an introduction, materials list, detailed instructions, and extension activity.



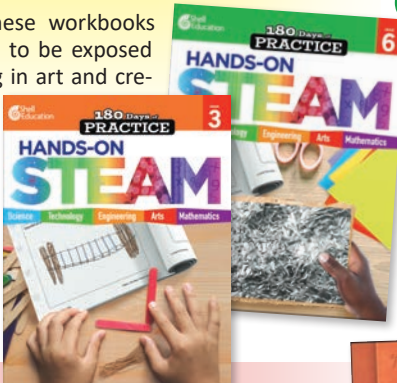
- 007638 . . . . . 14.95**



## 180 Days of Practice: Hands-On STEAM (Grades K-6)

Projects in these workbooks allow children to be exposed to math and science skills while bringing in art and creativity. Activities include reading, answering questions, doing hands-on activities, drawing and labeling diagrams, creating charts, researching, sketching designs, testing designs, and more. Includes instructional guidance, supplies list, answers, and a grading rubric.

- EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 15.45**  
**034443 Grade K** | **034496 Grade 4**  
**034455 Grade 1** | **034509 Grade 5**  
**034458 Grade 2** | **034521 Grade 6**  
**034435 Grade 3**



## Science Journals (Grades K-AD)

Inexpensive journals are perfect for recording experiments and observation.

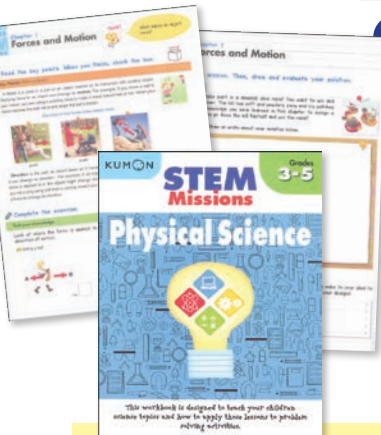
- 069773 My Science Journal (K-3) . . . 2.25**  
 Lines to record prediction, observation, conclusion and vocabulary, and drawing space.  
**041567 Science Journal (1-AD) . . . 2.20**  
 32-pages with writing lines, drawing areas, and grid paper.  
**068513 Science Journal (3-7) . . . . . 2.25**  
 32-pages with lines to record purpose, hypothesis, research, experiment, conclusion and vocabulary. No graph paper or blank area for drawing.



## STEM Missions (Grades 3-5)

These science workbooks combine short readings, follow-up questions, math problems, and a "design your own" challenge based on each scientific concept. Each mission is two pages in length. Students start by brainstorming ideas and refining their solution, then they draw or write about their solution, and evaluate it. Chapters are about six pages long and there are eight chapters per book. An answer key is included.

- EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 6.20**  
**077351 Earth Science**  
**077352 Life Science**  
**077353 Physical Science**



## Science Lab Log/Notebook (Grades 3-12)

These notebooks offer convenient formats for recording experiments. In the *Lab Log* 20 four-page sections offer space to record the question, facts/research, hypothesis, procedure, materials, data collection/observations, conclusion, and application. With the *Inquiry Notebook*, each 5-page group has space to write the big idea, initial observations, what you know, questions, possible explanations, data, materials, procedures with diagrams, observations and scientific drawings, and add sketches, conclusions, and new questions.

- 054472 Lab Log . . . . . 3.95**  
**054478 Inquiry Notebook . . . 3.95**



## STEM Labs for Science (Grades 5-8)

These hands-on activities require research, teamwork, creativity in design, and opportunities to think on the processes used. Each book includes handouts, 26 interactive activities (labs), and a grading rubric. Activities are composed of a teacher information page and a student challenge. Challenges contain vocabulary, materials needed, requirements, and steps to follow.

- EACH BOOK (except noted) . . . . . 7.50**  
**010318 Alternative Energy . . . . . 8.95**  
**048678 Earth & Space**  
**050423 Food Production . . . . . 8.95**  
**048689 Life**  
**035751 Middle Grades**  
**048697 Physical**

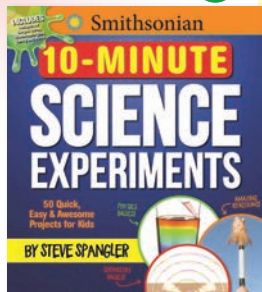


**S** **Smithsonian 10-Minute Science Experiments** (Grades 2-6)



Children love hands-on experiments and tend to retain more from activity-based learning. This book includes 50 easy 10-minute projects. Each experiment is well described with colorful pictures and clear instructions, and information on how and why each project works. The materials needed are common household items. Explanation of the scientific method and a glossary of scientific terminology are also included.

**024668** ..... **11.75**



**N** **Lab for Kids** (Grades K-9)



Take science curiosity to the next level with *Labs for Kids*! Offering interactive activities that use affordable, easily found items, each book in this series provides a great way for families to make memories while learning together! The number of activities varies from 24-52 depending on the book. Create fireworks using milk and soap in *Minecraft STEM*, make rock candy in the *Geology*, a compost bin in *Gardening*, and much more!

- 056732 Gardening (K-6)** . . . . . **19.50**
- 067555 Minecraft (1-9)** . . . . . **18.75**
- 066978 Outdoor (2-5)** . . . . . **18.75**
- 030807 Energy Power (3-6)** . . . . . **16.95**
- 030818 Kitchen (3-6)** . . . . . **18.75**
- 030808 Geology (3-7)** . . . . . **18.75**
- 002392 Kitchen (Edible) (3-7)** . . . . . **18.75**
- 042069 Minecraft STEM (3-7)** . . . . . **18.75**
- 082717 Bug (5-9)** . . . . . **18.75**



Labs & experiments

**N** **Science for Every Kid** (Grades 4-8)



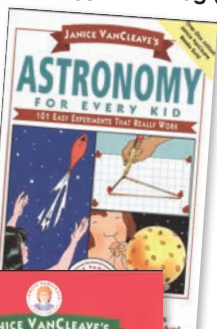
This widely acclaimed series by Janice Van Cleave has won praise from homeschoolers and the public school realm alike! Perhaps that's because they're so well laid out! Each experiment contains an explanation of the purpose, materials needed (usually readily obtainable), simple step-by-step instructions, and understandable explanations. Line drawings help illustrate set-up. Our children take turns selecting, reading about, constructing, performing, and explaining these experiments - usually without any help from Mom. With 101 experiments in each book, we've learned a wide range of concepts and principles.

- 012846 Chemistry** . . . . . **12.95**
- EACH BOOK BELOW** . . . . . **14.75**
- 012844 Astronomy** | **012847 Earth Science**
- 012845 Biology** | **012848 Physics**

Also available:

- 081490 Janice VanCleave's 201 Awesome, Magical, Bizarre, and Incredible Experiments (3-7)** . . . . . **14.95**

Fun, safe and inexpensive activities you can do at home with a few basic supplies!



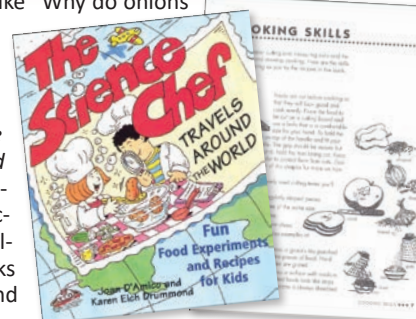
**N** **Science Chef** (Grades 3-9)



Fascinating science... right in your own kitchen! Using easy-to-find ingredients, biology and chemistry come to life with delicious recipes and activities that will impress your brain AND taste buds. With 100 experiments and recipes, the original *Science Chef*

book answers questions like "Why do onions make you cry?" and "Why does toast turn brown?" Includes video link that shows how to prepare a recipe from each chapter. The *Science Chef Travels Around the World* book visits 14 countries offers 3-6 authentic recipes for each, along with cultural information. Both books teach basic cooking skills and safety rules.

- 019453 100 Fun Food Experiments & Recipes** . . . . . **17.50**
- 026848 Travels Around the World** . . . . . **14.95**

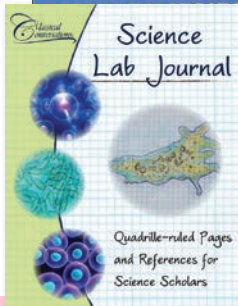


**N** **Science Lab Journal** (Grades 9-12)



A step up from "just" taking notes and writing lab reports, this pleasant journal provides those functions with style. Suggested for use with Classical Conversations™ Challenge I (Physical Science), Challenge II (Biology), and Challenge III (Chemistry). Pair this journal with the Student Lab Report Handbook (#047300) for specific lab how-to information.

**038202** ..... **14.94**

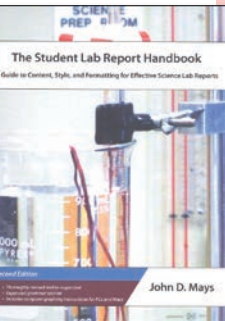


**S** **Curious World of Kitchen Science** (Grades 7-12)



Science makes more sense when applied to the real world, and what is more real than the kitchen? Whether making cell cookies, colorless cola, or calculating the density of pop or un-popped popcorn, students explore the key principles of science in a hands-on, practical way! Written to the student, each chapter focuses on three steps: Discover, Learn, Experiment. Adult supervision recommended for some activities.

- EACH BOOK** . . . . . **14.24**
- 000852 Biology of Bananas**
- 000870 Chemistry of Cola**
- 000885 Math of a Milkshake**
- 000887 Physics of Popcorn**



**N** **Student Lab Report Handbook** (Grades 9-12)



This handbook is a 'how-to' for writing your own lab reports. It offers suggestions on how to write detailed descriptions, formatting standards, step-by-step instructions for using graphing tools, grammatical advice, common deficiencies, and example lab reports. 76-page, spiral-bound book.

**047300** ..... **23.25**

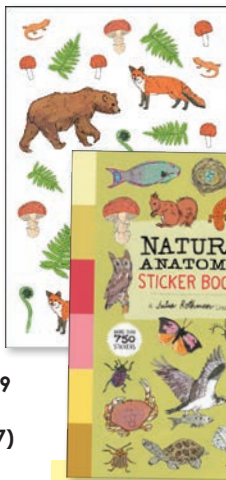


## Poppik Discovery Poster + Sticker Sets (Grades PK-12)

These poster kits (in a variety of topics!) are both an educational activity AND stunning wall art... all rolled into one! Kids follow the numbers to place detailed (and repositionable) stickers in the correct position on the mural, learning so much as they go along! When done, they've created a beautiful and educational piece of artwork... frame-worthy for the bedroom, school room, etc. For those who want

to learn more, QR codes inside the package can be scanned for bonus material.

- EACH SET . . . . . 24.99**  
**003899 Botanic (PK-7)**  
**003911 Human Body (PK-7)**  
**003898 Astronomy (3-12)**  
**003922 Insects (3-12)**  
**003927 Oceans (3-12)**  
**003938 Skymap (3-12)**



## Anatomy Sticker Books (Grades PK-2)

These neat sticker books feature the illustrations found in Julia Rothman's *Nature Anatomy* books. You'll love having these stickers to place on calendars, planners, scrapbooks, and stationary! The colorful stickers have a papery texture. Each sticker book includes 750 stickers.

- EACH BOOK . . . . . 9.75**  
**005868 Nature**  
**005883 Ocean**  
**005863 Farm**



## Kumon Science Sticker Activity Books (Grades PK-3)

Each book is 52 bright, colorful pages, 4 pages of stickers, certificate of completion, and answer keys. Some pages leave blank spaces for specific stickers, and other pages include mazes, puzzles, drawing, and more. The stickers are labeled with the corresponding page, so you don't have to wonder where to put them. All three major areas of science are covered.

- EACH BOOK . . . . . 6.90**  
**067663 Pre-K+** | **072032 Grade K+**



## Science & Nature Coloring Books (Grades 3-AD)

These high-quality, informative coloring books are just right for accompanying a unit study. Subjects are nicely detailed. Generally, illustrations on the inside covers depict the natural colors. Very brief captions are nonetheless instructive. Our favorite medium for these is colored pencil. 48 pgs.

- |               |  |             |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| <b>005285</b> | <b>Birdwatcher's</b>                   | <b>4.95</b> |
| <b>005039</b> | <b>Butterflies</b>                     | <b>4.25</b> |
| <b>015004</b> | <b>Cat Lovers</b>                      | <b>3.50</b> |
| <b>017591</b> | <b>Constellations of the Night Sky</b> | <b>4.25</b> |
| <b>002724</b> | <b>Dinosaur</b>                        | <b>4.95</b> |
| <b>002725</b> | <b>Exploring the Solar System</b>      | <b>4.95</b> |
| <b>005041</b> | <b>Fifty Favorite Birds</b>            | <b>4.95</b> |
| <b>013039</b> | <b>Forest Animals</b>                  | <b>4.95</b> |
| <b>002727</b> | <b>Herbs</b>                           | <b>4.25</b> |
| <b>022323</b> | <b>Horse Anatomy</b>                   | <b>3.50</b> |
| <b>002613</b> | <b>Human Anatomy</b>                   | <b>4.95</b> |
| <b>020015</b> | <b>Medicinal Plants</b>                | <b>4.95</b> |
| <b>005879</b> | <b>Seashore Plants &amp; Animals</b>   | <b>4.25</b> |
| <b>023455</b> | <b>Wonderful World of Horses</b>       | <b>4.25</b> |



## Fact-Packed Activity Books (Grades K-4)

Kids will be entertained for hours as they pore over the pages of these activity books. The fun challenges, activities, quizzes, and puzzles will inspire creativity and improve comprehension skills. These books will also help to develop reading ability, literacy skills and critical thinking. There are 48 bright, eye-catching illustrations and photographs with age-appropriate text. Reluctant readers will love the balance of text and activities on each page. Answers are included in each book along with a glossary of terms. 96 pgs.

- EACH ACTIVITY BOOK . . . . . 7.50**  
**034199 Animals**  
**034208 Dinosaurs**  
**034211 Human Body**  
**034212 Insects**  
**034213 Rocks and Minerals**  
**034215 Sharks & Other Sea Creatures**  
**034232 Space**



## Natural History Museum Sticker Books (Grades K-5)


Take learning on the go with these colorful sticker books. Each book includes approx. 100 stickers of photographs of different butterflies, fossils, rocks, etc. Find the matching description, place the sticker and then learn about that item. A fun approach to early scientific learning.

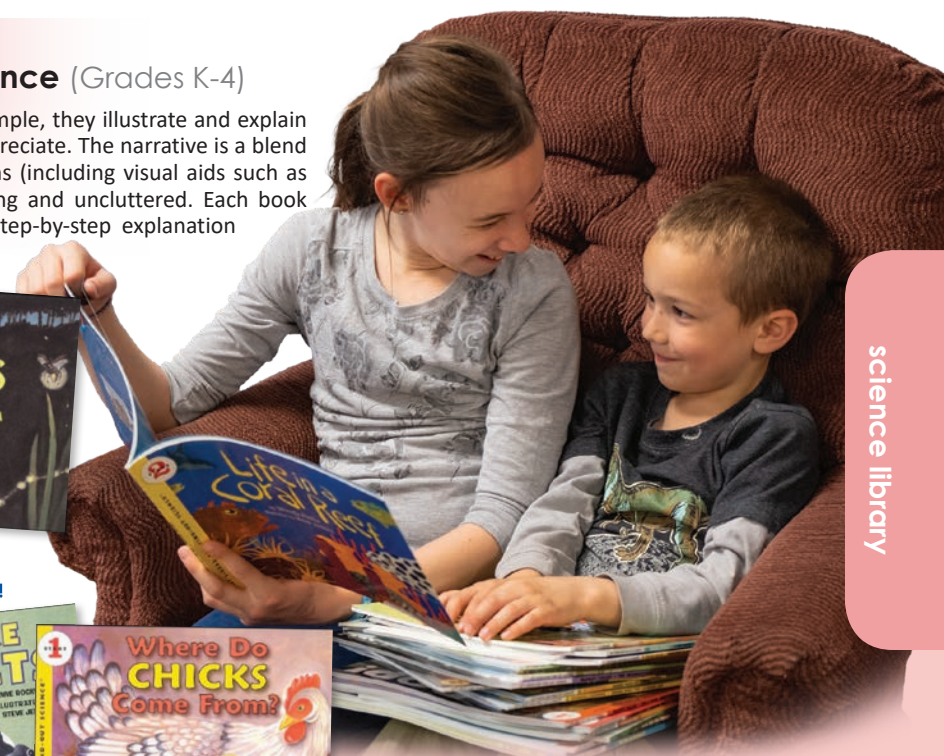
- EACH STICKER BOOK . . . . . 8.75**  
**028838 Fossils**  
**028849 Ocean**  
**028854 Rocks & Minerals**  
**028856 Sensational Butterflies**



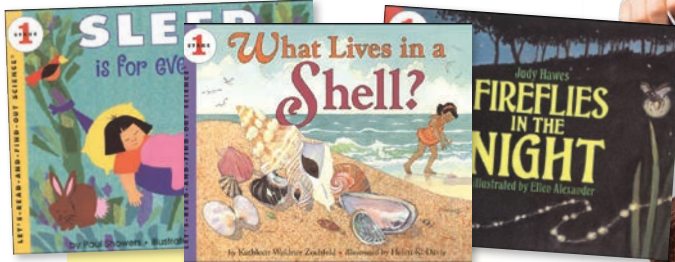


**S** **Let's Read and Find Out Science** (Grades K-4)

 These are favorites at our house! Not too simple, they illustrate and explain advanced concepts at levels children can appreciate. The narrative is a blend of story and information and the illustrations (including visual aids such as colorful charts, maps and diagrams) are appealing and uncluttered. Each book introduces a science concept, then provides a step-by-step explanation within a clearly-written narrative.



science library



**STAGE 1 SCIENCE BOOKS:**

EACH BOOK (exc noted) . . . . . 7.50  
EACH BOOK w/\* . . . . . 5.25



**The Human Body:**

- 003316 How Many Teeth?\*
- 013340 I'm Growing!
- 003317 My Feet\*
- 005150 My Five Senses
- 003318 My Hands . . . 5.95
- 000824 Sleep Is for Everyone\*
- 065026 What for Lunch? 5.95
- LRS1HB Complete Set . . .38.50

**Plants and Animals:**

- 002068 Animals in Winter
- 076672 Arctic Fox's Journey 5.95
- 000823 Baby Whales Drink Milk\*
- 005154 Big Tracks, Little Tracks
- 013337 Bugs Are Insects
- 013338 Dinos Big & Small . . . 6.75
- 003308 Ducks Don't Get Wet\*
- 003315 Fireflies in the Night
- 002117 From Caterpillar to Butterfly
- 032455 From Seed-Pumpkin
- 005157 From Tadpole to Frog
- 005156 How a Seed Grows
- 012234 How Animal Babies Safe . . . 6.75
- 005153 Nest Full of Eggs . . . . . 5.95
- 007721 Starfish . . . . . 6.75
- 074668 Super Marsupials . . . . . 5.95
- 004476 Thump Goes Rabbit . . . . . 6.75
- 013342 Tree is a Plant
- 000826 What Lives in a Shell?
- 003321 What's Alive?
- 003322 What's It Like to Be a Fish?
- 003323 Where Are the Night Animals?
- 032471 Where Chicks Come From?
- LRS1PA Complete Set . . . . . 143.95

**The World Around Us:**

- 002076 Air is All Around You . . . . . 5.95
- 002071 Big Dipper
- 018712 Clouds . . . . . 5.95
- 003338 Is There Life in Outer Space?\*
- 012666 Pop! A Book About Bubbles\*
- 002078 Snow is Falling . . . . . 6.75
- 003320 Sounds All Around
- 065025 Sun and the Moon . . . . . 6.75
- LRS1WA Complete Set . . . . . 45.95



**STAGE 2 SCIENCE BOOKS:**

EACH BOOK (exc noted) . . . . . 7.50  
EACH BOOK w/\* . . . . . 5.95

**Stage 2 Human Body:**

- 032450 Drop of Blood . . . . . 5.25
- 003335 Germs Make Me Sick!
- 013339 Hear Your Heart\*
- 003343 Skeleton Inside You
- 003348 What Happens Hamburger? 5.25
- 007720 Why I Sneeze, Shiver, Hiccup\*
- 003352 Your Skin and Mine . . . . . 5.25
- LRS2HB Complete Set . . . . . 37.95

**Stage 2 Plants and Animals:**

- 035646 Almost Gone. . . . . 5.25
- 005245 Ant Cities
- 003325 Be a Friend to Trees\*
- 000839 Chirping Crickets . . . . . 5.25
- 003328 Corn is Maize\*
- 024292 Dolphin Talk . . . . . 5.25
- 033657 Honey in a Hive . . . . . 5.25
- 003336 How Do Apples Grow?
- 002120 How Do Birds Find Way? . . . 6.75

- 014639 Life in a Coral Reef
- 003339 Look Out for Turtles! . . . . . 5.25
- 002137 Milk From Cow to Carton . . . 5.25
- 004026 Octopus is Amazing . . . . . 6.75
- 012237 Penguin Chick
- 059805 Sharks Have Six Senses . . . 6.75
- 005244 Snakes Are Hunters\*
- 018222 Spinning Spiders\*
- 014695 Where Do Polar Bears Live?\*
- 005249 Who Eats What?
- 005246 Why Do Leaves Change Color?
- 002015 Why Frogs Are Wet. . . . . 5.25
- 026674 Wiggling Worms at Work . . . 5.25
- 005230 Zipping, Zooming Bats . . . . . 6.75
- LRS2PA Complete Set . . . . . 139.50

**Stage 2 Space:**

- 000833 Floating in Space
- 002014 International Space Station\*
- 016813 Mission to Mars\*
- 003341 Moon Seems to Change
- 005213 Planets in Our Solar System
- 002139 Sky is Full of Stars . . . . . 5.25
- 013341 Sun Our Nearest Star . . . . . 6.75
- 003349 What Makes Day & Night?
- 003350 What the Moon is Like
- LRS2SP Complete Set . . . . . 55.25

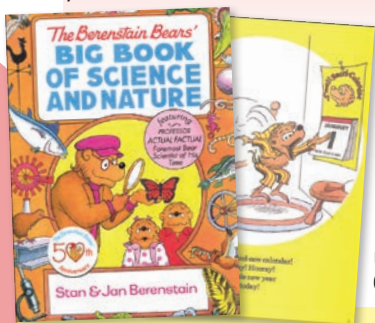
**Stage 2 Weather and the Seasons:**

- 000830 Down Comes the Rain\*
- 067566 Droughts\*
- 002162 Feel the Wind
- 005198 Flash, Crash, Rumble, Roll 5.25
- 065640 Flood Warning\*
- 059801 Hurricane Watch\*
- 005251 Sunshine Makes the Seasons
- 005221 Tornado Alert\*
- 045938 What Makes Blizzard?
- 005231 What Will the Weather Be? 6.75
- 061460 Why Are the Ice Caps Melting?\*
- LRS2WS Complete Set . . . . . 63.25

**N** **Berenstain Bears' Big Book of Science and Nature** (Grades PK-3)



Join Mama, Papa, the kids, and Professor Actual Factual Bear for an easy introduction to science and nature. The book looks and reads like

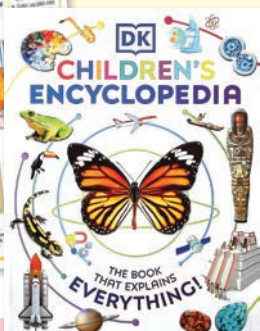


a large-format Berenstain Bears book, complete with rhyming verse. Divided into three topics: Almanac celebrates the holidays and seasons through the year, Nature Walk explores plants, animals, insects, landforms, weather, fish, and reptiles, and Science Fair helps us understand simple machines, matter, and energy. **056132 . . . . . 11.95**

**S** **DK Children's Encyclopedia** (Grades 2-4)



Ever wonder about the stars? Do you know the different types of festivals celebrated across the world?



This encyclopedia is packed with fun, informative facts and amazing photographs. Divided into nine subject areas that are color coded at the top and bottom of pages, this wonderful resource covers 250 topics! A sampling of topics included are storytelling, technology, invention, energy, and so much! Includes glossary, index, and helpful reference section with useful lists, diagrams, and tables. **042845 . . . . . 17.50**

**N** **Look Inside Science Board Books** (Grades PK-3)



These Usborne lift-the-flap books are made of thick quality pages and come in full color illustrations with lots of engaging flaps.

Children will love to learn many interesting details about science related topics. The short text descriptions give just enough information written specifically for young children to understand and satisfy curious minds.

**EACH PEEK INSIDE (PK-K) . . . 10.50**

- 042138 Animal Homes**
- 018339 Farm**
- 078271 How a Plane Works**
- 027191 How a Rocket Works**
- 042144 Sea**
- 042143 Space**



**EACH BOOK BELOW (K-3) . . . 11.95**

- 074998 Animal Homes**
- 042093 Coral Reef *NEW!***
- 042099 Farm *NEW!***
- 004111 How Computers Work**
- 059677 Our World**
- 074999 Seas & Oceans**
- 073326 Space**
- 075000 Things That Go**
- 042101 Trains *NEW!***
- 078265 Wild Weather**
- 052094 Your Body**
- 018334 Zoo *NEW!***



**S** **Gail Gibbons Science** (Grades PK-3)



Brilliantly illustrated, with striking photos and diagrams combined with clearly explained science facts make these a family favorite for years. Written by popular children's author Gail Gibbons, each book provides younger children an



excellent primer in a wide range of science topics. 28-32 pgs.

**EACH BOOK BELOW . . . . . 6.25**

- 022857 Alligators & Crocodiles**
- 004390 Deserts**
- 014560 Dinosaur Discoveries**
- 021541 From Seed to Plant**
- 006992 Horses!**
- 065028 It's Raining!**
- 009466 Owls**
- 081540 Pandas Board Book**
- 004435 Planets**
- 004453 Pumpkin Book**
- 040258 Snakes**
- 004455 Stargazers**
- 004487 Surrounded By Sea**
- 022906 Trains**
- 004489 Vegetables We Eat**
- 077452 Wolves**



**EACH BOOK BELOW (exc) . . . 6.95**

- 021528 Apples**
- 076439 Bats**
- 076694 Coral Reefs**
- 020308 Exploring Deep Dark Sea**
- 053062 Farming**
- 020326 Flowers**
- 004404 Groundhog Day**
- 006043 Honey Makers . . . . . 6.75**
- 004408 How a House is Built**
- 022871 Hurricanes**
- 040257 Ladybugs**
- 026689 Migration**
- 045381 Monarch Butterfly Board Bk**
- 043800 Moon Book**
- 007628 Rabbits, Rabbits, & More**
- 022877 Reasons for Seasons**
- 022901 Tornadoes**
- 025786 Volcanoes**
- 004517 Weather Words**

**N** **National Geographic Little Kids First Book of \_\_\_\_\_** (Grades PK-3)



This series includes a variety of educational topics for children. Colorful pages display simple and easy-to-read information that is accompanied by helpful pictures and illustrations. Each of these books provides a great introduction to different topics that include science, weather, and space. Fun facts are included throughout the books, and there are also extra questions and activities that help better engage the reader. These books would be great for older children or as a read-aloud for younger kids.

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 11.25**

- 000989 Science**
- 057963 Space**
- 059208 Weather**



**N** **Find It! Explore It!**  
(Grades PK-3)



Children will love searching through the colorful pages of these activity books

as they try to find the hidden items in pictures. Each book is also accompanied by a variety of facts and real-life pictures of different animals. These would be great books to take on a long trip or just for a fun activity around the house.

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 7.50**  
029962 **Animals**  
029963 **Ocean**



**N** **Cat in the Hat's Learning Library** (Grades K-3)



A great starting point for beginning readers of nonfiction. Using clever rhymes and illustrations, the *Cat in the Hat* (with a little help from Thing One and Thing Two) teaches all about science. Approx. 45 pgs, hc.

**EACH BOOK (exc noted) . . . . . 7.50**

049945 **Clam-I-Am All About Beach**  
071307 **Cows Can Moo! Can You? All About Farms**  
049946 **Fine Feathered Friends**  
049041 **I Can Name 50 Trees Today**  
064536 **High? Low? Where Did It Go? All About Animal Camouflage**

029908 **Inside Your Outside! Human Body**

049948 **Miles and Miles of Reptiles**

049044 **Oh Say Can You Say What's the Weather Today?**

024362 **Oh Say Can You Seed?**

049949 **Oh the Things You Can Do that Are Good for You**

049045 **On Beyond Bugs**

038820 **Out of Sight Till Tonight! Nocturnal Animals**

051823 **Safari, So Good! All About African Wildlife**

028133 **Super-Dee-Dooper Animal Facts . . . . . 13.95**

022824 **There's No Place Like Space**

067964 **Whale of a Tale!**

049951 **Why Oh Why Are Deserts Dry? All About Deserts**

005918 **Wish for a Fish**  
005919 **Would You Rather be a Pollywog?**



science library

**N** **Robert E. Wells Books** (Grades PK-3)



This adorable series, wonderfully written and delightfully illustrated by Robert E. Wells attempts to explain some of the mysteries of earth and life. Through the simplified text and clever examples young children are introduced to the principles of physics, biology/microbiology, and space.

022898 **How Do You Lift a Lion?** . . . . . 7.75

022905 **Is a Blue Whale the Biggest Thing There Is?** 6.50

022907 **What's Smaller Than a Pygmy Shrew? . . . . . 7.75**



**N** **My First Book About...(Dover Coloring Books)** (Grades PK-9)



Offering realistic illustrations and easy-to-understand language, this series is an excellent supplement to any science or nature study. Each illustration includes simple explanations that provide learners with a basic working knowledge of the topic.

**EACH BOOK (exc) . . . . . 4.95**

028663 **Backyard Nature**  
031734 **Brain . . . . . 4.25**  
030606 **Bugs**  
010688 **Chemistry**  
077629 **Genetics**

062445 **Our Amazing Earth**  
059655 **Outer Space**  
034887 **Physics**  
064149 **Weather**



**S** **Magic School Bus Books** (Grades 2-6)



Take a field trip with Ms. Frizzle, the animated teacher that believes in looking at things up close. With the help of the Magic School Bus, which can convert into anything from

submarine to spacecraft, students can go along for the ride to explore.

These books are such consistent favorites of young children that they are well worth adding to your library.

**EACH BOOK (except noted) . . . 6.95**

**EACH BOOK W/ CD . . . . . 8.75**

016217 **At the Waterworks**

007061 **Blows Its Top . . . . . 3.25**

001851 **Electric Field Trip . . . . . 6.25**

016098 **Explores the Senses**

009471 **In the Time of Dinosaurs**

001850 **Inside a Beehive**

004130 **Inside a Hurricane**

016218 **Inside the Earth**

030201 **Inside the Earth w/CD**

013548 **Inside the Human Body**

013769 **Inside Human Body w/CD**

005262 **Lost in the Solar System**

030202 **Lost in the Solar System w/CD**

005261 **On Ocean Floor**

030203 **On Ocean Floor w/CD**



**N** **Acadia Files** (Grades 3-7)



Seasonal science-themed stories starring Acadia Green and her family introduce young readers to science terms such as the scientific method, genetics, Punnett squares, tides,

erosion – and that is just in Book 1 Summer!

Illustrations look as if you are peeking into

Acadia's own nature journal.

Questions along the way are

sure to prompt discussion.

Kid-safe websites listed in the

back offer more opportunities

to explore! Stay curious!

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 7.25**

026312 **Summer – Book 1**

026293 **Autumn – Book 2**

026317 **Winter – Book 3**

026301 **Spring – Book 4**



**S** **NEW** **Smithsonian Active Learning**  
(Grades 3-7)

Packed with engaging activities, these 96-page books make learning a blast! High-level information is easy to digest with colorful, full-page illustrations, diagrams, and explanations. Kids will draw, match, color, unscramble, word-find, and make their way through mazes, puzzles, and more. Answer Key included.

- EACH BOOK . . . . . 11.25**  
**029871** Dinos & Other Prehistoric Creatures  
**029880** Human Body  
**029883** Stars and Planets  
**029927** Volcanoes & Earthquakes



**S** **NEW** **The Most Exciting Book of Science, Inventions, and Space Ever** (Grades 4-7)

This hardcover text is packed with colorful illustrations and cute little characters called the "brainwaves" to take you on an exciting journey, page by page! Learn about the building blocks of science, how to understand the periodic table, the scientific method, properties of matter, acids and bases, energy, famous inventors, the solar system, and so much more! Step-by-step guides give detail on a broad range of science fields, over 300 inventions, and key science figures and events. As a bonus, there are hidden characters to find on each page!  
**019185 . . . . . 15.50**



**S** **Science Comics** (Grades 4-8)


Kids can enjoy exploring a variety of different subjects through *Science Comics*. Each book follows amusing, relatable characters that lead the reader through an entertaining and educational story. The format of this series makes it fun for students that love comics, and it will be easy for them to learn and retain the included information. Overall, funny, enjoyable, and very informative.

- EACH BOOK (exc) 9.75**  
**083618** Birds-Prey 10.50  
**015590** Brain **NEW!**  
**083619** Bridges  
**083621** Coral Reefs  
**036610** Electricity . . . 10.50  
**017592** Flying Machines  
**037972** Frogs **NEW!**  
**083623** Periodic Table  
**083625** Robots & Drones  
**083626** Rockets  
**083627** Rocks & Minerals  
**083629** Solar System  
**083630** Spiders  
**083631** Trees  
**083634** Wild Weather



**S** **Graphic Science: Max Axiom, Super Scientist** (Grades 3-9)

Meet Max Axiom! Born in a science loving family, he experienced a freak accident while on a wilderness hike. With newfound super intelligence, x-ray vision, and a lab coat that allows him to travel through time and space, Max's ambition is to help children learn science in a fun, memorable way. Presented in a graphic novel format, books help readers understand an array of science topics, and provide additional resources to go deeper from books to dedicated weblinks, and a glossary/index.

- EACH BOOK BELOW . . . . . 7.50**  
**020382** Adventures in Sound   
**020404** Attractive Story of Magnetism  
**020405** Basics of Cell Life  
**020418** Crash Course in Forces & Motion  
**020437** Decoding Genes  
**020458** Dynamic World Chemical Reactions  
**020494** Exploring Ecosystems  
**020525** Explosive World Volcanoes  
**020555** Investigating Scientific Method  
**020687** Shocking World of Electricity  
**020701** Surprising World of Bacteria  
**020739** Understanding Photosynthesis  
**EACH SOCIETY SECRET SCIENTISTS BK NEW! . . . 6.75**  
**008371** Exploring Virtual Reality  
**008377** Journey to Future of Transportation  
**008380** Living Among Robots  
**008381** World of Artificial Intelligence



**S** **Kingfisher Science Encyclopedia** (Grades 4-8)

Looking for a handy reference book for science? Chapters cover geology, living things, human biology, chemistry, materials and technology, light and energy, forces and movement, electricity and electronics, space and time, and the environment. Text is large, explanations are clear, and colorful photographs and illustrations abound. Each chapter ends with a helpful "Facts and Figures" page with key dates and definitions. 496-pgs, hc.  
**010198 . . . . . 23.50**


**N** **Basher Science** (Grades 4-10)

The *Basher Science* series has been a long-time favorite. Each book introduces a new set of characters to help us become familiar with different science topics. For example, the earth is represented by a gently smiling earth with a wedge lifted out to show the earth's layers, and the sun is a little person with a glowing sun-head. These books make science terminology accessible to children, and the visuals help to cement the learning in a fun and cute way.

- EACH BOOK (except noted) . . . 7.50**  
**002707** Astronomy  
**083635** Biology  
**083636** Chemistry . . . . . 6.95  
**029245** Engineering  
**022743** Human Body . . . . . 6.95  
**062046** Complete Periodic Table: Elements with Style! . . . 8.95  
**018714** Physics  
**002877** Planet Earth  
**047011** Rocks & Minerals



**N** **One Small Square Books** (Grades PK-6)

 Each book has children stake out just one, small square which they will explore, like scientists, discovering all they can about that ecosystem and the wildlife that inhabits it. The

books are highly interactive - an exquisite blend of textual information and activities, in a very conversational tone. The writing is excellent, and the full-color illustrations are beautiful and inspiring. 48 pgs.

**EACH BELOW . . . . . 9.95**

**003782 African Savannah**

**003790 Night Sky**

**EACH BELOW . . . . . 11.75**

**003788 Cave**

**003789 Coral Reef**

**003794 Tropical Rain Forest**

**EACH BELOW . . . . . 13.25**

**003783 Arctic Tundra**

**003784 Backyard**

**003787 Cactus Desert**

**003791 Pond**


**003792 Seashore**

**003793 Swamp**

**003795 Woods**



**N** **Dianna Aston / Sylvia Long Nature Series** (Grades K-5)

 Has a book ever left you at a loss to describe its beauty? Accompanying the text are detailed, vibrant water-color and ink illustrations. Scientific details are interspersed throughout. Children will be spellbound by the stunningly-illustrated, poetically-written texts. Whether your family loves nature or simply enjoys a quality children's read aloud, you will not be disappointed. 40 pgs.

**EACH BOOK (except) . . . . 6.95**

**036461 Beetle is Shy**

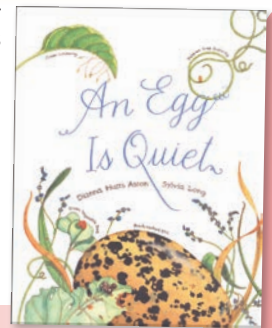
**006707 Butterfly Is Patient**

**006712 Egg Is Quiet**

**006742 Nest is Noisy**



**006763 Rock Is Lively . . . 7.75**

**006777 Seed Is Sleepy**

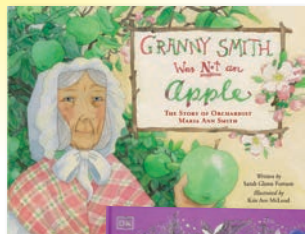


nature library


**N** **Granny Smith Was Not an Apple** (Grades PK-3)

  This delightful children's book tells the true story of the life of Granny Smith and how she accidentally created the now famous green apple. A timeline of Granny Smith's life is included.

**032077 . . . . . 13.95**

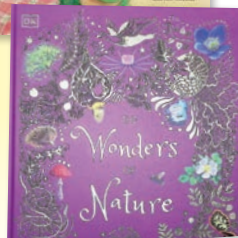


**S** **DK Treasures** (Grades 2-6)


 Encourage young readers to go on a journey to explore a world of information! These beautiful, hardcover nature encyclopedias for children will be a beautiful keepsake due to their stunning embossed cover with gold foil detail and gilded gold edges. The perfect blend of storybook style text with striking illustrations makes it a fantastic first reference book for those curious minds that love wildlife and the natural world.

**018012 Nature's Treasures . . . . . 17.50**

**028045 Wonders of Nature . . . . . 15.50**



**S** **Outdoor School** (Grades 5-9)

 These indispensable nature guides come in two different varieties! The pocket *Nature Essentials* include 24 Tyvek™ pages (3"x5"), and help with basic animal identification or survival skills. Each *Nature Guide* is environment immersion, nature guide, and logbook in one. These follow a basic pattern. Read on the topic. Then, in the places provided, observe, interact, and then document your experiences. Skills progress towards mastery over 400+pgs. All books are extremely durable and engaging.

**EACH ESSENTIALS GUIDE 7.50**

**024689 Animal Tracks**

**024709 Survival Skills**

**EACH GUIDE . . . . . 13.95**

**024710 Animal Watching**

**009167 Gardening **NEW!****


**024714 Hiking & Camping**

**024721 Rock, Fossil, & Shell Hunting**

**029698 Tree, Wildflower, & Mushroom Spotting**



**N** **Bear Grylls Survival Skills Handbooks** (Grades 3-8)

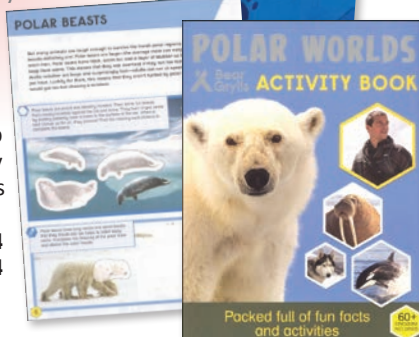
 Take your outdoor skills to the next level with this handy illustrated handbook that make exploring the great outdoors a safer and better experience. Skills are presented with step-by-step instructions and helpful graphics. Activity books are packed with fact-filled puzzles and activities and include 60+ stickers.

**073338 Handbook Volume 1 . . 12.34**

**EACH ACTIVITY BOOK . . . . . 4.74**

**080121 Animal Detective (3-6)**

**080124 Polar Worlds (3-6)**





## Five in a Row Nature Studies (Grades PK-12)

Whether you love nature studies or want to learn how to engage in a nature study, this resource is for you! The first part of each book walks you through ways to study nature for all ages and in specific seasons. There are lists of resources, tools, and field guides for nature studies and journaling. Then the author shows you how to incorporate animals, trees, plants, rocks, weather, poetry, art, and music into your studies. Scripture throughout each book reminds us how we can see God in every season. Reproducible journaling pages (for purchasing family) are included for each season.

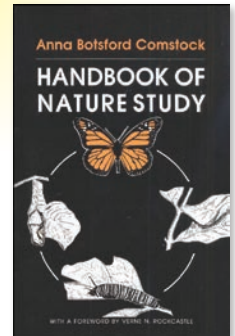
**EACH BOOK** . . . . . **49.00**  
**007617** Fall & Winter  
**023672** Spring & Summer



## Handbook of Nature Study (Grades PK-8)

This 887-page volume, originally published in 1911 (updated in 1939), was designed for use by elementary school teachers with little knowledge of nature. Engaging background information is provided, and 232 lesson plans (rural setting assumed) are supplied. Subjects covered include the teaching of nature study, animals, plants, and earth and sky. Black and white photographs and drawings are abundant.

**014298** . . . . . **26.95**



## Nature School and Companion Guides (Grades K-8)

Take your learning outside! *Nature School* helps facilitate learning about the world around you or on the other side of the world. Students will learn about 5 major biomes and the characteristics of each. There are hands-on activities at the end of each unit to continue learning. Looking to incorporate nature studies into your school year? Consider adding a Science through *Nature Notebook Companion*. Available in two levels: Junior (K-3) and the grade 3+ *Notebook Companion*. Varied activities include open ended questions, sketching, diagramming and labeling, map work. Spiralbound. Not reproducible.

**026978** *Nature School (1-6)-(A)* . . . **18.75**  
**029449** *Jr. Companion (K-3)* . . . . . **34.95**  
**029448** *Companion (3-8)-(B)* . . . . . **34.95**



## Thinking Tree Nature Study Journals (Grades 1-12)

These journals offer guided activities and encourage children to use their observation skills. The *Nature Study & Outdoor Science Journal* contains an assortment of independent activities: drawing and coloring; brief research exercises; creating nature crafts; etc. The *Nature Study Handbook* utilizes colored pencils and living books and offers 10-15 pages of guided discovery activities each month, with pages to color and draw, nature poems to learn, research pages to complete, items to collect, and weather to study. Journals are 200+ pages with black and white illustrations.

**068492** *Journal (1-4)* . . . . . **22.95**  
**015928** *Handbook (5-12)-(C)* . . . . . **26.95**



## Put on Your Owl Eyes (Grades 3-8)

As a nature log and activity book, this resource is meant to encourage students to get outside and create their own nature adventures. The author has a degree in environmental education and is a teacher of survival, tracking and awareness skills. Chapters introduce readers to observing wildlife, understanding habitats, identifying trees and more. Please note that toward the end there is a small section on celebrating connection with nature, you may want to preview this for content.

**028943** . . . . . **12.75**



## Nature Anatomy (Grades 3-12)

Adults and children are irresistibly drawn to the colorful drawings in Julia Rothman's best-selling illustrated guides to the world around us. Clearly written text is filled with details that satisfies even the most curious learner. The *Nature Anatomy Notebook* has step-by-step tutorials and specially designed record pages to track nature sightings throughout the seasons.

**082209** *Farm Anatomy* . . . . . **14.50**  
**082210** *Food Anatomy* . . . . . **13.95**  
**075947** *Nature Anatomy* . . . . . **12.75**  
**074585** *Nature Anatomy Notebook* . . . . . **15.25**  
**080793** *Ocean Anatomy* . . . . . **14.50**  
**036482** *Wildlife Anatomy* . . . . . **13.95**  
**EACH COMPANION GUIDE (3-8) NEW!** . . . . . **28.95**

Formatted journals ask students to sketch pictures and respond to questions. The pages are simple-looking, not illustrated, just waiting for your child to add their creativity.

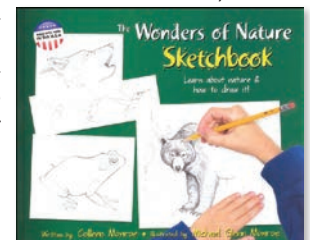
**029360** *Farm Anatomy*  
**029361** *Food Anatomy*  
**029415** *Nature Anatomy*  
**029433** *Ocean Anatomy*



## Wonders of Nature Sketchbook (Grades 3-AD)

Fascinating facts about wildlife, coupled with drawing instruction for the beginning nature journalist. Each spread is devoted to a different animal and contains interesting information, artist-rendered sketches, and step-by-step drawing instructions. Drawing instruction is detailed, with simple shapes, written instruction for adding features, and ends with a completed sketch. 36 pgs, hc.

**048859** . . . . . **13.95**





**N**

**Wild Life Kraff Journal (Grades 1-AD)**

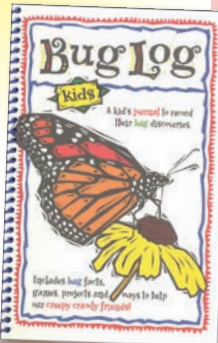
"Life is an adventure. It's not the destination we reach that's most rewarding. It's the journey along the way." This quote is in the front of this journal and is the premise of why it was created. Each page has a space to record the date, time, season, and weather condition of your wildlife explorations. There is also space to record what you saw, where you spotted it, details of the sighting, and other interesting information. The back of each page has a space to sketch or write down other memorable notes. 97 pages.  
**006807 . . . . . 25.00**



nature study tools

**N Nature Logs for Kids (Grades K-8)**

Here's a place for kids to record all their nature "finds," from observations to musings to artwork (photos or drawings). We like this journal because it's fairly free form, not requiring a child to fill in a multitude of information but allowing him to take the lead in what he wants to record. Our only qualm - it's not larger!  
**EACH NATURE LOG . . . . . 8.45**  
**001251 Bird | 001270 Nature**  
**066994 Bug | 051948 Rock**



**N GeoSafari Jr. Kidnoculars (Grades PK-2)**

Focus-free, 2x magnification binoculars specifically designed with little ones in mind. They feature enlarged eyepieces, with rubber cushioning, and a breakaway neck strap. Comfortable and durable.  
**EACH BINOCULAR . . . . . 13.25**  
**013833 Green (A)**  
**076803 Pink (B)**



**N Carson® Compact Binoculars (Grade PK-AD)**

These binoculars are perfect for kids and adults who are ready to explore the world! The *Carson Hawk™* measures 4 1/4" x 4 1/4" and has 30mm objective lenses and 5x magnification. The *Carson Stinger™* measures 4" x 3.8" x 1.3" with a 22 mm objective and 8x magnification. Both binoculars have a center focus knob, are lightweight (easy to take along on outdoor excursions or to sporting events), and include a protective pouch.  
**002772 Carson Hawk (C) . . . . . 19.99**  
**077955 Carson Stinger (D) . . . . . 32.95**



**N Heirloom Nature Journals by Jeanie Fullbright (Grades PK-AD)**

Record your nature observations in this beautiful, well-made journal! When nature journaling with her own children, the author was disappointed she didn't use a higher-quality journal. This hardbound leather journal will hold up and become a keepsake for years to come. Pages are acid-free and cold-pressed, perfect for drawings and journaling with no bleed-through when using watercolors. The canvas size (10" x 12") is ideal for children and has enough pages for one year of study.  
**EACH JOURNAL . . . . . 18.99**  
**010462 Ocean Blue**  
**010472 Chestnut Brown**  
**022036 Forest Green**



**N Carson AdventurePak Kid's Outdoor Adventure Set (Grades 2-AD)**

This kit covers all the basics. Set includes binoculars, flashlight, compass, signal whistle, and a soft carrying pouch. The compact binoculars are 5x30mm with center focus knob and fully coated lenses for clear, bright images. Flashlight is durable hard plastic, uses 2 AA's, and has a carry loop. Whistle with lanyard has a Celsius/Fahrenheit thermometer. Compass includes magnifier and sighting hairline for accuracy, rotatable bezel, adjustable marching line for maintaining direction in low visibility, thumb hold, and a closing cover.  
**000853 (F) . . . . . 29.99**



**N X-Scope: 7 Function Optical Tool (Grades 1-AD)**

Truly the Cadillac of portable magnification tools, this pocket-size 30x microscope also includes an 8x pull-out telescope, a 9x magnifying hand lens, a clock, a whistle, a compass and a flashlight! You will be impressed with the quality of magnification and the bright, sharp viewing provided by the LED bulb.  
**044921 (E) . . . . . 14.99**

**N** Safari Ltd. Life Cycle Sets (Grades PK-AD)

Each of these plastic life cycle model sets includes 4-5 pieces, each showing a different phase in the development of the animal. The phases are not to scale, but each piece is about 2-3" and is hand-painted in detail. The back of the package explains each developmental stage. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.



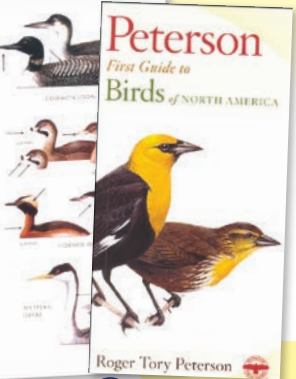
- EACH SET . . . . . 10.44**
- 016382 Ant
  - 055665 Chicken
  - 017393 Frog
  - 051379 Green Sea Turtle
  - 016372 Honeybee
  - 055666 Ladybug
  - 013170 Monarch Butterfly

**N** Peterson First Guides (Grades 3-AD)

These guides are perfectly portable and are loaded with accurate illustrations (b&w and color), and identifying details!

Birds provides a brief overview of 188 birds: color, size, habitat and food. Insects offers an introduction to observation, life stages and body parts. Containing summary information, color, size, habitats and eating habits, over 200 insects are identified. Trees depicts 243 common trees by leaf and bark patterns. 128 pgs, pb.

- EACH GUIDE . . . . . 7.95**
- 050519 Birds of North America
  - 054170 Insects of North America
  - 021499 Trees



**S** National Geographic Pocket Guides to North America (Grades 5-AD)

Easy to use, pocket guides are jam packed with information and quality illustrations. This will quickly become your family's favorite go-to resource for information. Each book provides detailed information for novice to advanced learners, and key facts summarized for each topic. Measuring 4 1/2" x 7 1/2", these books slip easily into your backpack or purse for an on-the-go reference. 178 pgs, pb.

- EACH GUIDE . . . . . 9.75**
- 066629 Birds
  - 066627 Insects
  - 066630 Mammals
  - 066628 Reptiles & Amphibians
  - 012857 Rocks & Minerals
  - 066633 Trees & Shrubs
  - 029438 Wildflowers



**N** Insect Lore Habitats (Grades PK-AD)

Homey habitats for your insect pets. Habitats are designed to give you a great view of what the insects are doing while keeping them in their own safe environment. They come with everything you will need, except the insects, which will be shipped when temperatures are appropriate for an additional shipping/handling fee (some restrictions apply). Observation journals reinforce STEM learning with a variety of grade appropriate activities. *Budding Entomologist* is for grades K-3 and *Junior Entomologist Journal* is for grades 2-5. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.



- 001707 Ant Mountain (A) . . . . . 25.20
- 083895 Ant - Jr. Journal . . . . . 3.99
- Butterfly Habitats:**
- 003539 Garden . . . . . 25.19
- 080157 Garden Home Schl Ed (B) . 34.19
- 032554 Giant Garden . . . . . 28.79
- 065715 Original Pavillion (C) . . . . 35.99
- 013447 Butterfly Farm . . . . . 34.19
- 083896 Butterfly - Budding Journal . 3.99
- 083897 Butterfly - Jr. Journal . . . . 3.99
- 014640 Butterfly Feeder (D) . . . . . 8.99
- Ladybug Habitats:**
- 062481 Ladybug Garden (E) . . . 23.25
- 004483 Ladybug Land . . . . . 28.79
- 083899 Ladybug - Jr. Journal . . . . 3.99

**N** Jr. Rangerland® Animal Tracks Matching Game (Grades PK+)

Teach your child to recognize the tracks of over 24 animals in this illustrated matching game. Challenge your memory by matching the animals to their tracks and gathering as many pairs as you can. The one with the most matches will win. Cards measure 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" making them perfect for little hands!

- 008787 . . . . . 11.95



**N** Jr. Ranger Poop Tracks Card Game (Grades PK-AD)

Simple, enjoyable game that teaches kids about different animals and how to track them. Each player takes turns spinning the spinner to dictate whether they will draw more cards, swipe cards, or trade cards with others. The goal is to assemble scenes by collecting three cards (habitat, tracks, and scat) for a specific animal. The player with the most complete scenes at the end of the game wins! Instruction manual includes reference guide about animals. 2-6 players.


- 042406 . . . . . 8.95





**N** **Dome Terrarium Kits** (Grades PK-AD)

**G**row a garden any time of the year! These great kits include everything you need to grow a variety of plants, all contained in a plastic growing dome. Soil, decorative pebbles, seeds, an instruction sheet, and more are included. The plants are easy to grow, require minimal care, and can last for years. Please note that although the seeds may have a "best by" date that is recent or has passed recently, they should still be good for three years.

- EACH KIT (exc) . . . . . 24.95**  
**054777 Bountiful Butterfly**  
**003071 Carnivorous Creatures**  
**041869 Culinary Herb Collection 23.95**  
**020730 Desert Dome . . . . . 23.95**  
**050583 Dinosaur Domain**  
**014106 Fanciful Fairy Garden (A) **  
**018503 Tropical Rainforest Jungle (B)**



**N** **Herb Garden Growing Kit** (Grades 1-AD)

Kids can create their very own garden with this STEM related science kit! First decorate your flowerpots with paint and stickers. Then fill them with pellets, seeds, and soil. Don't forget to water them 2-3 times a week and give them plenty of sunshine! Kit comes with 3 flowerpots, peat pellets, wooden garden labels, oregano, basil, & chive seed packets, paints/brushes, paint palette, stickers, and garden trowel.

**001736 . . . . . 27.95**

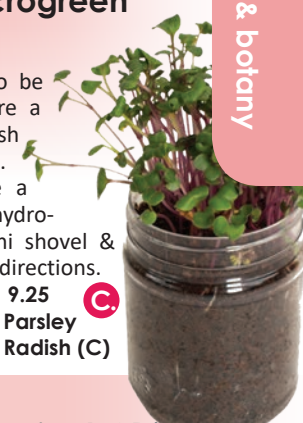


gardening & botany

**N** **Grow Your Own Microgreen Kits** (Grades 3-AD)

Requiring only 7-20 days to be ready for harvest, these kits are a fun and healthy way to add fresh greens from inside your home. *Microgreen Grow Kits* include a spray bottle, 2 bags of seeds, 2 hydroponic growing media discs, mini shovel & 20-page handbook with detailed directions.

- EACH KIT . . . . . 9.25**  
**010093 Arugula | 010115 Parsley **C****  
**010099 Cilantro | 010123 Radish (C)**

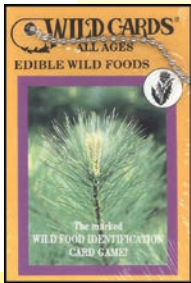


**N** **Wild Cards (Edible Plant Deck)** (Grades PK-AD)

**G** While the cards are not edible, this playing card deck lists 52 common wild edible food plants and their uses.

Included on an instruction card are rules of foraging and safety in identification and consumption of wild plants. Each card has a photograph, highlights of certain features, a range map, scientific name, other common names, characteristics, uses, and hints for use. Cards are hole-punched and come with a durable plastic ring to hold the deck together.

**004464 . . . . . 6.75**



**N** **Flower Press** (Grades 1-AD)

Preserve that beautiful flower and the memory of the time when you found it with these wooden flower presses. Available in a "pocket-size" version about the size of a large postcard and a larger square version with carrying strap.

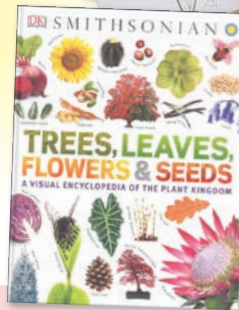
- 018952 Large (D) . . . . . 19.90**  
**018971 Small . . . . . 9.90**



**S** **Trees, Leaves, Flowers & Seeds** (Grades 2-7)

**G** Filled with vibrant photographs, illustrations and helpful summaries, this book will captivate eager or reluctant botanists. A perfect resource to casually set out to engage any reader, as it begs to be picked up and perused. Two-page presentation of most topics.

**076436 . . . . . 15.95**



**N** **Garbage to Gardens Compost Kit & Decomposition Book** (Grades 3-8)

Teaching young scientists about recycling and composting, the 8 different activities demonstrate which creatures help with decomposition, what things decompose the best, the difference between dirt and soil, what makes healthy soil, and more. Kit only has two items in it: a composter with magnified circles for observation, and the journal; the rest you supply. Fill the composter with potting soil, choose items to decompose, and watch what happens! Observe and record data as you learn about microorganisms and compostables. Warning: your hands will get dirty!

**043874 . . . . . 21.50**



**N** **Ultimate Guide to Gardening** (Grades 3-9)

**G** Whether planning a huge home garden, or a few pots on a balcony or a sunny windowsill, this book has a project for you! Fabulous color photos inspire, and the clear instructions instill confidence to get started. Sprinkled throughout are science facts, other things to try in your projects, and even where to look for recycled growing containers. Try growing and brewing your own tea, a spaghetti garden, an indoor water garden, a tiny pocket garden of succulents, and loads more! 45 projects in all. 112 pgs.

**048606 . . . . . 10.50**





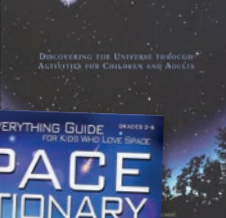
### Planetarium Projector (Grades 3-AD)

Enjoy projecting the night sky into your own home with this 2-in-1 planetarium projector. Along with the constellation domes, there are 4 disks with various images like planets, nebulas, comets, spaceships, satellites, and more! Simply plug in the projector in a very dark room and follow the clear instructions to view. Focus knob ensures a clear image. Includes projector dome, a USB-C cable (adapter not included), 3-star map domes, 4 image disks, and a poster that defines the featured images.

**043372 ..... 31.40**



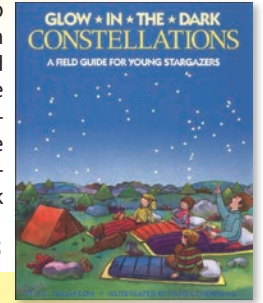
### Astronomy for All Ages



### Glow-in-the-Dark Constellations: Field Guide for Young Stargazers (Grades PK-AD)

In the introduction, readers get background on who named the constellations, what stars are, why constellations move, and tips to make your stargazing more fruitful. The book is divided into five sections to show the constellations which can be seen year-round, in winter, spring, summer, and autumn. The stories behind the names are told, the best time of year to view them is revealed, and step-by-step directions for finding them are included. The page opposite is a picture of the sky with glow-in-the-dark stars. In all, there are 19 glow-in-the-dark maps of the stars and constellations.

**029837 ..... 6.95**



### Astronomy for All Ages (Grades PK-AD)

A wealth of astronomy information is presented through 51 different activities. Charts, diagrams, and photographs complete the lessons and present the concepts. Sections cover the night sky visible to the naked eye, the moon and its phases, the sun and solar phenomena, the solar system, deep space, and telescopes and photography. Activities show appropriate ages and generally assumes adult assistance. A fairly serious course, it could easily take a year to complete. Helpful appendices include dealers of equipment, lunar phase dates, planet position, and astronomy web sites.

**026495 ..... 15.95**



### Space Dictionary for Kids (Grades 3-6)

A great book that will pique kids' curiosity and help them learn more about space. The pages are filled with easy-to-read explanations on a variety of terms related to space and the universe. Definitions for cosmology, gravity, general relativity and more can be found throughout the book. Colorful illustrations also make the material easier to understand. Readers can also learn more about the history of space exploration and explore the timeline found in a later part of the book.

**034407 ..... 15.50**



### Knowledge Encyclopedia Space! (Grades 4-7)

This book covers a wide range of space-related topics in detail. Captivating and realistic illustrations help bring the content to life as readers can discover more about the universe. Information is also presented in a very readable style that students will understand. Readers can learn more about the solar system, different kinds of stars, the night sky, and more in this book that would be a great supplemental resource for astronomy.

**019178 ..... 17.50**



### Night Sky Puzzle (Grades PK-3)

Introduce your little astronomer to the mysteries above. After connecting the 48 brightly-colored pieces, your child will observe planets, nebulas, lunar phases, a comet, the Big Dipper and Little Dipper, and more. Additional teaching information is on the back of the box. Large individual pieces vary in size with the completed puzzle measuring 24" x 18".

**008982 ..... 15.95**

### Constellation Cards (Grades PK-AD)

See shapes in the stars and learn to identify the constellations of the Northern and Southern hemispheres with these Constellation Cards! Each waterproof and tearproof card has die-cut circles representing the stars found in that constellation, with a drawing of the constellation's image. Includes 54 cards and a poster.

**009194 ..... 23.95**

### Tiny Solar System Kit (Grades 3-AD)

This STEAM activity lab provides a hands-on visual of the solar system. The illustrated science manual gives interesting information about the solar system and lists 10 different activities. The 2" base holds the light-up sun and 8 plastic arms represent the different planets. A separate earth and moon model, a mini poster, and sticker sheet are also included.

**024786 ..... 20.89**



**S** **Ecologies Solar System Card Game** (Grade 7-AD)



Play a science-based card game that focuses on food chains and the circle of life. The playing cards feature beautiful artwork of animals, plants, and celestial bodies. Unlike the original *Ecologies* game, this version focuses on “What kind of life may have existed, or what might someday exist.” Players compete to build ecological systems on 7 different celestial bodies and be the first to gain 12 victory points. 60-90 minutes, 1-6 players.

**028274** ..... **23.95**



**N** **Glowing 3-D Solar System** (Grades PK-AD)



Bring the night sky into your home with these glow-in-the-dark planets and stars. Kit contains 8 colorful planets; Pluto; over 200 five-pointed, adhesive, plastic stars; string; and non-stain, easy-to-remove, adhesive putty, suitable for placement on walls and ceilings of just about any type (not drop ceiling tiles, fiberboard, or wallpaper). Simply stick the stars and planets on the surface you want, let them absorb light periodically, and they'll

probably glow for just about as long as a real star! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs. **043252** ..... **19.95**



**N** **Carson RedSight Red LED Flashlight** (Grades PK-AD)



With 9 Red LED lights and a glow in the dark rubber grip, this flashlight lets your avid star gazer view their star finder or star map, while still viewing the night sky. Clip to a belt loop or backpack with the carabiner clip to avoid losing it in the dark. Requires 3 AAA batteries (not included).

**063989** ..... **9.99**



**N** **Explore Scientific Telescopes** (Grades 5-AD)



**Aries** is an ideal beginner scope that is easy to use and includes a simple alt-azimuth mount (for separate horizontal and vertical rotation) and tripod for easier movement and focus. It offers a 50mm aperture (opening), 600 mm focal length, two eyepieces, and a red dot finder. Another entry level telescope is the **Star50APP**. It includes a mount for a smart phone, bar code to download the ARTelescope App to locate and learn about constellations and planets, two interchangeable Huygens eyepieces (30X and 48X), simple mount, dew cover, and full-size tripod with accessory tray. At 50mm, children will be able to see the moon and its major craters, Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn (no rings). The next step up, **Gemini**, has a 70mm aperture and 700mm focal length. The scope comes with two high-end eyepieces, adjustable tripod, instructional manual, star map, and software downloads. The **Aurora** is an 114mm telescope designed for deep sky viewing. With a focal length of 500 mm and two symmetrical eyepieces, this reflector model allows the user to view galaxies, nebulae, and star clusters. The **STARAPP** offers an 114mm aperture and 500mm focal length, so users can clearly view planets and bright, deep-sky objects like star clusters and nebulae. Includes two interchangeable Plössl eyepieces (26mm and 9.7mm), 2x Barlow lens to aid magnification, smart phone mount and ARTelescope APP, and full-size tripod with accessory tray. Our best telescope is the **FirstLight AR80**. This wi-fi enabled telescope features an 80mm telescope tube, a 25mm Plossl eyepiece, a 40mm Draw Tube Focuser and computer software. Download the ExploreStars app, available for iOS and Android, to discover over 70,000 celestial objects.

- 008211 Aries - Telescope 50/600 (A)** ..... **54.95**
- 005638 Star50APP 50mm (B)** ..... **80.95**
- 008213 Gemini - 70mm AZ (C)** ..... **117.95**
- 008212 Aurora II 114mm AZ (D)** ..... **177.95**
- 005639 NG Direction STARAPP 114mm (E)** ..... **175.95**
- 023670 FirstLight AR80mm (F)** ..... **599.95**

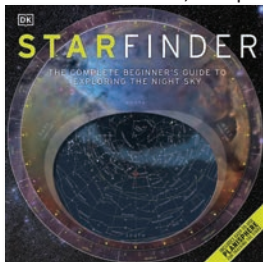


Find more products, descriptions and reviews at [www.rainbowresource.com](http://www.rainbowresource.com)

**S** **Starfinder** (Grades 6-AD)



This large format, hardcover DK book will awe the reader with both information and beautiful photography. It is divided into four sections. Finding Your way offers an overview of objects found in the night sky and how to view it. The Solar System takes you on a journey past the sun and moon, the planets, and other objects that travel in

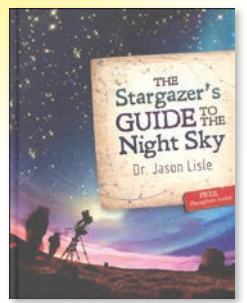


our universe. Mapping the Sky takes you through a myriad of constellations and where they can be spotted. The Monthly Sky Guide offers month-by-month information on what can be seen from the southern and northern latitudes. 128 pgs. **056987** ..... **17.50**

**Stargazer's Guide to the Night Sky** (Grades 7-AD)



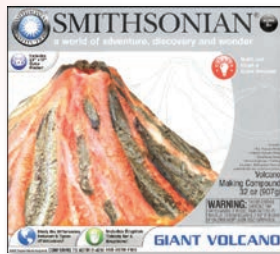
Dr. Jason Lisle explains the celestial phenomena of God's creation. Beautiful photography, illustrations, and star charts take you on a tour through the event of stargazing the movement of heavenly bodies, celestial events, telescopes, the moon, sun, stars, and planets, deep sky objects, and the relevance of astronomy. An unusual chapter concerns the eye and how it works, with tips for adapting to night sky viewing with a telescope, binoculars, and with the naked eye. 240 pgs, hc.



**053254** ..... **31.99**

**S** **Smithsonian Giant Volcano Kit** (Grades PK-AD)

Kindle the love of science in your child into a bursting eruption with this fascinating volcano kit, where young scientists build and erupt their very own volcano. Includes a plastic volcano sub-structure, volcano making compound, bottle and tube erupting system, real volcanic rocks, erupting mix, safety goggles, and detailed instructions. Includes a 25-pg. instruction booklet filled with intriguing facts about the science and history of volcanoes.



029695 ..... 18.95

**N** **Smithsonian® Rock and Gem Kit** (Grades 3-AD)

Combine the fun activity of chiseling and digging with the anticipation of finding cool rocks! The kit includes a sand block that encases 11 gemstones (which will vary from kit to kit), wooden mallet and dowel, goggles, streak plate, magnifying glass, pouch and poster with instructions. The poster gives a bit of information about rocks and identification and how to safely dig out your specimens, with an explanation about hardness, cleavage and fracture, color, and streak. After you clean up your rocks and gems, store them in the drawstring bag.



024135 ..... 18.95

**N** **Geosafari Jr. Rocknoculars** (Grades PK-1)

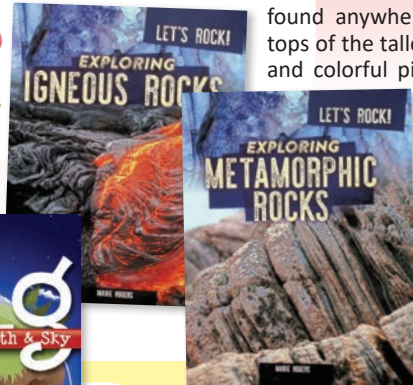
Support your young geologists love for rocks with this portable viewing and collecting tool. Aided by a kid-size handle, the rocknoculars offer a rock storage compartment, observation stage, and a dual eye piece that extends. With a 3x magnification, children will be able to get a good look at all their treasured finds... from rocks or seashells, to leaves and more! Includes Parent Activity Guide and bonus Spark More Play Activities. Great gift for any budding naturalist!

024144 ..... 13.50



**S** **Let's Rock! Exploring** (Grades 3-6)

This series explores the rocks and minerals found anywhere from the core of the earth to the tops of the tallest mountains. Each book has lively text and colorful pictures, with individual glossary, index, and suggested websites in the back. Supports Next Gen Science Standards.



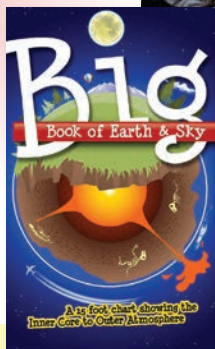
EACH BOOK ..... 6.85

- 024601 Earth's Minerals
- 024611 Igneous Rocks
- 024630 Metamorphic Rocks
- 024635 Sedimentary Rocks
- 024646 Rock Cycle
- 024659 Weathering & Erosion
- LTRKST Set of 6 above .. 36.95

**T** **Big Book of Earth & Sky** (Grades 2-7)

Surveying the earth and sky, this book is more like a large wall chart, with 21 panels unfolding to 15 feet long. Topics include Earth's core, fossil formations and the geological column from a catastrophic flood perspective, crystals and rocks, oceans, erosions, fossils and coal, caves, the water cycle, clouds, tallest mountains, and atmospheres.

036446 ..... 15.99

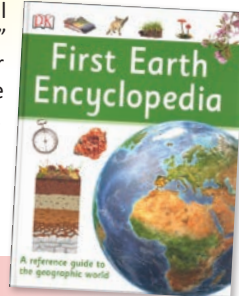


**S** **First Earth Encyclopedia** (Grades 3-6)

This offering has the usual DK visual appeal and is packed with information and interesting facts. Every page is laid out in scrap-booking style with photographs and accompanying text. "Turn and Learn" icons tell you where to find additional information within the book, and "Hands on" activities show you how to try some things for yourself.

Children will find information on the world's physical geography, our living world, human geography, and maps. A reference section includes a map of the world, a view of the earth at night, a quiz, glossary and more. 136 pgs, hc.

016325 ..... 12.50



**N** **Weather Science Lab** (Grades 1-6)

Twenty hands-on experiments, covering all 4 seasons, teach kids the science behind the weather forecast. The colorfully illustrated instruction manual provides weather words to know, step-by-step instructions, explanations, supply lists, and space to record most activities. Kit includes most supplies; you will additionally need a few household items. Adult supervision recommended. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (2). Not <3yrs.**

004938 ..... 17.95



**N** **Snakes & Ladders: Weather Game** (Grades PK-3)

An educational twist on *Chutes & Ladders*, children can learn all about the weather as they play this classic game. The gameplay is still the same as players will take turns rolling the dice to move themselves up the weather-themed board. Through playing, children are introduced to a variety of different weather terms. 2-4 players.

032928 ..... 19.99



**N** **Rock and Gem Book** (Grades 3-7)

**📖** Through the photography and snippets of information, children learn about rocks, minerals and gems, fossils, and shells. Read about the rocks inside our planet and the rock cycle before jumping into explanations of a variety of rocks - igneous, metamorphic, and sedimentary - even rocks from space. The information is presented in small pieces, so not overwhelming for younger ones. 208 pgs, hc.  
**046167** ..... **17.50**



**N** **Rocks and Minerals of U.S. Collections** (Grades K-8)

**📖** These sets of rocks and minerals provide a range of materials for your study of geology. We suggest getting a good basic book about rocks and rock-collecting, and using one of these sets as your samples. Unmount the specimens if you prefer. The 35 rocks in *Basic* set measure 0.5"-0.75" while the 24 rocks in the *Reference Collection* are slightly larger at 0.75"-1". Study Guide included.  
**002277 Basic Collection 2035-S (A)** ..... **29.95**  
**002278 Reference Collection 2024** ..... **28.95**



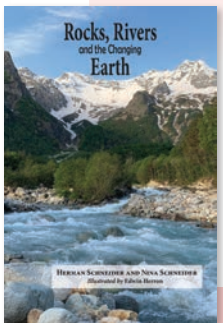
**N** **Explore Geology Rocks & Minerals Collection** (Grades 3-AD)

**📖** This set contains 24 different specimens in four classifications (minerals, metamorphic, sedimentary, and igneous). The rocks are not affixed to anything, allowing them to be handled, carefully examined and thoroughly explored! See website for contents.  
**013227** ..... **11.50**



**N** **Rocks, Rivers, and the Changing Earth** (Grades 4-6)

**📖** This text's end goal: to inspire awe and amazement in the mind of students. Focusing on the Earth's constant changes, this writing (from the 1950s) conversationally explains the transformation of the land (rocks, minerals, and soil), the sea (rivers, and underground supply), and man's relationship with the Earth. A handful of briefly explained, home-friendly Investigations using simple household items help students understand and replicate these processes. 185 pgs.  
**023871** ..... **14.75**

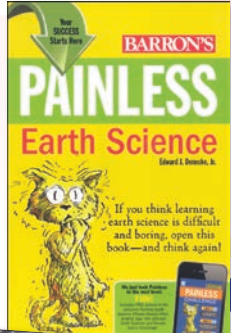


**📖** **MyCraft: A Minecraft-Inspired Rock & Mineral Kit** (Grades 3-AD)

**📖** Minecraft® meets geology in this fantastic rock kit that teaches kids about the real rocks and minerals behind the building materials used in Minecraft®! Kit contains 20 specimens in various sizes and a reference sheet with the Minecraft block name, true resource name, specimen location and stratigraphy, description and uses. Biblical Geological Time Scale reference card included, see website for included specimens.  
**074814** ..... **29.95**

**S** **Painless Earth Science** (Grades 6-9)

**📖** This 300+ page book can be used as a self-study course, as a course summary, or an intro to Earth Science. Chapters cover the topics of earth structure, atmosphere, weather and climate, hydrosphere, lithosphere, weathering, erosion and deposition, earthquakes and volcanoes, plate tectonics, earth's history, and earth in space. Each chapter includes text, a summary, vocabulary and review questions. There is an app available with quizzes for the book.  
**052506** ..... **12.50**



**N** **Field Guide to the Weather** (Grades 8-AD)

**📖** This handy little guide is the perfect size for throwing in a bag or purse and heading out the door! Pages are thick with lots of beautiful, glossy illustrations to reinforce the text. Excellent content, easy-to-read format, simple explanations... A great way to understand something so important, which impacts each of us, every day! 144 pgs.  
**019042** ..... **11.50**



**N** **ExploreOne Rock Tumbler Set** (Grades 3-AD)

**📖** Let's get ready to rumble-er-tumble! Easy to use, this introductory rock tumbler mimics natural weathering to turn rough, dirty rocks into smooth shiny stones in just 3 weeks. Children will be amazed to see the transformation that occurs. The tumbling process is a bit noisy. Includes the tumbler, a bag of dirty, rough rocks, 4 grinding grits, key chain and jewelry making components, AC/DC power adapter, and instructions. **⚠️CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**  
**004055** ..... **46.25**

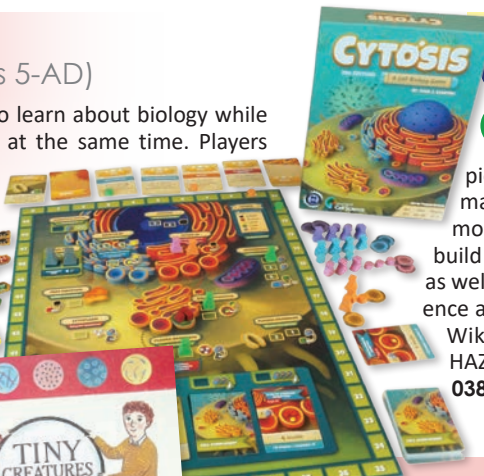


**N** **Cell Biology Games** (Grades 5-AD)

These games provide a great opportunity to learn about biology while enjoying a fun, strategic game experience at the same time. Players step inside cells to initiate the actions used

by its structures to collect and balance resources, nourish growth, and collect the most health points to win! *Cytosis* is based on human cells, while *Cellulose* mimics plant cells. 2-5 players; 60-90 minutes.

- 017639 *Cytosis* (5-AD) . . . . . 44.99
- 082459 *Cellulose* (9-AD) . . . . . 54.99



**N** **Wikki Stix® STEM Pak** (Grades PK-AD)

With 108 feet of Wikki Stix (36 pieces of 3-foot Wikki Stix), you'll be able to make a giant DNA double helix and so much more! Includes step-by-step instructions to build a DNA strand model, as well as other ideas for science and math projects with Wikki Stix. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 038158 . . . . . 15.95



**N** **Tiny Creatures** (Grades K-3)

Young learners enter the fascinating world of our earth's invisible workforce – the tiny microbe! Along with simple text and colorful illustrations, learn about the microbes that live in the sea, on land, even on and inside your body! Find out what they look like, the different types, what jobs they do, and more.

- 010037 . . . . . 6.75

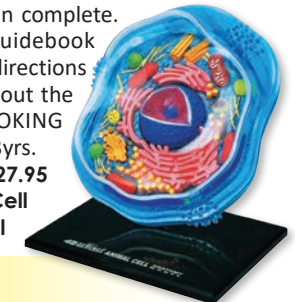


**N** **4D Cell Model / Puzzles** (Grades 3-AD)

Designed to be handled, taken apart and put back together, these sturdy 4D plastic models provide a great hands-on experience for learning cell parts. Each cell model has an opaque base, lots of plastic organelles that fit into the base, and a transparent "cover" that makes up the other portion of the outer cell covering, so you can see into the cell when complete.

An illustrated guidebook includes assembly directions and information about the structures. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

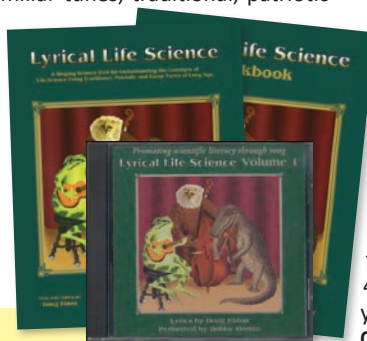
- EACH SET . . . . . 27.95
- 028808 **Animal Cell**
- 028811 **Plant Cell**



**N** **Lyrical Life Science** (Grades 6-9)

These "singing science texts" come in three volumes. *Volume 1* is a general life science overview covering an assortment of topics including the scientific method, characteristics of living things, vascular plants, algae, fungi and non-vascular plants, invertebrates, cold-blooded vertebrates, birds, genetics, and microscopic organisms. *Volume 2* covers mammals, ecology, and biomes. *Volume 3* covers The Human Body. Lyrics are sung to old, familiar tunes, traditional, patriotic songs or songs you probably sang around the campfire (no rock or rap here). The complete program includes the text, CD, and reproducible workbook.

- EACH SET . . . . . 24.95
- 008406 **Set 1**
- 008408 **Set 2**
- 008410 **Set 3**
- Also available:
- 001758 **Earth Science**



**N** **Bacteria Growing Kit** (Grades 5-12)

Want to inspire curiosity (and a little hygiene!) in your students? Grow bacteria! This kit contains nearly everything necessary for success: 20 plastic petri dishes, 2 bottles of nutrient agar, 1 bottle of iodine solution, 1 piece of blotter paper, 10 packages of sterile swaps, 4 disposal bags, an introduction to bacteria, and step-by-step instructions for 4 experiments (plus ideas to design your own). Microscope optional.

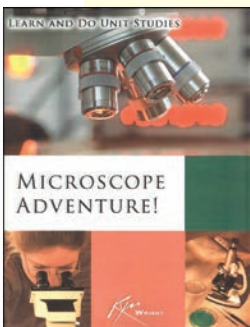
- 082485 . . . . . 49.95



**N** **Microscope Adventure! Unit Study** (Grades 4-12)

An excellent unit study using *The World of the Microscope* or *Complete Book of the Microscope* as base resource books. The unit requires a minimum of 42-48 days to complete. Activities look extremely interesting and the lab sheets are excellent. Labs begin with the set-up, use and clean-up. Then on to making wet mounts, dry mounts, permanent mounts, and well mounts. Successive labs study a variety of things, from fibers to insect parts, with cells, plant parts, and simple cell animals in between. 92 pgs.

- 000148 **Book** . . . . . 14.95
- 004752 **Lab Sheets Only** . . . . . 6.95



**N** **Experiences in Biology** (Grades 9-12)

This book is the perfect companion to any high school biology course. Written to the student, clearly explained experiments are easy to perform following the step-by-step instructions. Students will learn the scientific method as they describe, record data, create drawings, analyze results, and draw conclusions for each experiment. Lab instructions, materials list, answer key, safety tips, and instructions to create a personal lab notebook are included. Optional *Student Databook* includes space to document data and answering related critical thinking questions. Easy to obtain materials and supplies required.

- 013095 **Book** . . . . . 19.50
- 013109 **Student Data Notebk** . . . . . 9.75



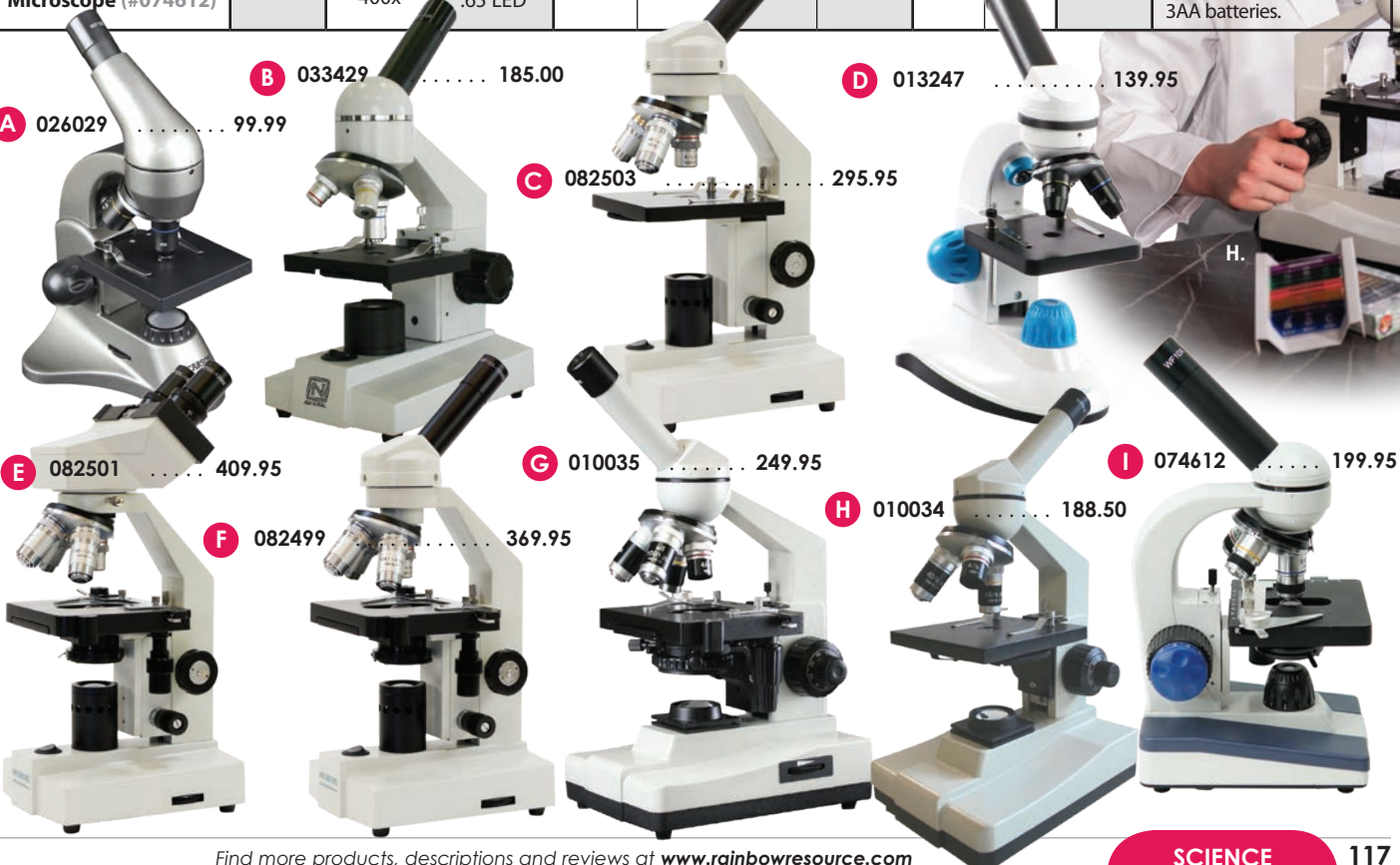
# MICROSCOPE COMPARISON CHART

Extended  
Microscope  
Charts:



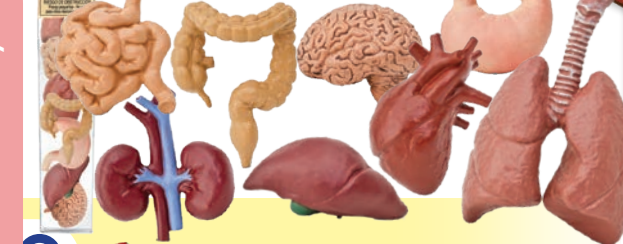
MICROSCOPE (Item #)	Grades	Magni- fication	Illumi- nation*	Focus		Stage		Construction		Warranty	Notes
				Coarse	Fine	Fixed	Mechan- ical	Alloy	Alloy/ Plastic		
<b>A</b> Biological Table-Top Microscope (#026029)	PK-6	40, 100, 400x	Dual LED (top and bottom)	•		•		•		Limited 1 year	Includes filter wheel.
<b>B</b> National Optical Monocular Corded LED Microscope (#033429)	1-6	40, 100, 400x	6-hole Disc LED	•		•		•		Limited 5 year	Includes dust cover.
<b>C</b> Home Science Tools Home LED Microscope (#082503)	3-AD	40, 100, 400x	5 disc fixed .65 LED	•	•	•		•		Limited Lifetime	Includes dust cover and spare lightbulb.
<b>D</b> My First Lab Mega Duo-Scope (#013247)	4-AD	40, 100, 400x	Dual LED (top and bottom)	•		•			•	Limited 1 year	Includes numerous supplies.
<b>E</b> Home Binocular LED Microscope (#082501)	6-AD	40, 100, 400x, 1000X	Iris Abbe 1.25 LED	•			•	•		Limited Lifetime	Rotating Dual Head. Includes dust cover, spare LED bulb, blue filter, and immersion oil.
<b>F</b> Home Science Tools Home 1000x LED Microscope (#082499)	6-AD	40, 100, 400, 1000X	Iris Abbe 1.25 LED	•	•		•	•		Limited Lifetime	Includes dust cover, blue filter, immersion oil, and a spare LED bulb.
<b>G</b> Walter Microscope Model 3000F-100-LED (#010035)	6-AD	40, 100, 400, 1000X	Iris Abbe 1.25 LED	•	•		•	•		Limited 5 year	Includes immersion oil, color discs, dust cover, data sheet.
<b>H</b> Walter Microscope Model 3000F-LED (#010034)	7-AD	40, 100, 400x	5 disc Abbe.65 LED	•	•	•		•		Limited 5 year	Includes dust cover.
<b>I</b> Advanced Student Microscope (#074612)	7-AD	40, 100, 400x	Iris Abbe .65 LED	•	•		•	•		90 day	Plug-in adapter included or use 3AA batteries.

microscopes



**N** **Human Organs Toob** (Grades PK+)

This toob has 8 colorful, detailed pieces made of solid plastic that are the perfect size (2-3 inches) for interactive learning. Body parts include small intestines, large intestines, lungs, brain, heart, kidneys, stomach, and liver. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**  
011227 ..... 13.29



**S** **Investigate the Human Body** (Grades K-4)

Each volume in this set explores one important aspect of the human body. With beautiful color photographs and diagrams, readers learn fascinating facts about each organ or system, how it works, and its purpose in the body. Fact boxes introduce extra information, Key Terms are clearly explained, and Learn More sections provide resources for further study. A few activities are sprinkled throughout each book to help kids engage with the topics in a hands-on way. Supports Next Gen Science standards.

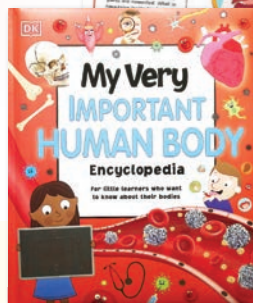
**EACH BOOK ..... 7.95**

- 023753 Using Your Bones
- 023771 Using Your Brain
- 023800 Using Your Gut
- 023807 Using Your Heart
- 023814 Using Your Lungs
- 023823 Using Your Muscles



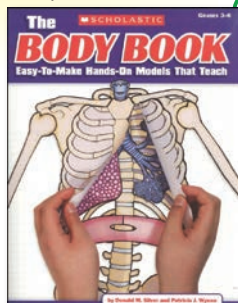
**S** **My Very Important Human Body Encyclopedia** (Grades K-4)

This encyclopedia is a great and engaging educational resource for children, introducing them to how the human body works and functions. Different parts of the body are covered, and readers will get to see how the body operates, how the different systems work together, learn concepts such as DNA, skeletal structure, human senses, and get tips on how to have a healthy lifestyle.  
024726 ..... 17.50



**N** **Body Book** (Grades 3-6)

Break out the scissors, tape, paste and paper and make a stomach book, 3-D skeleton, a growing-tooth "movie," a cardboard spinal column, or manipulative eye! The book begins with a study of the sense organs: tongue, eye, ear, nose, and skin. Then comes body systems: skeletal, digestive, respiratory, circulatory, excretory, and muscular. Building models of each helps children understand how they work. Reproducible, so everyone can join in.  
000130 ..... 13.25



**N** **Dr. Livingston Jr. Human Anatomy Floor Puzzles** (Grades 1-6)

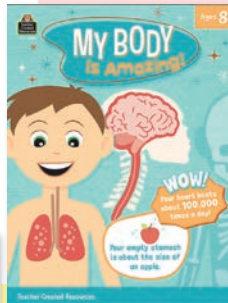
Scientifically accurate, these puzzles teach children the intricacies of the human body and how it all fits together. Quality pieces are designed to outline a specific organ or system. Includes an anatomy reference guide. 100 pieces. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**



- EACH FLOOR PUZZLE . . 24.99**
- 070118 Human Body (4' tall)
  - 016347 Brain (25" x 28")
  - 016348 Heart (22" x 28")

**N** **My Body/My Body is Amazing** (Grades 1-5)

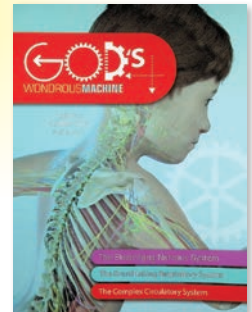
In *My Body*, the body is explained, literally, piece by piece, as children add body parts to their own body outline! The book is full of reproducible handouts and patterns that tell you what the part of the body does and what color to make the organ. 40 pages. *My Body is Amazing* takes *My Body* to the next level by using STEAM activities to better understand the working of each body system. Kids will interact with each page by reading, writing, drawing, coloring, and more. An answer key is included. 96 total pages.



- 000874 My Body (1-4) ..... 7.99
- 032080 My Body is Amazing (2-5) . . 13.99

**F** **God's Wondrous Machine** (Grades 4-8)

Written by a pediatrician and homeschool mom, this fascinating curriculum offers science-minded parents and students an in-depth look at anatomy that is traditionally reserved for high school students. Covering the nervous, respiratory, and circulatory systems, middle schoolers study normal physiology as well as common diseases through real life examples and practical applications. *Teacher Guide* offers a wealth of resources for parents. Lessons take 30-45 minutes per day.



- 019673 Student Book ..... 30.39
- 019677 Teacher Guide ..... 30.39
- EAGWD1 Complete Set ..... 49.95

**N** **Ooze Labs: Visible Human Body with Squishable Organs** (Grades 1-6)

Students can learn more about the skeletal, muscular, and circulatory systems in this engaging kit. This kit features components for assembling a complete skeletal structure along with realistic organs. The toy forceps can be used to pull out and examine the organs and there is also a 12-page anatomy book included that goes into greater detail. Figure measures 9" tall.  
034695 ..... 17.90



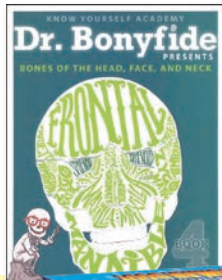


**N** **Dr. Bonyfide Presents Bones of the...**  
(Grades 1-AD)



These workbooks are some of the most in-depth I have ever seen for younger students. Some content is presented in a lyrical fashion to aid memory, but there are also illustrations, diagrams, mnemonics, and definitions with written activities like fill-in-the-blank, drawing, mazes, labeling, and much more. 115 to 160 pgs. The *Know Your Bones Card Deck* is a standard deck of cards (each suit focuses on a different part of the body) with an illustration and brief explanation of a particular bone on each card.

- EACH WORKBOOK BELOW . . . . . 15.75**  
**067649 Hand, Arm, Shoulder (Bk 1)**  
**067648 Foot, Leg, Pelvis (Bk 2)**  
**067651 Rib Cage & Spine (Bk 3)**  
**067650 Head, Face, Neck (Bk 4)**  
**067646 Set of 4 Books . . . . . 66.95**  
**073883 Card Deck . . . . . 12.75**

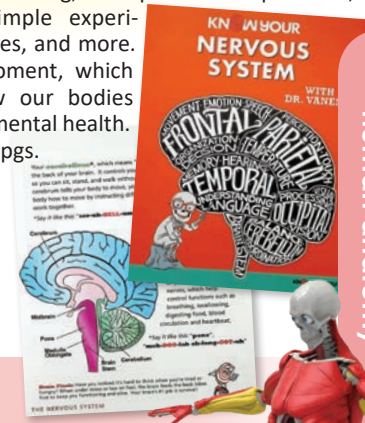


**N** **NEW Know Your Body (Grades 3-9)**



Help children better understand and visualize how each body system functions with this engaging series. Glossy pages with well-written text and vibrant illustrations give it a fun, comic feel with more appeal than a typical workbook. Interwoven activity pages include diagram labeling, multiple choice questions, word searches, crosswords, simple experiments, yummy and healthy recipes, and more. Each book includes an AHA moment, which helps children understand how our bodies connect with our emotional and mental health. Answer Key included. Approx. 60 pgs.

- EACH BOOK . . . . . 11.95**  
**016684 Circulatory System**  
**016685 Digestive System**  
**016697 Nervous System**  
**016698 Renal System**  
**016699 Respiratory System**  
**016725 Skeletal System**



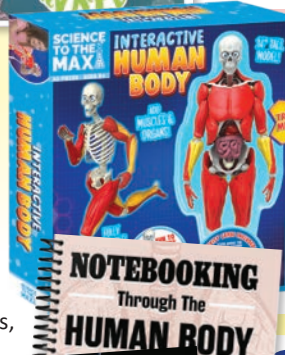
human anatomy

**N** **Inside the Human Body/Notebooking through the Human Body (Grades 5-12)**



*Inside the Human Body* teaches basic anatomy and physiology through readings, hands-on activities, and internet links. Enhance students' anatomy studies with *Notebooking through the Human Body*. Filled with open ended questions, diagrams, vocabulary, and experiment templates, the spiral-bound notebook allows students to creatively study science. Each page of the Notebook directs students to read specific pages of the text to complete the activity. Rather than providing answers, the Answer Key directs students to the page and paragraph to find the answer, which is an excellent way to reinforce study skills.

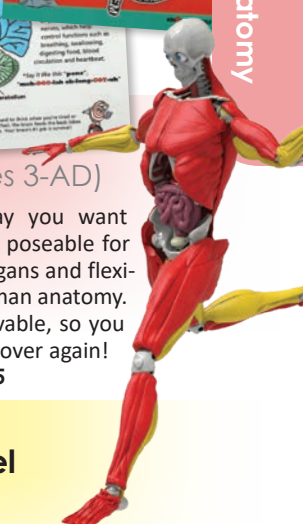
- 020568 Inside the Human Body . . . 13.50**  
**029426 Notebooking NEW! . . . . . 28.95**



**N** **Interactive Human Body (Grades 3-AD)**

"Bend me, shape me, anyway you want me..." This 14" skeleton is fully poseable for lots of interactive fun! Add squishy organs and flexible muscles while you learn about human anatomy. All the muscles and organs are removable, so you can put this model together over and over again!

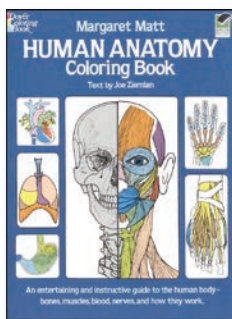
- 077949 . . . . . 18.95**



**N** **4D Life Science Model Puzzles (Grades 3-AD)**

We absolutely love these detailed anatomy models that you can put together, take apart, and build again! Each model is made up of approximately 30 pieces and stands about 5" tall. Pieces are painted realistically, include small display stands, and come with an assembly guides. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

- 027343 Calico Cat NEW! . . . . . 29.95**  
**040054 Chicken . . . . . 27.95**  
**043195 Horse (A) . . . . . 27.95**  
**044744 Shark . . . . . 27.95**  
**004228 Human Body (B) . . . . . 43.95**  
**046935 Human Ear . . . . . 20.50**  
**043192 Human Eyeball (C) . . . . . 20.50**  
**043194 Human Heart . . . . . 20.50**  
**017186 Human Respiratory Sys... 25.95**  
**018879 Human Torso Anatomy . . 20.50**  
**044657 Human Skeleton (D) . . . 20.95**  
**047919 Human Skin . . . . . 24.95**



**N** **Human Anatomy Coloring Book (Grades 3-AD)**



This Dover book contains scientifically accurate renderings of the body organs and major systems for you to color. It covers all major body systems. Diagrams of systems are divided into numbered sections like color-by-number pictures. A chart lists the name of each body part and what color to use.

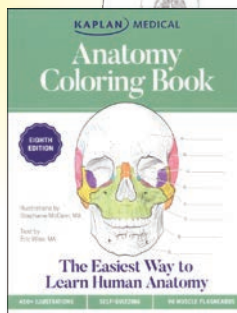
- 002613 . . . . . 4.95**

**S** **Kaplan Anatomy Coloring Book (Grades 9-AD)**



Designed for college students, but high schoolers will also benefit from (and enjoy!) this resource. Each two-page spread offers concise textual information and a learning hint on one side, and black and white illustrations for labeling and coloring on the other. Includes a color guide for each illustration.

- 000258 . . . . . 20.95**



**N** **Healthy Habits for Healthy Kids** (Grades K-6)

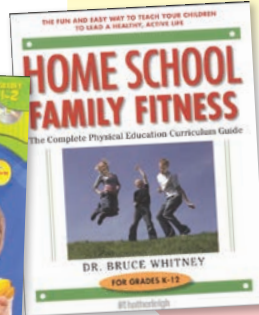
These easy-to-use workbooks have a CD-ROM, with printable activity pages and a food & fitness journal to keep track of diet and exercise. Information and activities are based on the USDA Food Guidance System. Students will explore the food groups, learn about calories, carbs, fat, vitamins and minerals, and their roles in overall health. Black and white pages have a variety of word puzzles, charts, graphics, information and questions. Answers included. 96 pgs.



**EACH BOOK** ..... **13.99**  
**034393 Gr. K** | **034406 Gr. 3-4**  
**034403 Gr. 1-2** | **034413 Gr. 5+**

**N** **Home School Family Fitness** (Grades PK-AD)

Dr. Bruce Whitney (also a homeschool dad) has written a P.E. guide that's easy to read and use. In seven chapters he offers a "quick start" with weekly lesson plans; ideas for motivating your family; information and instruction on building muscle strength, endurance and flexibility; information and instruction on aerobic fitness; instruction for games like Capture the Flag, Around the World Table Tennis and snow soccer; fitness tests with scoring charts; lesson plans to help build specific skills and even rules and teaching labs for sports. 166 pgs, pb.



**000953** ..... **13.95**

**N** **Outdoor Game Supplies** (Grades PK-AD)

**Rubber Kickball**

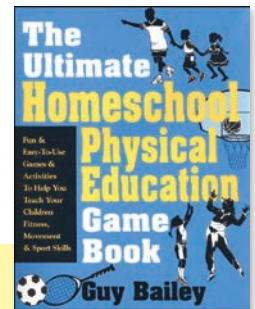
With a 10" diameter and the traditional textured, tacky surface that is perfect for any game of kickball, four-square, etc. Assorted colors.

**022740** ..... **22.95**



**N** **Ultimate Homeschool Physical Education Game Book** (Grades K-8)

This book provides easy-to-use games and activities that will give your children great exercise and for most you don't need a gym, expensive equipment, or large play areas. Most games can be played with 2-4 people but can easily be adapted for larger groups. The book is organized into sections: various sports, playground games, rope jumping games, fitness building games, etc. In addition, teachers will find helpful advice on how to use the games in a homeschool setting, how to introduce games to children, and safety guidelines.



**019084** ..... **17.95**

**Flexi-Cones**

Use this set of four bendable safety cones for soccer, training, yard games and more. 9h" x 6.5w."

**022720** ..... **7.75**



**N** **Movez** (Grades PK-AD)

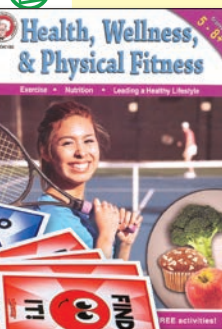
If you're looking for a simple family exercise activity, *Movez Pick 'n Roll* provides 20 exercise cards and a 20-sided die. Have one child pick a card, roll the die, and then everyone does that exercise (such as jumping jacks) the number of times shown on the die. *Movez: The Game* is a little more complicated and provides more of an active family game night experience. Players start by rolling a die which tells them which of the three card types to choose:

Find It (scavenger hunt challenges), Act It (charades challenges) and Do It (exercise challenges). If the player completes the challenge on the card before the sand timer runs out, they win a token. 2-4 players or teams. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

**031584 Pick n Roll** ..... **8.50**  
**031583 Movez Game** ..... **16.95**



**N** **Health, Wellness and Physical Fitness** (Grades 5-9)



This reproducible workbook assists students in looking at a wide variety of health-related topics. Thirteen sections address lifestyle and longevity, heredity, exercise and fitness, diseases, tobacco, alcohol, drugs, nutrition, mental and emotional health, consumer health, safety and first aid. Each section includes informational text followed by activities to explore the topic further. 92 pgs.

**028068** ..... **9.50**

**N** **Food & Fitness Kraft Mini Journal** (Grades 1-AD)

Keep track of your daily nutritional information in this pocket-sized journal. For every day, there is a two-sided page with space to write what you eat with nutritional info for breakfast, lunch, and dinner, beverages, snacks, and water intake. The back has space to record three activities with duration and calories burned, along with space to write how you are feeling and goals. It doesn't take long to keep a log this simple, and the results can be very rewarding. 120 pgs.

**065089** ..... **10.00**



**N** **Neighborhood Yard Games** (Grades PK-AD)

This little, retro box holds two flags for Capture the Flag, a piece of chalk and instructions for how to play.

There are also eight additional games outlined in the booklet. Introduce the kids to some games from your childhood without worrying about remembering all of the rules!

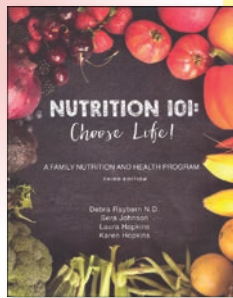
**054915** ..... **9.25**





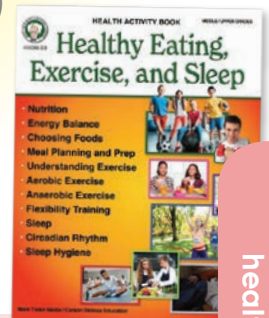
## Nutrition 101: Choose Life! (Grades PK-AD)

Part textbook, part reference, and part cookbook, with glossy, full-color pages, quality illustrations/photos, and lots of Scriptural encouragement. Course covers major body systems: brain and nervous systems, digestive system, respiratory system/senses, muscular/skeletal systems, cardiovascular/immune system, and the endocrine system and emotions. Chapters include text, discussion questions, activity suggestions, additional resources, and a "power recipe." Each body system ties to particular nutrients to include in your diet. Lots of helpful charts and answer key are included. 448 pgs, pb. **049271** ..... **81.95**



## NEW Healthy Eating, Exercise, and Sleep Workbook (Grades 6-12)

This workbook teaches students how to build healthy lifestyle habits on the topics of nutrition, energy balance, choosing foods, meal planning and prep, understanding exercise, aerobic exercise, anaerobic exercise, flexibility training, sleep, circadian rhythm, and sleep hygiene. Each topic has an activity designed to help students build healthy habits. The 76 pages are reproducible for classroom and home use. **032927** ..... **7.50**



health & nutrition



## God's Design for Sex Series (Grades PK-AD)

Encouraging parents to be the first to discuss sex with their children, the authors give you the tools to present it in the way God intended- as a God-given gift. The foundational book, How and When to Tell Your Children About Sex, gives parents information and advice on discussing sex with their children. Four additional books follow and meet the needs of children from preschool through high school years. Written at the child's level, additional books are designed to be read and discussed together. See details about each title on our website.

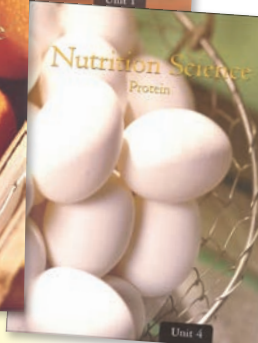
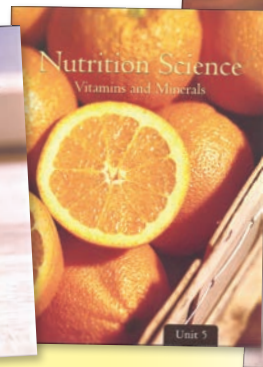
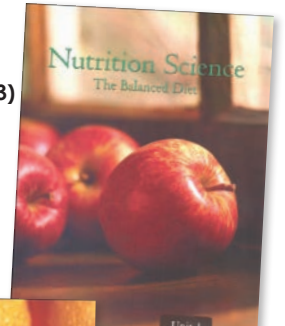
- 008196** How and When to Tell Your Kids About Sex (AD) ..... **15.45**
- 008197** Story of Me: Babies, Bodies, and a Very Good God (PK-K) . . . **8.70**
- 008193** Before I Was Born: God Knew My Name (K-2) . . . . . **8.70**
- 008198** What's the Big Deal? Why God Cares About Sex (3-6) . . . . **11.45**
- 008195** Facing the Facts: The Truth About Sex and You (6-9) ..... **12.45**



## Nutrition Science (Grades 9-AD)

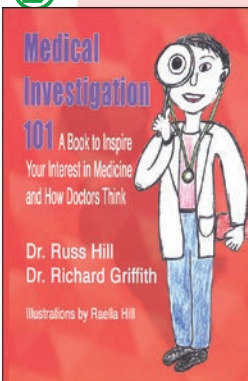
This series is designed to cover the foundations of nutrition. Each booklet offers unit projects, recipes, and textual information with fill-in-the-blank questions, a pre-test, quizzes and a unit test. Projects range from Scripture memorization (KJV) and challenges to complete. Text is presented plainly and focuses on the facts. Course topics include balanced diet; water, fat and fiber; whole grains, starch and sweets; protein; vitamins and minerals; veggies and fruit; and weight control. Publisher states this course meets ½ credit at the high school level. B&W illustrations. 16-21 pgs, sc.

- EACH BOOK** ..... **3.50**
- 059848** Balanced Diet (Unit 1)
- 059850** Water, Fat, Fiber (Unit 2)
- 059851** Whole Grains, Starch, Sweets (Unit 3)
- 059852** Protein (Unit 4)
- 059854** Vitamins & Minerals (Unit 5)
- 059855** Veggies, Fruit, Weight (Unit 6)
- 059849** Answer Key (Units 1-3)
- 059853** Answer Key (Units 4-6)
- NUTWKB** Workbook Set ..... **19.95**
- NUTCMP** Complete Set ..... **26.95**

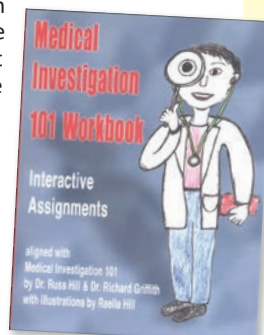


## Medical Investigations 101 (Grades 6-12)

Students are introduced to various health science careers and the medical diagnostic process: the reason for visit, medical history, body system review and the medical examination. They will also learn how to identify possible diseases and analysis required to determine the correct diagnosis. The SOAP method of documentation is taught that helps organize thoughts to arrive at correct conclusions. Students are presented with numerous medical investigations covering most body systems and common health issues including diabetes, food poisoning, viruses and bacteria, and emergencies.



- 044229** Medical Investigations . . . **18.50**
- 044250** Workbook ..... **13.95**
- 044254** Teacher's Edition ..... **38.95**
- MED101** Package ..... **66.95**



## First Aid Manual 5ED (Grade 9-AD)

Treat emergency victims of any age in any situation. Color photographs illustrate vital actions and instruct how to perform them. An introduction describes the likely cause and effect of the injury or illness, with signs and symptoms grouped to help you quickly recognize what is wrong. Treatment goals are listed along with warnings against actions that may endanger the victim or the care giver. Step-by-step treatments enable you to act quickly and correctly. 288 pgs. **021950** ..... **11.25**





**N** **NEW** **Molecular Model Set** (Grades 3-AD)

Molecular Model sets are a must for chemistry students. This set comes in a handy plastic box for storage and includes 35 colored 2 cm balls (and 3 lengths of connecting springs) to build more complex models, so students can see what they might look like. An included activity guide offers a bit of chemistry background and a suggestion of molecules to build.

049799 ..... 22.95

**N** **Organic Science Lab** (Grades 3-6)

Introducing students to organic chemistry, this unique kit is comprised of eco-friendly, well-made components. The instruction guide provides background information, explanations, materials lists, step-by-step instructions, and helpful illustrations to 30 activities. Activities vary and include plant transpiration, "seeing" photosynthesis, making organic slime, DNA extractions, understanding acids and bases, and much more. A great kit for the budding chemist in your family who wants to learn more about the future of organic chem and protect our environment at the same time! Household items required. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

041395 ..... 28.49



**N** **Universal Science Chemistry Kits** (Grades 5-AD)

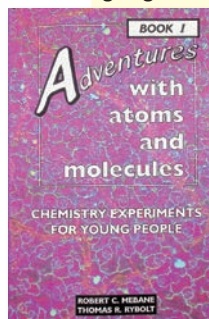
Kids may roll their eyes at most chemistry kits, but they probably won't be able to keep their hands off these once they see what kinds of cool things they can do! Each kit focuses on a particular chemical reaction and offers a variety of activities to experiment with it. Kits are packaged in tubs, with all the supplies needed to do several activities. An instructional booklet is included.

- EACH KIT (except noted) ... 20.00
- 001070 **Bubble Gum** **NEW!** 18.00
- 013173 **Cool Blue Light**
- 013175 **Edible Chemistry**
- 013176 **Glowing Putty, Gels, & Slime**
- 011130 **Root Beer** ..... 18.00



**N** **Adventures with Atoms and Molecules Book** (Grades PK-AD)

Thirty illustrated, easy, and fun experiments begin by asking a general chemistry question such as, "Do molecules move?" or "Are rubber molecules less bouncy when cold?" or "Can salt remove water from the air?" Each experiment includes a complete materials list. Most of the required materials are common items such as food coloring, salt, baking soda, rubber bands, and paper clips. Proper procedures, things to look for, and a thorough discussion of the results included. Contains a reference section with the periodic table and a glossary of technical terms. 48 pgs, pb.

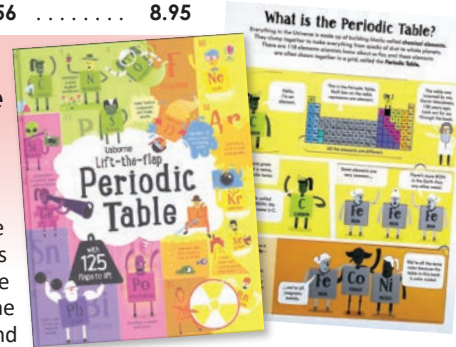


011656 ..... 8.95

**N** **Periodic Table** (Grades 1-5)

Introduce even young ones to the elements as they lift flaps to meet the characters and the elements they represent. Pages are color-coded – blue for the elements that fizz and bang, gray for the hard, shiny metals, purple and pink for the soft, dull metals, and green for the elements of life. Yellow is used for the hidden elements, and radioactive elements are identified by the color aqua. Explanations are simple, but children will enjoy the illustrations even if they don't understand all the reading. 16 pgs, hc.

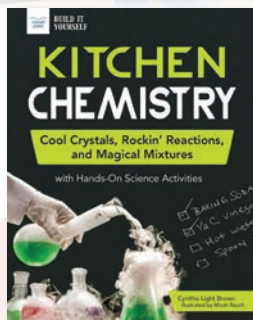
073322 ..... 11.95



**N** **Kitchen Chemistry** (Grades 4-8)

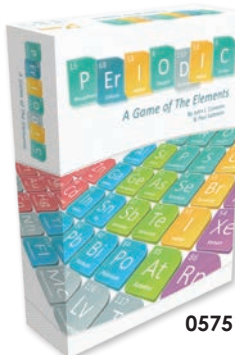
This activity book features plenty of fun chemistry-based experiments that you can mix up in your kitchen to demonstrate chemistry concepts. Ten chapters cover atoms and molecules, mixtures, reactions, acids and bases, solids, liquids, gases, changing states of matter, polymers and water. Each short chapter is written in an informal manner with projects at the end of each short chapter. Tried-and-true classics are here: making a baking soda and vinegar volcano, pulling a soft-boiled egg into a jar opening, and layering liquids of different densities. 122 pgs.

044579 ..... 13.50



**N** **Periodic: Game of the Elements** (Grades 5-AD)

Explore and research the periodic table as you compete to research elements and complete goals. The board is a large, colorful periodic table; players move by spending or gaining energy to activate periodic trends, each of which allows you to move in a different manner. Any element you land on can be "researched," helping you complete the shared goal cards. Collect goal cards, lab tokens, and more to accumulate points. 2-5 players, 40-60 minutes.

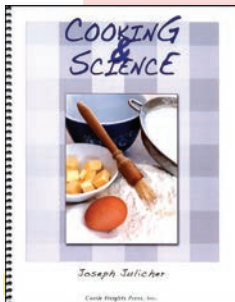


057512 ..... 44.99

## N Cooking & Science (Grades 3-12)



Turn your kitchen into a laboratory with these fun and inexpensive science manuals. The books are designed like lab manuals, and each experiment demonstrates a chemistry-related concept. The secondary version includes pre-lab questions to give students the opportunity to make predictions on the outcome of the experiment and post-lab exercises, answering questions and recording observations. Spiral-bound. Answer key included.



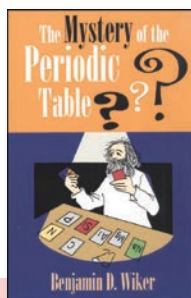
**EACH BOOK** . . . . . 11.95  
**012176 Elementary (3-8)**  
**012177 Secondary (9-12)**

## N Mystery of the Periodic Table (Grades 5-AD)



This entertaining book tells the whole story of chemistry, from the first pure elements ever found and used in ancient times (gold and silver) to Mendeleev's development of the Periodic Table, and beyond to the discovery of protons, neutrons and electrons. Along the way, we are introduced to the great thinkers of Greece, Medieval alchemists, Robert Boyle, Joseph Priestly, Lavoisier, John Dalton, Humphrey Davy, and Ernest Rutherford. A readable history of chemistry with an excellent blend of fact, anecdote and interactive writing.

**029477** . . . . . 11.50



## N Complete Introduction to Chemistry Kit (Grades 6-12)



A perfect introduction to the sciences for reluctant or eager learners, this hands-on kit provides step-by-step instructions for 27 chemistry experiments, and quality labware. Typically, students will learn about states of matter, physical properties (like density), acids and bases, polymerization, precipitation, physical and chemical reactions, electrochemistry, and more. Introductory information, tips, general lab and safety rules, safety checks, bonus experiments and ideas for further study are also included.

**082489** . . . . . 129.95

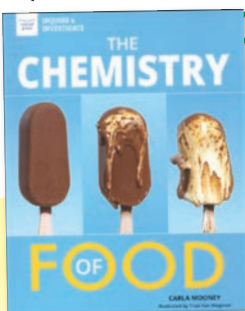


## N Chemistry (Inquire and Investigate) (Grades 7-10)



What a fun way to get kids excited about chemistry! These books are full of projects, colorful illustrations, and even recipes (in the Food book) for hands-on learning. While fun to read, the information is solid. Each chapter begins with text information, along with quick facts, diagrams, photos, or QR codes for videos and demonstrations. At the end of the chapter, there are several "Inquire and Investigate" experiments to complete to explore the topic. 120 pgs.

**EACH BOOK** . . . . . 13.50  
**006941 Chemistry**  
**016986 Food**

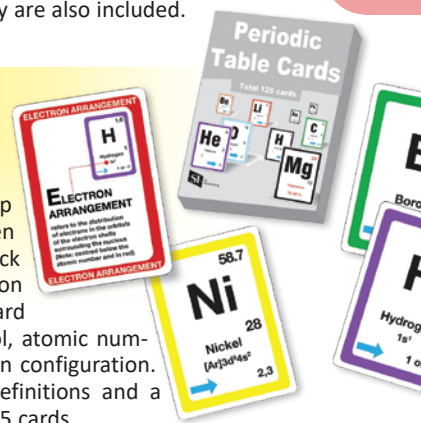


## N Periodic Table Cards (Grades 6-12)



Color-coded cards visually group the elements: yellow (metals); green (metalloids); purple (non-metals); black (elements 109-118); and red (definition cards). Cards are the size of standard playing cards and include the symbol, atomic number, atomic mass, name, and electron configuration. Guide provides handy terms and definitions and a simple explanation for placement. 125 cards.

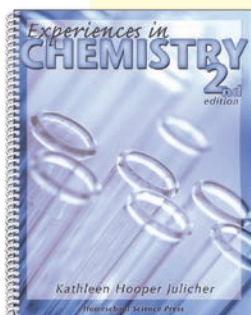
**038223** . . . . . 9.75



## N Experiences in Chemistry (Grades 9-12)



Experiences in Chemistry is a laboratory manual written with the homeschooler in mind. Teaching the fundamental principles of chemistry through classic experiments, it is a perfect supplement to any high school chemistry text and prepares students for college level chemistry. Experiments use easily found items. Answer key is included! The author recommends completing 25 experiments from the 30+ activities included for a high school credit.



**013162 Lab Manual** . . . . . 19.50  
**013167 Student Notebook** . . . 9.75



## N Elements: Visual Exploration of Every Known Atom in the Universe (Grades 7-AD)



Check out these beautiful photographs of the elements in their pure state and in compounds! Author and "element collector" Theodore Gray travels through the whole Periodic Table. Each two-page spread includes information about the element such as the atomic weight, density, atomic radius, crystal structure, atomic emission spectrum, chemical symbol, and an explanation of how it is used and special features of the element. *Kid's* edition retains the photos with simplified text for young readers. Card decks and puzzle provide element info in card deck or puzzle form.



*Molecules and Reactions*, by the same author, offer a similar format.

**059369 Book** . . . . . 15.25  
**080130 Kid's Book** . . . . . 9.95  
**029539 Card Deck** . . . . . 19.25  
**083843 Magnet Set** . . . . . 9.95  
**▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**  
**044516 Puzzle** . . . . . 16.50  
**059370 Molecules** . . . . . 15.25  
**044519 Reactions** . . . . . 21.95



## **N** Circuit Clay (Grades 3-AD)

Introduce your younger students to the world of electricity with this hands-on, fun kit. Mold 15 different clay projects including a UFO, Shooting Star, Jack-O-Lantern, Snowman, Dragon and more (all with light-up features) using 5 colors of clay (4 conductive, 1 insulating), 20 LEDs, a battery pack (requires 4AA batteries, not included), and over 50 punch-out paper pieces. The conductive clay allows electrons to flow through, and the insulating clay doesn't. Includes a 52-page book with instructions and illustrations for each project. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

**066519** ..... **16.75**



## **N** Brown Toy Box STEAM Kits

(Grades K-4)

Through purposeful play, these kits explore STEAM activities so that children of diverse backgrounds will feel empowered to explore STEAM careers. Each kit comes equipped with activities and experiments related to that field or career. Each kit's materials are high quality and durable.

**▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3 yrs.

**EACH KIT** ..... **34.99**

- 023231 Alex & Ava Architecture & Engineering (A)**
- 023245 Amara Chemistry**
- 023248 Kenny Finance**
- 023261 Oscar Marine Biology**
- 023277 Sebastian Agriculture**
- 023299 Skye Aviation Finance**
- 023340 Willow Entomology**
- 023347 Zoe Zoology**



## **N** The Way Things Work (Grades 1-AD)

David Macaulay brings you into the 21st century with new inventions and discoveries. Divided into five parts, this 400-page book covers the mechanics of movement, harnessing the elements, working with waves, electricity & automation, and the Digital Domain. With humorous graphics and concise information, he makes it understandable for a variety of ages. Learn about the technology of today, such as 3D printers, body scanners, satellite navigation, and much more.

**065059** ..... **25.50**



## **N** Magnetic Kits (Grades 3-7)

Science becomes magical with these kits that explore the world of magnets! Each kit includes an activity book with experiments and investigations. The *Magic Penny Kit* includes authentic, newly minted British coins, a unique "magic penny magnet," and tricks to entertain their friends and siblings. The *Super Science Kit* contains a 6" steel horseshoe magnet, ceramic horseshoe, bar & disc magnets, north/south bar magnet, plastic-encased red and blue bar magnet, iron filings, polished steel spheres, paper clips, compass, and cork. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

**EACH KIT** ..... **25.50**

- 041403 Magic Penny**
- 041412 Super Science**



## **N** K'Nex® Simple Machines (Grades 3-9)

Designed to introduce students to basic scientific concepts, these sets can produce several moving models that emphasize practical mechanics. Sets include a 40-page PDF teacher guide and K'Nex pieces to build multiple models. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

**EACH SET** ..... **42.95**

- 007989 Gears**
- 008004 Levers & Pulleys (B)**
- 008016 Wheels & Axles/ Incl. Planes**

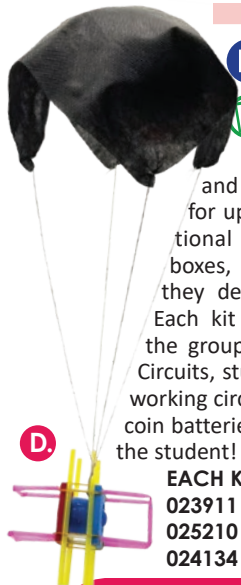


## **N** STEM Starter Kits (Grades 3-AD)

Incorporate some open-ended STEM play in your home with these inexpensive kits that provide a challenge and the essential science supplies for up to six inventors. Add any additional household items (cardboard boxes, glue, paper towels, etc.) that they decide to use for their projects. Each kit includes a project card to get the group started. For example, in Paper Circuits, students are challenged to create a working circuit and are provided copper tape, coin batteries, and LEDs. The structure is up to the student! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

**EACH KIT (except noted)** ..... **14.99**

- |                                |                               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>023911 Balloon Car</b>      | <b>024266 Hydraulics</b>      |
| <b>025210 Catapult... 9.99</b> | <b>024887 Paper Circuits</b>  |
| <b>024134 Egg Drop (D)</b>     | <b>025493 Zip-Line Racers</b> |

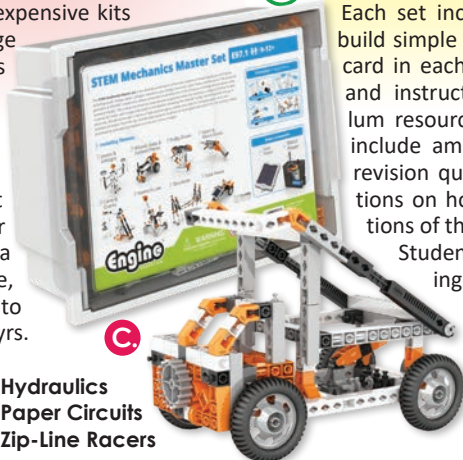


## **N** Engino STEM Sets (Grades 4-AD)

Kids learn scientific innovations through experimental hands-on activities with these STEM sets! Each set includes all the components needed to build simple machines or solar powered models. A card in each box includes the publisher's website and instructions on how to access the curriculum resources in digital format. These resources include amazing facts, experimental activities, a revision quiz, and a model library giving instructions on how to build each model with explanations of the different scientific principles applied.

Students will learn by doing with these engaging kits that promote engineering creativity and 21st century skills! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3 yrs.

- 014933 Mechanics (C)** ... **152.25**
- 014934 Simple Machines** .. **50.95**
- 014938 Solar Power** ..... **64.75**

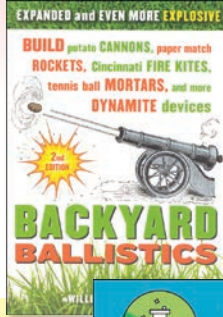


**N** **Backyard Ballistics** (Grades 3-AD)



Potato guns, paper match rockets, catapults - definitely a physics textbook, in my opinion. Some of these could easily be built by kids, but let Dad have some fun, too. The projects are varied: balloons, flingers, cannons, and 10 others. These can be made fairly easily from materials found at your local hardware store; they're fun and easy to build, and you'll have a hard time finding a kid who doesn't enjoy them.

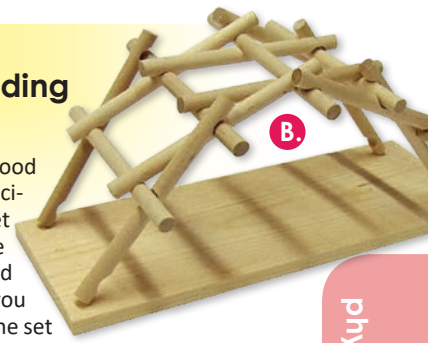
- 007648 **Backyard Ballistics** . . . . . 13.50
- Also available:
- 059836 **Defending Your Castle** . . 13.50



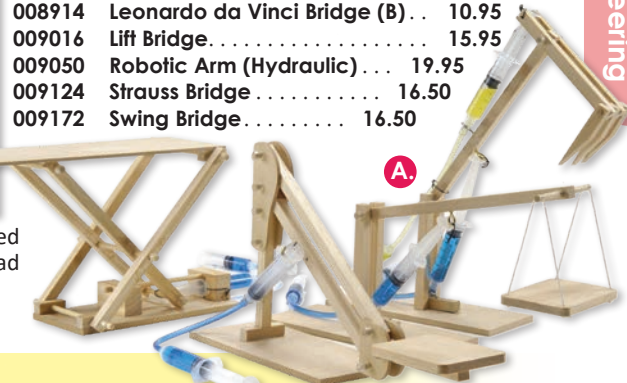
**N** **Bridge & Tower Building Kits** (Grades 4-AD)



These all-natural, untreated wood kits demonstrate scientific principles in action. Each kit comes as a set of pre-cut wooden pieces, which are assembled according to illustrated black and white instructions. Once you finish putting everything together, the set becomes a fully functional scientific or historical representation. Catapults and trebuchets throw things, bridges can turn and lift using cranks and other wooden controls, and hydraulic machines can be controlled by liquid-filled syringes. Each kit takes about 1 to 2 hours to complete.



- 008835 **Hydraulic Gearbot** . . . . . 19.95
- 008874 **Hydraulic Machines 4 in 1 (A)** . . 28.95
- 008914 **Leonardo da Vinci Bridge (B)** . . 10.95
- 009016 **Lift Bridge** . . . . . 15.95
- 009050 **Robotic Arm (Hydraulic)** . . . 19.95
- 009124 **Strauss Bridge** . . . . . 16.50
- 009172 **Swing Bridge** . . . . . 16.50



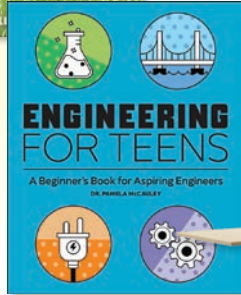
physics & engineering

**N** **Engineering for Teens** (Grades 7-9)



Chemical? Civil? Mechanical? Electrical? We know math and science are necessary for a career in engineering, but what else should be known if we think we may want to follow this career path? There is so much - creative problem solving, for example. From the history of engineering going back to ancient Egypt to the elements in our cell phones, engineers have reshaped civilization. In the name of exploration, you will be introduced to concepts, read opinions from working engineers, and more in each of these specific strands.

- 019049 . . . . . 11.75



**N** **100 in 1 STEM Lab Science Kit** (Grades 3-12)



This highly interactive kit shows children how circuits connect to create common household items and games. Begin by connecting four initial models (Maze, Flying Disc, Turbo Air, and an Alarm System). From there, build on the initial connections to make a bubble machine, vacuum cleaner, or a floating foam ball. Build a functioning LED light alarm system with a loud beeping audio display. Kids will transform common wires, springs, and plastic parts into fully functioning electrical circuits with this exciting kit! Includes colorful instruction manual with schematic diagrams. Requires 6 AA Batteries (not included). **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 002437 . . . . . 34.95

**N** **Electronic Snap Circuit® Sets** (Grades 3-AD)



These circuit kits are composed of easy-to-snap blocks of basic electronic components. Each kit creates an impressive number of projects like electric light, sound activated switch, lamp and fan, laser gun police siren, flashlight, and more. Each project includes a full-color diagram of the finished setup, objective, and directions, with parts labeled and explanation of how the circuit works. Student and teacher guides allow the interested student to dig deeper. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 062308 **Beginner** . . . . . 25.95
- 062309 **Snap Circuits Jr. Select** . . . . . 35.95
- 028551 **Jr. Model Sc-100** . . . . . 35.95
- 029506 **Model SC-300** . . . . . 65.95
- 029507 **Pro Model SC-500** . . . . . 97.95
- 012108 **SC-750R Training Program** . . . . . 197.95
- 047325 **Student Guide for SC-100** . . . . . 9.50
- 047326 **Student Guide for SC-300/500/750** . . . . 21.95
- 047329 **Teacher Guide for SC-100/300/500/750** 6.50

**N** **Teach Tech Beach Runner** (Grade 3-AD)



Help budding engineers learn about clean energy with this saltwater-fueled robot set. As with all Elenco® robot sets, you must first cut out and assemble all of the pieces. Once assembled, add a few drops of saltwater mixture to power the motor using electrolyte energy. This set includes more than 24 parts and does not require any batteries!

- 033015 . . . . . 12.95



## N 180 Days of Social Studies (Grades PK-6)

180 days of worksheets cover topics in each of four areas: Civics, Economics, Geography, and History. One area is covered each week. For instance, Explorers and Early American history covers explorers (history), principles of American democracy and the Constitution (civics), major features represented on maps and globes (geography), and trade and economic independence (economics). Digital resources (available from the publisher's website) include rubrics, analysis sheets, and standards correlations. Answer key included.

<b>EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 15.45</b>			
<b>032043</b>	<b>PK</b>	<b>071768</b>	<b>Grade 3</b>
<b>071765</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>071764</b>	<b>Grade 4</b>
<b>071763</b>	<b>Grade 1</b>	<b>071762</b>	<b>Grade 5</b>
<b>071766</b>	<b>Grade 2</b>	<b>071767</b>	<b>Grade 6</b>

## N History Detective (Grades 8-12)

These books can be used as a supplement to any history program. The goal is to encourage and develop critical thinking, analysis, and reading comprehension through the study of history. Each lesson includes an informative text where each sentence is clearly numbered for easy reference. This is followed by a question section that requires students to support their answers with specific references back to the text (hence the numbered sentences). This helps students get into the practice of providing supporting evidence for answers rather than relying simply on recall information. The questions in each lesson will give students the opportunity to make inferences and draw conclusions, distinguish between fact and opinion, understand historical chronology, expand their vocabulary, link history with geography, and practice answering analytical essay questions. U.S. Book 1 spans Colonial Times to Reconstruction and Book 2 covers the late 1800s through 2016.

<b>060817</b>	<b>U.S. History 1</b>	<b>39.99</b>
<b>035286</b>	<b>U.S. History 2</b>	<b>39.99</b>
<b>026753</b>	<b>World History</b>	<b>36.99</b>

## f Draw and Write Through History (Grades 3-8)

Students will bring their drawing talents into their history lessons: the Trojan Horse, the black stallion of Alexander the Great, or a Viking ship. Each section begins with a drawing of the time period or place, followed by detailed drawing instructions for all different aspects of the picture, and concluding with a page of information for students to copy to practice their penmanship. Sprinkled with interesting facts and Bible verses, these books are approx. 60 pgs.

<b>EACH BOOK . . . . . 9.95</b>	
<b>017304</b>	<b>Creation Through Jonah</b>
<b>040197</b>	<b>Greece and Rome</b>
<b>043363</b>	<b>Vikings and the Middle Ages</b>
<b>045235</b>	<b>Pilgrims/Pirates/Patriots</b>
<b>048075</b>	<b>Napoleon to Lady Liberty (1800s)</b>
<b>049836</b>	<b>Invention, Exploration... (20th Cent)</b>
<b>DWTHCS</b>	<b>Complete Set . . . . . 57.95</b>

## N Core Skills: Social Studies (Grades 1-6)

This reproducible, consumable workbook series begins with exercises that test reading and picture comprehension, map and chart skills, as it works through many aspects of the life and history of America and selected places from around the globe. Each workbook is between 128-160 perforated pages long, has black and white pictures and illustrations, and includes an answer key.

<b>EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 12.25</b>			
<b>031400</b>	<b>Grade 1</b>	<b>031429</b>	<b>Grade 4</b>
<b>031419</b>	<b>Grade 2</b>	<b>031436</b>	<b>Grade 5</b>
<b>031427</b>	<b>Grade 3</b>	<b>031441</b>	<b>Grade 6</b>

## S Everything You Need to Ace History (Grades 6-8)

Give your student a boost in history class with these books. Inside each book you will find key concepts; critical ideas highlighted in color; definitions explained; doodles that focus on tricky concepts; mnemonics for memorable short-cuts; and quizzes to recap it all.

<b>EACH BOOK . . . . . 12.75</b>	
<b>065403</b>	<b>American History</b>
<b>065407</b>	<b>World History</b>

## N History Pockets (Grades 1-6)

Supplement your elementary studies of history with memorable activities and a personalized book of projects. Each book is divided up into a series of units, each unit representing one

pocket. Each unit contains several parts, including an overview page for you, and then a title for the pocket, an "About..." page or small booklet to read and discuss on the topic, and more, as well as various activities to complete and include in your pocket. All the pieces you need are included. 96 pgs.

**EACH BOOK . . . 12.50**

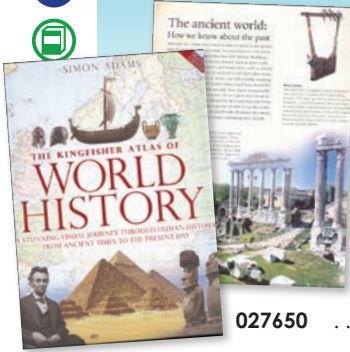
<b>019095</b>	<b>Ancient Civilizations (1-3)</b>
<b>019101</b>	<b>Life in Plymouth Colony (1-3)</b>
<b>019103</b>	<b>Native Americans (1-3)</b>
<b>016036</b>	<b>American Civil War (4-6)</b>
<b>016040</b>	<b>American Revolution (4-6)</b>
<b>016060</b>	<b>Ancient Rome (4-6)</b>
<b>019096</b>	<b>Ancient Egypt (4-6)</b>
<b>019098</b>	<b>Ancient Greece (4-6)</b>
<b>019099</b>	<b>Colonial America (4-6)</b>
<b>019100</b>	<b>Explorers of North America (4-6)</b>
<b>019102</b>	<b>Moving West (4-6)</b>



S

## Kingfisher Atlas of World History

(Grades 2-AD)



Tying world history to maps, this colorful text contains more than 60 full-color, hand-illustrated maps, authoritative text (in bite-sized paragraphs), timelines, and photos of people, places, and artifacts. Beginning in 10,000 B.C., history is divided into four time periods: Ancient World, Medieval World, Exploration and Empire, and the Modern World (since 1800).

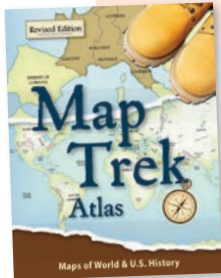
027650 ..... 17.50

IF

## Map Trek Atlas (Grades 5-AD)

This resource was created to provide historical glimpses of the world through geographical locations and events captured in time. This atlas covers World and U.S. History and can help readers see how the world has changed over time, from Creation to the present. For this reason, it can be used with almost any history curriculum you prefer. Ancient, Medieval, New, and Modern Era Worlds are covered. *Map Trek Outlines* contains blank versions of the Map Trek maps on perforated pages that can be used by students for additional coursework or drawing exercises. 173 pgs, pb.

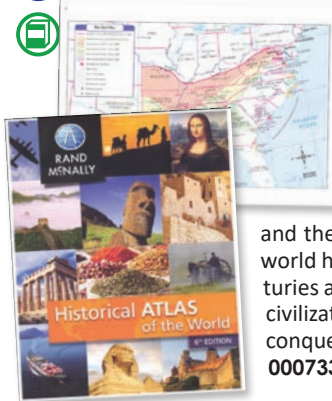
082928 **Map Trek Atlas** ..... 34.39  
082929 **Map Trek Outlines** ..... 34.39



N

## Historical Atlas of the World

(Grades 7-12)



A comprehensive presentation of the major periods of world history in over 100 pages of full-color maps. Large maps cover Early and Ancient Civilization, Middle Ages, Early and Modern Times, Rise of Modern Europe, World in Conflict, and the Contemporary World. See how the world has changed across the centuries and trace the rise and fall of civilizations as land was claimed, conquered, and conceded.

000733 ..... 11.50

S

## Timelines of World History (Usborne) (Grades 2-6)

Divided into seven chronological sections with dates arranged in columns according to geographic location, this vibrantly illustrated book helps children (and parents!) "connect the dots," putting worldwide events into their historical period. For example, did you know that during the American Civil War (1860-1865 A.D.), the world's first underground railway was built in London (1863), and Italy was unified? Timeline begins in 10,000 B.C. and ends in 1996. Beautifully illustrated. 128 pgs, hc.

067908 ..... 18.99



S

## NEW Timelines of Everything

(Grades 3-7)



Open to any page and you are going to learn something interesting! Using a variety of formats, not just timelines, a student can explore facts, color images and illustrations from prehistory (before 3000 BCE), the ancient world, medieval world, age of encounters, age of revolution to the modern world (to President Biden). Some kids will read this front to back! Some may find a topic and do further research! This is a handy, home resource for about any unit study. A helpful glossary and index are in the back. 320 pages, hc.

031551 ..... 20.95

IF

## Memoria Press Timeline Program

(Grades 3-6)



The Memoria Press Timeline Program covers events from Ancient to Modern Times (2500 B.C. through 2000 A.D.). The **Handbook** includes teaching guidelines, charts of the dates studied by grade/time period, and summaries to help students complete their Composition & Sketchbooks. It also includes separate timelines and answers to the Composition & Sketchbook questions. The **Composition & Sketchbook** provides space for students to write and draw. The **Wall Cards** come in purple, green, red, blue, and brown and have a date and event on the same side. Identical in color, the Student Flashcards show the date on one side and event on the other. The Complete Set includes all items above.

011251 **Composition/Sketchbook** 10.25  
011252 **Handbook** ..... 10.25  
011268 **Student Flashcards** ..... 13.05  
011269 **Wall Cards** ..... 13.95  
TMLNST **Complete Set** ..... 45.15



IF

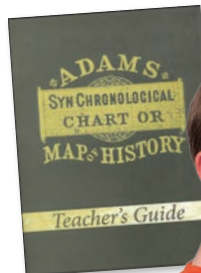
## Adams' Chart or Map of History

(Grades 5-AD)

IF

Probably the best pre-printed timeline available to homeschoolers today, this is a visually and educationally amazing resource. This huge horizontal timeline, measuring 13" x 27" closed, unfolds accordion style to an incredible 25 feet! It starts in the same place (Creation: 4004 B.C.) but ends sooner, in 1870 with the 19th president Rutherford Hayes. This edition from Master Books has had all of the evolutionary content removed. The specific country timelines that had been on the reverse side of the timeline have also been removed.

027268 **Casebound (A)** ..... 39.99  
027760 **Panels Only** ..... 33.59  
018369 **Teacher's Guide** ..... 5.59



## N Hands-On History Ancient History (Grades K-5)



Each book discusses a fascinating ancient culture, covering food, clothing, buildings, religious beliefs, festivals, family life, and social organization. Each section also provides a historical project, about 12-13 in each book. Projects use easy-to-find materials and feature photos for each step. Examples from *Ancient Egyptians* include a pharaoh's crown, cooking Ful Medames (bean stew), scarab armband, and building a pyramid. 32 pgs, pb.

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 8.50**  
**046502 Ancient Egyptians**  
**046504 Romans | 046505 Vikings**

## N Civilizations of the Past Activity Books (Grades 5-8)



Each reproducible workbook contains one-page articles, stories and facts followed by review and quiz pages. Students will answer questions, fill in blanks, locate things on maps, identify and define words, and fill in graphic organizers. Drawings, pictures, and maps throughout the book illustrate the information being provided. Answer key is included. Each has different activities.

**EACH BOOK (exc noted) . . . . . 10.25**  
**055150 Egypt & Middle East**  
**012369 Greek/Roman Civ**  
**012370 Greek/Roman Myth. . . 10.95**  
**012371 Mayan, Incan, Aztec**  
**055151 Medieval Times**  
**055152 Renaissance**  
**055153 World Civ. & Cultures**

## N Famous Figures Jointed Paper Dolls (Grades 1-7)



The artwork in this series is wonderful, accurately detailed, and colorful. The books (designed to be disassembled and the figures cut out) are of heavyweight cardstock. There are two sets of each figure: one full-color, and one black & white line art to be colored in. A pictorial guide to each figure includes a detailed biographical sketch and a companion reading list. Figures have moveable parts, so a hole punch and fasteners are required for assembly.

**044446 Ancient Times . . . . . 13.75**  
**078106 Middle Ages & Renaissance . . . . . 13.75**  
**016056 Early Modern . . . . . 13.75**  
**003597 Modern Times . . . . . 13.75**  
**004136 American Revolution. . 12.25**  
**031920 Civil War . . . . . 12.25**

## S Eyewitness Workbooks (Grades 3-AD)

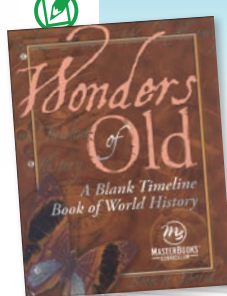


Beginning with Fast Facts which provide an overview as well as key facts, the book transitions to activity pages which review the fact pages. Examples of activities include matching, drawing, fill in the blank exercises, map labeling, or a hands-on activity. Colorfully illustrated. Color-in progress chart, Parent Notes, and Answers are included. 48 pgs, pb.

**EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 6.25**  
**058129 Ancient Egypt | 058162 Ancient Rome**  
**058161 Ancient Greece | 058180 Medieval Life**



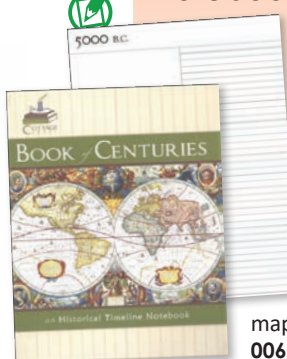
## F Wonders of Old: Blank Timeline Book of World History (Grade 3-AD)



This blank timeline book, with dates pre-marked from 4004 BC to present, allows kids to see how the pieces of history all fit together. Learning about a great scientist, composer, or artist? Did you watch a movie set in the 1800s? Record them on the timeline with words and/or a picture! Seeing history laid out chronologically helps make connections between events, and have a context for understanding the past. Divided into 4 historical periods (ancient, medieval, new world, and modern) with significant dates listed at the beginning of each section as a reference. Teacher/student notes provide helpful tips. 125 pgs, pb.

**042591 . . . . . 17.59**

## N Book of Centuries Historical Timeline Notebook (Grades 1-12)



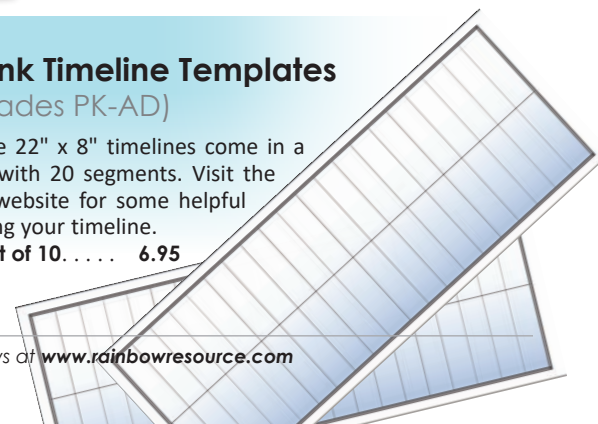
With a classical orientation and an assumption of Biblical events (no actual Biblical content), the book consists of pages with lined and blank columns. Each two-page spread covers a designated period of time. Each page has two columns. The two center columns of a two-page spread are lined and the two outer columns are blank (for drawings or attaching pictures). Time designations are in the upper left or right corners (outer corners) of each page. 11 pages for maps and notes conclude the book. 50 pgs.

**006107 . . . . . 10.60**

## N Blank Timeline Templates (Grades PK-AD)

These 22" x 8" timelines come in a blue shade with 20 segments. Visit the publisher's website for some helpful hints on using your timeline.

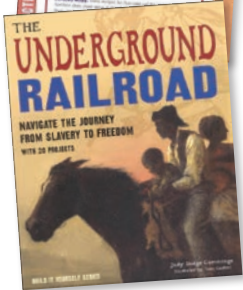
**011940 Set of 10. . . . . 6.95**





## Build It Yourself Series (Grades 3-7)

Providing 25 hands-on building projects that use easy-to-find materials, each project is combined with historical facts, anecdotes, biographies, and trivia. Learn about secret coded messages and construct your own model Anderson shelter as you learn about WWII; sip homemade apple cider as you learn about Colonial America, and more.



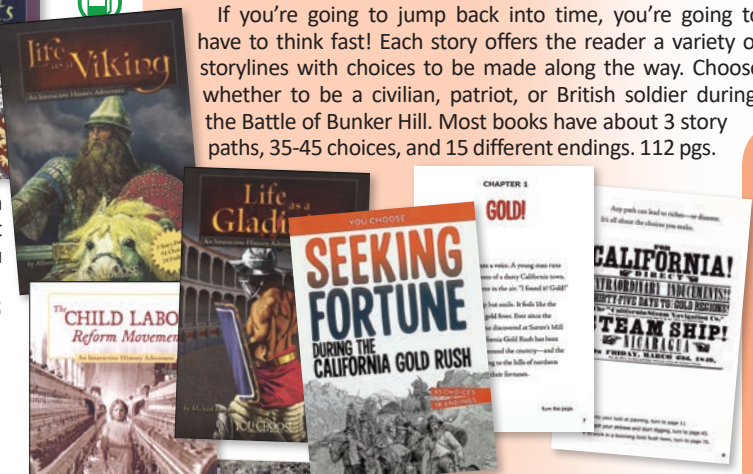
- EACH BOOK (exc)** . . . . . 11.95
- 017509 Ancient China . . . . . 16.50
  - 035981 Colonial America
  - 043810 Medieval
  - 075187 Oregon Trail . . . . . 13.50
  - 039063 Pioneer
  - 075189 Underground Railroad . . . 13.50
  - 075192 World Myths & Legends
  - 035980 WW II



## You Choose Interactive History Adventures (Grades 3-7)



If you're going to jump back into time, you're going to have to think fast! Each story offers the reader a variety of storylines with choices to be made along the way. Choose whether to be a civilian, patriot, or British soldier during the Battle of Bunker Hill. Most books have about 3 story paths, 35-45 choices, and 15 different endings. 112 pgs.



**EACH BOOK (exc)** . . . . . 7.95

### World History:

- 010591 Ancient Egypt
- 005645 Life as a Gladiator . . . . . 5.95
- 005660 Life as a Viking . . . . . 5.95
- 024723 Child Labor in the 1800s
- 010815 Middle Ages

### U.S. History:

- 002583 California Gold Rush
- 009694 Colonial America
- 003853 Coming to America: Angel Island Immigration Station . . . . . 7.50
- 010754 Dust Bowl
- 024733 Ellis Island
- 003858 Fighting for Freedom Underground RR . . . . . 7.50
- 009720 Great Depression
- 024759 Oregon Trail
- 003859 Seeking Fortune (CA Gold Rush) . . . . . 7.50
- 012079 Westward Expansion

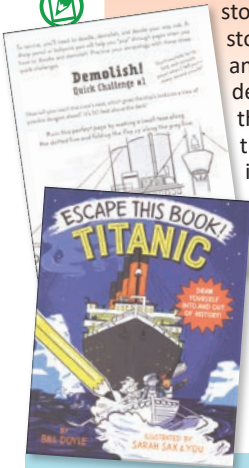
### Battles & Wars:

- 010731 Civil War
- 076584 Fighting for Independence . . . 5.95
- 010840 Revolutionary War
- 043986 Spies of the American Revolution
- 043998 Spies of the Civil War
- 044101 Stealing Nazi Secrets in WWII . . . . . 5.95
- 010858 World War II
- 004988 World War II Infantrymen
- 005008 World War II Navy
- 005031 World War II Pilots
- 005033 World War II Spies
- 036033 At Battle Rev. War . . . . . 5.95
- 036050 At Battle World War I . . . . . 5.95
- 003856 Yorktown . . . . . 5.95
- 011967 Attack on Pearl Harbor
- 011992 Battle of the Alamo
- 076583 Colonists Revolt . . . . . 5.95
- 056075 Korean War . . . . . 5.95
- 076585 Resisting British Rule . . . . . 5.95
- 003862 Taking a Stand in War of 1812 . . . . . 7.50



## Escape this Book! (Grades 3-7)

Experience historic events as a participant in a fictional story. Books contain activities, a narrative story, along with facts about the times, life and events depicted. Readers will draw, make decisions, and alter pages while working their way through each story. The "escaping" theme adds an element of intrigue. There is no straightforward path through these stories; depending on decisions the reader makes, they move back and forth through pages until their story eventually ends! This is a perfect way to make learning fun.

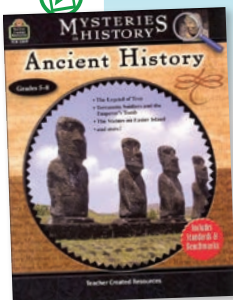


- EACH BOOK** . . . . . 6.95
- 083676 Titanic
  - 083678 Tombs of Egypt



## Mysteries in History (Grades 5-8)

Each of these unique activity books includes 9-10 different history mysteries. Each incorporates necessary background information and several activities where students organize the given data and generate their own hypothesis of what happened. Lesson plans offer suggestions for introducing each mystery and guide the activities. Because some of the activities may be rather time-consuming, each mystery is divided up into five days. The reproducible student and activity pages include an attention getter, a graphic organizer, and several pages of background information.



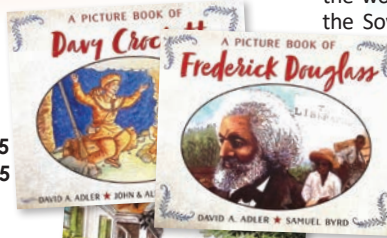
- EACH ACTIVITY BOOK** . . . . . 18.99
- 033132 Ancient History
  - 033131 American History
  - 033133 World History

## **N** Picture Book Biographies (Grades K-3)

These picture books on influential people describe the featured figure from birth to death, highlighting important contributions to society. A few sentences are included on each page, along with full-page illustrations. The pictures are detailed and colorful. The story-like format of these books will make the historical information appealing to children. 32 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK (exc) . . . . . 6.25

- 021209 Abraham Lincoln . . . 6.95
- 025492 Amelia Earhart
- 010543 Benjamin Franklin
- 021212 Christopher Columbus 6.95
- 021213 Davy Crockett . . . . . 6.95
- 021216 Frederick Douglass
- 010544 George Washington
- 021217 George Washington Carver
- 055894 Lewis and Clark
- 021228 Sacagawea

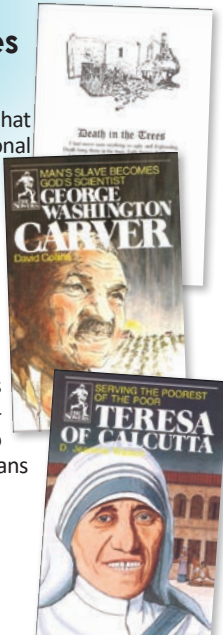


## **IF** Sowers Series Biographies (Grades 3-8)

We often hear the opinion expressed that Christians should not bring their personal faith into their public lives. Fortunately for the world, the men and women portrayed in the Sowers Series Biographies did not believe this. For instance, on the day after he took command of the Continental Army, George Washington issued an order forbidding profanity and requiring attendance at divine services. Isaac Newton, Robert Boyle, and Louis Pasteur, some of the foremost scientists of their day, used their work to glorify God. These books present faithful Christians who made an impact on their world.

EACH BOOK . . . . . 9.50

- 005618 George Washington Carver
- 005623 Johannes Kepler
- 005625 Robert E. Lee
- 005629 Louis Pasteur
- 005632 Teresa of Calcutta



## **N** Favorite Biographies:

Here are a few popular stand-alone biographies, organized by grade range.



### Elementary:

- 004490 Bard of Avon (Shakespeare) (PK+) . . . 6.50
- 007687 Cleopatra (3-8) . . . . . 6.50
- 020452 Fine Print: Johann Gutenberg (3-6) . . 8.50
- 007906 Karl, Get Out of the Garden! (Linnaeus) (2-5) . . . . . 12.95
- 012235 Leonardo da Vinci (3-6) . . . . . 9.50
- 012236 Michelangelo (3-6) . . . . . 7.95
- 022873 Patrick Patron Saint of Ireland (K-3) . . 6.95
- 014343 Ordinary Genius: Albert Einstein (3-6) . 8.50

### Middle/High School:

- 024990 Ocean of Truth (Isaac Newton) (4-8) . 10.95
- 026688 Good Queen Bess (8+) . . . . . 14.75
- 043436 Here I Stand: A Life of Martin Luther (6+) 20.65
- 012109 Leonardo do Vinci (5-8) . . . . . 12.00
- 043803 Queen Eleanor: Independent Spirit (9+) 7.95

## **N** Step-Up Biographies (Grades 2-4)



With easy-to-read text, these biographies from the *Landmark Book Series* are of key historical figures and just right for emerging readers. All are 80 pgs. and illustrated.

EACH BOOK (except) . . . . . 5.25

- 008729 Meet Abraham Lincoln
- 003163 Meet Christopher Columbus
- 008728 Meet George Washington
- 003166 Meet Thomas Jefferson



## **N** D'Aulaire Books (Grades K-AD)



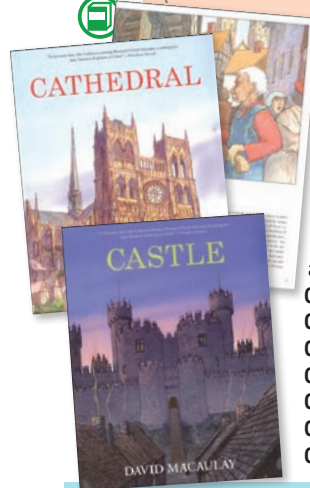
Colorful, well-illustrated, and with captivating text, these biography and mythology books are immensely interesting to young readers and adults alike. Beautiful Feet uses these biographies in their *Literature Approach* series and has republished several of these formerly out-of-print titles.

EACH BIOGRAPHY . . . . . 13.45

- 016936 Abe Lincoln
- 003451 Benjamin Franklin
- 000193 Buffalo Bill
- 000658 Columbus
- 003439 George Washington
- 006225 Leif the Lucky
- 003436 Pocahontas
- DLR7PK Set of 7 above . . . . . 89.95



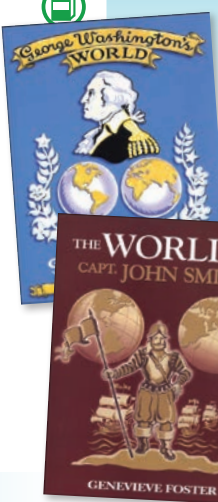
## N David Macaulay Books (Grades 3-AD)



David Macaulay, illustrator and storyteller par excellence, takes us through the planning, construction, and ensuing battle at the castle sight in *Castle*. A similar concept is employed in each of these books, interweaving an interesting story with historically accurate information and detailed drawings. Use them alone or with a unit study. Top notch!

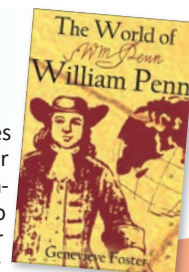
- 014775 *Castle* ..... 12.95
- 042448 *Castle, Color* ..... 16.50
- 014776 *Cathedral* ..... 10.50
- 042449 *Cathedral, Color* .. 15.50
- 014777 *City* ..... 10.95
- 020013 *Mosque* ..... 10.50
- 014224 *Pyramid* ..... 10.50

## N Genevieve Foster Books (Grades 4-AD)



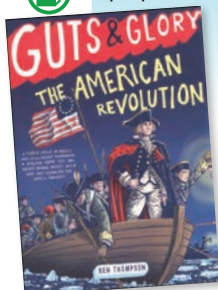
Beautiful Feet has republished several titles written by Genevieve Foster. Mrs. Foster weaves the tales of people and events together in her unique "horizontal" approach to history, helping the period come alive for readers of all ages. Text is interlaced with her traditional pictures, maps, timelines and graphs. A useful supplement to any study of various historical periods.

- EACH BOOK (exc noted) . . . . . 16.45
- 005161 *Abraham Lincoln*
  - 006198 *Augustus Caesar*
  - 013764 *George Washington*
  - 063654 *Theodore Roosevelt* . . . . . 9.25
  - 002454 *Captain John Smith*
  - 000195 *Columbus and Sons*
  - GNVFS6 *Set of 6 Books above* . . . . . 89.95
  - 049606 *William Penn* . . . . . 11.75
  - 049608 *Year of the Horseless Carriage* 8.50



history library

## N Guts & Glory (Grades 5-9)



This series takes readers on a historical journey of epic proportions. While the sheer diversity of subjects covered is incredible, the tone is even more striking. It reads like a campfire story told by an old veteran, explaining just how everything went down as if it just happened. The author glides seamlessly from battle to battle, figure to figure, event to event, in a gripping tide of action and excitement.

- 069812 *American Civil War* . . . 6.95
- 012670 *American Revolution* . . 6.95
- 069813 *Vikings* . . . . . 7.75
- 069814 *WW II* . . . . . 6.95

## S DK History Eyewitness Books (Grades 3-AD)

This exciting and enlightening collection of guides provides an excellent resource for comprehensive history studies. Each volume contains a host of fascinating historical facts and information. Superb full-color illustrations give the reader an "eyewitness" insight into historical periods.

- EACH SOFTCOVER . . . . . 7.50
- 003237 *American Revolution*
  - 011619 *Ancient Egypt*
  - 011620 *Ancient Greece*
  - 011621 *Ancient Rome*
  - 021938 *Civil War*
  - 011629 *Knight*
  - 026215 *Presidents*
  - 021983 *World War I*
  - 021984 *World War II*
  - 036930 *Wonders of the World*
  - 011639 *Viking*

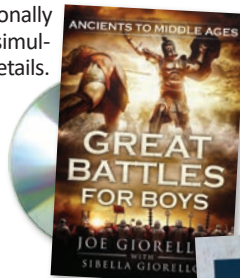


- EACH HARDCOVER . . . . . 12.50
- 011596 *Ancient China*
  - 017333 *Ancient Civilizations*
  - 011623 *Aztec, Inca & Maya*
  - 011625 *Castle*
  - 014697 *Mesopotamia*
  - 011632 *North American Indian*

## N Great Battles for Boys Audiobook CDs (Grades 3-9)

Join the frontline battles with this captivating audio series that teaches history and leadership lessons about history's most important military conflicts. Based on a series of books, these audiobooks have been produced with clear enunciation and inflections that draw the listener into the historical time period without distracting music or sound effects. The author intentionally keeps the chapters short and focused, while simultaneously using narrative text and authentic details. Unabridged, PG, 2-5 hours.

- 082417 *Ancients to Middle Ages* . . 9.50
- 078613 *Bunker Hill to WW1* . . . . . 9.50
- 082418 *Civil War* . . . . . 21.95
- 082419 *World War 1* . . . . . 10.95
- 082420 *World War 2 in Europe* . . . . 10.95
- 078614 *WW2 in the Pacific* . . . . . 20.95



## N Our Island Story (Grades 4-7)



This unabridged reproduction of the 1905 edition provides children with an extensive yet engaging history of England from Roman times through the reign of Queen Victoria. There are over a hundred short chapters (just a few pages long) featuring a monarch or a specific event. The writing is lively and descriptive with lots of dialogue. Lifelike black-and-white full-page illustrations. By H.E. Marshall. 654 pgs, pb.

- 043292 . . . . . 22.75



## NEW Who? What? Why? (Grades 4-6)

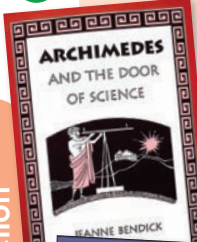
Who were the abolitionists? Why did the reformation happen? The *Who What Why* Series uses a faith-based lens to introduce people and events to young readers. Books are great for reading aloud with young students or for independent readers in 4th-6th grade.

- EACH BOOK . . . . . 7.75
- 019557 *Gutenberg Bible*
  - 019564 *Underground Railway*
  - 019568 *Martin Luther*
  - 019570 *Abolitionists*
  - 019576 *Slavery's End*
  - 019582 *Reformation*



## Bethlehem Books (Grades 4-AD)

If you're looking for quality literature to feed the imagination and present history in a readable, enjoyable format, then Bethlehem Books give you many choices. These novels for all ages tell stories of historical fiction about various people and times. The personable characters and richly textured, deeply moving novels from different authors make history come alive in an unforgettable reading experience.



- 000211 Archimedes & Door of Science . . . . . 10.85
- 006230 Beowulf the Warrior . . . . . 8.25
- 021567 God King: Days of Hezekiah . . . . . 10.85
- 046480 Herodotus and the Road to History . . . . . 10.50
- 004961 Hittite Warrior . . . . . 10.85
- 011349 Victory on Walls: Story of Nehemiah . . . . . 10.85
- 005232 Winged Watchman . . . . . 11.50
- 006229 Story of Rolf & the Viking Bow . . . . . 11.50



## Imagination Station (Grades 1-4)

These engaging stories transport children back in history. Through their adventures they learn that the greatest love is found in a man willing to lay down his life for his friend. Books use an oversize font to make it easier for young readers. Black-and-white illustrations. 111-117 pgs.



- 062895 Books 1-6 . . . . . 22.95
- 058966 Books 7-9 . . . . . 12.95
- 062826 Books 10-12 . . . . . 12.95
- 068040 Books 13-15 . . . . . 12.95
- 083724 Books 19-21 . . . . . 12.95
- 081594 Books 22-24 . . . . . 12.95



## Girls Survive (Grades 3-7)

Part historical fiction, part adventure story—each book features a girl with grit and was written to inspire the reader to find their hidden strengths. History is fascinating and there are many unsung heroes to discover in this inspiring series! 111 pgs, pb.

- EACH BOOK (except noted) . . . . . 7.95
- 082843 Galveston Hurricane . . . . . 6.75
- 082844 Civil War
- 082845 Triangle Shirtwaist Factory Fire
- 082850 Night of Broken Glass (WWII)



## Favorite Historical Fiction Titles

These classic historical fiction novels are often recommended reading in history curriculums.

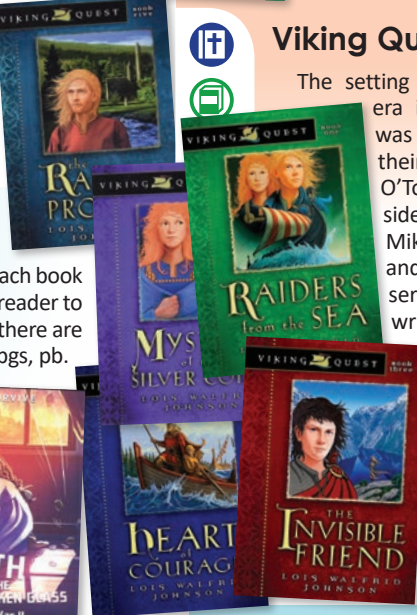


- Ancient Egypt:**
- 011821 Tirzah (3-6) . . . . . 7.95
- 006212 Golden Goblet (4-8) . . . . . 6.95
- 006211 Mara, Daughter of the Nile (7-12) . . . . . 6.95
- 000627 Tales of Ancient Egypt (5-12) . . . . . 5.95
- Ancient Greece:**
- 002748 Theras & His Town (5-12) . . . . . 17.75
- Ancient Rome/Time of Jesus:**
- 001899 Bronze Bow (4-7) . . . . . 7.95
- 012982 Triumph for Flavius (3-6) . . . . . 12.75
- Medieval Times:**
- 000656 Adam of the Road (5-10) . . . . . 6.50
- 027922 Crispin; Cross of Lead (5-9) . . . . . 6.75



## Viking Quest (Grades 5-AD)

The setting for this historical fiction is the Viking era in Ireland, when a majority of Ireland was Christian but the Vikings worshipped their own gods. The story follows Briana O'Toole and her brother Devin. On the other side are the Vikings and their young leader Mikkell. Briana is captured by the Vikings and dragged away from Ireland to a life of servanthood. The characters are fun, the writing is clear, and even though the whole "stranger in a strange place" plot is kind of clichéd, this one pulls it off well.

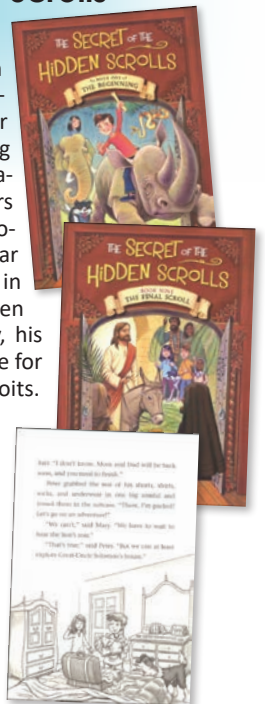


- EACH BOOK (exc) . . . . . 7.25
- 025415 Raiders from the Sea (#1)
- 025411 Mystery of the Silver Coins (#2)
- 033770 Invisible Friend (#3)
- 033769 Heart of Courage (#4)
- 036308 Raiders Promise (#5) . . . . . 8.25



## Secret of the Hidden Scrolls (Grades 1-4)

An unexpected visit with an unpredictably quirky, anthropologist uncle is the perfect setting for adventure. With the goal of teaching about the Bible in a fun and imaginative way, this series for young readers was born. Amidst globe-traveling stories, treasures, and artifacts, nine-year old Peter finds himself caught up in escapades sparked by a set of hidden scrolls and their secrets. Thankfully, his sister, Mary, and dog, Hank, are there for company in the time-traveling exploits. Books are 110-120 pgs, pb.



- EACH BOOK . . . . . 5.75
- 081454 The Beginning (#1)
- 081452 Race to Ark (#2)
- 081447 Great Escape (#3)
- 081448 Journey to Jericho (#4)
- 081453 Shepherd Stone (#5)
- 081450 Lion's Roar (#6)
- 081449 King is Born (#7)
- 081451 Miracles by the Sea (#8)
- 081446 Final Scroll (#9)



## N Timeline Inventions (Grades 3-AD)

Which came first, the toothbrush or the crossbow? You'll find out in this timeline challenge! Players are dealt several of the 55 mini-cards in the deck, then must decide when a certain event or discovery happened in relation to other cards already played. Flip the card over to see the year of the discovery and whether your answer was right or wrong. 15 minutes, 2 to 8 players.  
053993 ..... 11.95

## N Go Fish Knowledge Boost Card Game (Grades 1-7)

Similar to *Go Fish* or *Trumps*, the goal is to collect the 4 cards in a series... like matching four major world waterfalls or life events of Madam Curie. 2-6 players; 10-20 minutes.

- EACH GAME ..... 8.95
- 005914 Countries, Flags, & More
  - 005930 Genius Thinkers
  - 005961 Monuments & Landmarks
  - 005965 Pioneers & Explorers
  - 066424 U.S. Presidents



## N Historical Conquest (Grades 3-AD)

The premise of *Historical Conquest* is simple: take over all of your opponent's land or increase the morale of your civilization. Each player needs their own deck of cards and begins with six country cards, one from each colonized continent. All other cards are placed in a face-down deck. Players then pull one land card and five cards from their deck to form their hand. These cards may be armies (used to defend land); leaders (who can defend or attack lands); explorers (who find new lands); artists, athletes, authors, and musicians (who improve your culture); and events such as the Black Plague or Great Depression (used to attack your opponent's culture). Every card includes background information and an ability related to that person.

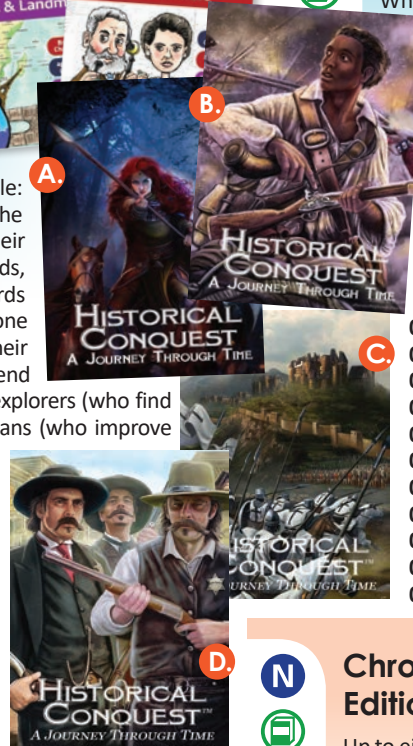
**Starter decks** contain everything you need to start playing and each represents a period of world history. The 50 included cards hold six countries, six explorers, armies, people, and events. **Expansions** are based on different eras and include 20 cards. **Play mats** are not required, but they do help keep game play organized.

EACH STARTER DECK ..... 15.50

- |                       |                           |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 065676 Broadieca (A)  | EACH EXPANSION ..... 8.95 |
| 065678 Cheswell       | 065675 1st Crusades (C)   |
| 065680 Confucius      | 065679 Civil War          |
| 081226 Mount Vesuvius | 065683 Revolutionary War  |
| 065685 Salem (B)      | 065684 Roman              |
| 065686 Templar        | 065688 Wild West (D)      |
| 065687 Tesla          | 065690 WWII               |

EACH PLAY MAT ..... 17.95

- 078560 Alamo
- 065677 Burning Map (E)
- 065681 Revolutionary War Action (F)
- 065689 WWII D-Day



## N Go Fish History Games (Grades PK-AD)

Pulling images from classic art, photos of landmarks, symbols, etc., these provide glimpses of history in visual form. There are 48 cards in each deck with four options for play: traditional *Go Fish!*, a categorizing activity, a chronological game, and a geography game.

EACH GAME W/BOOKLET. . . . 9.99

- 066417 Ancient
- 072132 Classical Greece & Rome
- 066419 Medieval
- 066416 American
- 033332 American Revolution
- 033334 Civil War
- 066418 Constitution
- 066424 US Presidents
- 073395 Modern U.S.
- 073740 Modern World



## N Professor Noggin's Trivia Card Games (Grades 1-AD)

Whip out one of these decks out during a dull history lesson and play a trivia game or let kids quiz each other! Each game consists of thirty sturdy, full-color cards. Cards contain six questions, at two difficulty levels, allowing younger and older students to play together on a more level playing field.

EACH GAME ..... 9.75

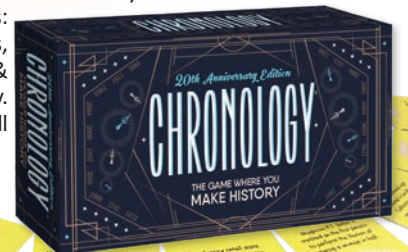
- 027214 American Revolution
- 027215 Ancient Civilizations
- 027217 Civil War
- 027218 Countries of the World
- 031866 Geography of Canada
- 036433 Geography of the U.S.
- 045087 History of Art
- 031867 History of Canada
- 036434 History of the U.S.
- 047647 Presidents of the US
- 045088 Wonders of the World



## N Chronology: 20th Anniversary Edition (Grades 9-AD)

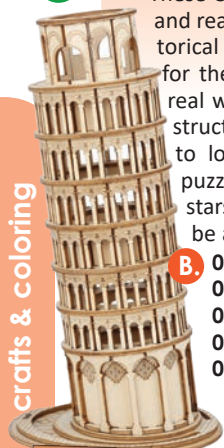
Up to eight players race to get 10 cards. To get cards, players guess whether the event on the card comes before or after their cards. As the game progresses, it gets steadily harder to guess, because you must guess the time from all your cards. The cards have four different categories: Inventions & Discoveries, Sports & Leisure, Arts & Entertainment, and History. The action is fast, and you'll learn a lot.

014498 ..... 19.95



**N** **NEW** Classic 3D Wood Puzzles  
(Grades 3-AD)

These 3D puzzles feature stunning and realistic designs of famous historical architectures. The pieces for these puzzles are made from real wood, making each of these structures sturdy and remarkable to look at once finished. Each puzzle is rated three out of five stars in difficulty, so they will be a worthwhile challenge to kids and adults alike.



- B.** 046195 Arc de Triomphe (3+)-(A) . . . . . 13.50  
 046197 Big Ben – Light On (9+) . . . . . 14.00  
 046210 Eiffel Tower (3+) . . . . . 15.00  
 046211 Leaning Tower of Pisa (3+)-(B) . . . . . 10.00  
 046214 Tower Bridge – Light On (9+) . . . . . 14.00

**N** Bellerophon Coloring Books  
(Grades 3-AD)

Historical coloring books with illustrations that are actual reproductions of art from ancient sources and reflect the style and culture of the period.

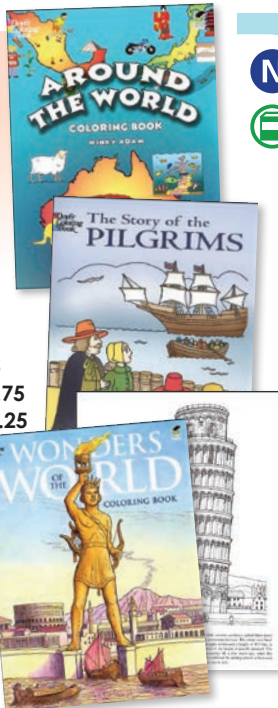


- EACH BOOK (exc noted) . . . . . 4.75  
 001584 American Revolution . . . . . 5.50  
 011571 Ancient China  
 020098 Ancient Egypt . . . . . 5.50  
 020099 Ancient Greece  
 001567 Ancient Near East  
 020100 Rome  
 020871 Civil War  
 011573 Incas, Aztecs, and Mayans  
 004370 Medieval Alphabet to Illuminate  
 020102 Middle Ages  
 004437 Middle Ages Paper Soldiers 3.75  
 020872 Story of Our Flag  
 020870 Our Presidents  
 020101 Renaissance . . . . . 5.50  
 004787 Shakespeare . . . . . 5.50

**N** Dover Coloring Books  
(Grades 3-AD)

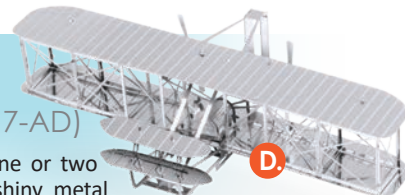
Detailed drawings that are historically accurate, with interesting text. 48 pgs.

- 032278 Around the World . . . . . 4.25  
 011454 California Missions . . . . . 4.25  
 014595 Castles of the World . . . . . 4.95  
 017586 Christmas Around the World . . . 3.50  
 014602 Exploration of North America 4.25  
 024616 Heroes & Heroines of the American Revolution . . . . . 4.95  
 022237 Historic American Landmarks . . . 5.75  
 014430 Indian Tribes of North America 4.25  
 006114 Knights and Armor . . . . . 4.25  
 013551 Life in Colonial America 4.95  
 013582 Medieval Castle . . . . . 4.25  
 013068 Medieval Fashions . . . . . 4.95  
 013593 National Parks . . . . . 5.75  
 023439 Story of the Pilgrims . . . . . 3.50  
 031782 Story of World War I . . . . . 4.25  
 030641 Story of World War II . . . . . 4.95  
 024686 Wonders of the World . . . . . 3.50

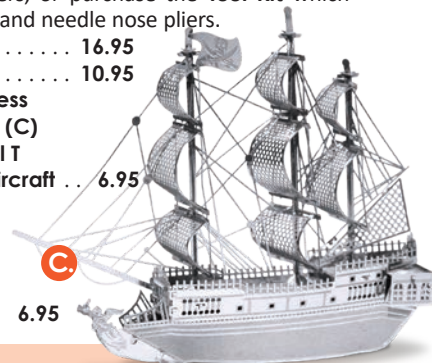


**N** Metal Earth 3D Models (Grades 7-AD)

Each kit comes with one or two thin, flexible sheets of shiny metal with all the pieces laser-cut and engraved. Follow the directions to assemble the models using tabs and slots—no glue or soldering required. When finished, you'll have a highly detailed model. Sizes vary, but most fit within a 5" cube. You supply needle nose pliers, tweezers, and clippers, or purchase the **Tool Kit** which includes nippers, flat nose, and needle nose pliers.



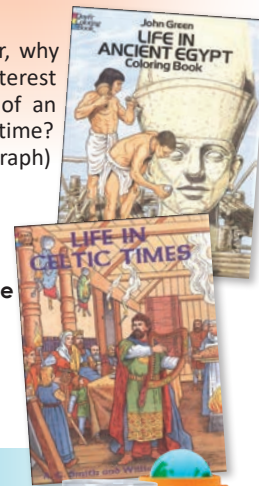
- 000510 3-Piece Tool Kit . . . . . 16.95  
 EACH KIT (exc) . . . . . 10.95  
 065524 B-17 Flying Fortress  
 062686 Black Pearl Ship (C)  
 062690 Ford 1908 Model T  
 062693 Mustang P-51 Aircraft . . . 6.95  
 065542 Sherman Tank  
 062695 Tiger I Tank  
 065560 Titanic  
 062696 Wright Brothers Plane (D) . . . . . 6.95



**N** Life in \_\_\_\_\_ Coloring Books  
(Grades 3-6)

If your children like to color, why not capitalize on their interest by supplying them with a study of an ancient civilization at the same time? The caption text (usually one paragraph) is interesting and informative.

- EACH BOOK BELOW . . . . . 4.25  
 014610 Ancient Greece  
 000446 Celtic Times  
 014368 Medieval Castle & Village  
 043736 Old Japan  
 EACH BOOK BELOW . . . . . 4.95  
 014367 Ancient Egypt  
 011642 Ancient Mexico  
 000445 Ancient Rome



**N** Safari, Ltd. History Toobs  
(Grades PK-AD)

Detailed and authentic historical figures! Each plastic replica is hand-painted, safety-tested, and lead and phthalate-free. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3 yrs.

- EACH TOOB BELOW . . . . . 13.29  
 035103 Ancient Egypt  
 035186 Jamestown Settlers  
 035191 Knights & Dragons  
 030084 Knights & Dragons 2  
 035223 Powhatan Indians  
 035283 Wild West  
 EACH TOOB BELOW . . . . . 14.24  
 051367 Revolutionary War British  
 051368 Revolutionary War Continental  
 EACH SUPER TOOB . . . . . 20.89  
 001642 Civil War Confederate Army  
 001643 Civil War Union Army





**N**

**NEW**

## We Are the \_\_\_\_\_ (Grades 3-7)

Put yourselves in the shoes of those who've gone before... walk and talk with them as they go about their days! History comes to life as you listen and learn from the exciting stories they share! These hardcover books are 62 pages each and filled with colorful illustrations.

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 10.50**  
**037964 Egyptians**  
**037965 Romans**



**N**

## Cooking in World Cultures (Grades 3-6)

**N**



Have you ever wondered what people of the ancient world ate for breakfast? An overview of the civilization is followed by a series of two-page spreads devoted to cooking and eating centuries ago. For example, the Ancient Egypt book includes chapters on fruits of the Nile, Egyptian kitchens, bread, sweet foods, spices, gods, and festivals—even food for the afterlife. Each book is full of colorful photographs, illustrations, and information boxes. Several recipes are included, so you can even taste for yourself how the ancients feasted. 32 pgs, pb.

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 8.75**  
**055222 Ancient Egypt** | **055224 Ancient Rome**  
**055223 Ancient Greece** | **055225 Viking Times**

**N**

## Discover Ancient Dig Kits (Grades 1-6)

**N**

Dig in to reveal a single artifact or treasure! Each of these kits come with a themed plaster cast with treasure inside, digging tools, and digging instructions. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

**EACH KIT (exc) . . . . . 10.50**  
**029322 Discover China**  
**029338 Discover Greece**  
**029363 Egyptian Excavation . . . . . 5.99**



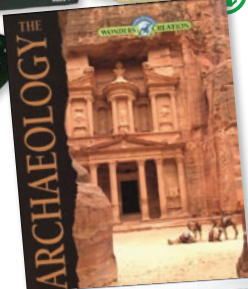
**N**

## The Archaeology Book (Grades 5-AD)

**N**

Part of Master Books' *Wonders of Creation* series, this book presents information written for three age groups: 5th-6th grade, 7th-8th grade, and 9th-11th grades. Text geared for each age group is printed on a different-colored background. Eleven chapters discuss what archaeology is, and then look at archaeology investigations at a number of different ancient Middle Eastern sites, including Egypt, the land of the Hittites, Ur of the Chaldees, Assyria, Babylon, Persia, Petra, the land of the Phoenicians, the Dead Sea Scrolls, and Israel.

**044727 . . . . . 15.19**



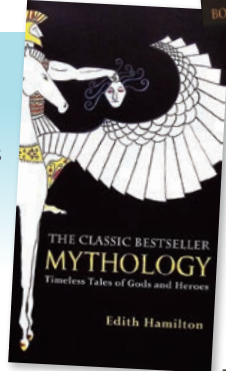
**N**

## Mythology (Grades 7-AD)

**N**

From the gods of Olympus in the Greek tradition and the gods of Rome they inspired, to the stories of love and adventure, of war and heroes, and of families and royalty, this book covers it all. In fact, it also includes myths of lesser importance, myths of extreme brevity, and the myths of the Norsemen. An incredible resource that has been in use for more than sixty years, its content is timeless.

**004943 . . . . . 8.45**



**N**

## Ancient Wonders: Then & Now (Grades 1-5)

**N**

This interactive book is full of information about ancient civilizations: who built them, what they once looked like, and what they look like today. Lift the flaps and learn about the city of Alexandria during Cleopatra's rule, how the Roman baths were structured, and how the Colosseum was built. Twelve different wonders are explored.

**038153 . . . . . 14.50**



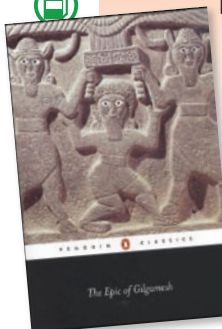
**N**

## Epic of Gilgamesh (Grades K-8)

**N**

This ancient Babylon story tells about the powerful king Gilgamesh and his friendship with Enkidu, a being created to destroy him. The two share many adventures and win many battles against monsters, but eventually Enkidu is killed, and Gilgamesh is devastated. He undertakes a desperate (and ultimately impossible) mission to find the secret of immortality. Translated by N.K. Sandars. Includes detailed introduction that examines the narrative and its historical context and glossary. 128 pgs.

**027968 . . . . . 10.45**



**N**

## Epic of Gilgamesh Picture Books (Grades K-4)

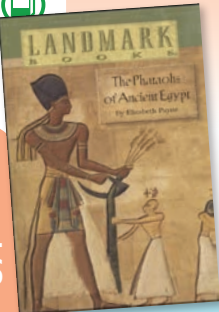
**N**

These storybooks share the legend of Gilgamesh in an exciting and understandable way. See how friendship and forgiveness from an uncivilized friend teach an evil king how he should treat others. This story, over 5000 years old, is told with beautiful and detailed illustrations, and it also includes maps and information about how it was recovered from Mesopotamia.

**012604 Gilgamesh the King . . . . . 6.95**  
**012606 Revenge of Ishtar . . . . . 6.95**  
**012605 Last Quest of Gilgamesh . . . . . 7.50**



## N Pharaohs of Ancient Egypt (Grades K-6)



Used as a literature resource for several history curriculums, this *Landmark* book takes readers on a journey through Egyptian history from the first Egyptians (25,000 B.C. and 10,000 B.C.) to Ramesses the Second and the decline of the Egyptian civilization. The re-discovery of hieroglyphs during Napoleon's reign and the story of the young Frenchman who decoded them is also included.

**008935** ..... **5.25**

## N The 5,000-Year-Old Puzzle (Grades 3-6)



The year is 1924, and Will Hunt is a boy who is so interested in King Tut that he's part of the King Tut Club! Imagine his excitement when his family is invited to join a world-famous Egyptologist's team in their exploration of the

Giza 7000X archaeological site.

This colorfully illustrated book combines Will's journal entries and postcards with cartoons and sidebar text about ancient Egypt. Includes expedition photos and collages of documents and artifacts. 41 pgs.

**008497** ..... **15.50**

## N Papyrus Kits (Grades PK-AD)



#032264 includes instructions and enough strips of Egyptian papyrus stem to create one sheet of papyrus. The process takes several days, and a lot of soaking, but when you're done, you can use your papyrus for your own unique Egyptian work of art, or a scroll! #032265 – comes with two sheets of finished papyrus paper while you're waiting for your own to dry. Instructions include a short history of papyrus, the world's first paper. Or opt for #035287 if you don't want to make your own!

**032264** **Make Your Own Papyrus** . . . **10.95**  
**032265** **Papyrus Activity Kit** . . . . . **17.95**  
**035287** **Papyrus Sheets (set/6)** . . . . . **21.95**  
**014412** **Paint Your own (set/6)** . . . . . **20.95**

Pre-printed 5"x7" sheets with line art to paint.

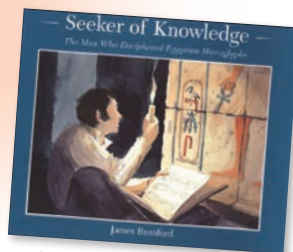


## N Seeker of Knowledge (Grades K-3)



Telling the inspiring story of Jean-Francois Champollion, who at the age of eleven, vowed to be the first person to read ancient Egyptian writing. After spending years studying, deciphering, and exploring, he made the discovery that opened the door for ancient Egyptian translation. Along with telling his interesting life story, hieroglyphics (and their meanings!) are cleverly intertwined into the text.

**032526** ..... **6.75**



## N Penguin Historical Atlases (Grades 5-12)



These excellent, thorough reference books reveal the changing faces of each country through the ages and their rulers via maps, photographs, with cultural and historical narrative. Topics are covered in two-page segments with color insets, moving quickly through the highlights of each civilization. 144 pgs.

**EACH BOOK** ..... **15.50**

**001359** **Ancient Egypt**  
**012737** **Ancient Greece**  
**012738** **Ancient Rome**



## N Hieroglyphics (Grades 2-6)

This 32 page book hits the high points about hieroglyphics, the Rosetta Stone, Egyptian gods and goddesses, mummies, and more. The included hieroglyphic stencil contains all the alphabet symbols, giving children the opportunity to not only learn the basic hieroglyphic alphabet, but also some tips on how different symbols were often used to spell the same things.

**019664** ..... **6.25**



## N Egyptian Mummy Dig Kit (Grades K-AD)



Be an archaeologist and discover a treasure inside this earthen block... a sarcophagus and mummy. Using the included digging tool and brush, dig out the sarcophagus, wrap the mummy in the gauze tape and preserve your piece of history!

**052131** ..... **11.95**



## N Unwrapping the Pharaohs (Grades 7-AD)



This gorgeous book strives to give a more accurate chronology by using the historical records that all writers on Ancient Egypt use, plus the Hebrew Bible. Touring Ancient Egypt chronologically, from the first dynasty to the last dynasties, the 27 chapters examine the archaeology and other records from each dynasty (or a portion of one). Final chapters focus on the dating issue and provide a biblically based set of dates for Egyptian history. Book includes full-color photos of the architecture, artifacts, and art of the times, while accompanying DVD features a discussion of the pyramids and temples.

**040677** ..... **27.99**

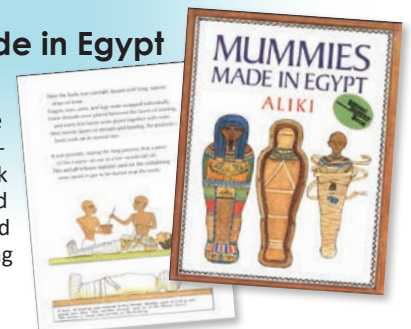


## N Mummies Made in Egypt (Grades 3-6)



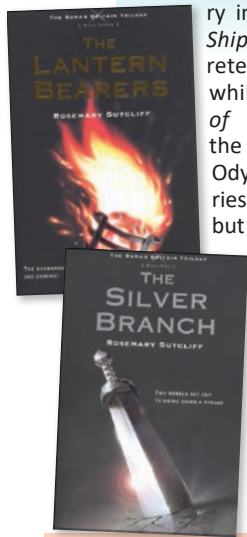
A popular literature resource for elementary students, this illustrated book about mummies - how and why the dead were mummified - is tastefully done. A "Reading Rainbow" selection. 32 pgs, sc.

**008942** ..... **6.75**



**N** **Rosemary Sutcliff**  
**Historical Fiction**  
 (Grades 3-9)

Learn about Greek and Roman history in story format. *Black Ships Before Troy* retells the Iliad, while *Wanderings of Odysseus* does the same for the Odyssey. Other stories are less famous but provide glimpses of this era through fictional stories of realistic characters.



- 006215 *Black Ships Before Troy* . . . 6.70
- 012057 *Wanderings of Odysseus* . . . 6.95
- 012136 *Eagle of the Ninth* . . . . . 8.95
- 031601 *Silver Branch* . . . . . 8.95
- 031599 *Lantern Bearers* . . . . . 10.50
- 031600 *Outcast* . . . . . 13.50

**N** **Copper Lodge Library:**  
**Rome (Grades K-6)**



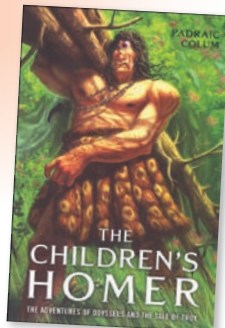
Used by Classical Conversations™ and abridged to introduce young readers to the people of Ancient Rome, this likeable series is a perfect complement to any history study. Read about 20 Kings of Ancient Rome starting with the Lady Roma, the founding of Rome, the Peace-loving King, sons of Brutus, Vergenia, Camillus, and more! *Senators of Rome* explores the growth of Western civilization with tales of the Caudine Forks, Battle of Sentium, Pyrrhus, Legions in Africa, Hannibal, Cornelia, Tiberius Gracchus, and more. *Emperors* was written for a younger audience (Scribblers) and contains 40 stories with black-and-white illustrations.

- 023412 *Emperors of Rome*  
 (K-3) **NEW!** . . . . . 14.95
- 083131 *Kings of Rome (3-6)* . . . . . 17.19
- 027070 *Senators of Rome (3-6)* . . . 17.19

ancient greece & rome

**N** **The Children's Homer**  
 (Grades 5-8)

This classic retelling of The Iliad and Odyssey by Padraic Colum, first published in 1918, brings all the adventure and entertainment of the originals in a readable format. It combines the main storylines and presents the story at an upper-elementary reading level. 248 pgs, pb.



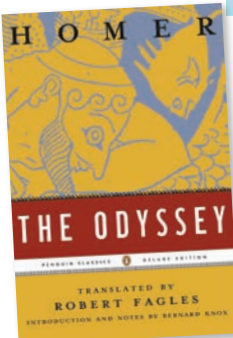
- 013768 . . . . . 7.95

**†** **Against the World**  
 (Grades PK-AD)

Learn about the character and personality of Athanasius, through the tasks that were set before him and the way he handled himself in various situations. The work he did for the church was momentous - especially in the Council of Nicaea. 111-pages that read easily and will have you thanking God for raising such men to work in His Kingdom.



- 010405 . . . . . 8.95



**N** **The Odyssey**  
 (Grades 9-12)

Composed nearly 3,000 years ago, this great epic is attributed to the poet Homer. It is about a man, a great traveler and hero who, after many journeys and great struggles, tries to make his way back home after the Trojan War. Translated by Robert Fagles, 560 pgs, pb.

- 008949 . . . . . 13.25



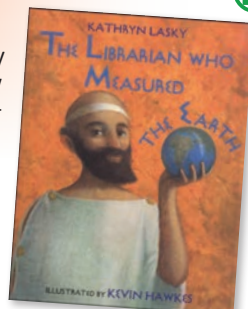
**N** **Galen and the Gateway to Medicine** (Grades 5-AD)

This novel not only gives us a great look at Galen's life, but gives a good overview of Roman times as well. Readers see a child in school, a rich man with slaves, soldiers at war, untreatable plagues, Mediterranean geography, and more. A host of illustrations augment the story. Same author and format as *Archimedes and the Door of Science*.

- 000221 . . . . . 10.85

**N** **The Librarian Who Measured the Earth** (Grades PK-AD)

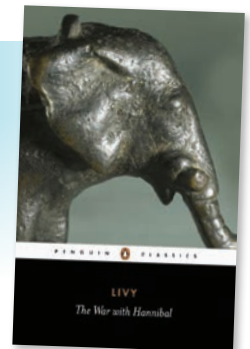
Over 2000 years ago, a very smart baby was born. This intelligent infant quickly grew into a curious youth, and eventually to a studious scholar with an insatiable sense of wonder about the world. Although he excelled in all subject areas, his favorite topic of study was geography. This story of Eratosthenes is written at a child's level and engages them in the lively, interesting text and illustrations. 48 pgs, hc.



- 007719 . . . . . 15.25

**N** **The War with Hannibal**  
 (Grades 7-AD)

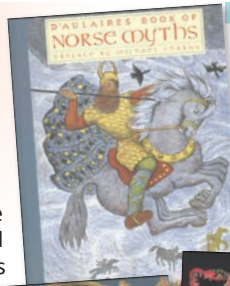
This classic account chronicles the events of the Second Punic War between Rome and Carthage, up to the Battle of Zama in 202 BC. Taken from books XXI-XXX of Livy's History of Rome, he vividly describes the armies of Hannibal, the great debates in the Senate, and the historic meeting between Scipio and Hannibal before the decisive battle. The book contains an introduction placing the work in context, maps showing where the battles took place, a chronological index, and a general index. 711 pgs.



- 046153 . . . . . 12.95

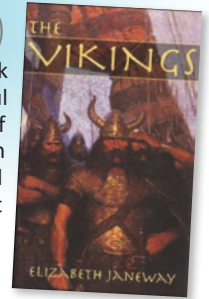
**N** **D'Aulaires' Book of Norse Myths** (Grades 3-9)

In the same style as D'Aulaire's Book of Greek Myths, this beautifully illustrated book brings the Norse myths to life. Thirty-one chapters tell the stories of the first gods and giants, the creation of the world, the creation of man, Yggdrasil the world tree, Asgard and the Aesir gods, the gods and goddesses, the Valkyries and Valhalla, Ragnarokk and the new world. In true D'Aulaire style, the stories are lavishly illustrated, with many full-page illustrations. A reader's guide offers a combination glossary/pronunciation guide/index. 160 pgs, hc. **041643** ..... **19.95**



**N** **The Vikings** (Grades 4-9)

Part of the original Landmark series, this reprint from Beautiful Feet Books presents the story of Leif Erickson in lively, readable format. An experienced seafarer, Leif was intrigued by the lands west of Greenland and set sail to explore them with his crew. 145 pages, pb. **049602** ..... **8.50**



**N** **Medieval World Series** (Grades 4-9)

Children will love these books that let them immerse themselves in the Medieval Times and learn about daily life, what homes were like, how society worked, what was involved in being a knight or a noble, and much more. These books are packed full of fascinating and useful information, excellent illustrations, artwork, maps, timelines, and more. 32 pgs.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>EACH BOOK</b> ..... <b>8.50</b>                 | <b>032176 Medieval Society</b>                    |
| <b>032170 Arts &amp; Literature</b>                | <b>032178 Medieval Towns, Trade, &amp; Travel</b> |
| <b>038572 Clothing</b>                             | <b>032175 Medieval Warfare</b>                    |
| <b>038574 Famous People</b>                        | <b>032179 Places of Worship</b>                   |
| <b>038575 Food and Feasts</b>                      | <b>038584 Science &amp; Technology</b>            |
| <b>032172 Life in a Castle</b>                     | <b>032180 Women and Girls</b>                     |
| <b>032173 Life of a Knight</b>                     |   |
| <b>032174 Life on a Medieval Manor</b>             |   |
| <b>038579 Manners &amp; Customs</b>                |   |
| <b>038580 Medieval Law &amp; Punishment</b>        |   |
| <b>038581 Medieval Medicine and the Plague</b>     |   |
| <b>038582 Medieval Myths, Legends, &amp; Songs</b> |   |
| <b>038583 Medieval Projects You Can Do!</b>        |   |



**N** **Viking Adventure** (Grades 3-7)

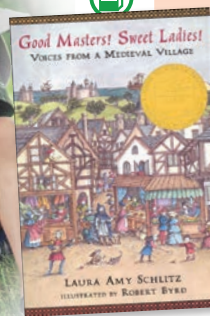
Sigurd, like other young Viking boys, is expected to be adventurous and rugged, so his father teaches him to be courageous and strong. Sigurd has heard of Wineland, a land far across the sea, and he longs to go there himself. Finally, his father permits him to set sail on a voyage to the land. The trip is long and perilous, and Sigurd will need to summon all his father taught him to make it through the journey alive.



Black and white sketch illustrations. **012313** ..... **9.00**

**N** **Good Masters! Sweet Ladies!** (Grades 5-8)

This brilliant little book contains nine-teen monologues and two dialogues telling the stories of various people living in a medieval manor in England in the year 1255. There's Hugo, the lord's nephew who must kill a boar to earn his manhood and avoid a beating; Otho, the miller's son, who's quite a philosopher for his young age; Mariot and Maud, the glassblower's daughters, one of whom faces the dreaded plight of marrying their

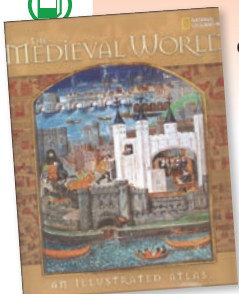


father's apprentice; and a dozen other colorful characters. The sketches are written in period voice, but with simple language, so that they are easy to understand. **019972** ..... **6.75**



**N** **Medieval World: An Illustrated Atlas** (Grades 9-12)

This reference book traces the development of three civilizations that occupied parallel but divergent places in the Medieval world. The history of each century is gloriously traced in 30-page segments of this majestic, colorful, hardcover book. Rich in lyrical and captivating stories with colorful characters, exciting battles and alluring intrigues, voices of the day speak from words of rare manuscripts, landmark documents, and classic works of literature. 384 pgs, hc.



**008081** ..... **27.75**

**N** **The Royal Kingdoms of Ghana, Mali, and Songhay** (Grades 4-7)

Life in Medieval Africa is not something that often comes to mind. We are so used to learning about European history of this era and not that of Africa. The authors are careful to convey truth regarding these rich cultures. In doing so, we see the process of recovering history. A smattering of maps and black and white photos are included. This is a pretty short read that makes you want to learn more about these fascinating cultures.



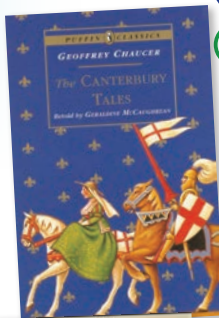
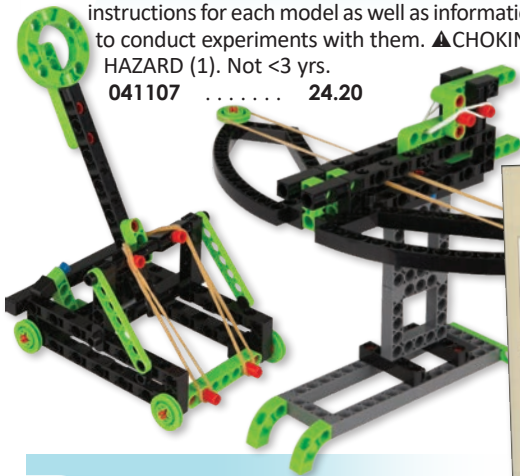
**022152** ..... **13.50**

**N** **Catapults & Crossbows Experiment Kit**  
(Grades 3-9)



Explore physics medieval-style! Snap the plastic components together to assemble 5 different crossbows and 5 different catapults and trebuchets. The included manual offers step-by-step instructions for each model as well as information to conduct experiments with them. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

041107 ..... 24.20



**N** **The Canterbury Tales** (Grades 5-AD)



This classic by Geoffrey Chaucer begins by giving details about a group of people who are journeying to Canterbury. All these different kinds of people share stories, and these tales are captured here to show readers how different people lived and thought in medieval England. A knight tells about courtly love, a cheerful wife shares an Arthurian legend, a dirty cook is full of impolite anecdotes, and more.

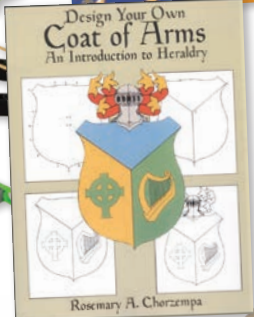
- 004040 Puffin Classics Ed. (shown) ..... 5.25
- 036475 Penguin Classic Ed. .... 8.25
- 015293 Memoria Press Ed. .... 12.25

**N** **Design Your Own Coat of Arms**  
(Grades 4-AD)



Follow the step-by-step instructions for designing your family's own, complete coat of arms. There is a good mix of information and inspiration here, with example illustrations and background on the history of the symbols and colors. 48 pages.

010891 ..... 4.25

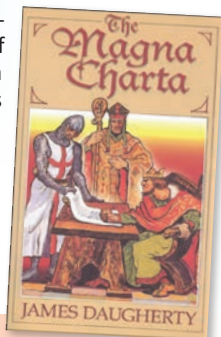


**N** **Magna Charta** (Grades 7-AD)



Engagingly told and richly illustrated, this is the true story of English freedom. The Magna Charta, or English charter of 1215, was put into place to limit the absolute rule of English monarchs, specifically King John. The Magna Charta required the king to renounce certain rights and respect legal procedures. By James Daugherty, 181 pgs.

000194 ..... 11.75



**N** **Pathfinders Wooden Model Kits** (Grades 4-12)

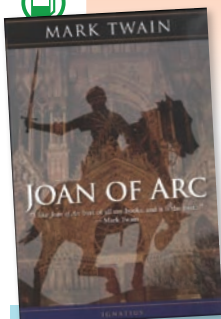


These natural, untreated wood kits demonstrate scientific principles in action. Each kit comes as pre-cut pieces to be assembled according to illustrated instructions. The set becomes a fully-functional scientific or historical representation. The catapult (8" x 5") for example, can fling small objects over 15 feet. These kits are designed to precisely resemble the real thing.

- 038315 Catapult (A) ..... 15.95
- 062399 da Vinci Ariel Screw ..... 19.95
- 008976 da Vinci Catapult... 19.95
- 014524 da Vinci Tank (B) ... 19.95
- 008985 da Vinci Trebuchet ..... 19.95
- 008914 da Vinci Bridge (C) ..... 10.95
- 014540 Roman Ballista (D) ... 19.95
- 014547 Roman Catapult. .... 19.95
- 009116 Siege Tower (E). .... 23.95
- 038316 Trebuchet (F) ..... 21.95
- 014548 Trojan Horse (G) ..... 23.95



**N** **Joan of Arc / Mark Twain**  
(Grades 7-AD)



Did you know that Mark Twain wrote a major work on Joan of Arc? I didn't either! He spent twelve years researching detailed accounts written by both the French and the English, and two years writing. Twain ingeniously has a fictional man by the name of Alden, translating a fictional memoir by the narrator and Joan's long-time friend, de Conte. This is an extraordinary book. 452 pgs.

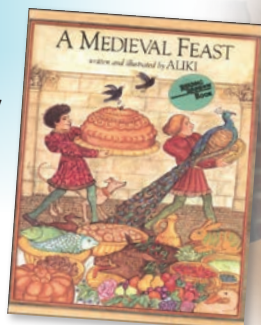
000646 ..... 16.95

**N** **A Medieval Feast**  
(Grades 2-6)



We enjoy many books by Ailiki, and this one is no exception. It tells the story of the preparations needed for a feast at fictitious Camdenton Manor when the king is due to visit. A fascinating and well-illustrated look at this sumptuous facet of medieval life.

001948 ..... 6.75



medieval & renaissance

**N** **World War I / World War II Resource Books** (Grades 6-12)



These concise, consumable resources provide students with primary sources, maps, research topics and more. In *World War I*, readers will learn about the daily life of soldiers on the Western Front who were engaged in trench warfare, the role of propaganda, and the long-term political effects of WWI. In *World War II*, students gain a chronological understanding of the events of the war through the Nuremberg trials. In both books, students read primary source material, such as treaties and original letters from soldiers, while they learn how to interpret relevant maps and graphs. Answer key and basic teaching recommendations are included. 40+ pgs, pb.

- 066401 World War I ..... 6.70
- 022659 World War II ..... 9.50

**N** **DK Findout! WWI / WWII** (Grades 1-4)



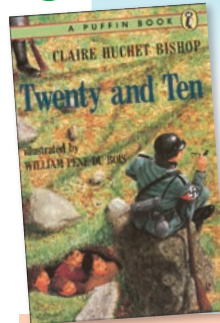
A series for kids to become familiar with more than 30 of their favorite STEM and history-related subjects. This series is highly visual and covers the subjects that kids really want to learn about. World War I is a hardback book that covers wartime technology, key players, defense strategies, and more. World War II is a softcover book that covers the

rise of the Nazis, Holocaust, D-Day and more. 64 pgs.

- 019156 World War I ..... 12.50
- 019169 World War II ..... 8.25

**N** **Twenty and Ten** (Grades 4-6)

Telling the story of childhood bravery during the German occupation of France during WWII, this is a wonderful story of courage and loyalty. Ten Jewish children are brought to a school where twenty other children are staying during the war. They forge friendships and play games that involve finding ways of hiding the Jewish children. When Nazis come to search the school, the games end and the children band together to protect themselves and their friends. Black and white illustrations.



- 012008 ..... 5.50

**N** **Journey to Topaz** (Grades 6-12)

The attack on Pearl Harbor by Japanese planes in 1941 drew America into war. Shortly after the attack, something that would be unheard of today began to happen. West Coast Japanese Americans were rounded up and relocated to prison camps. This book focuses on Yuki, a young Japanese girl, and her experiences during this trying time. Based on the author's own experiences, this story tells of the consequences of prejudice and the capacities of the human spirit to thrive even in the face of tough obstacles. 142 pgs.



- 023475 ..... 9.75

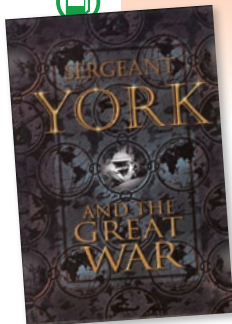
**S** **Communist Manifesto** (Grade 7-AD)

Let the writings speak for themselves. We hear interpretations and applications of communism from nearly every politician and news outlet. But what did Karl Marx write? How did he develop his ideas? What was the historical context of his philosophy? This resource begins with an extensive introduction which includes an overview of the manifesto, the historical importance of the text, and its application to today. This 300-pg. book concludes with the full context of Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels manifesto. A political science resource, used with the Veritas Press' Omnibus III.



- 040719 ..... 5.95

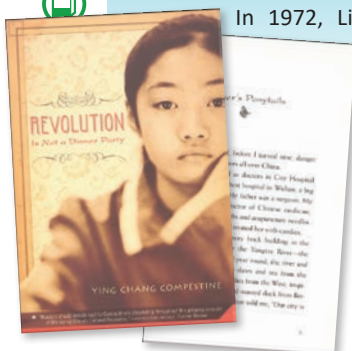
**f** **Sergeant York and the Great War** (Grades 5-AD)



This is the true story of a Christian man who was reluctant to enter the army due to his religious convictions, but ended up capturing 25 machine gun batteries, 132 enemy soldiers, and became the most decorated soldier of World War I. Alvin York recounts his life growing up poor in Tennessee, his acceptance of Jesus as Lord, and the resulting transformation of his life. His lack of formal education shows in the "as written in his journal" format but gives you the "you are there" feeling.

- 004542 ..... 18.95

**N** **Revolution is Not a Dinner Party** (Grades 5-AD)



In 1972, Ling was the 9-year-old daughter of doctors in China, when Chairman Mao was in power. When an officer moves into a room in their apartment, Ling sees her world gradually disintegrate before her eyes. Over the next four years, she witnesses many horrors. Will she survive? Written for older children this book portrays the Chinese revolution, inspiring discussions on freedom and justice.

- 003135 ..... 8.25

**N** **The Endless Steppe** (Grades 6-AD)



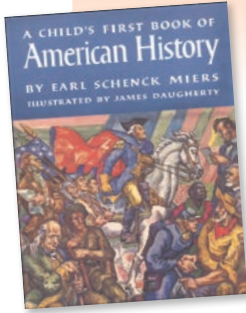
Esther Rudamin and her family are arrested in their home in Vilna, Poland. The Russians are sending them to the endless steppe of Siberia, for they are "capitalists - enemies of the people." For five long years, the Rudamin family do their best to survive, thriving only on the hope they share as a family. 243 pgs.

- 000855 ..... 7.95



## Child's First Book of American History (Grades 1-6)

First published in 1955, this book takes the reader through tales of adventure, heroism, and patriotism utilizing the historical accuracy and storytelling ability of Earl Schenck Miers and the full color, inked drawings of James Daugherty. From Leif's Viking boat explorations of the northeastern coastline to the birth of the atomic bomb, read about the explorers, soldiers, adventurers, settlers, inventors, statesmen, educators, and others who made a difference in these fifty stories.

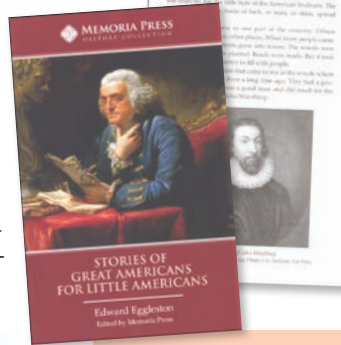


019474 ..... 24.75



## Stories of Great Americans For Little Americans 2nd Ed. (Grades 1-3)

This great introduction to American History features short biographical sketches about some famous early Americans, including George Washington, Daniel Boone, George Rogers Clark, Benjamin Franklin, Louisa May Alcott, Washington Irving, Kit Carson, and Benjamin West. Edited by Memoria Press, this version includes additional illustrations, and large words that are divided into syllables for easier decoding.



041009 ..... 13.05



## American History: Visual Encyclopedia (Grade 3-AD)

Combining DK's engaging information presentation methods with the strength of Smithsonian content, this extensive visual book experience provides an excellent reference. Or, you might find yourself so absorbed that you end up reading it page by page. Each of the eighteen chapters covers a specific period in American history (up to 2019). Chapters feature several topics, each covered by a two-page spread that incorporates photos, art, maps, charts, illustrations, and text.



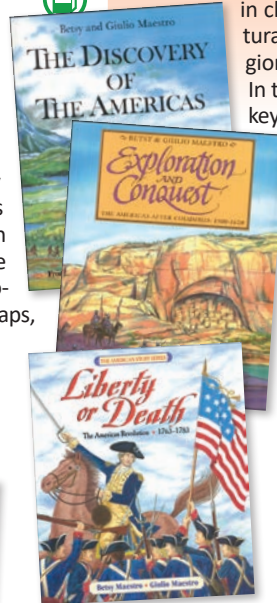
page spread that incorporates photos, art, maps, charts, illustrations, and text. 320 pgs, pb.

081077 ..... 13.95



## American Story Series (Grades 1-5)

With a breadth and detail of information that is unusual in children's books, you get a glimpse at cultural aspects and daily life, education and religion, as well as military and political happenings. In the back of each book is a brief description of key events along with biographical information on important people. Perfect for family read-aloud time (children 5-10) or independent readers (3rd-5th), the well-written text by Betsy Maestro and the lovely illustrations by her husband, Guilio, will become a family favorite.



014047 **Discovery of the Americas, Prehistory to Columbus** . . 7.95  
 046881 **Exploration and Conquest, 1500-1620** ..... 6.75  
 069815 **New Americans: Colonial Times, 1620-1689** ..... 9.50  
 069816 **Struggle for Continent: French/Indian Wars, 1689-1763** . . 14.75  
 078320 **Liberty or Death: American Revolution, 1763-1783** . . . 14.75  
 000664 **More Perfect Union** . . . . 8.95



## George vs. George (Grades 3-7)

This book tells the story of the American Revolution from both the British (King George III) and the American (George Washington) perspective. Captivating text shifts viewpoints as it covers major events like the Boston Tea Party, the Battle of Bunker Hill, the Declaration of Independence and what happened to both Georges after the war. 60 pgs, pb.



008050 ..... 5.50



## Tuttle Twins America's History (Grades 2-8)

Kids can love history with help from the Tuttle twins! Captivating stories from America's past are presented with a conversational tone and colorful illustrations. Kids learn important lessons that are relevant to their lives today, laying a foundation to guide them into the future. This is not a traditional curriculum with a daily schedule/lesson structure, families can move at their own pace. Throughout the books, "More About This!" sections help students dig deeper. Chapters conclude with a "Let's Talk About It!" section to encourage students to reflect on what they've learned, which are perfect for family discussions! Occasional activity suggestions.



**EACH BOOK** ..... 84.95  
 016726 **Volume 1 (1215-1776)**  
 016727 **Volume 2 (1776-1791)**



## Heroes and Happenings (Grade K)

Learn about people and events throughout American history with this age-appropriate kindergarten history series. It is often used with the *Sonlight* program and features a Charlotte Mason approach. Each volume has 30 short biographies with bunny trails that intentionally lead in different directions for more connections and understanding. The graphics are vibrant and eye catching for reading circle or reading next to a child.

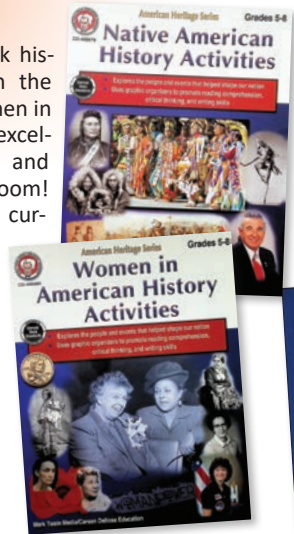


**EACH BOOK** ..... 26.00  
 081182 **Volume 1**  
 081183 **Volume 2**

**N** **NEW** American Heritage Series  
(Grades 5-8)

Celebrating Native American or Black history month? How about focusing on the significance of immigration or the role of women in American history? These workbooks are an excellent social studies resource, adding depth and diversity—whether in the home or classroom! Pick and choose units to supplement your curriculum or unit study. Topics

are explained in a way that makes sense to middle schoolers, with a variety of workbook exercises to help students process the lesson. Answer Key included. 64 pages.

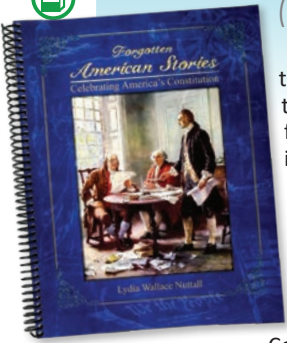


**EACH BOOK** ..... 7.50

- 008387** Black History
- 008399** Migration & Immigration History
- 008407** Native American History
- 008416** Women in American History

**N** **NEW** Forgotten American Stories: Celebrating America's Constitution  
(Grade 5-AD)

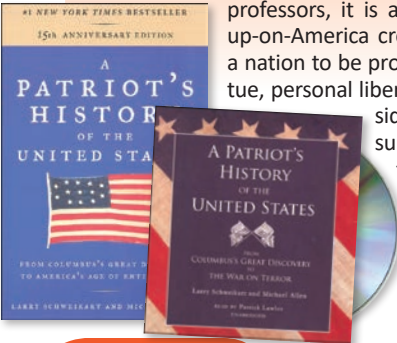
Want to ensure America's rich heritage is passed onto the next generation? This spiral-bound book, designed for busy families with kids of all ages, is perfect! Glossy, full-color pictures draw you in, inspiring you with forgotten stories of America's heroes. Sections are short and engaging, perfect to pick up as time allows. Chapters include: The Star-Spangled Banner, Ellis Island, Why Did Your Ancestors



Come to America? The Success Formula of the U.S. Constitution, Legacy of the Pilgrims, Winter at Valley Forge, and more. Each chapter includes fun activities, questions to answer, geography, vocabulary, and video links to reinforce lessons. **022440** ..... **34.99**

**N** Patriot's History of the United States  
(Grades 11-AD)

Although this book was written by a couple of university history professors, it is a refreshing change from the beat-up-on-America crowd. Instead, the authors speak of a nation to be proud of, a nation that loves public virtue, personal liberty, and private property. Occasional sidebars delve deeper into a particular subject without detracting from the flow of the story. The book begins with the discovery of the New World by Christopher Columbus and ends with the war in Iraq.



- 031217** Book ..... 17.95
- 024196** Audio CD ..... 33.95

**N** American History Stories You Never Read in School... But Should Have  
(Grades 5-9)

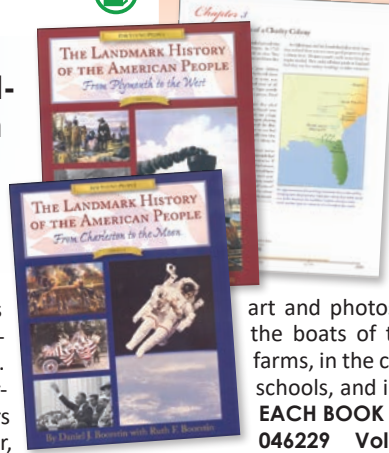
This reprint of *American History Stories*, first published in 1889, instills the essence of America, its people, its beliefs, and its "soul." Each book contains about 50 stories, printed in the original type and illustrated with the black-line drawings of that period. Going into more depth than a textbook, we encounter civilian heroes of early America, well-explained events, fascinating stories, and a spirit of patriotism difficult if not impossible to find in books written today.



- 027322** Volume 1 ..... 8.95
- 027323** Volume 2 ..... 8.95

**N** Landmark History of the American People  
(Grades 6-9)

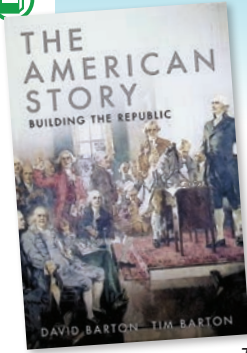
The goal of these books is to tell America's history as a collection of stories about the people involved. The religious groups who came to the north coast, the poor who came to the charity colony, the melding of a diverse people into a nation and on and on. First published 50 years ago, this version has been edited and augmented (adding maps, timelines, and hundreds of illustrations). The art and photos communicate what life was like on the boats of the immigrants, in the cities, on the farms, in the churches, in the meeting houses, in the schools, and in battles. 250 pgs.



- EACH BOOK** ..... 28.00
- 046229** Volume 1 | **046230** Volume 2

**+** The American Story Series  
(Grades 9-12)

This passionately researched US history series provides a solid, Biblical, and conservative overview of God's providential direction in the founding and growth of our country. The texts also seek to reveal the consequences of man's ideas and actions, juxtaposing the character of God and of man. You'll find arguments and examples against revisionist history, along with many primary source quotations (with modernized spellings), and intriguing details and evaluation, with copious endnotes.

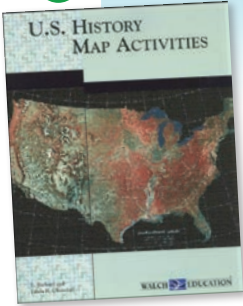


*The Beginnings* overviews colonization, independence, and our transition to a Republic. *Building the Republic* explains our first seven presidents' positive and negative influences on our country's formation.

- EACH BOOK** ..... 27.95
- 026326** The Beginnings
- 025892** Building the Republic **NEW!**



**N** U.S. History Map Activities  
(Grades 7-12)



A set of 25 map activities to help you incorporate geography into your study of U.S. history. Requiring no preparation time, these are activities to be used independently by students with any text or study of the U.S. to help student visualize events and movements in U.S. History. Each exercise includes an instruction/worksheet and a map to complete. Maps and activities are reproducible for your home school. Answers are included to all worksheet activities and map exercises. This book is extremely well-done, covering U.S. history from discovery through American involvement in Vietnam.

006340 ..... 20.50

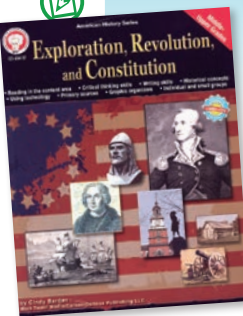
**N** American History Memory Game  
(Grades PK-AD)

This memorization game will help enhance players' knowledge of American history. Each card has a name and image that represents a historical place, person, invention, or more. It is simple to play as the cards will be laid out face down and players will take turns flipping over the cards two at a time. The goal is to memorize where each card is and whoever finds the most matching pairs wins! 2 or more players.

016903 ..... 14.99



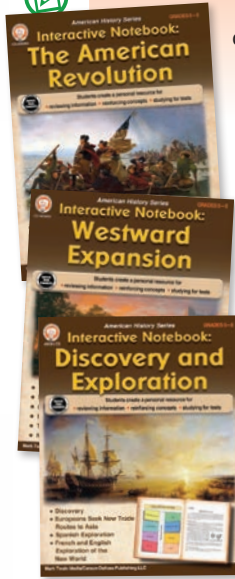
**N** American History Series  
(Grades 5-12)



These books take readers on a journey through each time period, providing great insight into life of that time period. Each chapter discusses people, events, or objects in detail. The one-page text is followed by a creative exercise or quiz. A few exercises require students to do further research, usually online. Included are answer keys and timelines. Drawings and maps make the information come alive. Because the information covers not only history but geography and the social life at the time, these provide a comprehensive overview of early American history. 122 pgs, pb.

- EACH BOOK (exc noted) ..... 10.25
- 012554 American Leaders & Innovators . . . 7.50
  - 050563 Exploration, Revolution, & Constitution
  - 077619 Industrial Revolution . . . . . 9.50
  - 077620 U.S. Presidents
  - 050564 Indust. through the Great Depression
  - 050565 Slavery, Civil War, & Reconstruction
  - 050566 Westward Expansion & Migration
  - 035761 U.S. History 1607-1865 . . . . . 9.50
  - 035765 U.S. History 1865-Current . . . . . 9.50

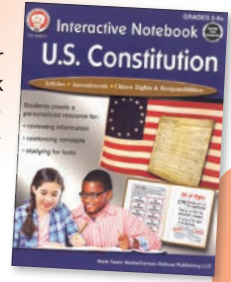
**N** Interactive Notebooks for History  
(Grades 5-8)



Students create their own interactive notebook as they learn. Each three-page lesson has instructions on how to complete the notebook pages, key details to read about the subject, and a hands-on project. The notebook is a great resource for reviewing and organizing information and reinforcing concepts. Includes a grading rubric and timeline. Pages are perforated and reproducible for classroom use.

EACH NOTEBOOK ..... 7.50

- 022603 American Revolution
- 022604 Colonization
- 022625 Discovery & Exploration
- 082421 Economics & Money
- 010317 U.S. Government
- 004670 U.S. Constitution
- 022653 Westward Expansion



u.s. history activities

**N** Brain Quest America (Grades 4+)

Like other Brain Quest games, these colorful cards are riveted together so they can't get lost or disorganized. With 850 questions, and answers on the opposing cards, this quiz game will provide educational fun for your whole family. Choose from six different categories: Famous Americans, From Sea to Shining Sea, Law of the Land, Words and Music, Turning Points, and Here and There.

016517 ..... 9.95



**N** U.S. History Cookbook (Grades 3-9)

Beginning with the first Thanksgiving, you can cook representative foods from colonial times, Louisiana territory, the Alamo, pioneer times, plantation life, the transcontinental railroad days, the Victorian era, the twenties, the Great Depression, World War II, the 50's, 60's, 70's, 80's and 90's. For example, after reading about "Remember the Alamo!", students can make tacos, Texas ribs, and meatless chili.

019454 ..... 17.50



## N The Landmark Series (Grades 4-9)

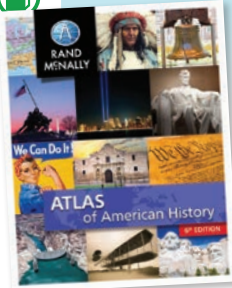


“Still at the top of my list for biographies are the Landmark series of books that were written many years ago” – homeschool reviewer Cathy Duffy. “One of the most critically acclaimed, best-selling children’s book series ever published” - New York Times Book Review. When two reviewers with such diverse perspectives agree on a series of books, they must be good. These titles were originally written 30 to 40 years ago, and provide exceptional insight into events and time periods covered. Classics.



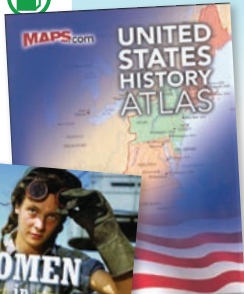
- EACH BELOW (exc) . . . . 5.25  
 020082 American Revolution  
 020083 Ben Franklin  
 013043 Gettysburg . . . 4.75  
 017184 Landing of the Pilgrims  
 019751 Liberty! (Illustrated) . . 6.95  
 001532 Story of Thomas Alva Edison  
 001544 Witchcraft of Salem Village  
 001545 Wright Brothers

## N Atlas of American History (Grades 5-12)



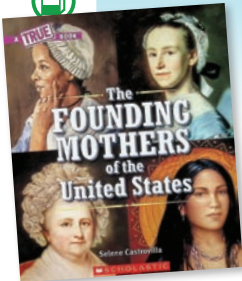
This history atlas includes timelines, graphs, maps, charts, photographs, facts and 80 maps! In addition, you can read about key events and eras. This is the 6th edition, which covers everything from pre-history to the year 2000. It presents details regarding Native peoples, explorers, settlers, economics, independence, travel routes, wars, immigration, and more.  
 055220 . . . . . 11.50

## N United States History Atlas (Grades 2-AD)



Your study of history will be greatly enhanced by the many informative maps in this atlas. The maps show information such as the European Exploration of North America, slave trade routes, settlement by ethnic groups, California’s early settlements, the Missouri Compromise, expansion of railroads, Sherman’s march, and more! Full color, index included. 56 pgs, pb.  
 014583 . . . . . 13.50

## N NEW True Books: Women’s History (Grades 3-5)



This series of books looks at some unsung heroes of history, the strong women who have been a pillar to the building of our country. Learn about different women in history, their story, and how their strength and courage contributed to what we have today. In addition to the topic covered, each book gives statistics, resources for further reading, and a glossary of terms. 48 pgs.

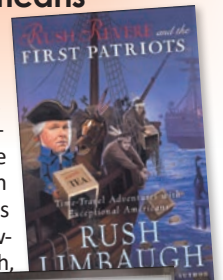


- EACH BOOK . . . . . 6.25  
 040322 Founding Mothers of the United States  
 040338 Women in the Old West  
 040356 Women in World War II



## Time Travel Adventures with Exceptional Americans (Grades 3-6)

In this historical fiction series, Rush Limbaugh is the fictional Rush Revere, time traveler, teamed up with a hilarious talking horse named Liberty. The action certainly gets your attention from the beginning. The series comes from a conservative patriotic viewpoint, as you would expect from Rush, but those with different political leanings can still enjoy this series. 240 pgs, hc.



- EACH BOOK . . . . . 14.75  
 057349 Brave Pilgrims  
 057350 First Patriots  
 071300 American Revolution  
 071301 Star-Spangled Banner  
 073694 The Presidency

## N Hazardous Tales (Grades 3-7)



History meets graphic novel as these true historical stories come to life with funny characters and illustrations. Witness the victory at Valley Forge, meet Harriet Tubman on the Underground Railroad, and learn about secret bombing missions during World War II.

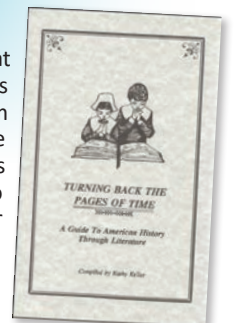


- EACH BOOK 1-5, 12. . . . . 12.25  
 EACH BOOK 6-11 . . . . . 11.50  
 036375 #1: One Dead Spy  
 036382 #2: Big Bad Ironclad  
 036384 #3: Donner Dinner Party  
 036385 #4: Treaties, Trench, Mud, Blood  
 036388 #5: Undergrnd Abductor 11.95  
 036390 #6: Alamo All-Stars  
 036396 #7: Raid of No Return  
 036403 #8: Lafayette!  
 004396 #9: Major Impossible  
 082467 #10: Blades of Freedom  
 082468 #11: Cold War Correspondent  
 014400 #12: Above the Trenches **NEW!**  
 036406 Books 1-3 Set . . . . . 31.95  
 036407 Books 4-6 Set . . . . . 31.95  
 080515 Books 7-9 . . . . . 31.95



## Turning Back the Pages of Time (Grades PK-12)

This 35-page booklet lists books that the author has found helpful in explaining various facets of our nation’s past. Titles are screened from a Christian perspective, although the books are from both Christian and secular publishers. Keys let you know whether the book is easy or hard to locate and whether the author has written other books. Organized by time periods, books are listed by grade and accompanied by a brief description.  
 014761 . . . . . 4.95

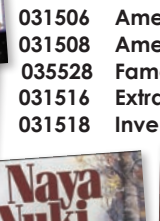
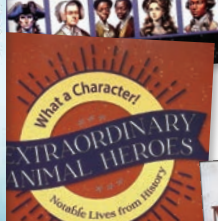




## Heroes of History (Grades 5-9)

From Youth with A Mission, these biographies highlight key heroes in our nation. Each of these nearly 200-page portraits are written in a well-researched but lively, "like you were there" style. Each Box Set includes 5 biographies. See website for titles included in each set.

EACH BOXED SET ..... 43.50  
023559 #1-5 | 021687 #16-20  
037542 #6-10 | 021693 #21-25  
038409 #11-15



## Individual U.S. History Biographies



### Early Elementary:

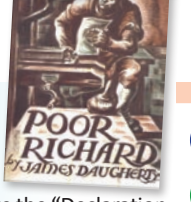
077649 Dear Benjamin Banneker (K-6) ..... 7.95  
030848 Elizabeth Leads the Way (1-5) ..... 6.95  
025422 Johnny Appleseed: A Poem (1-3) .... 6.95  
002879 Sequoyah (1-3) ..... 14.50

### Middle Grades:

016638 Black Heroes of the Wild West (3-5) . . 8.95  
027669 Freedom Train: Harriet Tubman (4-7) . . 4.85  
070478 John Muir (3-7) ..... 5.95  
051484 Voice of Her Own: Phillis Wheatley (3-7) 5.95

### Middle/Upper Grades:

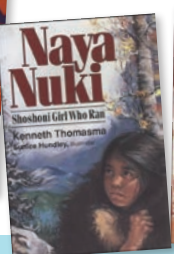
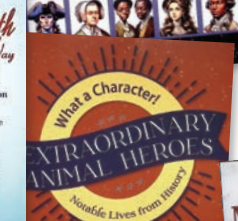
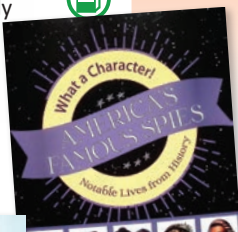
005171 Poor Richard (5-12) ..... 13.45  
022372 Trailblazing Life of Daniel Boone (5-9) . 12.50  
019644 Abigail Adams: Witness to a Revolution (7-12) ..... 10.50



## What A Character! (Grades 4-8)

Fun AI generated illustrations, colorful maps and engaging text introduces readers to heroes from history, science, and the animal kingdom. Each 100+ page book contains ten stories based on facts known about each event and person. Each story bolds any lesser-known words and adds definitions in the margin. NKJV Bible references in some titles. Great add-on for any history curriculum, or family read-aloud!

EACH BOOK ..... 10.39  
031506 America's Famous Spies (6-8)  
031508 America's War Heroes (6-8)  
035528 Famous Women in History (6-8)  
031516 Extraordinary Animal Heroes (6-8)  
031518 Inventors and Scientists (4-8)



## Favorite Historical Fiction Titles

A selection of popular historical fiction titles for various periods of American history. Grade range in parentheses.

021505 Naya Nuki: Shoshoni Girl Who Ran (4-8) 7.50  
000819 Indian Captive (3-9) ..... 7.95  
001429 Soft Rain - Cherokee Trail of Tears (3-4) . 6.25  
021689 Across Five Aprils (6-10) ..... 5.90  
001364 Brady (3-8) ..... 5.92  
002446 Cabin Faced West (3-4) ..... 5.90  
049578 Benjamin West & His Cat Grimalkin (1-6) 5.95  
008287 Mr. Revere and I (4-6) ..... 6.35  
000669 Paul Revere's Ride (illustrated) (4-8) .... 5.90  
066174 Riding the Pony Express (3-5) ..... 8.00



## Historical Document Reproductions (Grades 2-AD)

Not all of us can see originals of famous documents like the "Declaration of Independence." But we can get our hands on inexpensive, authentically aged-looking copies! Sizes may vary, although most of them measure about 14" x 16" and are printed on parchment replica paper. Surround yourselves with realistic-looking "primary source documents" to compliment your unit study or a period in American history. Documents may be folded for shipping purposes.

EACH DOCUMENT (exc) . . 2.40

012506 Bill of Rights (A)  
012517 Civil War Battlefield Map  
012570 Colonial Banknote Set A (B)  
012573 Colonial Banknote Set B  
012636 Constitution of the U.S.  
012642 Declaration of Independence  
012645 Emancipation Proclamation . . 3.95  
012673 Lewis & Clark Expedition  
012687 Lincoln's Gettysburg Address  
012688 Louisiana Purchase  
012689 Map of the World 1641  
012692 Mayflower Compact 1620  
012768 Revolutionary War Battlefield Map (C)

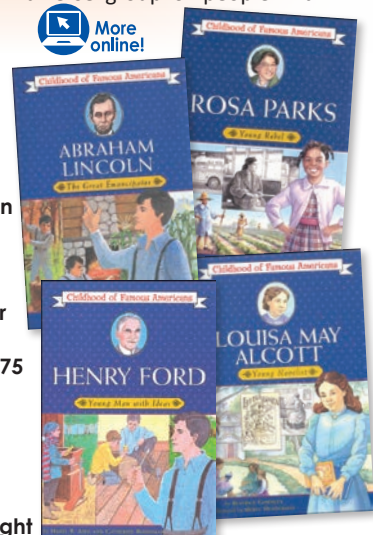


## Childhood of Famous Americans (Grades 3-6)

What was Abraham Lincoln like when he was young? This series of books is about children who became famous figures in American history. A diverse group of people with inspiring stories. 192 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK (exc) . . 5.95

006719 Abraham Lincoln  
006580 Albert Einstein  
001746 Betsy Ross  
006576 Clara Barton  
006577 Daniel Boone  
006879 George Washington  
012303 Harriet Tubman  
006630 Helen Keller  
006581 Henry Ford  
012746 Laura Ingalls Wilder  
009565 Louisa May Alcott  
006789 Molly Pitcher . . . 6.75  
003532 Neil Armstrong  
010479 Paul Revere  
003531 Pocahontas  
031501 Rosa Parks  
006579 Thomas Edison  
006887 Wilbur & Orville Wright



U.S. history library

**N** **NEW** **Understanding the Constitution**  
(Grades 3-8)



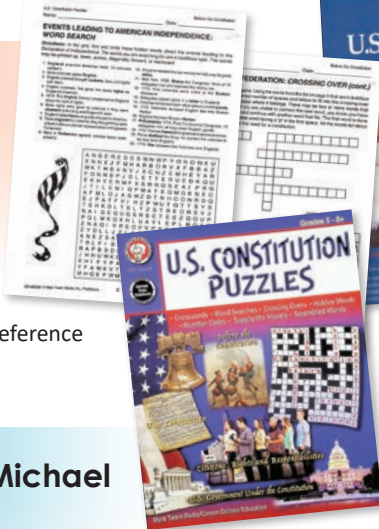
What better time to introduce young learners to American Government than during an election year! The Companion Notebooks (*Understanding the* \_\_\_\_\_) coincide with their spine text providing understanding and comprehension work while students read. Lessons include open-ended questions, drawing space, writing prompts, vocabulary words, and optional research projects for students. The texts include topic content and hands-on learning that is presented in bite-sized, understandable chunks. This study provides an open-and-go option for busy families as there is no prep work required.

- 029454 **Understanding the Constitution** 19.95
- 035673 **Interactive Constitution** . . . . . 18.95
- 029456 **Understanding the Declaration** 28.95
- 026132 **Side-by-Side Dec. of Indep** . . . 13.75

**N** **NEW** **U.S. Constitution Puzzles** (Grades 5-8)

Puzzles include crosswords, word searches, crossing overs, hidden words, number codes, supply the vowel, and scrambled words. Answers to all puzzles are included in the back of the workbook. You will need copies of the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States to reference in solving puzzles. 62 pgs.

008413 . . . . . 7.50



**N** **U.S.A. Activity Books** (Grades 3-7)

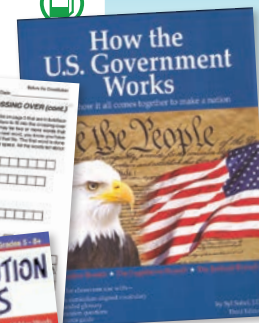
The many fun-filled activities in these books include word scrambles, word searches, mazes, codes, find-the-differences, and other entertaining puzzles. Each page also contains a historical fact. These resources would be a fun complement to a constitution study or a geography course. Answers included. Constitution is 36 pages, and Facts & Fun is 46 pages.

- 067480 **U.S. Constitution** . . . 4.95
- 067481 **U.S. Facts & Fun** . . . . 4.25

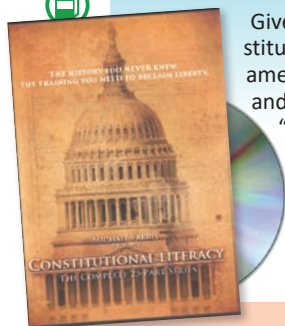
**N** **How the U.S. Government Works** (3rd Ed.) (Grades 3-5)

Providing an introduction to our government and how it works successfully to make a great nation, this concise book includes an overview of the three branches of government: Executive, Legislative and Judicial—including the agencies and departments of the executive branch, a chart summarizing how a bill becomes a law, and the hierarchy of the judicial court system. “Your Job” concludes the book and stresses the importance of involved citizenship. Helpful glossary and index are also included. 48 pgs, pb. Three-color illustrations.

052504 . . . . . 7.95



**f** **Constitution Literacy w/Michael Farris DVD** (Grades 9-12)



Give your students a thorough understanding of our constitution, it’s creation, the powers it grants, the second amendment, due process, international law, commerce and general welfare clauses, equal protections, abortion “rights”, and more. The heart of the content is the lectures, with PowerPoint informational overlays utilized, as well as other multimedia content ensuring the videos are engaging. Five-disc set provides 8+ hours of instruction.

065029 . . . . . 53.50

**N** **Understanding the U.S. Constitution** (Grades 5-12)

“We the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect union...” - so begins the document that is the basis for law in the U.S. This book provides a brief overview in the following areas: Birth of the Constitution, Branches of the Government (Executive, Legislative, and Judicial), Articles IV-VII and Amendments to the Constitution. Short readings are followed by questions and assorted activities. A cumulative test (100 multiple choice questions) is included, followed by answers to both student activities and the test. The Constitution in its entirety is included.

012374 . . . . . 9.50



**N** **Constitution Quest** (Grade 5-AD)

In this board game, play begins with rolling the dice, moving, and drawing a question about the branches of government or anything else related to the Constitution. If players answer correctly, they receive the same number of points as the number rolled. Detour Zones or landing on occupied spaces can hinder a player from moving ahead.

The first player to complete a trip around the board earns 10 bonus points and wins the game. Players total their points and the highest score wins. Great for small or large groups! Includes a booklet for reference that contains the Constitution of the United States and Declaration of Independence. One round takes approximately 35-45 minutes; play in teams or individually.

081732 . . . . . 44.00

## N Understanding Politics & Government

(Grades 3-7)

Provides a fundamental understanding of political theory and how various forms of government work through short text explanations and colorful illustrations. Topics include identifying the distinctions between kinds of government, understanding how elections work, voting and citizenship duties, the role of the media in politics, and the quest for human rights. A brief section explaining how to debate political issues with others is included.

073335 ..... 11.95

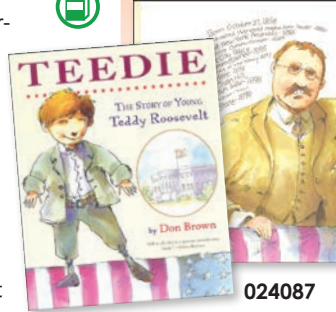


## N Teedie: Story of Young Teddy Roosevelt

(Grades K-3)

Teedie tells the story of a young and feeble Teddy Roosevelt that conquers hardships and trials to eventually become the youngest president of the United States. This is a lovely storybook portraying perseverance and determination.

024087 ..... 6.50

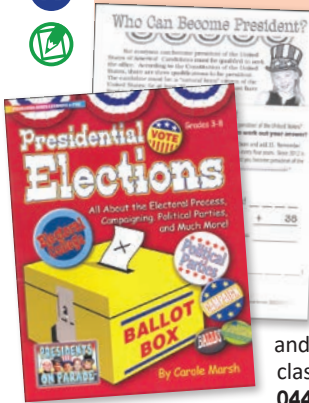


## N Presidential Elections

(Grades 3-8)

This supplement helps your students understand the presidential election process. Each page explains key bits of the history and election process and then follows the information up with an activity. Learn about campaigning; the ballot and election process; the Electoral College; and terms like gerrymander, demographics, and delegates. Included are a brief list of book and web resources, a glossary of election terms, and an index. B&W illustrations; reproducible for classroom use. 48 pgs.

044480 ..... 8.95

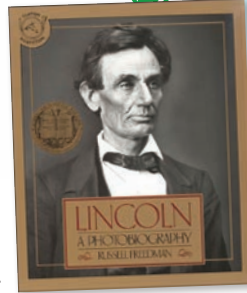


## N Lincoln: A Photobiography

(Grades 4-8)

They say a picture is worth a thousand words, and this book proves that statement true time and time again. Readers will get to know Abraham Lincoln as never before. The text is informative, yet readable and presented chronologically through Lincoln's life, beginning with the log cabin days he is famous for, through his political ambition and career, election and presidency, the trials of the Civil War, and finally his assassination. Photographs, illustrations, documents, and political cartoons from the days of his presidency are generously distributed throughout the text.

002195 ..... 10.95



## N Presidents Pocket Flash Cards

(Grades 4-8)

Learn about all the presidents from George Washington to Joe Biden. Portraits and signatures are on card fronts; backs contain brief biographies, terms, and trivia. Also includes seven timeline cards, three cards on political parties and history, and three information/activity cards. 2021 edition.

004139 ..... 4.75



## N Guess That President Game

(Grades 3-AD)

Did you know that Herbert Hoover worked as a mining engineer? Each player takes a turn guessing the correct president after a random fact card is read. First one to collect five cards wins the game. There are two presidential "reference" cards listing all the presidents and the dates they were in office along with dates of wars. Made in the USA.

008811 ..... 11.95



## N Presidents of the United States Puzzle

(Grades 1-AD)

This history supplement includes 300 extra-large 1.5" pieces. The puzzle image features each of the 44 U.S. presidents from George Washington to Joe Biden. Once assembled, this measures 19" x 26.5". **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3 yrs.

068214 ..... 14.95



## N Election Night

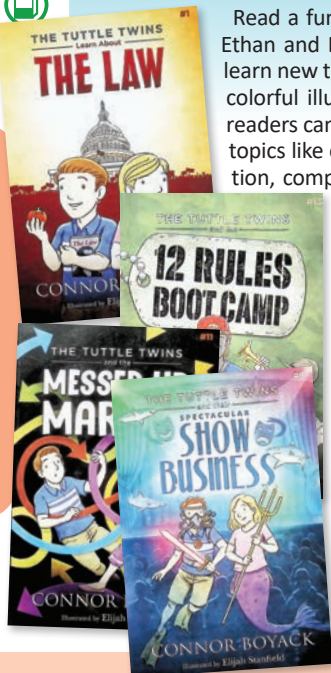
(Grades 3-AD)

In this mix of elections and math, players decide elections based on dice rolls and addition or multiplication. Roll the four dice and add (or multiply) two pairs to get different numbers. Each sum (or product) correlates to a group of states, and you will choose one state from each group to "claim". States with higher numbers of electoral votes need multiple spots filled to get a majority and win their votes. 2 players/teams, 35-50 minutes.

023831 ..... 34.95



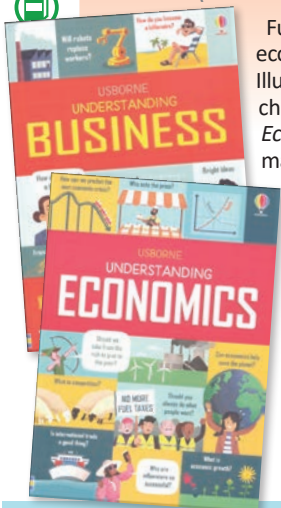
**N** **Tuttle Twins Children's Books**  
(Grades K-6)



Read a fun story and learn cool stuff? Yes, please! Ethan and Emily Tuttle are 9-year-olds who love to learn new things. Their curiosity is contagious! Using colorful illustrations and engaging dialogue, young readers can follow their adventures and learn about topics like entrepreneurship, markets, money, inflation, competition, and much more. The series has a conservative/libertarian point of view without coming across as a lecture.

- EACH BOOK . . . . . 7.99**
- 030183 #1: Learn About the Law
  - 030159 #2: Miraculous Pencils
  - 030121 #3: Creature from Jekyll Island
  - 030136 #4: Food Truck Fiasco
  - 030160 #5: Road to Surfdom
  - 030137 #6: Golden Rule
  - 030170 #7: Search for Atlas
  - 030181 #8: Spectacular Show Business
  - 030126 #9: Fate of the Future
  - 030124 #10: Education Vacation
  - 030154 #11: Messed Up Market
  - 030152 #12: Leviathan Crisis
  - 030118 #13: 12 Rules Boot Camp

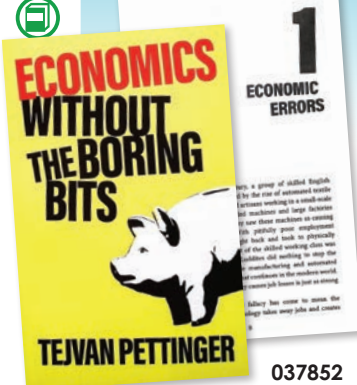
**N** **Usborne Understanding Economics Series**  
(Grades 3-8)



Full of useful information, this series explains economic concepts in a kid-friendly format. Illustrations, diagrams, and dialogue between characters make it easy to understand. *Economics* is big picture: understanding the marketplace, how a business decides what to sell, and how governments set economic policies. *Business* explains how to start a business, finding a good product to sell and how to market it wisely, keeping track of money, and different roles in a business. *Money* focuses on personal spending and saving, plus broader topics like taxes, credit ratings, and inflation. 120+ pgs, pb.

- EACH BOOK . . . . . 11.95**
- 075036 **Business**
  - 023050 **Economics**
  - 078284 **Money**

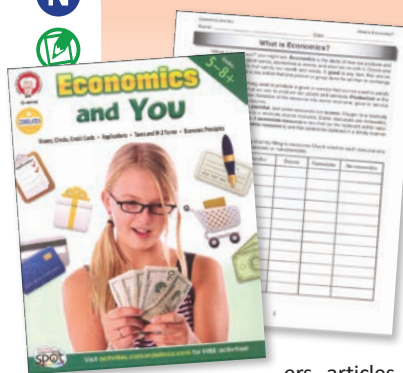
**N** **Economics Without the Boring Bits**  
(Grades 9-12)



Bring economics to life for your high school student! Many people think the subject is "boring" and doesn't affect them, but this author makes it relatable to help readers view concepts from a practical perspective. You'll learn how economic principles affect your family, friends, and everyday life. Pick out individual chapters to read topically or read the whole book in its entirety. Makes a difficult subject easy-to-understand and so interesting! 208 pgs.

037852 . . . . . 11.50

**N** **Economics and You (Grades 5-8)**



This reproducible workbook introduces basic economic concepts including supply and demand along with scarcity and surplus, money value and interest, the federal reserve system, and inflation. A variety of activities are used in learning these concepts, such as case studies, graphic organiz-

ers, articles, and puzzles. The second half of the book reinforces the principles with extensive, real life simulation activities. The student randomly chooses a career card with their salary, and this is their career for the duration of the book. Using this information and other concepts they have learned, they will fill out an application for a checking account, learn how to use checks, balance their checking account, understand their bank statements, fill out a credit card application, use their knowledge of loans and interest to calculate monthly payments on buying a car, fill out tax forms, and role-play many other important, real-life situations.

012368 . . . . . 7.50

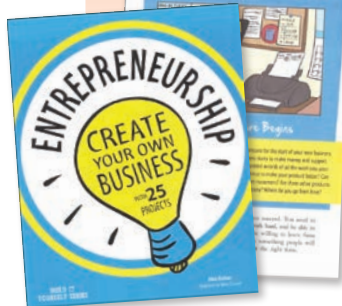
**N** **All About Money, Business & Economics**  
(Grades 5-8)



Guiding students through a study of money, budgets, wages, taxes, basic economics, and the impact of challenging events on finances, this Thinking Tree "Do It Yourself" homeschooling curriculum provides templates for flexible learning primarily through internet and library resources. Brief introductory information provides the main ideas, but specific websites or videos are suggested, which allows students to flourish in research skills. The book *Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?* is also recommended.

080303 . . . . . 20.50

**N** **Entrepreneurship: Create Your Own Business with 25 Projects**  
(Grades 4-8)



Written in a way that kids will understand, pages are colorful with illustrations and text boxes making it visually appealing. Includes a timeline from early bartering for goods to modern time's social media. Inspiring examples of entrepreneurs' stories are given, like George Washington and Steve Jobs. Students will walk through

the steps to plan their business: personality quiz; self-evaluation of strengths; brainstorming; evaluating ideas, then writing an overview and summary. Other topics include customers and competition, marketing and communication, and managing money. Each step includes a project to complete. 122 pgs.

031254 . . . . . 13.50

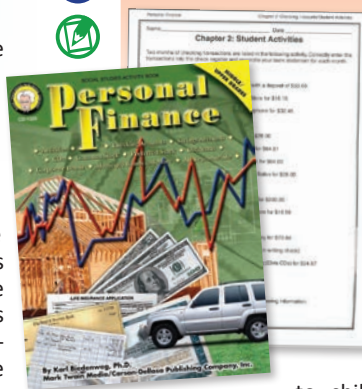
## N Managing Your Money (Grades 6-9)



Manage your money with these practical, money-related tips and advice covering a broad range of topics from traditional (budgeting and donating) to modern (cell phone plans and bitcoins). Students are challenged to think out immediate issues (spending and store sales) as well as long-term concerns (savings and donating); and the mature (mortgages and warnings regarding gambling). Concise, bite-

size, and digestible, this helpful resource includes an index, glossary, and some brief and fun quizzes throughout (answers in back). Find additional free online resources at Usborne Quicklinks. 208 pgs, pb. 029977 ..... 5.95

## N Personal Finance (Grades 5-9)



Providing an overview of financial topics, this workbook begins with an exploration of career choices and fundamental banking skills, like checking and savings accounts. The rest of the book focuses on the following topics: various types of insurance (auto, life, and property), investing in stocks and bonds, large purchase decision making, and the various classes of taxes (income, employment, sales, and property). Although most of the topics are not new

to children, the hands-on assignments help them develop a deeper understanding as they apply the concepts to personal experiences. Answers included. 018810 ..... 8.95

## N Budget Game (Grades 4-12)

This board game stresses the importance of home ownership, insurance, and investments. You set a time limit, for example 1 hour, start playing the game, and whoever has the most money and assets with the least debt wins! Spin the wheel to move along the board and experience dental bills, groceries, collecting interest of saving certificates, repairs for appliances, renting, buying clothing, and that's just the beginning. This game exposes the realities of economics and the value of being financially independent.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs. 019869 ..... 21.95



## N Money Matters (Grades 3-12)



The heart of these books is to teach children to handle money through living by God's principles. Both books offer a fun approach to a serious topic. *For Kids* contains 12 chapters addressing stewardship, trusting God, tithing and giving, being content, diligence and excellence, honesty, generosity, spending, saving and investing, debt and credit, budgeting, and planning. *For Teens* has 7 chapters covering stewardship, money, attitude, planning, banking, spending, and career, all as they relate to finances. The companion workbooks provide interactive financial exercises.

019622 Kids Book (3-8) ..... 9.45  
008710 Teens Book (6-12) ..... 9.75  
037581 Teens Workbook Ages 11-14 .. 9.75  
008716 Teens Workbook Ages 15-18 .. 11.55

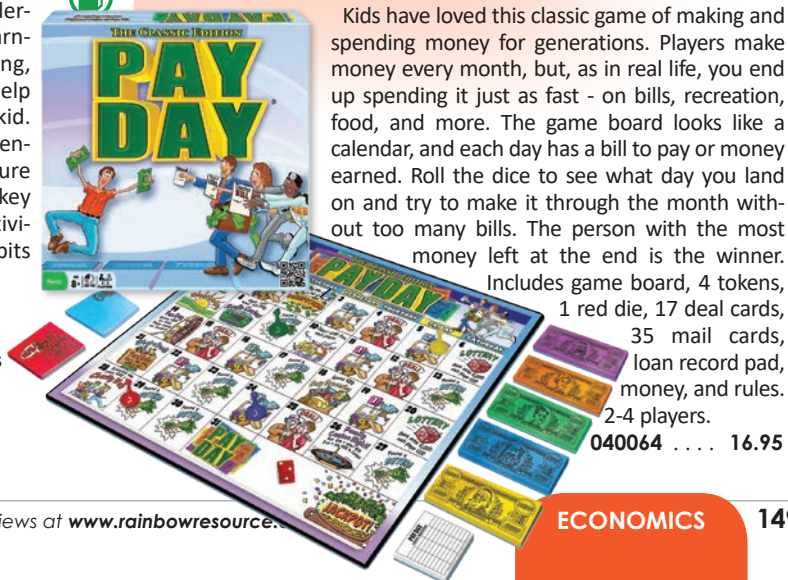
## N Financial Literacy for Kids Series (Grades 1-3)



This series will help your child understand basic money concepts such as earning, spending, saving, budgeting, giving, and planning. Characters Cat and Dog help tell stories about being a money-smart kid. Each book captures the audience's attention by starting with an exciting adventure that leads into the story and ends with key words, discussion questions, and an activity. A great way to instill good money habits in young minds. 32 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK ..... 5.50  
082862 At the Bank  
082863 Learn About Needs & Wants  
082864 Learn to Budget  
082865 Learn to Earn  
082866 Plan for the Future  
082867 Start a Business

## N Pay Day® Game Classic Edition (Grades 3-AD)



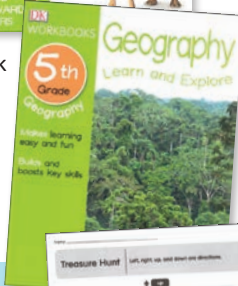
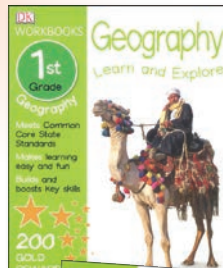
Kids have loved this classic game of making and spending money for generations. Players make money every month, but, as in real life, you end up spending it just as fast - on bills, recreation, food, and more. The game board looks like a calendar, and each day has a bill to pay or money earned. Roll the dice to see what day you land on and try to make it through the month without too many bills. The person with the most money left at the end is the winner.

Includes game board, 4 tokens, 1 red die, 17 deal cards, 35 mail cards, loan record pad, money, and rules. 2-4 players. 040064 .... 16.95

## S DK Geography Workbooks (Grades PK-6)

In this engaging and gentle introductory series, geography is presented in short bites and fact boxes with a variety of puzzles, activities, and exercises throughout each book. Workbook pages are two-color and consumable, though not reproducible. Answers and teacher notes are included, as is a sheet of 200 gold reward stickers to help track progress. Approx. 50 pgs.

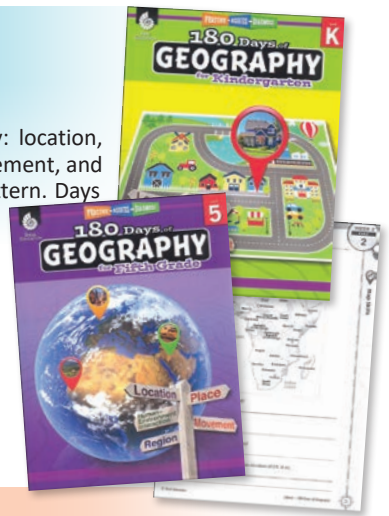
<b>EACH WORKBOOK</b> . . . . .	<b>5.25</b>		
<b>055564</b> PK	<b>038361</b>	<b>Gr. 4</b>	
<b>055562</b> Gr. 1	<b>038377</b>	<b>Gr. 5</b>	
<b>055565</b> Gr. 2	<b>038381</b>	<b>Gr. 6</b>	
<b>055566</b> Gr. 3			



## S 180 Days of Geography (Grades K-6)

Covering five themes in geography: location, place, human-environment interaction, movement, and region; these workbooks utilize a weekly pattern. Days 1 and 2 are map skills, Days 3 & 4 are spent reading and considering specifics, and Day 5 covers "geography and me." Answer keys provided for objective questions. Reproducible for one home or classroom. 216 pgs, pb.

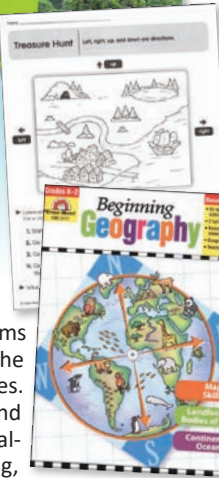
<b>EACH WORKBOOK</b> . . . . .	<b>15.45</b>
<b>071751</b> Gr. K	<b>071750</b> Gr. 4
<b>071748</b> Gr. 1	<b>071749</b> Gr. 5
<b>071752</b> Gr. 2	<b>071753</b> Gr. 6
<b>071754</b> Gr. 3	



## N Beginning Geography (Grades K-2)

This book contains a collection of 93 reproducible activity pages covering a wide range of geography skills. Content is divided into 4 distinct sections. Section 1 focuses on map skills and provides 31 activities covering 9 different map skills. Section 2 provides 29 activities and covers 8 landforms and 3 bodies of water. Section 3 presents the seven continents and 4 oceans in 21 activities. The last section focuses on animal life around the world. Activities range in style and typically include labeling, coloring, cutting/pasting, multiple choice, short answer, and matching. 108 pgs.

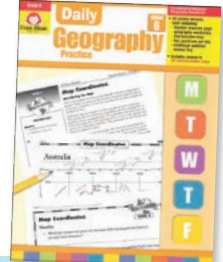
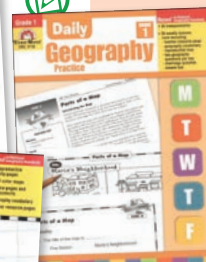
**014180** . . . . . **13.45**



## N Daily Geography Practice (Grades 1-6)

These are intended to be taught, not worked independently. The books are divided into a 36-week layout. The **Teacher Books** provide the weekly lessons which include a teacher resource page (answer key, background information, vocabulary words, and definitions) plus the reproducible Student Worksheets (map, two geography questions for each day, and a challenge question for the end of each week). The **Student Practice Books** are non-reproducible and do not include an answer key. Teacher Books are 160 pgs. and include access to download the 36 maps.

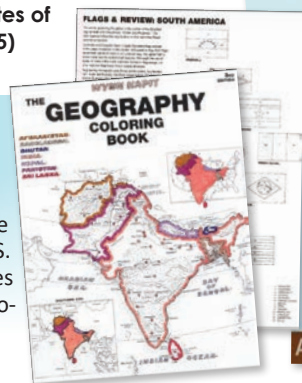
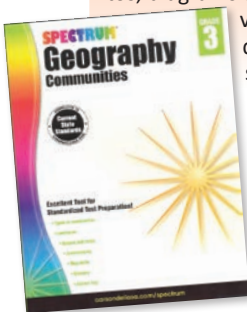
<b>EACH TEACHER</b> . . . . .	<b>20.50</b>
<b>EACH STUDENT PRACTICE</b> . . . . .	<b>5.95</b>
	<b>Tchr Book</b> <b>Stdt Practice</b>
<b>Grade 1</b>	<b>033534</b> <b>076888</b>
<b>Grade 2</b>	<b>033535</b> <b>076889</b>
<b>Grade 3</b>	<b>033536</b> <b>076890</b>
<b>Grade 4</b>	<b>033537</b> <b>076891</b>
<b>Grade 5</b>	<b>033538</b> <b>076892</b>
<b>Grade 6</b>	<b>033539</b> <b>076893</b>



## N Spectrum Geography (Grades 3-6)

15 three-part lessons are included in each full-color book. Each begins with textual information, accompanied by photos, diagrams and maps. The second part concentrates on various map skills. The last part consists of questions to answer, charts to complete, and short research and writing projects. Includes mini-almanac, short glossary of geographical terms, and answer key. 120 pgs, pb.

<b>EACH WORKBOOK</b> . . . . .	<b>8.25</b>
<b>036076</b> Communities (3)	
<b>036083</b> Regions of the USA (4)	
<b>036088</b> United States of America (5)	
<b>036100</b> World (6)	

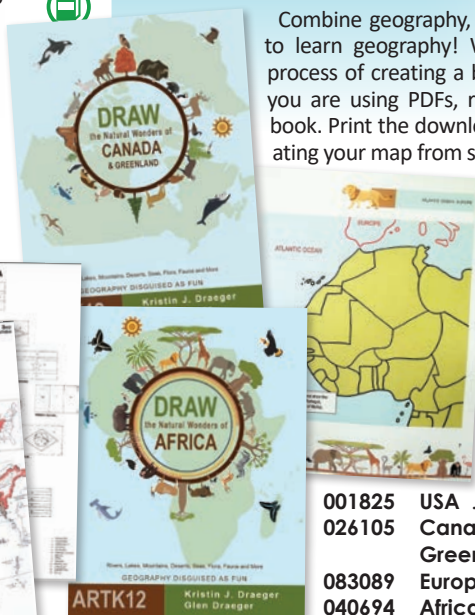


## N ArtK12 Draw the Natural Wonders (Grades 3-8)

Combine geography, geology, animals, and art to learn geography! Walking you through the process of creating a big map from scratch, but you are using PDFs, rather than writing in the book. Print the downloads as needed or try creating your map from scratch for more challenge.

The pages represent a piece of the larger map as you label land and water, learn about rocks and soil, and draw animals and trees with helpful step-by-step instructions. Connect all your maps to see the big picture! Unique and memorable learning for your students.

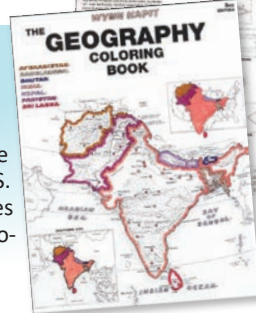
<b>001825</b> USA	<b>18.95</b>
<b>026105</b> Canada/ Greenland <b>NEW!</b>	<b>18.95</b>
<b>083089</b> Europe	<b>18.95</b>
<b>040694</b> Africa <b>NEW!</b>	<b>18.95</b>



## N Geography Coloring Book (Grades 3-AD)

Similar in concept to the Science Coloring Books, this title covers both U.S. and world geography. Coloring necessitates paying attention to detail, and eases memorization of geographical relationships.

**015741** . . . . . **20.40**





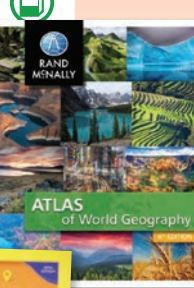
**N** National Geographic Atlases (Grades PK-AD)

National Geographic offers these three world atlases for different uses. The most attractive, comprehensive, and durable is the hardcover *Family Reference Atlas*, offering a wealth of information and beautiful images. The *Kids World Atlas* presents information in a way more easily digested by the younger student. For older students, the *Student World Atlas* provides a lot of reference material at an affordable price. The *Beginner's World Atlas* features photos and large maps for young readers.

- 030162 Family Reference (PK-AD) . . . 50.95
- 024765 Beginner's Atlas (2-5) . . . . . 9.75
- 030161 Kids World Atlas (5-9) . . . . . 11.25
- 034120 Student World Atlas (7-12) . . . 9.75

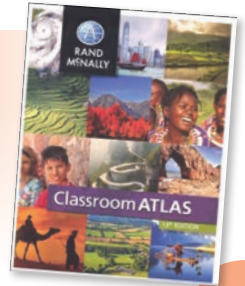


**N** Atlases from Rand McNally (Grades 4-12)

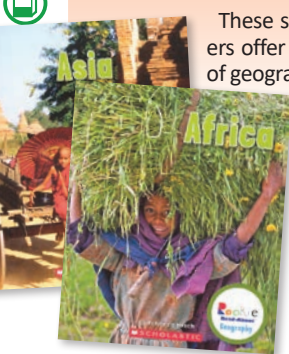


These atlases from Rand McNally bridge the gap between simpler atlases geared to younger students and adult reference-only atlases. Packed full of colorful maps and handy reference material, they also include some student-friendly features such as charts/graphs and narrative text. World maps each have a different emphasis: physical, political, climates, population density, and time zones, just to name a few. Following are physical, political, and thematic maps for each continent. Thematic maps might show-climate, environments, population, economic activities, natural hazards, or transportation. 170-200 pgs.

- 007967 Atlas of World Geography . . . . . 12.95
- 036559 Classroom Atlas . . . . . 12.95



**N** Continents (Rookie Read-About Geography) (Grades 1-2)



These short, easy-to-read books for young readers offer a good introduction to different aspects of geography. Some focus on geographic locations, countries, or states; some explore different habitats; and others teach about using and reading different types of maps. Series offers variety in topics, but a similar layout and coverage- things are explained using very simple language (including pronunciation guides for new words), and pretty much only the highlights are touched upon. A gentle introduction for young children. 32 pgs.

- EACH BOOK . . . . . 4.75
- |                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| 010156 Africa    | 010848 Europe           |
| 010220 Asia      | 011615 South America    |
| 010535 Australia | 036825 Seven Continents |
- Covers landforms & bodies of water.

**N** NEW Book of Nations (Grades 4-7)



A gorgeous book intended for all ages! Each of the 196 countries is given a 1-2 page spread that includes photos, watercolor-like illustrations, a highlighted map to indicate location, information, and the country's flag. The book is arranged in alphabetical order by continent first, then by country. Perfect complement to any history or geography study. Index included. 310 pgs, hc.

- 014170 . . . . . 28.95

**I** Children's Atlas of God's World (Grades 2-7)



This quality resource from Master Books and My Father's World supports families in teaching children from a Christian perspective. Each of the seven continents is represented with highlights of more well-known nations. Information like landmarks, rivers, countries/capitals, flags, peoples, distinctive animals, biomes and the physical characteristic of the land is featured. Additionally, Christian history and Christian traditions around

the globe are covered. A glossary, definitions of government systems, holidays around the world, and an index are also included. 96 pgs, hc.

- 036459 . . . . . 17.59

**N** NEW Illuminated Globes (Grades PK+)

These illuminated Day/Night Globe are 2 globes in one! The Day Globe presents the striking colors of a blue ocean political map when not lit. But when you turn the light on, you will witness the incredible change to the sky at night. The Night globe names 88 constellations and more than 35 of the brightest stars. Measures 12".

- EACH GLOBE . . . . . 99.95
- 056389 Globe (PK+)-(A) | 043143 Globe with AR (K+)-(B)

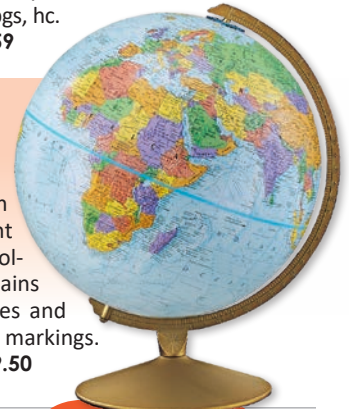
Uses a mobile app for augmented reality features, able to be activated on up to 4 devices.



**N** Explorer Globe (Grades PK-AD)

This 12" blue-ocean globe offers a vibrant contrast to a metal gold-colored base. The Explorer contains more than 4,000 place names and distinctive political boundary markings.

- 024207 . . . . . 59.50

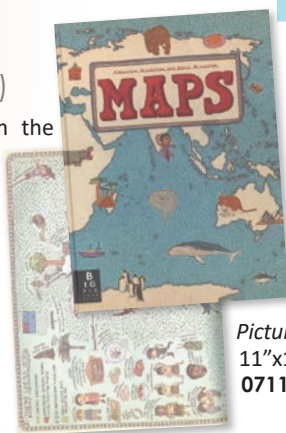




**N** **Children's Picture Atlas** (Grades PK-2)

Travel around the world from the comfort of your living room. Pour over the well-illustrated map spreads that are filled with factoids, images, people, and popular places. The thematic pages can spark interest and further geography study for students of all ages. Quiz your studies with the "Trip Around the World Quiz" as you travel from place to place through these pages.

027098 ..... 10.50



**N** **Maps** (Grades PK-AD)

A collection of 52 captivating illustrated maps from around the world. Each one includes not only basic geographical features and political borders, but also places of interest, references to notable personalities and peoples, pictures of native animals and plants, and cultural details from each region. This collection is used in *Around the World with*

*Picture Books* by Beautiful Feet Books.  
11"x14", 105 pgs, hc.  
071129 ..... 27.95

**N** **Beautiful Feet Blank World Map** (Grades PK-12)



Use this map with any of your history or geography studies! This 36" x 24" blank map is printed on cardstock and folds down to 12" x 9" for storage. Hang the map and have students label the places they study using markers, stickers, or pins.

066388 ..... 12.95

**N** **Hugg-A-Planet Classic** (Grades PK-12)

This fun and huggable globe is great for kids and educational. It has all the countries and oceans clearly marked, and the 50 states of the U.S. abbreviated. Kids can explore the world as they snuggle up to this soft and plush globe. Measures 12" in diameter.

044784 ..... 28.95



**N** **World Desk Mat / Giant Mouse Pad** (Grades PK-AD)



If you're like me, your mouse seems to run off the edge of the standard-sized mouse pad all too often. Ready to fix the problem? Buy a larger mouse pad-one with intrinsic educational value! Easy to use, this 17" x 27" full color pad melds the world's topographical features with a political overlay showing countries, states, cities, rivers, mountains, and lakes.

046322 ..... 20.99

**N** **Olllyball Planet Earth** (Grades PK+)

A super-sturdy, lightweight ball (think fabric-covered helium balloon) that can be blown up like a regular balloon or filled with helium to float. It measures 22" in diameter and features an outline map design that can be colored with markers or crayons. Ships deflated.

013849 ..... 24.99



**N** **ScrunchMaps** (Grades PK+)

Looking at a map is a really great way for students to get an idea of their place in the world, but folding and rolling delicate paper can really be a pain. Problem solved! These maps are made from a durable material similar to Tyvek that makes it water and tear resistant. The US map includes interstates and major highways, while the World map features continent and country names as well as bodies of water and major cities. When you're done, just scrunch it up and place it inside the included drawstring storage bag. 36" x 24".

EACH MAP ..... 14.99

063563 World  
056394 United States



**N** **Learning Walls – Maps** (Grades K-12)

These maps measure a whopping 48" x 72" and have smooth paper on the front and corrugated cardboard on the back for extra support. The maps have continent borders outlined in bold and state or country borders in finer black lines. The U.S. Map also has dots marked on each state for the capital city.

EACH LEARNING WALL ..... 25.75

019690 U.S. Map | 019698 World Map



N

NEW

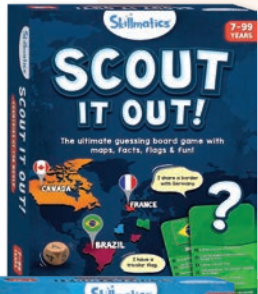
### Scout it Out! Games

(Grades 2-AD)



Build geography skills with these interactive games! Each game features a map game board and cards which each include 6 facts about a specific country or state. Players take turns rolling the die for clues until they are able to identify the location on the map. The player who correctly identifies the location keeps the card and gets a bonus token. Bonus tokens can be played before each round to get additional clues. Collect five cards to win. Fun and educational for all ages! 3-6 players. 30-minute game play.

**046384 50 States . . . . . 21.99**  
**046406 Countries of the World . . . 24.99**



N

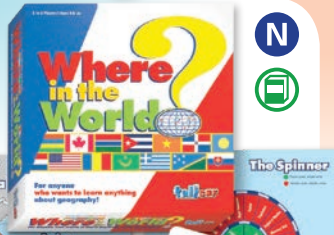
### Where in the World?

(Grades 3-AD)



Where in the World is four games in one which makes learning world geography fun. Crazy Countries is a card game played like Crazy Eights to familiarize children with different countries. In Statesman, Diplomat, and Ambassador, learn about location, population, capitals, monetary unit, literacy rate, languages, religions, and major exports and imports. 2 to 6 players.

**024173 . . . . . 23.95**



N

### Trekking the World

(Grades 5-AD)



Pack your suitcase! Take to the skies, trek the world, while visiting cities on six different continents. Tour 48 landmarks and learn about historical sites while collecting destination cards and victory tokens. As you fly between continents and stop in cities, plan your route well to collect souvenir cubes and tiles for additional victory points. Each continental area has a region bonus token that the first player to pick up all souvenir cubes in that region claims. This game is a friendly but competitive race to see who either collects five destination cards first or claims the fifth region token to end the game. 2-5 world trekkers, 30 to 60-minutes. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**021149 . . . . . 50.00**



N

### GeoPuzzles

(Grades PK-AD)



Learn countries, states and territories hands-on with GeoPuzzles! Most of the pieces are shaped like the individual countries/states within that continent, so students really get a feel for the country's location and shape. Some of the larger countries take up more than one puzzle piece, and some of the smaller countries include an ocean border. Countries in each puzzle are shown in different colors and capital cities and large bodies of water are labeled. Puzzles measure either 17" x 17" or 19" x 16." World has shaped pieces that follow the edges of countries and ocean pieces with traditional puzzle piece shapes; 26" x 12 1/2." **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**



- EACH (exc) . . . . . 16.95**
- 002397 Africa & Middle East (65 pcs)**
  - 002419 Asia (50 pcs)**
  - 002455 Europe (55 pcs)**
  - 002476 Latin America (50 pcs)**
  - 002554 U.S. & Canada (70 pcs)**
  - GEOPZL All 5 Above . . . . . 79.95**
  - 033792 World (68 pcs)**
  - 025217 Set of 6 . . . . . 65.95**
  - 028264 Oceania NEW! . . . . . 17.95**



geography fun

N

### GeoSafari Jr. Talking Globe

(Grades PK-7)



Use the SmartPen to touch points on the globe and hear information in Explore mode. Switch to Find It mode to play a quiz game. Check distance between points in miles or



kilometers with the Measure It mode. Globe-base has a control panel to choose continents/oceans, nature, countries, cities/capitals and USA cities/states. Sound comes through the pen speaker, and pen contains a rechargeable battery.

**009895 . . . . . 130.55**

N

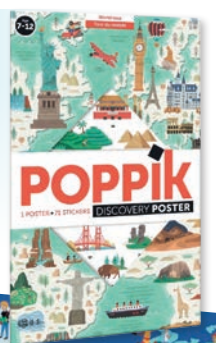
NEW

### Poppik Discovery Posters

(Grades PK-AD)



These maps of the world are striking... colored backgrounds with bright icons symbolizing important landmarks, animals, activities, etc. bring them to life! With 197 flag stickers,

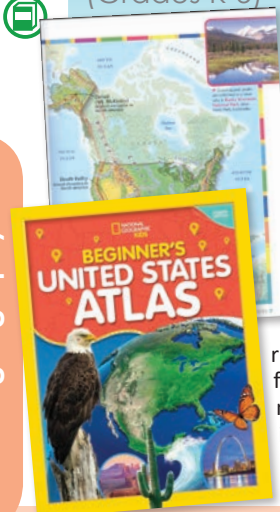


kids will love locating countries of world and placing stickers in the correct places. Standard-sized poster makes a beautiful wall display and would be easy to frame.

- EACH SET . . . . . 24.99**
- 003900 Flags (3+)**
  - 003941 World Tour (PK+)**



**N** **Beginner's United States Atlas 4th Ed.**  
(Grades K-5)



Revised and updated in 2023, this National Geographic Kids U.S. atlas provides children with easy-to-read maps and full-color photographs that help make the people, places, and natural wonders of the fifty states come alive. Includes fifty state maps, regional maps that highlight each state's location, details regarding U.S. territories, numerous interesting facts about each state, and more than 200 vibrant images. 128 pgs, pb.  
067752 ..... 10.50

**N** **National Geographic Kids U.S. Atlas**  
(Grades 3-7)



Students will learn key facts and important statistics about each state. Featuring more than 75 maps and 350 color photos of landmarks, this resource provides a wealth of information about the U.S. and its territories. Each two-page spread features facts about the state on the left-hand page and a full-page map on the right-hand page. Each region begins with physical and political maps. Special "fun fact" highlights and a comprehensive index also helps guide students into a deeper understanding of US geography and culture. 175 pgs, pb.  
071231 7th Ed. .... 9.75

**N** **DIY Homeschooling United States Geography, History & Social Studies Handbook**  
(Grades 1-4)



Six pages are provided for each of the 50 states. Begin with coloring in the state on a U.S. outline map with the capital, population and state motto. Then, fill in boxes with state facts. Locate the capital and other large cities, important landmarks, national parks, major highways and rivers, and anything else you find interesting. On the following page, kids can document historical events, famous people, draw the state seal, and design a postage stamp. Outside resources required for research. Pb.  
068487 ..... 26.95

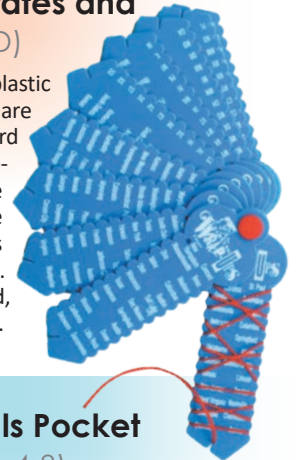
**N** **Jr. State Notebook with Stickers**  
(Grades K-4)



There is a page for each of the 50 states in this notebook. Young students can draw a picture of something from the state, name a famous person associated with the state, and write an interesting fact. Peel-off stickers portray state trees, flowers, and birds. You can use this notebook with the *Trail Guide to US Geography*, *Cantering the Country*, or any other U.S. geography study.  
075064 ..... 15.50

**N** **Learning Wrap-Ups: States and Capitals** (Grades PK-AD)

Learning Wrap-Ups are 10 hard plastic "keys" that are attached at top, so there are no loose pieces. On the left side of the card are state names and on the right are capital names. A string is included with the cards, and you wrap the string around the cards in such a way that the string leads from the state to the matching capital. There are 12 states/capitals on each card, so each one is presented more than once.  
050125 ..... 9.49



**N** **States and Capitals Pocket Flashcards** (Grades 4-8)



The front of each card displays a state shape with a star representing the capitol plus a U.S. map with the state highlighted. On the back of the card are state facts: capital, date of statehood, flower, nickname, and bird. Main industries and attractions are itemized, some state trivia, and two questions. 3 1/8" x 5 1/4".  
006988 ..... 4.75



**N** **Audio Memory States and Capitals Songs** (Grades 3-8)

Learn the names, locations, and capitals of all 50 states as you sing the United States song. Capitals are sung in echo fashion, so you can quiz and memorize. Book/CD set includes CD and a large 22" x 36" poster with over 172 items to locate, label, and color in as you learn. DVD contains the same songs as the CD.  
004855 Book/CD ..... 12.95  
017558 DVD ..... 15.00



N

NEW

### Junior Ranger Activity Book

(Grades 3-8)

Perfect for kids who love visiting parks and have an interest in nature and wildlife, this activity book covers a total of 59 national parks found across the United States. Readers will find many interesting fun facts throughout the book as well as a variety of games and activities to stay occupied. A great (learning!) resource to take on long trips that may just inspire your next park visit.

038177 ..... 12.50



N

NEW

### United States of America

Wooden Magnets (Grades PK-5)

Realistically shaped state magnets list fun facts such as state capital, bird, flower, etc. with tiny pictures of each state flag and bird. Includes ideas for games and educational activities. Use on the refrigerator or take them on-the-go! The lid slides off easily so pieces store away nicely when the fun is done. Please note: Pieces do not assemble like a puzzle.

003851 ..... 23.50



u.s. geography

N

### Celebrate the States

(Grades 2-6)

Each activity book is filled with matching games, crosswords, mazes, word searches, and more. Focusing on a special US feature, from culture and wildlife, to natural wonders and man-made marvel, students learn fascinating facts while doing activities. Answer key included.

024286 **Animals of the USA** ..... 9.49

037518 **Marvels of the USA** **NEW!**... 9.49

024291 **Spirit of the USA** ..... 9.49



N

### Great States! Game

(Grades 2-AD)

Venture around the USA and learn about attractions, landmarks, capitals, location, and much more from each of the 50 states. To answer the questions on the cards within the specified time, players must use the U.S. map game board. As a result, they familiarize themselves with the geography of the country. Variations to the game are included to allow the game to be played by both younger and more advanced players.

022356 ..... 26.90



N

NEW

### 10 Days in the USA

(Grades 5-AD)

Whether you have always wanted to visit the Great Lakes, The Golden Gate Bridge or observe the Northern Lights in Alaska, this game challenges players to plan the best route and travel methods for a ten-day adventure through the USA. Take turns drawing transportation and state cards and placing them on your rack, while following specific rules for travel. If you are the first person to correctly arrange a ten-card route while driving, flying, and walking between states, you win the game! For 2-4 players; 30-minute game time.

023014 ..... 26.95



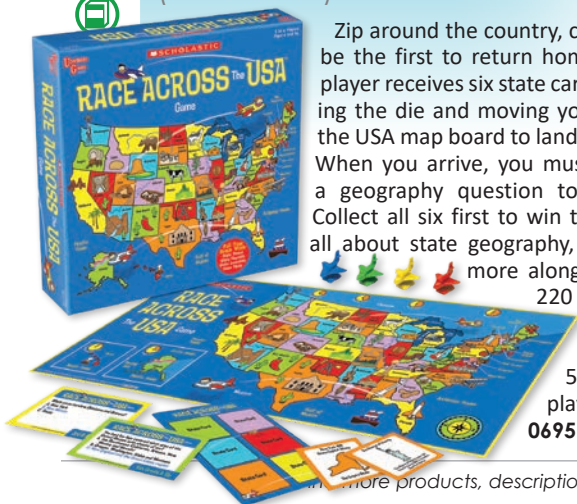
N

### Scholastic Race Across the USA

(Grades 3-8)

Zip around the country, collecting states, and be the first to return home! To start, each player receives six state cards. Take turns rolling the die and moving your airplane across the USA map board to land on your states. When you arrive, you must correctly answer a geography question to "win" that state. Collect all six first to win the game, and learn all about state geography, facts, capitals, and more along the way! Contains 220 double-sided cards, with questions at both the 3/4th or 5th+ grade level. 2-4 players.

069511 ..... 15.90



N

### Scrambled States of America

(Grades 3-AD)

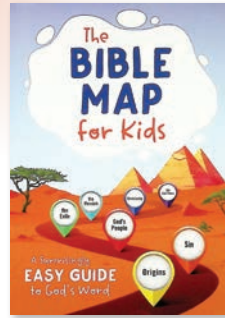
This is perhaps the most fun your kids will have while learning U.S. geography. While yelling out state names and slapping cards, the names and nicknames of the states, state outlines, and capitals will sink in almost automatically! The object of the game is to put the most states "home" in the right place by correctly matching State Cards to Scramble Cards. The player who collects the most State Cards wins. Game includes a U.S. map for reference, State Cards, Scramble Cards, a copy of the Scrambled States of America book and instructions. Whoever said that learning about U.S. geography had to be boring? 2-5 players.

052129 ..... 16.95



**Bible Map for Kids** (Grades 3-7)

This could be called a kid's guide through the Bible that maps out highlights of God's Word in the order in which they happened. Short paragraphs explain what was happening in Bible times, meanwhile side roads are explored to help you understand some of the strange and confusing parts of the Bible. 143 pgs, pb.



040855 . . . . . 6.75

**Bible Infographic for Kids Adventure Journal** (Grades 2-8)

Encourage students to think about their walk with Christ and participate in journaling about their faith (even if they are reluctant writers). This 40-day colorful journal, prompts students to answer questions, draw pictures, write a song, express their hopes, and document their progress as they study scripture and draw near to Christ. Scripture is in NIV unless noted otherwise.



014957 . . . . . 10.50

**Bible Tabs** (Grades 3-AD)

Find the books of the Bible easier with a set of high-quality indexing tabs. Tabs work best on Bibles measuring 7" to 12" in height. **Mini tabs** are best for Bibles 7" and under.

Rainbow tabs divide the major sections of the Bible by color, and Noah's Ark tabs are the same rainbow tabs but with pictures of different animals. Sets are standard, with 64 to 66 books of the Bible tabs and various reference tabs. **Tab-u-Create** features 80 blank, inkjet-friendly tabs to write on or print on using the included Word® template link.

- 030304 Noah's Ark Animals . . . . . 4.75
- 030309 Standard Rainbow . . . . . 4.75
- 034398 Tab-u-Create (A) **NEW!** . . . . . 8.50
- 065327 VeggieTales . . . . . 5.25
- 030302 Mini Tabs - Gold . . . . . 3.95
- 030303 Mini Tabs - Silver . . . . . 3.95
- EACH BELOW . . . . . 5.95
- 021289 Coffee House | 083960 Forest Camo
- 083958 Desert Camo | 083961 Pink Camo
- 083959 Digital Camo | 083962 Urban Camo



**Know Your Bible for Kids** (Grades 3-7)

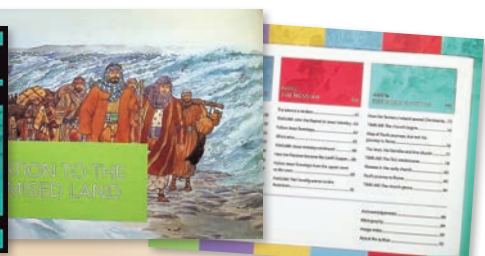
A great reference to the books of the Bible and Jesus life. The first part covers each of the 66 books, from who wrote it, when it was written, what it's about, a key verse from that book, and why it is important today. A colorful illustration representing a story from each book is included. Part Two focuses on Jesus, and highlights people, places, things, and ideas of Jesus' life and ministry. Each topic has a full page of information and an illustration. New Life Version of the Bible. 128 pgs.



009961 . . . . . 7.75

**God's Bible Timeline: Big Book of Biblical History** (Grade 5-AD)

Visually detailed, this resource outlines biblical events with timelines that are illustrated with pictures, maps, events, dates, and scripture references. A timeline of Bible heroes and villains is included. ESV Bible. 93 pgs, hc.



011309 . . . . . 14.95

**Investigating God's Word at Home** (Grades K-AD)

This 14-volume book set guides families through an overview of the Bible. Some mature content is excluded, but depending on the age of your children, you could easily add these in. Books that are lumped together in one volume will generally be centered around the same biblical theme, ex. minor prophets. The Psalms, Proverbs, and Song of Solomon are not included. Each lesson will take one week, and is divided into five parts: an opening, drill time (introduce each day's question), scripture memory, Word of the Week (Biblical vocabulary), and Bible investigation. Students might find it helpful to have their own Bibles. ESV translation.

- EACH VOLUME 2-8, 13-14 . . . . . 20.25
- EACH VOLUME 9-12 . . . . . 19.95
- 079302 Volume 1 . . . . . 20.95
- 079308 Volume 2
- 079309 Volume 3
- 079310 Volume 4
- 079311 Volume 5
- 079312 Volume 6
- 079313 Volume 7
- 079314 Volume 8
- 079315 Volume 9
- 079303 Volume 10
- 079304 Volume 11
- 079305 Volume 12
- 079306 Volume 13
- 079307 Volume 14



**Bible 101: Crash Course in Scripture** (Grades 9-AD)

Whether you're new to the Bible or have been reading it for years, I highly recommend this book! The "nuts and bolts" of each part of the Bible are explained, showing how it relates to the bigger picture and message. Concise and easy-to-read... yet packed with insights on historical context, important figures, key concepts, and theology. From Genesis through Revelation, this rich resource builds fundamental Bible knowledge and a rich understanding the Old and New Testaments. 288 pgs.



009758 . . . . . 12.50



## Family Bible Study Series (Grades 4-AD)

Homeschooling father Kevin Swanson believes that parents are given responsibility to educate their children, particularly in the critical area of character. Focusing on Proverbs, Book 1 covers chapters 1-15, Book 2 chapters 16-23, and Book 3 Proverbs 24-31. Books are divided into a hundred or so daily lessons. Each are short, generally one to two pages, and includes the Bible verses covered, the author's comments on the passages, and two or three open-ended discussion questions. Uses KJV with gentle editing to remove "thee" and with the "eth" verb endings.

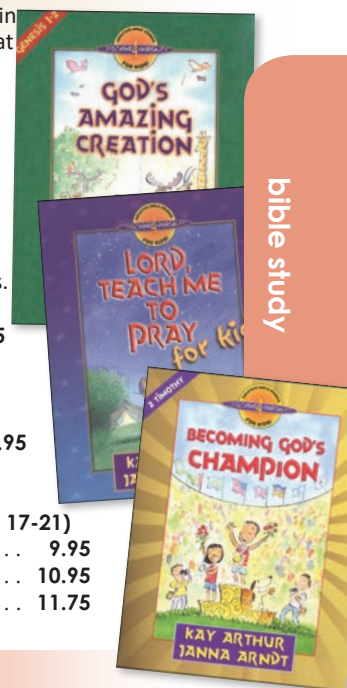
- 052701 Book 1 . . . . . 18.95
- 052702 Book 2 . . . . . 19.75
- 030889 Book 3 . . . . . 19.75



## Discover 4 Yourself Inductive Bible Studies for Kids (Grades 1-6)

Students join junior detectives Molly and Max as they learn the skills needed for studying God's Word - observation, interpretation, and application. Activities in the first week help the child learn what kind of questions to ask. Each subsequent chapter tackles various week-long adventures, each highlighting a different passage, message, meaning, or truth. After finishing *How to Study Your Bible for Kids*, other study guides focus on various topics or themes. Every adventure is packed with lots of questions, puzzles, & activities. Approx. 160 pgs.

- EACH BOOK (exc noted) . . . . . 10.50
- 000955 How Study Bible for Kids . . . 10.95
- 014741 Becoming God's Champion
- 000954 Boy, Have I Got Problems!
- 007340 Bible Prophecy for Kids
- 021310 Cracking Covenant Code . . 10.95
- 014514 God's Amazing Creation
- 000959 Jesus - Awesome Power, Love
- 000963 Jesus - Eternity & Beyond! (John 17-21)
- 000962 Jesus in Spotlight (John 1-10) . . . . . 9.95
- 018227 Lord, Teach Me to Pray for Kids . . . 10.95
- 027293 When I Am Afraid **NEW!** . . . . . 11.75
- 041515 You're a Brave Man, Daniel!



## Non-Prophet's Guides (Grade 9-AD)

Taking some of the most challenging topics from the Bible, this engaging series explains themes so that readers both understand them and rejoice in how they reveal God's character. Each book is filled with relatable stories, easy-to-digest text, cartoons, colorful charts and illustrations, and scripture references. Various translations are used: NIV, NKJV, NLT, NASB, and/or ESV. Over 200 total pgs. The consumable *Non-Prophet's Guide to the End Times Workbook*, is an optional resource that includes over 100 helpful graphics and illustrations, and interactive questions to apply biblical prophecy to everyday life.

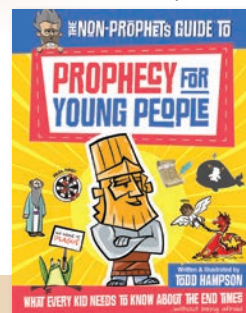
- EACH BOOK (exc noted) . . . . . 15.75
- 033472 Bible
- 033477 Book of Daniel
- 033478 Book of Revelation
- 033490 End Times
- 033500 End Times Workbook
- 024868 Spiritual Warfare . . . . . 14.50



## The Non-Prophet's Guide to Prophecy for Young People (Grades 3-7)

Colorful graphics and concise, clear text help children understand what Bible prophecy is (and is not) from the Old Testament to the Millennial Kingdom. Rather than a deep theological discussion of prophetic events to come, this book explores the major OT prophets, the prophecies about Jesus, and future prophecies including the rapture, Millennial Kingdom, and our heavenly home. Various Bible translations are used (NKJV, NIV, NLT). Additional scripture references encourage children to go deeper.

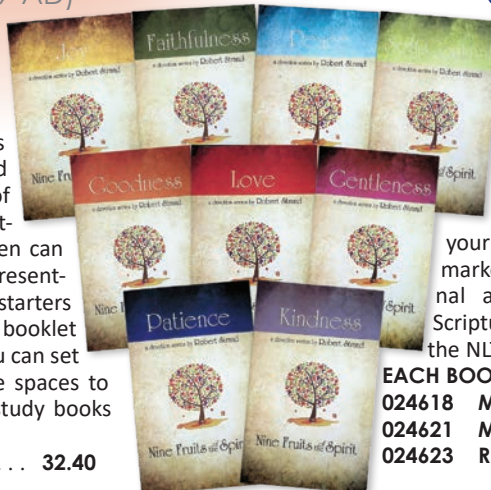
- 033467 . . . . . 11.75



## Nine Fruits of the Spirit Complete Set (Grades 9-AD)

Studying the fruit of the spirit is a wonderful Bible study for everyone to do. With this series, there is a booklet for each of the nine attributes by Robert Strand, a retired minister of the Assemblies of God church. Each book is written in a way that even children can understand. The questions presented can be great conversation starters and thought provokers. Each booklet is about 45 pages long and you can set your learning pace. There are spaces to journal your answers in the study books to the questions presented.

- 013579 . . . . . 32.40



## True Bible Studies (Grades 3-7)

What a great opportunity to mentor a tween girl and discover what it means to be a "True Girl after God's own heart." This six-week series teaches how to do an inductive method of Bible study and ask Who? What? Where? When? Why? What does it mean? What does God want me to do with it? Grab your Bible and some colored markers or pencils to journal and answer questions. Scripture quotations are from the NLT, ESV, and NIV.

- EACH BOOK . . . . . 10.95
- 024618 Mary (Faithfulness)
- 024621 Miriam (Courage)
- 024623 Ruth (Loyalty)



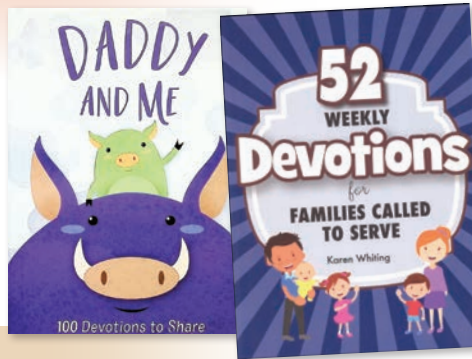


**NEW**

### 100 Devotions to Share (Grades PK-1)

Help your children establish the habit of daily time in God's Word. These high-quality books are not only durable for little hands, but most importantly, they hold solid biblical content. I love that they answer big questions that kids have, while helping them to understand the gospel and pointing them toward Christ. Kids are never too young to lay a strong foundation, equipping them to stand firm in their faith all the days of their life!

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 8.95**  
**037393 Daddy and Me**  
**037416 Mommy and Me**



### 52 Weekly Devotions (Grades PK-6)

Start your week out right with a family devotion! Each week is a different topic such as affection, approval, work ethic, gratitude, etc. Both titles follow the same format. A weekly verse, devotional story, several optional activities, and a short Bible reading are included in each week's study. Weekly discussion prompts and a scrapbook project are also included. The flexible schedule helps you stay consistent. 224 pgs, pb.

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 12.95**  
**002668 For Busy Families**  
**002690 For Families Called to Serve**



### Write It Down Bible Journals (Grades 1-AD)

Durable, spiralbound Mini Journals include 80 double-sided, acid-free pages. *Gratitude* has space for listing three things you are grateful for on one page and a list of good deeds/kindnesses on the other. *Daily Devotions Prayer Journal* has space for writing something that you are grateful for, prayers, acts of kindness, and goals/ideas.

**EACH MINI JOURNAL . . . . . 10.00**  
**065086 Daily Devotions Prayer**  
**065090 Gratitude & Acts of Kindness**



### Biblical Virtues & Values DIY Character Development Journal (Grades 4-8)

Study 50 Biblical virtues and values in Thinking Tree style. Spanning 2 pages, each trait is introduced with a drawing of a character and a selected key verse. The next page provides space to look up verses (referenced on the page) and record your favorite. The student will also write two words that describe

the trait and then draw a picture. This journal could work well with both younger and older children. 104 pgs, pb.  
**015781 . . . . . 18.95**

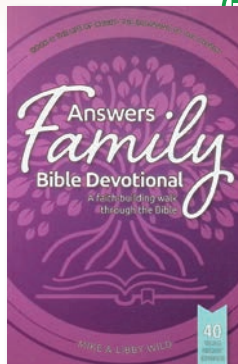


**NEW**

### Answers Family Bible Devotions (Grade 5-AD)

The goal of this five-book chronological series is to help children build a strong foundation and to know what they believe. Kids will develop a biblical perspective, understand God's redemptive plan, and realize God's purpose for your family through these "read and discuss" devotions. Each devotion builds on the previous one and books are meant to be done in order. Scripted devotions, discussion questions, and prayer log make it easy to implement. Use independently or alongside the Answers Bible curriculum.

**EACH DEVOTION . . . . . 11.95**  
**011203 #1: Creation – Joseph**  
**011209 #2: Moses – Jonah**  
**011226 #3: Isaiah – Christ**  
**011229 #4: Life of Christ**  
**011234 #5: Early Church – Consummation**

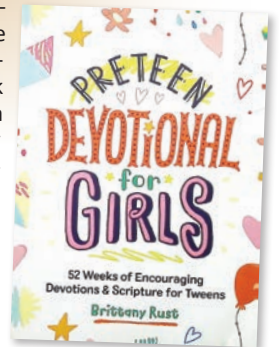


**NEW**

### Preteen Devotionals (Grades 5-9)

52 weekly devotions written directly to preteens that tackle topics like friendship, faith, character, bullying, and dating. Each week students will read scripture, reflect on a concept that pertains to their everyday life, handle scripted questions for further reflection, and experience dedicated prayer. You can use the reflection questions as talking points or for journaling. NIV References. 52 devotions.

**019443 Boys . . . . . 9.75**  
**019462 Girls . . . . . 9.75**



### Bible Journaling Kit (Grades 9-AD)

Add style and beauty to your devotional journal or Bible! Offering a 46-pg design guide; die cuts and stickers; highlighters (dragon fruit pink and starfruit yellow); Dolce Gelato® coloring sticks; 1 gold bullet-nib and 1 black super fine art pen; 2 mixed media pencils; 4 bible journaling stencils; and 2 sheets of decorated Mache paper. Take your Bible study to the next memorable level with this journaling kit.

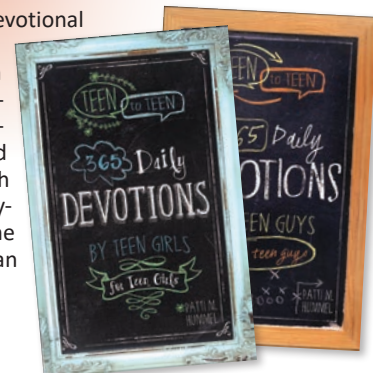
**044367 . . . . . 20.50**



### Teen to Teen Devotions (Grades 7-12)

Sometimes, engaging our teens in devotional study is challenging. This series has a certain appeal for teens. Written from teens to teens, the 365 daily readings are honest, engaging, and relevant. More than that, they are centered on Scripture. Each devotion begins with a scripture verse and ends by identifying the name/age and city/state of the author. References are from the Holman Christian Standard Bible.

**064795 Teen Guys . . . . . 10.45**  
**064794 Teen Girls . . . . . 10.45**



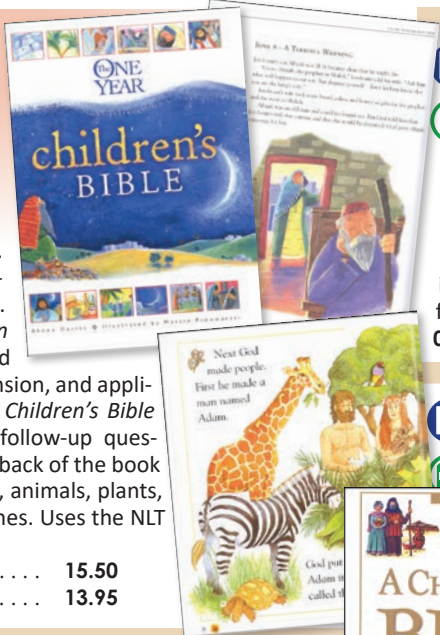




## One Year Bibles (Grades PK-5)

Read the Bible with your children in one year. For every day of the year, there is a Bible story with scripture reference which range from 1/2 to 2 pages. Colorful and eye-catching illustrations are woven throughout. The *One Year Bible for Children* is designed as a devotional and includes the reading, comprehension, and application questions. The *One Year Children's Bible* offers a story format without follow-up questions. A reference section in the back of the book introduces children to the foods, animals, plants, clothing, and culture of Bible times. Uses the NLT unless noted.

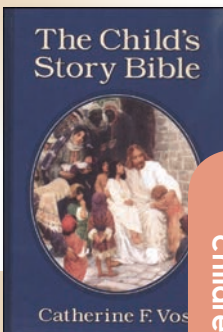
- 058969 Children's Bible . . . . . 15.50
- 081600 Bible for Children. . . . . 13.95



## The Child's Story Bible (Grades PK-5)

A Bible in story form for your youngest children that is true to the Bible in substance, but simplifies or leaves out details beyond the young child's comprehension or concern. Before your child is able to read for themselves, you can familiarize them with the Bible. A homeschool favorite for decades. 360+ pgs, hc.

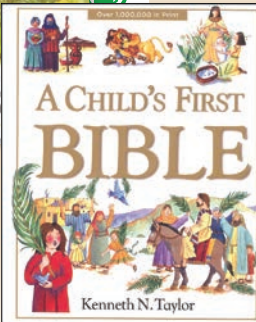
- 008971 . . . . . 21.50



## A Child's First Bible (Grades PK-AD)

This charming storybook Bible contains 125 Bible stories retold by Dr. Kenneth Taylor, translator of The Living Bible. With delightful illustrations and easy-to-understand words, this is an engaging beginners' Bible. A question follows each story to encourage deep thinking. References help you find the story in the Bible. 256 pgs, hc.

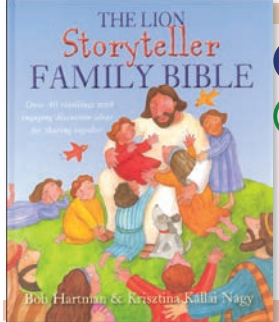
- 032062 . . . . . 10.75



## Lion Storyteller Family Bible (Grades K-5)

Share, explore, and respond to Bible stories with this practical and engaging devotional for families. Over 40 retellings with engaging discussion ideas for sharing together. 159 pgs, hc.

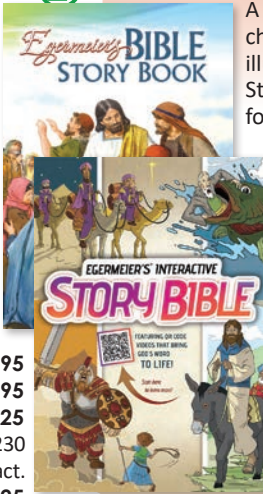
- 081418 . . . . . 18.95



## Egermeier's Story Book Bible (Grade PK-AD)

A classical story book Bible brings the chronicles of the Bible to life through illustrations and now videos. Egermeier's Story Bibles have been a family staple for generations. Written in story form, scripture is accessible for little hearts to understand through narrative and illustrations. The *Interactive Story Bible* uses QR Codes for an immersive Bible experience through videos of many of the classic bible stories. Learners are encouraged to remember and apply what they are learning through questions that facilitate family discussion and comprehension.

- 032222 Int. Story Bible **NEW!** 21.95
- 008656 Bible Story Book . . . . 17.50



## The Action Bible (Grades K-10)

Written to communicate biblical truth clearly and forcefully, the graphically illustrated *Action Bible* contains over 200 fast-paced narratives in chronological order, making it easy to follow the historical flow of the Bible. The *Action Bible 52 Week Devotional* applies these biblical adventures to everyday life, while *Anytime Devotions* seeks to help kids connect to God. Together with the *Coloring Book* and the *Heroes Card Collection*, these provide user-friendly biblical applications for the whole family based on the *Action Bible*.

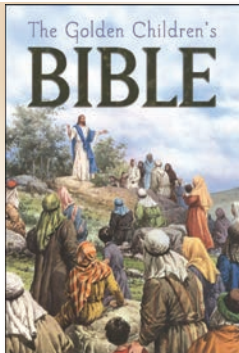
- 052056 Action Bible (5-10) . . . . . 21.95
- 025684 Study Bible ESV . . . . . 22.95
- 023481 Faith in Action **NEW!** . . . . . 25.25
- A reimagining of the *Action Bible*, including 230 stories of Bible Heroes and QR codes to interact.
- 081436 New Testament. . . . . 12.25
- 082445 Heroes & Villains. . . . . 12.95
- 056103 Devotional: 52 Weeks (4-8) . . . . . 13.75
- 080109 Anytime Devotions (4-8) . . . . . 11.25
- 001039 Coloring Book (K-3) . . . . . 9.95



## Golden Children's Bible (Grades 3-5)

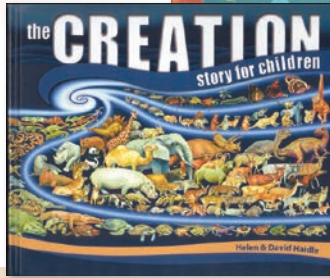
This hefty, 510 page children's Bible presents key events of the Old Testament and New Testament in order, but organized into stories, not books. Over 300 pieces of art and maps bring the events of the Bible to life for readers. The style of the writing is similar to the New King James Version, but simplified for children. A classic that has engaged kids for generations!

- 022802 . . . . . 14.95



**The Creation Story for Children**  
(Grades PK-3)

Introduce kids to the wonder of God's creation. Each 2-page spread is composed of a large, detailed illustration showing one of the seven days of Creation and verses from Genesis with brief explanations. Prompts are included to help kids notice specific elements of creation both in the pictures and in life. The last part of the book focuses on why humans are so special and how God can know and love us so well because He created us. Psalm 139 excerpts are used with illustrations and explanations of how God knows all about us. KJV. 40 pgs, hc. **046659 . . . . . 11.99**



**Year of Bible Stories**  
(Grades PK-3)

The "Year of Bible Stories" is a darling book of 48 best-loved stories from God's word. This book is divided into monthly sections and each section holds four delightfully and colorfully illustrated Bible stories to reinforce the theme and show how God worked in the lives of His people through history. **040871 . . . . . 12.95**



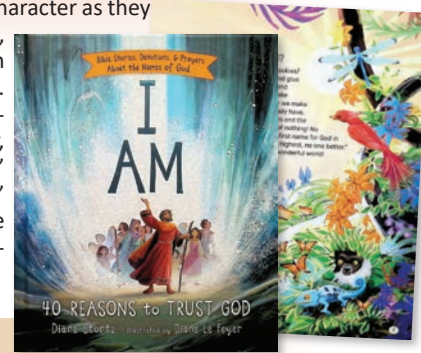
**The Story of God** (Grades K-5)

Open these strikingly illustrated books and watch the narrative of God come alive on the pages. The sing-song style of the text will stay with your kids for years to come as a nugget of truth living in their hearts. The theme of Jesus as Savior and Redeemer is woven throughout the Bible, from Genesis to Revelation. Key scriptures are noted for further studies. **EACH BOOK . . . . . 14.95**  
**003650 Story of God Our King**  
**003664 Story of God With Us**



**I Am: 40 Reasons to Trust God** (Grades PK-3)

Forty different names for God are explained through stories and devotions in this lovely hardcover keepsake. The stories deepen children's understanding of God's character as they learn about who He is, what He is like, or what He does. Stories are taken both from the Old and New Testament. After the story, there is a short explanation of the name, a prayer, a scripture to "Learn More," and a "What Happened Next" for kids to understand more about the Bible and what happens after the story. **042008 . . . . . 13.50**



**Kingstone Bible** (Grades K-9)

This graphic adaptation series seeks to honor and mirror the Holy Bible in comic book form. Laid out chronologically, selected stories are driven by dialogue and bold illustrations, which emphasize the dark and the Light. *Volume 1* highlights God's greatness with stories from the Pentateuch, Joshua, Judges, Ruth, 1 & 2 Samuel, and Psalm 33. *Volume 2* warns us from falling into sinful patterns through stories from the Old Testament history, prophetic books, and the inter-testamental period. *Volume 3* covers the New Testament, organized by The Christ, Acts, The Letters, and The Revelation. NLT. Occasional graphic violence. Approx. 700 pgs, hc. **077348 Trilogy Set . . . . . 52.50**  
**EACH SINGLE VOLUME 18.95**  
**046843 Vol. 1 | 046906 Vol. 3**  
**046897 Vol. 2**



**Little Pilgrim's Progress** (Grades PK-AD)

Immerse your family in the adventures of Christian and Christiana as they make their way to the Celestial City. *Little Pilgrim's Progress* maintains all the allegorical messages, characters, and places of the original. The consumable *Adventure Guide* provides vocabulary work, recall and digging deeper questions, allegorical exploration, literature elements coverage, and Bible applications with an emphasis on character development. It includes an answer key and brief teacher guide. The *Coloring Activity Book* includes word searches, mazes, crosswords, jumbles, and more that go along with the book. **003903 Little Pilgrim's Progress (PK+) . . . . . 8.95**  
**082538 Illustrated Edition (PK+) . . . . . 22.49**  
**011280 Adventure Guide (PK+) . . . . . 7.25**  
**015631 Coloring Bk (1-5) NEW! . . . . . 6.25**



**God's Story** (Grades 7-12)

While this 110-page treasure does not include every biblical story, those included highlight God's redemptive plan in response to mankind's fall. After each section, a "Thread of Hope" page reviews the theological concepts and key terms, along with a couple significant Bible verses which support these concepts. Scriptures are in ESV or NIV (2011). 113 pgs, pb. **022232 . . . . . 19.99**



**Pilgrim's Progress: Journey Journal** (Grades 9-12)

This special edition of *The Pilgrim's Progress* provides the full text from John Bunyan's original edition and an in-depth historical background of John Bunyan. While this text is very accessible, your student may need some adjustment to the KJV style. Each chapter begins with a vocabulary list with definitions, and space for the student to sketch, reflect, summarize, take notes, etc. The wide margins provide Biblical cross references with dedicated lined space for summaries and notes. 280 pgs, pb. **020835 . . . . . 21.59**





**Bible Story Puzzle Play**  
(Grades PK-K)



Features five thick puzzles, each made up of 4 small pieces. Perfect for little hands! As your child puts the puzzle together, you can tell them the Bible story and read the scripture reference noted on it. When they can solve them individually, mix up the pieces for an ultimate challenge!

040856 ..... 10.50



**Parable Parade Game** (Grades 1-AD)



A Bible card game that uses 12 of the parables that Jesus taught. Each parable has four cards that you must try to collect. Once a player forms 2 complete sets of Parable Cards, he wins! For 2-6 players, with about 15 minutes playing time.

019592 ..... 10.25

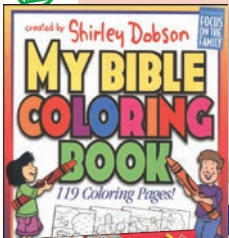


**My Bible Coloring Book** (Grades PK-5)



119 pages of key Bible stories to color, presented in order from Genesis to Revelations. All graphics are page-sized and fairly detailed. It's a perfect way to direct kids to God's Word, as pictures are titled and provide Scripture references.

014339 ..... 7.50



**Bible Animals Click Clack Match** (Grades 1-AD)



A simple and intuitive game that encourages your child to think strategically. On each turn, roll five dice, remove the sad faces, and try to match the remaining dice on one card. If you complete a card, you keep it and the points on the card go into your total score. You can then roll the dice or end your turn. Get three sad faces in a turn and lose your turn. 2-5 players, about 15 minutes playing time. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

019591 ..... 16.95



**Sparkly Sticker Books**  
(Grades PK-3)

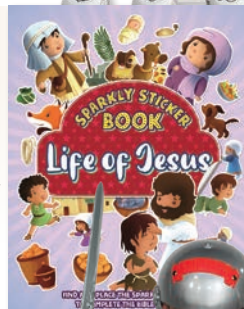


Each page features a short and simple Bible story with a colorful picture to go along with it. Kids can fill in the blanks of the picture with sparkly stickers of different Bible characters, animals, and more! 16 pgs.

EACH STICKER BOOK ..... 6.75

033601 Bible Storybook

033609 Life of Jesus

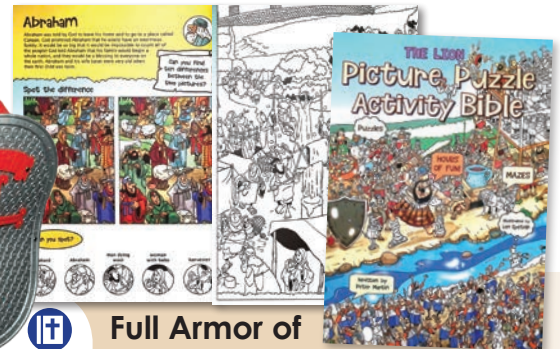


**The Lion Picture Puzzle Activity Bible** (Grades PK-2)



An activity on one side and a coloring page of a famous Bible character, event, or place on the other. This will provide hours of fun, along with informational Bible stories. Answer key included. 32 pgs.

016389 ..... 7.75



**Apples to Apples Bible Edition** (Grades 3-AD)



This exciting twist on the popular Apples to Apples game features red apple cards with nouns from the Bible or Christian history, and the green apple adjective cards. Elect a judge in the first round, who deals the first seven cards. After the deal, a green adjective card is flipped over and each player plays a red noun card (face down) they feel best fits the adjective. The judge then reads the cards, to decide the best (or funniest!) and awards the green apple card to that player, who begins the next round. First to get 4 green apple cards wins!

001416 ..... 25.95



**Full Armor of God** (Grades PK-2)



Ephesians 6:13-18 tells us that we must put on the "full armor of God". This suit of realistic armor helps children visualize this message. This silver and red play set includes: Helmet of Salvation, Breastplate of Righteousness, Belt of Truth, Spirit-of-the-Word Sword, Shield of Faith, and shin guards of peace. Everything is made of sturdy plastic, and the sword's tip is blunt.

038571 ..... 25.95



**+** **New Answers/ Answers for Kids Boxed Sets** (Grades 2-AD)

*Answers for Kids Boxed Set* is a collection of 8 books that answer kid-submitted questions relating to God, His creation, the Bible, and more. Each book includes 22 questions with in-depth answers, and a piece of Scripture as textual evidence. 48 pgs each, hc. *New Answers Four Volume Set* includes the entire New Answers Series (Books 1-4) by Ken Ham.

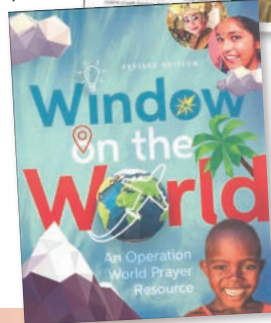
**019504 Answers for Kids (2-7) . . . . . 47.99**  
**081069 New Answers (6-AD) . . . . . 52.79**



**+** **Window on the World** (Grades PK-AD)

This resource introduces students to other countries and people groups like the Hazara. These people are descendants of Genghis Khan's army that live in Hazarajat (a region in Afghanistan). In each section, there are color photos of the people and places, stories of individual people from these groups, lists of things we can thank God for, and lists of things we should pray for. While reading about terrible cruelties and conditions in other countries, the book maintains an amazing optimism as it shares answered prayers and faith. 222 pgs, pb.

**013796 . . . . . 22.95**



**+** **Pray by Number** (Grades PK-3)

Children can draw closer to God through these engaging activity books. Each set of pages features numbered steps and blank spaces where kids can make drawings of what they want to pray about. Each section also includes a different Bible verse that relates to prayer. These activities will help guide children in how they talk to God and help strengthen their faith. There are boy and girl versions available, with the main difference being the cover of the journal.

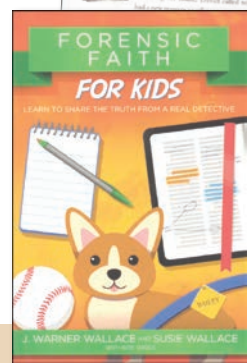
**030485 Boys . . . . . 9.95**  
**030492 Girls . . . . . 9.95**



**+** **Case Makers Academy** (Grades 3-7)

Are you able to uncover the truth about Jesus, creation, and your faith? Written by a detective who has spent his career solving "cold-cases", readers are shown how to think like a real detective searching for truth and applying it to the Bible. Lest you think this is a boring, checklist book, think again. The author has done a great job of introducing a cast of Junior Detectives and their mentor who are guided through solving the mysterious case. Includes online leader guide, chapter video clips, and activity or notebooking pages.

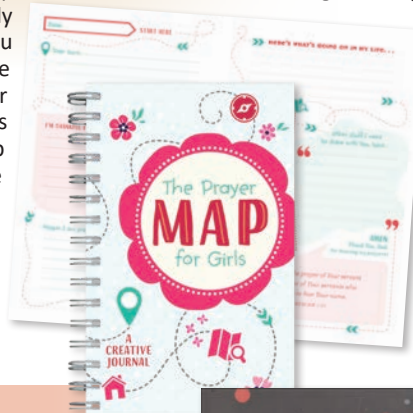
**EACH BOOK . . . . . 7.50**  
**001048 Cold Case Christianity**  
**083748 Forensic Faith for Kids**  
**001064 God's Crime Scene for Kids**



**+** **Prayer Map** (Grades 3-AD)

These creative journals provide just enough guidance while giving you freedom to adapt them to your personal needs. Each journal entry offers a 2-page spread and leaves room for thoughts, prayers, a gratitude list, daily events, or anything else you might want to write about the day. Spiral-bound with a 2-color design, these attractive journals are a useful resource to help you build a healthy prayer life and look back to see how God has answered prayer.

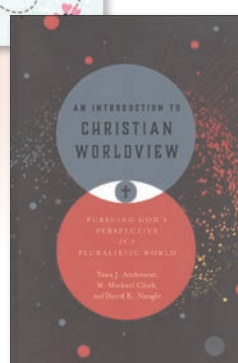
**EACH JOURNAL . . . . . 6.75**  
**040075 Girls (3-7)**  
**040082 Teens (7-12)**  
**030503 Teen Girls (8-12)**  
**040084 Women (AD)**



**+** **Introduction to Christian Worldview** (Grades 9-AD)

Our worldview is the conceptual lens through which we see, understand, and interpret the world and discover our place within it. This book is divided into three parts and seeks to explain worldview while striving to pursue God's perspective and look at the world the way God sees it. Part I delves into the theoretical side of worldview and its impact on how we process what happens in our world. Part II expounds on developing a Christian worldview and outlines the creation, fall, redemption, and glorification. Part III engages in comparative world analysis. Reflection questions are scattered throughout, and each chapter ends with key points, terms, and possible term paper topics. 354 pgs, hc.

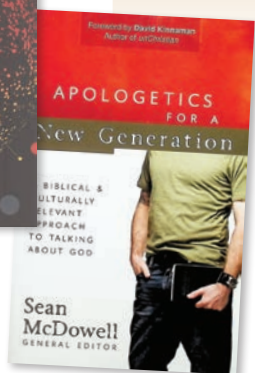
**015440 . . . . . 37.95**



**+** **Apologetics for a New Generation** (Grades AD)

Today, Christian teens and young adults often feel they're "swimming upstream", with confusing messages and attacks on their faith. The struggles that this generation faces are different than any before... This well-known author (and son of Josh McDowell) understands this as he works with young adults daily, encouraging them through their doubt and confusion. Here he equips parents and adult leaders to help kids navigate today's modern challenges. You'll learn how to walk with them, sharing answers to big questions and applying biblical principles to everyday issues.

**037784 . . . . . 12.25**





## Your Story Hour Great Stories (Grades PK-AD)

Aunt Carole and Uncle Dan introduce us to historical events and notable people in this captivating series! Exciting stories, professional audio actors, sound effects and quality music unite for a memorable, real-life experience.

**GREAT STORIES SETS . . . 18.95**

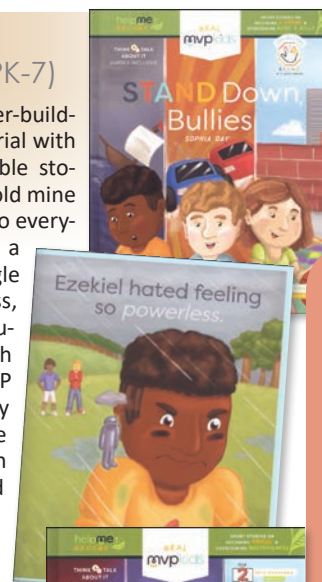
Twelve 30-minute episodes in each set.

027873	Volume 1	037526	Volume 7
027874	Volume 2	041766	Volume 8
027875	Volume 3	031321	Volume 9
027876	Volume 4	047958	Volume 10
027877	Volume 5	004507	Volume 11
037524	Volume 6	020008	Volume 12



## MVP Kids (Grades PK-7)

Are you looking for character-building children's reading material with quality content and relatable stories? If so, you've found a gold mine with this series. Appealing to everyone, each book deals with a different issue all kids struggle with like complaining, laziness, lying, selfishness, and insecurity (just to name a few). Each book highlights a distinct MVP Kid, with a personal back story and unique personality. There are twelve families in all with a wide range of ethnic and cultural diversity. A discussion guide with notes is included. No biblical content included.



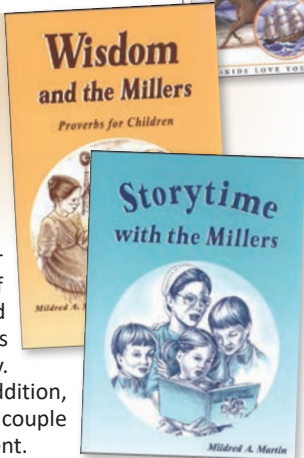
Character building



## The Millers (Grades PK-AD)

Join the Miller family as they work, play, learn, and pray together. In a setting reminiscent of the Amish lifestyle, these are perfect for family devotions because of the strong moral lessons and are excellent as read-alouds for the whole family to enjoy. Approx. 100 to 150 pgs. In addition, workbooks go along with a couple of the books for reinforcement.

001789	Storytime (PK-5)	6.50
001799	Missionary Stories (PK-AD)	7.50
012196	Wisdom (1-7)	6.95
001802	School Days (2-9)	6.95
001801	Prudence (2-9)	6.95
013404	Growing (4-8)	6.95
003284	Make and Do (PK-3)	5.75
011282	Character Companion Wbk (2-9)	6.50
001788	Working With Wisdom Wbk (3-4)	6.25
001051	Prudence and Your Health (4-6)	6.75



### Help Me Become Titles (PK-5):

This series highlights character qualities.

<b>EACH BOOK BELOW (exc) . . . . . 8.95</b>	
046317	Away w/ Wastefulness . . . 12.95
046330	Block Bad Sportsmanship
046335	Cure Complaining
046356	Defeat Disobedience
046409	Give Up Greed
046441	Limit Laziness
046446	Lock Up Lying
046455	Phase Out Forgetfulness
046486	Pick Your Promises
046510	Stand Down, Bullies . . . . . 12.95
046513	Stand Together Against Bullying
046530	Stand Up to Bullies
046554	Stomp Out Selfishness
046561	Throw Away Theft

12.95

### Help Me Understand Titles (1-7):

This series emphasizes handling emotions.

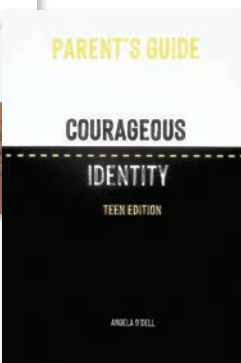
<b>EACH BOOK BELOW (exc) . . . . . 8.95</b>	
046313	Annie's Jar of Patience
046327	Blake Rewires the Failure Circuit
046379	Ezekiel Builds on His Mistakes
078556	Faith's Stress Rehearsal
046389	Gabby Bears with Embarrassment
046416	Leo's Pent Up Feelings
046420	Liam Conquers Fort Grudge
046452	Lucas Tames the Anger Dragons
046453	Miriam Lassoos the Worry Whirlwind
046454	Olivia Uproots the Arrogant Weed . . . . . 12.95
046492	Sarah Sizes Up the Insecure Ant. . . . . 12.95
046570	Yong Breaks Out of the Boredom Box



## Parenting: 14 Gospel Principles That Can Radically Change Your Family (Grade AD)

Ted Tripp shares a "big gospel parenting worldview" in this excellent book that focuses on what parenting should look like rather than a list of quick strategies. Although you may skip the introduction in other books, please don't do that here! Titled "Ambassadors," the introduction differentiates *ownership* and *ambassador* parenting attitudes. As *owners*, we are driven by what we want for our children. But as *ambassadors*, we parent according to the will and plan of God. After talking through the differences in several different areas, the author explains fourteen foundational principles to guide our parenting. ESV.

026795 . . . . . 15.95



## Courageous Identity: Teen Edition (Grades 9-12)

As parents, we want students courageously equipped to navigate the life God created for them. This study addresses 3 vital questions: Who is God? Who am I? What is my purpose? Over 36 weeks, students have the time and privacy to wrestle with and take ownership of their faith. Parents come alongside to pray and monitor students with the Parent's Guide. Audio files and videos are also accessible through QR codes.

019533	Teen . . . . .	34.95
019534	Parent's Guide . . . . .	20.95

## Brinkman Adventures (Grades PK-AD)

Based on the lives of real missionaries (names changed) with some tasteful dramatization added. Evangelism is the central theme, but this series explores other Biblical concepts including trusting God, seeking first the Kingdom of God, God our Provider, obedience, prayer, the body of Christ, and many others. Seasons 1-4 have 12 episodes, Seasons 5-9 have 6 episodes.

EACH CD BELOW . . . . . 28.75

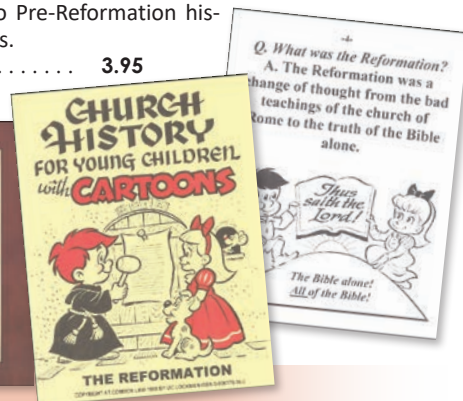
- 005508 Season 1 CDs
  - 005541 Season 2 CDs
  - 039837 Season 3 CDs
  - 036745 Season 4 CDs
- EACH CD BELOW . . . . . 18.75
- 036747 Season 5 CDs
  - 003672 Season 6 CDs
  - 032769 Season 7 CDs
  - 028813 Season 8 CDs
  - 030513 Season 9 CDs



## Church History for Young Children with Cartoons (Grades 1-4)

This little book packs a lot of information. In a Q&A format, all the main ideas and major persons involved in the Reformation are covered. Cartoons illustrate both concepts and people, including a short description of their life and contribution in the Q & A portion. Includes a brief introduction to Pre-Reformation history. pb. 31 pgs.

024459 . . . . . 3.95



## Christian Heroes: Then and Now (Grades 5-AD)



These stories are very personable, with details and emotions that make it seem like the person is actually sharing their own story. Read about funny instances that happened to them and things they probably wrote home about. Most importantly, you can see the hand of God leading them, and how they faithfully strive to serve Him, even in difficult circumstances. 200+ pgs. **Young Reader's** editions are small-format, fully illustrated and told in rhyme. The poetry format works well even for your non-readers.

EACH BOOK . . . . . 8.75

- 000777 Adoniram Judson
- 010142 Amy Carmichael
- 010582 Betty Greene
- 041836 C.S. Lewis
- 010143 Corrie Ten Boom
- 000802 David Livingstone
- 043913 Dietrich Bonhoeffer
- 048623 Elisabeth Elliot
- 010144 Eric Liddell
- 010145 George Mueller
- 010147 Hudson Taylor
- 048625 Jacob DeShazer
- 010148 Jim Elliot
- 010149 Mary Slessor

EACH BOXED SET . . . . 43.50

- 037534 Book Set 1-5
- 037537 Book Set 6-10
- 037533 Book Set 11-15
- 037535 Book Set 16-20
- 037536 Book Set 21-25
- 038405 Book Set 26-30
- 048621 Book Set 31-35
- 021670 Book Set 36-40
- 021683 Book Set 41-45
- 021684 Book Set 46-50

EACH YOUNG READER'S ED. . 7.25

- 064702 Amy Carmichael
- 064708 David Livingstone
- 064710 George Mueller
- 064713 Gladys Aylward
- 064714 Hudson Taylor
- 064715 Jim Elliot



## Christian Biographies for Young Readers (Grades 2-7)

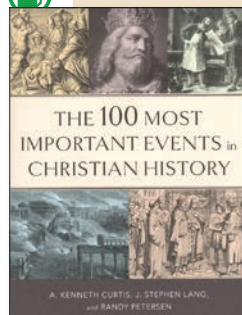
These beautifully illustrated hardcover books were written specifically with young readers in mind, but I suspect adults will enjoy these, too. They present a good mixture of story with history, in a simple and straightforward style, with pictures on almost every page. In each of them, you'll read through the subject's life, from his childhood to his conversion and ministry, to his death and legacy. Excellent family read-aloud or supplement to your history or Bible studies. Approx. 62-64 pgs. each, hc.

EACH BOOK (exc) . . . . . 13.95

- 053631 Athanasius
- 053632 Augustine of Hippo
- 016974 Charles Haddon Spurgeon
- 071012 Irenaeus of Lyon . . . . . 14.95
- 004679 John Bunyan . . . . . 14.95
- 053633 John Calvin
- 071389 John Newton . . . . . 14.95
- 055034 Lady Jane Grey
- 071013 Martin Luther
- 038500 Patrick of Ireland
- 071014 Peter Martyr Vermigli . . . . 14.95
- 021375 Phyllis Wheatley . . . . . 14.95



## The 100 Most Important Events in Christian History (Grade 7-AD)



Providing an overview of the defining moments in Christian history from 64 AD through the growth of the Chinese Church in the 1970s, this well-researched, readable book is an important read for all believers. Each event is told in roughly two pages, a manageable option to supplement your history studies or devotional time. Important people, ideas, and events are also included. Black and white illustrations. Over 200 pgs.

002408 . . . . . 13.25

**N** **Sign Language Alphabet Placemat**

(Grades PK-6)



Learn simple signs while eating breakfast! Two-sided placemat includes colorful illustrations that clearly show hands making the signs for the complete alphabet on one side; flip it over to see the black outlines to color with dry erase markers.

031095 ..... 3.75



**N** **Signing Illustrated** (Grades PK-AD)



Teaching American Sign Language by category, this 317-page book presents more than 1400 signs. These are all the basic words used in everyday life; along with computer and technology terms. Starting with signing basics and helpful hints, the book is filled with clear instructive drawings supplemented by practical learning exercises that enhance sign recognition. Signs are categorized by subject, movements, and meaning and the detailed instructions attached to each illustration include memory aids for fast recall. Comprehensive index and glossary included.

023691 ..... 13.95



sign language

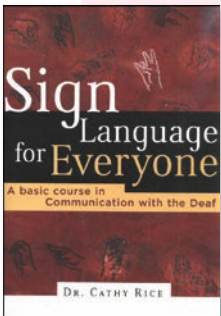
**It** **Sign Language for Everyone**

(Grades PK-AD)



Having spent most of her life in service to the deaf, Cathy makes an excellent teacher. Her lessons move rapidly and require practice, but she provides review and encouragement along the way. She not only guides you through the over 600 signs in her book, but does so logically by grouping associated words together to help you better remember the signs. The diagrams in the book coordinate with the DVD. You may be surprised how soon you'll be able to put together signs to make sentences.

007631 **Book** ..... 13.50  
013896 **DVD** ..... 28.75



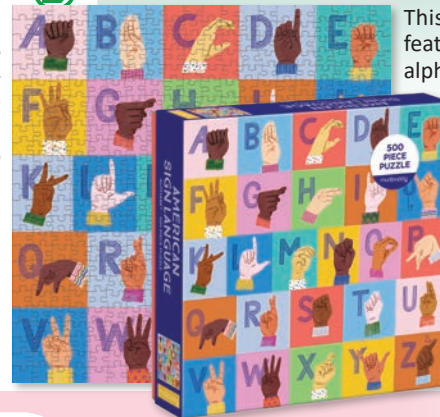
**N** **American Sign Language**

**Alphabet Puzzle** (Grades 3-AD)



This 500-piece puzzle features the letters of the alphabet in ASL, along with each of the printed letters. Each letter is clearly shown and displayed in a colorful box which helps the hand sign to be visually discernable. A neat puzzle project for those who study or use ASL. Measures 20"x 20".

008386 ..... 12.50



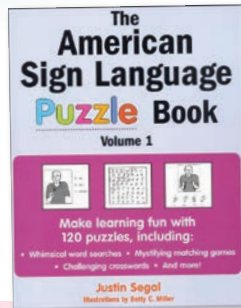
**N** **American Sign Language Puzzle Books**

(Grades 5-AD)



Each volume is filled with fun (and educational!) brain teasers, word searches, word scrambles, crossword puzzles, and Sudoku puzzles to help both the beginner and advanced ASL signer. Activities broaden your vocabulary, increase your ability to construct phrases, and show exact hand movements for signs. Volume 1 arranges puzzles by common topics such as weather, family, school, food & drink, travel, etc. Volume 2 puzzles are arranged in order of difficulty from easy to medium to hard and can be used sequentially or in any order you choose. Answers included.

EACH BOOK ..... 16.95  
039238 **Volume 1** | 039239 **Volume 2**



**N** **Barron's 500 Flash Cards of American Sign Language** (Grades 5-AD)



This thorough set contains 500 double-sided flashcards. The front features a color photograph of a woman signing, while the back lists the name with the signing instructions written out. Related words/signs are indexed on the back for assistance when building sentences. Each card is numbered and labeled in alphabetical order for easy reference. A helpful pamphlet contains general ASL tips.

023558 ..... 20.95



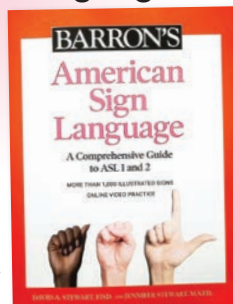
**N** **Barron's American Sign Language**

(Grades 7-12)



This self-teaching book with online video lessons is a 2-year course on ASL. Each lesson includes dialogues, breaking down the dialogue, exploring signs in the dialogue, synonyms, more vocabulary, practice with the goal of mastery, and grammar practice with answers. The book is easy to understand and includes black and white illustrations. For a high school student, with the appropriate amount of documented practice, this could count as 2 years of ASL on a transcript as elective credit. 682 pgs.

010723 ..... 20.95

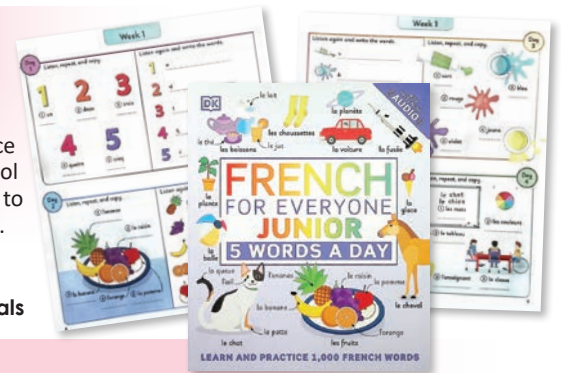




**N** **My 1st Book of Bilingual Coloring** (Grades PK-K)

These sweet little coloring books make a nice companion to a language program like Song School or Whistlefritz. The words selected are relateable to young children. No pronunciation guide included.

- EACH BOOK . . . . . 7.50**  
 010726 French | 010747 Spanish  
 010732 Mandarin | 010725 Spanish Animals



**N** **Foreign Language for Everyone Junior** (Grades 2-5)

Cleverly designed, this series offers a low-key way to explore new languages! Covering five new words each day, the books are easy to follow with clearly labelled weekly lists that cover the commonly used words. Students can use the books independently by using the free audio component and the self-correcting flaps. The audio component is vital, as there is no phonetic help shown with the words. Provides a gentle introduction to a language or use alongside your curriculum for a fun reinforcement of vocabulary!

- EACH BOOK . . . . . 13.95**  
 025486 French | 025732 Spanish  
 025489 German

**N** **Beth Manners' Language CDs for Kids** (Grades PK-1)

Introduce young children to foreign languages using fun and lively songs, stories, games and dialogue with these audio CDs. Each CD features over 100 words and phrases in English, followed by children repeating the words in the foreign language. Both familiar games and stories (i.e., Three Bears, Simon Says) appear, as well as catchy original songs and storylines with sound effects. Lyrics to the songs are printed inside the CD jacket. Approx. 30 min.

- EACH CD . . . . . 11.95**  
 046348 Fun French  
 046350 Magic French  
 046351 Magic Spanish  
 046352 Playtime Spanish



**N** **My First Book of \_\_\_\_\_ (Languages)** (Grades 2-6)

This series of books offers a perfect introduction to 4 languages. As a parent/teacher, release kids to dabble in all 4, think of it as a language buffet! You learn some background of the language, get general pronunciation help (particularly important with Mandarin), and then on to vocabulary. Cultural notes make things relateable and interesting.

There are greetings, maps, body, clothing, opposites, family, kitchen and loads more! Each 2-page spread has a different theme and bold, colorful graphics.

- EACH BOOK . . . 12.95**  
 011246 French  
 011294 Japanese  
 011303 Mandarin  
 011304 Spanish



**N** **Whistlefritz Spanish/French for Kids** (Grades PK-2)

Options abound with this immersive foreign language program that provides young children with a fun introduction to the language. Fritzi is a darling cartoon mouse found throughout the program. Scripted Lessons provide everything for teaching success. Every lesson includes a description, goal, objective, vocabulary, materials, teacher input, guided practice, independent practice, extension activities, and more. Each 25-minute immersion DVD contains a variety of short scenes including live action, animation, and puppets. The series features plenty of repetition, slower-paced conversation, and an easy-to-follow format. Several short songs are included.



- Spanish:**  
 028304 Educator's Collection . . . . . 139.95  
 071447 Deluxe Collection . . . . . 109.95  
 039703 Lesson Plans for Kids . . . . . 35.50  
 039719 Matching Cards . . . . . 7.25  
 031388 DVD - La Musica . . . . . 15.95  
 029385 A Bailar! - Learning Songs CD . . . . . 11.95  
 079169 !Buenos Dias! - Learning Songs CD 11.95  
 071446 Cha, Cha, Cha - Learning Songs CD 11.95  
 021571 Carnival - Learning Songs CD . . . . . 11.95
- French:**  
 004430 Educator's Collection . . . . . 99.95  
 071242 Deluxe Collection . . . . . 74.25  
 004443 Lesson Plans for Kids . . . . . 35.50  
 004431 French Collection . . . . . 65.95  
 004444 Memory Matching Cards . . . . . 7.25  
 042259 Cha, Cha, Cha: Learning Songs CD 11.95

**N** **Picture Word Books** (Grades 3-AD)

Large black-and-white illustrations of thematic scenes (kitchen, supermarket, zoo, etc.) show items labeled in the foreign language. Over 500 commonly used words are depicted in each, perfect for coloring as you learn. Each volume includes a complete alphabetical listing of words with their English translations.

- 009520 French . . . . . 4.25  
 009521 German . . . . . 4.25  
 029651 Mandarin . . . . . 3.50  
 017661 Russian . . . . . 3.50  
 009524 Spanish . . . . . 3.50





**N** **Skill Builders** (Grades K-8)



Students practice their foreign language skills with a variety of fun and challenging activities. Each workbook is full-color. Exercises are entertaining and interactive to make learning effective. Practice is the key to retention, so if you have a program that is done mostly on the computer, this provides some needed writing practice for your students.

- EACH WORKBOOK . . . . . 3.80**  
**051544 French 1 (K-5)**  
**025495 Spanish 1 (K-5)**  
**051554 Spanish 1 (6-8)**  
**051555 Spanish 2 (6-8)**



**N** **First Phrases** (Grades 2-6)



These books help the new student build vocabulary in the target language. They are colorful and lively, with a good variety of vocabulary words and phrases ranging from the very simple to more specific. Topics include feelings, where you live, birthday gifts, health, asking directions, shopping for food, family, weekend plans and more. The publisher uses their own phonetic interpretation, not an official one, which leaves wiggle room for mispronunciation.

- 080132 Spanish . . . . . 11.50**  
**080131 French . . . . . 11.50**



**N** **NEW 15-Minute Language Lessons** (Grades 7-AD)



A casual, fun way to introduce a foreign language, especially before investing time and money into a high school course! The books have a clever flap function. Once you practice a page, use the book flap to cover the English translations and test yourself! A free audio app provides recordings for the student to model and ensure they learn the correct pronunciations. Covers greetings, food, dates, travel, shopping, and more.

- EACH BOOK . . . . . 11.25**  
**010442 French | 010454 Spanish**  
**010446 German | 024693 Japanese**  
**010451 Italian | 024713 Mandarin Chinese**



**N** **Kids' Magnetic Poetry Language Kits** (Grades PK-6)



These magnetic tile sets include over 200 different word magnets (140 for Chinese), and are double-sided with the English words on back. The magnets display simple, familiar words including nouns, adjectives, verbs, joining words, and more. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

- EACH KIT . . . . . 18.65**  
**029547 Spanish | 028842 French**  
**028835 Chinese**



- 039240 Power Pen . . . . . 12.99**  
**EACH CARD SET . . . . . 14.99**

- 034611 First Words**  
**034610 Everyday Words**

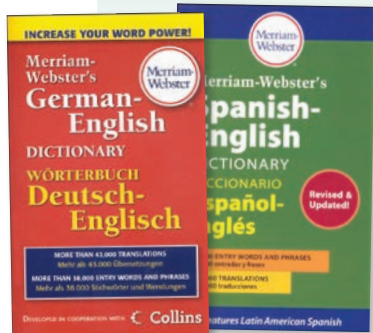


**N** **Merriam-Webster's Foreign Language Dictionaries** (Grades 6-AD)



These dictionaries feature concise, easy-to-read definitions. Parts of speech and variants are labeled. The number of entries varies depending on the language. For example, Spanish has over 100,000 translations and 80,000 entry words and phrases, while Japanese has 22,000 translations and 48,000 entry words and phrases. All include helpful reference sections with explanatory notes, pronunciation information, verb conjugations, and more.

- 018840 German-English . . . . . 6.75**  
**018881 Japanese-English . . . . . 6.75**  
**029499 Spanish-English . . . . . 6.95**



**N** **Spanish/French Bananagrams®** (Grades 1-AD)



Played with the same rules as the original Bananagrams® game, these games feature frequently used letters from the Spanish or French alphabet including letters with accent marks. Includes 144 letter tiles, zip-up storage bag, and instructions. 1 – 8 players, with a playing time of approximately 30 minutes.

- EACH GAME . . . . . 12.95**  
**009322 French**  
**051482 Spanish**



elementary/middle

## N Easy Step-by-Step Languages (Grades 7-AD)

Learn a foreign language in 15 grammatical steps. First learn the elements of a sentence: Nouns and Articles; Pronouns; Interrogative Words, Days, and Months; Numbers, Dates, and Time; Regular Verbs; Irregular Verbs; Adjectives and Adverbs; and Negatives and Prepositions. Then move to Indirect Objects, Direct Objects, Reflexive Verbs, and various verb tenses. Each chapter contains grammar explanations and explains each component of the target language grammar, with plenty of examples. Varied written and oral exercises are included so students get used to reading, writing, and speaking. This program moves rather quickly from step to step but, if practiced, will give a working knowledge of the language. Also available, *Advanced Spanish* is for 2nd-3rd year Spanish students, which includes direct grammar instruction and reading passages to improve vocabulary and see grammar rules used in context. Approx. 300 pgs.

<b>041584</b>	<b>Spanish</b>	.....	<b>13.25</b>
<b>029246</b>	<b>French</b>	.....	<b>15.75</b>
<b>045101</b>	<b>Advanced Spanish</b>	.....	<b>16.50</b>



## N Easy French/Spanish Reader (Grades 7-AD)

These books feature short, contemporary readings or dialogues, historical selections, and simple literacy adaptations - all geared to building mastery of a foreign language. Books are divided into 3 parts: fictional conversations between friends; history of France/Mexico; and abridged stories. A bonus app extends learning; vocabulary flashcards, audio recordings, self-recording to test pronunciation accuracy, and quick-reference glossary.

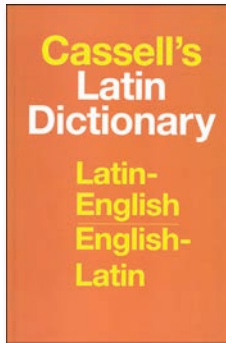
<b>001322</b>	<b>French</b>	.....	<b>15.75</b>
<b>001324</b>	<b>Spanish</b>	.....	<b>13.25</b>



## N Cassel's Standard Latin Dictionary (Grades 7-AD)

A Latin dictionary is used like any other foreign language dictionary. You can look up translations and pronunciations in both Latin and English. This one is reliable and compact, perfect for young students of Latin. English idioms are incorporated, as well as general classical information, long and short vowels, irregular plurals, quotes by ancient authors, and even suggestions for paraphrases to modern English in classical Latin form.

<b>081018</b>	.....	<b>21.95</b>
---------------	-------	--------------



## N Japanese Kanji Made Easy (Grade 4-AD)

Learn 1000 Kanji and thousands more vocabulary words. The Kanji are categorized by topics: numbers/colors, persons/body, actions, plants, animals, tools, vehicles, buildings, garments, and even medieval Japan. For each kanji, the text provides an enlarged brush stroke version; the English meaning; number of pen strokes; the corresponding entry in the New Nelson Japanese-English Character Dictionary; common pronunciation; and additional vocabulary words. Each kanji includes a story to enhance memory or highlight the word's development. A pronunciation CD is included; digital audio files are available free at the publisher website.

<b>080153</b>	.....	<b>13.95</b>
---------------	-------	--------------



## N Language Grammar Drills (Grades 9-AD)

Both beginning and intermediate language learners will get plenty of grammar practice with these reasonably priced workbooks. Each book contains over 200 grammar exercises covering nouns, verbs, pronouns, articles, and more. The beginning of each chapter briefly reviews the specific grammar topic being practiced and then proceeds to approx. five pages of exercises per topic. The varied and interesting exercises include fill-in-the-blank, underlining, editing/finding mistakes in passages written in the foreign language, and translating entire sentences from English into the foreign language. Answers included. 330+ pgs, pb.

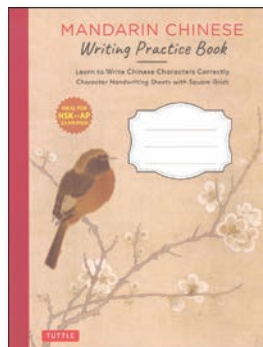
<b>EACH BOOK</b>	.....	<b>15.75</b>	
<b>034117</b>	<b>French</b>	<b>034135</b>	<b>Italian</b>
<b>034133</b>	<b>German</b>	<b>034186</b>	<b>Spanish</b>



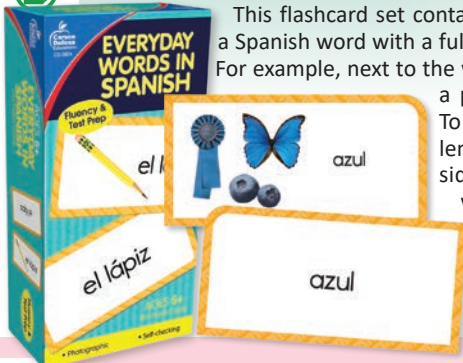
## N Mandarin Chinese Writing Practice Book (Grades 9-12)

Chinese words are often compound, built by combining multiple words or parts. This book teaches over 1,000 words, organizing them by topic (actions, animals, clothing, etc.), then by basic character. First, learn a basic character such as a person, then expand your vocabulary with this character, such as crowd, assist, stop, inside, and enter. For each character, nine components explain each word: a simplified and a traditional version of the character; stroke number; short definition; transliteration (pinyin) with tonal marks; definition; and additional common words using that character (with pinyin). Includes detailed index and free pronunciation CD. Publisher website provides free digital audio downloads. Meets the HSK China Levels 1 and 2 exam requirements.

<b>014230</b>	.....	<b>8.25</b>
---------------	-------	-------------



**N** **Everyday Words in Spanish: Photographic Cards** (Grades PK-AD)



This flashcard set contains cards featuring a Spanish word with a full-color photograph. For example, next to the word, “el conejo” is a picture of a rabbit. To increase the challenge, use the back sides of the cards which have only the Spanish words and no picture to help. 104 cards.

032052 ... 5.95

**N** **NEW** **Everyday Words English/Spanish Flash Cards** (Grades K-1)



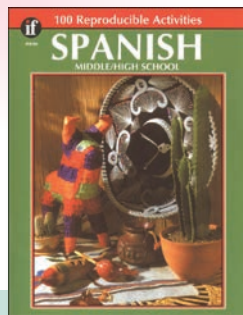
These handy Spanish flashcards feature 54 double-sided cards, which include the same picture on both sides. The front of each card shows the English word for the picture, while the back shows the Spanish word and pronunciation. Includes 54 review cards total and 2 cards for teaching tips and activity ideas.

025278 ..... 4.99

**N** **Spanish Middle/High School 100+ Reproducible Activities** (Grades 6-12)

An easy-to-use supplement, this reproducible workbook provides over 100 worksheets. Topics include greetings, numbers, days of the week and months of the year, verbs and clothing, verbs, adjectives, asking questions and much more. Students work up to writing sentences and answering questions from a paragraph in Spanish.

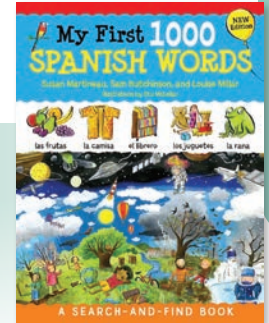
025344 ..... 9.50



**N** **My First 1000 Spanish Words** (Grades PK-K)

A helpful supplement to a beginner Spanish program! Your student sees words on the page they have heard elsewhere, which cements that image and gives you another opportunity to pronounce the words. Phonetic guidance is provided, and it is well-done in this book. You see the Spanish word, an image, the phonetic pronunciation, and the word in English. Glossary included.

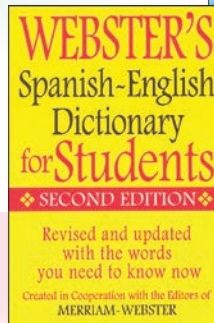
024450 ..... 7.95



**N** **Webster's Spanish-English Dictionary for Students** (Grades 6-AD)

This bilingual dictionary contains over 40,000 entries and 50,000 translations, with both Spanish to English and English to Spanish translations. Entries appear in bold typeface and are concise. Parts of speech are labeled, and variant spellings and related words appear when appropriate. Contains information on Spanish verb conjugation, irregular English verbs, common Spanish abbreviations, and numbers. 350+ pgs, pb.

021232 ..... 4.75



**N** **Complete Book of Spanish** (Grades PK-3)

These colorful worksheets are designed for kids who have had little or no previous Spanish, and they cover quite a bit of basic vocabulary. The exercises vary, but they maintain a writing emphasis to help children retain what they're learning. Spanish songs and chants, learning cards, a final review and an answer key are also included. 352 pgs. *Starter* is the junior version, covering colors, shapes, alphabet, family, clothing, community, seasons, and time. Activities include coloring, drawing, matching, tracing, and more. Spanish songs and rhymes, glossary, and answer key are included. 416 pgs.

052527 *Starter Spanish* (PK-1) ..... 11.95

003145 *Spanish* (1-3) ..... 11.95

**N** **Habla Español? DVDs** (Grades 7-12)

This lively DVD series takes challenging subjects and simplifies them through graphics, skits, music, and a fun format. The program features six teenagers who cheerfully aid the process. Although these videos may come across as being slightly cheesy (is there such a thing as being too excited?) the approach works! “The Basics” video introduces the language and its alphabet, accents, pronunciation, greetings, cognates, counting, basic conversation, and more. “Beyond the Basics” teaches vocabulary, different parts of speech, communication tips, tenses, conversation, time, weather, and more. The “Advanced” videos review all the previously learned basics and teach 64 new verbs. Each video 80-90 minutes.

018886 ..... 54.95



**N** **Let's Learn Spanish** (Grades K-8)


Call this slow immersion into Spanish. The 8 lessons per book are all relatively short, with generally 4 activities per lesson. Lessons are organized topically. In Gr. K, students learn greetings, introductions, colors, vowels, numbers, basic classroom items, and emotions, while in Gr. 4 students learn about the months of the year, expressing dates, telling time, school subjects, towns, people in the community, and Easter. Each book includes a list of suggested websites and various other resources.

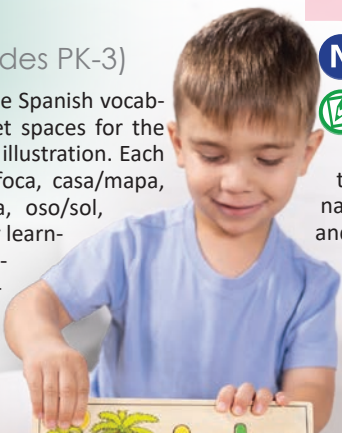
EACH BOOK ..... 8.25

- |        |         |        |         |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 029137 | Grade K | 029133 | Grade 5 |
| 029129 | Grade 1 | 029134 | Grade 6 |
| 029130 | Grade 2 | 029135 | Grade 7 |
| 029131 | Grade 3 | 029136 | Grade 8 |
| 029132 | Grade 4 |        |         |




**N** **Spanish See & Spell** (Grades PK-3)

 Charming wooden puzzles teach simple Spanish vocabulary. Each puzzle is 10 x4" with inset spaces for the colorful wooden letters and a colorful illustration. Each one is double-sided. Words include: flor/foca, casa/mapa, isla/vaca, bota/uvras, pan/vina, rana/agua, oso/sol, and gato/pina. This set would be perfect for learning centers, schools, or at home to introduce some basic Spanish language concepts. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**  
**042536 ..... 23.75**




**N** **Spanish Fun Activity Calendar** (Grades K-5)

 Cute addition to your Spanish lessons! The top calendar page holds the name of the month and black and white a picture, while the bottom page holds the days in grid squares, with blank boxes to fill in the numbers if you want. The picture is a coloring page with a few vocabulary words. The best part is that in the square for each day is a new word/phrase (with phonetic pronunciation) to learn!  
**058428 ..... 15.95**




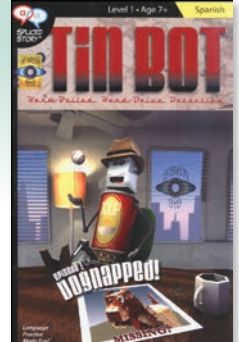
**N** **Learning Wrap-Ups For Spanish Intro Kit** (Grades 1-6)

 Like the popular Math Wrap-Ups, this Spanish version consists of stacks of ten large colorful plastic "keys" that are attached together. The left side of each Wrap-Up features illustrated symbols representing vocabulary words, while the right-side lists words written in Spanish. Use the attached string to match the picture to the correct Spanish word, wrapping around the Wrap-Up multiple times until all words are matched. Flip Wrap-Up over and see the correct string pattern to check your work. 480 Words.  
**034113 ..... 37.99**



**N** **Tin Bot** (Grades 2-7)

 This engaging mystery story draws students in and introduces over 450 new Spanish words! The story of a detective solving a dognapping is mostly in English, but gradually introduces more and more Spanish vocabulary. New Spanish words introduced appear in bold and are footnoted to translations appearing at the bottom of the page. 63 pgs, pb.  
**011486 ..... 10.50**




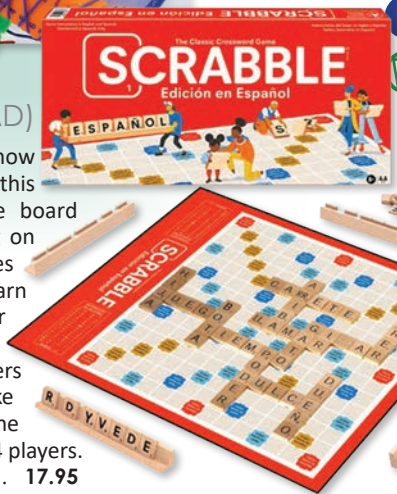
**N** **Spanish Bingo! Game** (Grades K-AD)

 Build your Spanish vocabulary as you compete to get a Bingo! Each Bingo board has a 4 x 4 grid of pictures labeled with their Spanish names. The Spanish word tokens are double-sided, with a picture and Spanish word on one side and the Spanish word only on the other. The "caller" pulls a token out of the bag, announces the Spanish word (using the pronunciation guide if needed), and shows players the picture on the token. Players place a chip on that picture on their cards. Includes instructions with gameplay variations. 2-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**  
**019993 ..... 16.95**




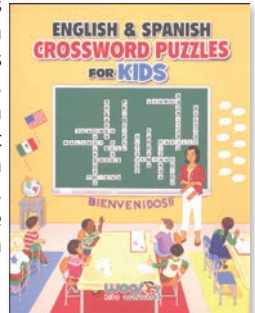
**N** **Scrabble Spanish Edition** (Grades 3-AD)

 ¡Hola amigos! Scrabble is now available in Spanish! The point of this game is to build words on the board from your seven tiles. Depending on the letters you use and the spaces you cover on the board, you earn a different number of points for each word – more complex combinations or words with rare letters score higher. Once no one can take any more turns, the player with the highest number of points wins! 2-4 players.  
**013417 ..... 17.95**



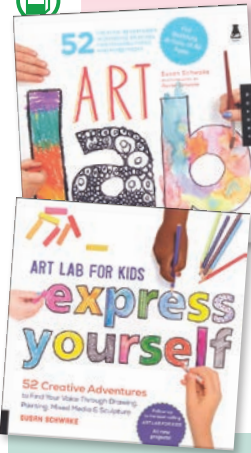
**N** **English and Spanish Crossword Puzzles for Kids** (Grades 2-5)

 The perfect supplement for a Spanish-speaking student learning English, or an English-speaking student learning Spanish, this fun crossword book uses both languages for the puzzles. All the clues lead to common words in either language such as days of the week, animals, emotion, and sports. When you open the book, you will find the left page has a crossword puzzle in English with English answers, and the right side has the same crossword only written in Spanish with Spanish answers.  
**083865 ..... 5.95**



**N** **Art Lab for Kids** (Grades K-8)

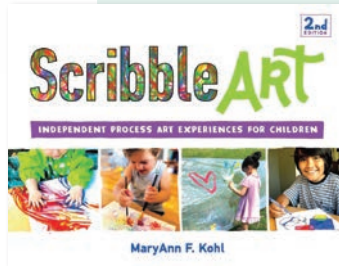
Author Susan Schwake has laid out 52 art lessons for parents and teachers. Photos make her directions easy to follow and she uses readily-available materials. With each project, a contemporary artist is profiled as inspiration. The projects are original and teach real art skills, like drawing negative space and creating a torn paper landscape. Kids of various ages could easily do these projects together at their own ability levels. *Express Yourself* holds 52 different projects with an emphasis on developing your unique style in painting, printmaking and more. 144 pgs, pb.



**052349 Art Lab for Kids . . . 16.95**  
**073360 Art Lab: Express Yourself . . . . . 18.75**

**N** **Scribble Art (2nd Ed.)** (Grades K-3)

This book is full of over 240 open-ended process art activities and ideas. Process art is the unique form of creativity that inspires each individual child to be original and inventive and to think for themselves. At the top of each art experience page are icons that help the parent evaluate that project as to art technique, experience level, adult prep and planning, basic art activities, any cautions or help needed. Each activity requires common art supplies and household items. 145 pgs.



**033508 . . . . . 15.50**

**N** **Creating Art: Lessons & Projects for the Grammar Stage** (Grades 3-7)

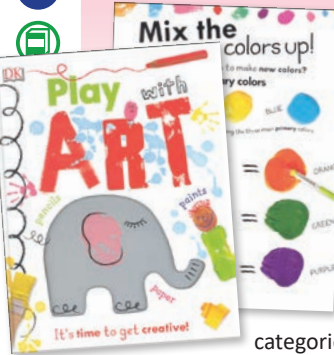
Created for the Memoria Press Grade 3 curriculum but usable independently, this resource provides 14 projects each to be completed in a 30-45-minute lesson. While some activities are better suited for a group, everything can be done well with parent-child interaction. Well-organized lessons are easy to implement and focus on a basic understanding of color theory, basic art techniques, and some art history. Includes reproducible templates, and optional quizzes.



Specific books mentioned in the lessons are *Charlotte's Web* and *The Moffats*. 75 pgs. Common art supplies needed.

**063848 . . . . . 20.50**

**N** **Play with Art** (Grades PK-2)



With the little ones, art is about the journey... not the destination. To the parents, this book comes with a high mess alert, which is what makes it so fun! Most art projects are simple and sweet with easy to follow 1 to 3 steps; a few go up to 6 steps. There are lots of sensory projects in this creative book, promoting hand-eye coordination and creative learning. Projects are divided into

categories: Painting & Printing, Paper Crafts, Drawing & Coloring, and Make & Create that offers further value with pretend play items once completed. 64 pgs, hc.

**004063 . . . . . 9.75**

**N** **Petit Picasso Kits** (Grades 3-AD)

SpiceBox gives us a wonderful way to introduce young artists to a particular medium of art. Each kit features a very detailed, easy-to-follow instruction book that covers the art materials, basic techniques, and projects to help you learn the medium through hands-on experience. With all art supplies included, including specialty paper, kids will be ready to get creative!



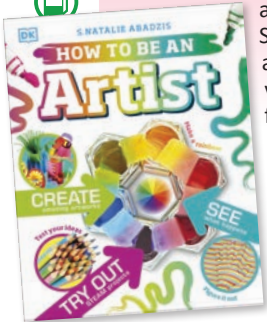
▲ **CHOKING HAZARD** (1). Not <3yrs.

**EACH KIT . . . . . 26.50**

- 077579 Calligraphy for Kids**
- 077582 Cartooning & Flip Book Animation**
- 064642 Chinese Brush Painting**
- 062601 Colored Pencils**
- 064643 Crayon Art**
- 033755 Creative Lettering**
- 052892 Drawing Manga**
- 068476 Markers**
- 062607 Pastels**
- 033779 Super Stencils**
- 060434 Watercolor**

**S** **How to Be an Artist** (Grades 2-4)

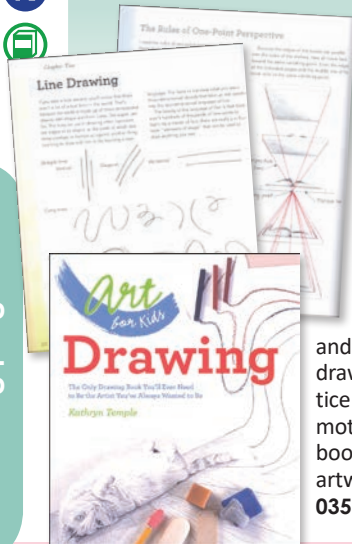
Discover your inner artist while learning science in this activity book. This DK book encourages art as a STEM field and teaches kids the history of art, art theory, and artists who have influenced various movements. The book includes 30+ fun activities that can be done at home, from making woodwork, photography to sculpture. Every common item you need for an activity is listed at the top of the page and the activity is broken down into steps with vivid illustrations. 144 pgs, hc.



**034247 . . . . . 13.95**



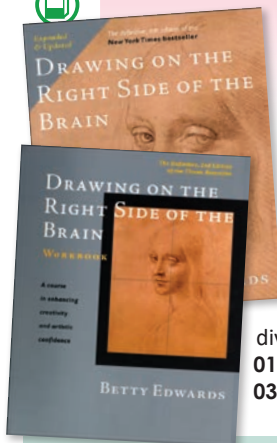
**N** **Art for Kids: Drawing** (Grades 3-10)



This high-quality color text is filled with great instruction and lots of confidence-building encouragement. It starts with simple concepts, like appropriate materials, exploring how to really see what you're drawing, and various types of lines. Later lessons cover light and shadow, proportion and scale, perspective, drawing faces and bodies. In each lesson, lots of great advice and a handful of effective, beneficial drawing exercises help children practice each concept. Any child with the motivation for working through this book will reap huge benefits in their artwork. 112 pgs, pb.

**035350** ..... **9.70**

**N** **Drawing on the Right Side of the Brain** (Grades 9-AD)



Assuming little prior instruction, the author begins simply and progresses in difficulty. Topics include negative space, portraits, light and shadows, perspective, edges and contours, color, and features. The author offers lots of practical advice, sound instruction, and helpful tips. While there are many exercises included, most of the book is meant to be read, with accompanying illustrations and diagrams. 284 pages. The optional, spiral-bound *Workbook* offers 40 exercises that act as "guided practice" in drawing. The exercises are divided into the five basic skills of drawing.

**011132** **Drawing Book**..... **15.50**  
**039444** **Workbook**..... **17.50**

**N** **Complete Book of Drawing** (Grades 9-AD)



A nice and well-rounded drawing instruction kit for older students and adults. The instruction book starts with simple concepts such as line drawing and basic shapes, and advances to much more complex projects such as still life landscapes and human portraits. Also taught throughout the lessons are skills such as blending, tone, shading, angles, and much more. The book is 139 pages and includes 15 blank pages for drawing practice. The included drawing tools are as follows: 1 wooden figure model, 5 artist pencils, 1 charcoal pencil, and 1 kneaded eraser.

**022355** ..... **32.95**

**N** **Drawing with Children** (Grades 1-8)



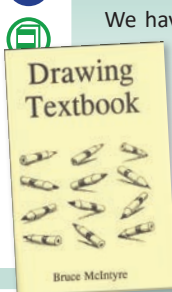
This book uses methods detailed in *Drawing on the Right Side of the Brain*. The lessons and method are based on training children to perceive their environments in terms of five elements of shape. Lessons progress from learning and constructing the five elements to drawing "flat" pictures, then 3-D still lifes. The course even teaches children to

draw accurate representations of people. Given the young age of the artists,

the "before" and "after" pictures in the text are particularly striking. The book focuses on techniques and methods. 261 pgs.

**003756** ..... **14.75**

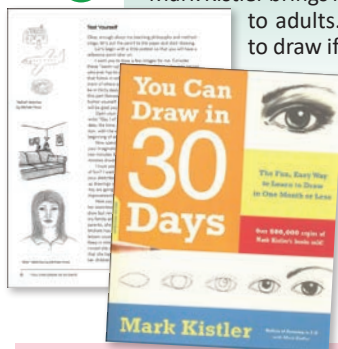
**N** **Drawing Textbook** (Grades 1-AD)



We have enjoyed drawing with Bruce McIntyre's step-by-step method and clear instruction. Drawing starts so simply that even the youngest students will be able to participate. Skills are mastered in a series of 222 drawing exercises that teach the seven basic principles of drawing: surface, size, surface lines, overlapping, shading, density, and foreshortening.

**002584** ..... **13.95**

**N** **You Can Draw in 30 Days** (Grades 7-AD)



Mark Kistler brings his fun start-with-the-basics approach to adults. He promises that anyone can learn to draw if they set aside 20 minutes a day for a month. Start with drawing spheres and cubes with a pencil and paper. From there you create koalas, roses, cylinders, houses, rippling flags, pyramids, trees, cities in one-point perspective, buildings in two-point perspective, and the human eye and face. Easy to follow, with entertaining instructions.

**036857** ..... **15.25**

**I** **Master Drawing Book** (Grades 7-AD)



Covers all the basics found in a serious drawing program like shading, texture, proportion, perspective, drawing people, as well as topics covered in more advanced courses. Lessons on using grids, rhythm, and value, drawing motion, still life, animals, landscapes, cartoons, and caricatures are also in here. It also features many field sketches of birds by renowned bird artist David Plank! Best of all, the only tools needed are a drawing pencil (they recommend a 5H or 6H to begin) and paper. Lessons are open-ended, and easy to follow. All the way through, students are reminded to practice, practice, practice to improve their skills.

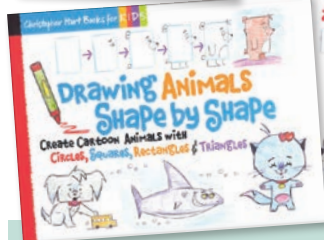
**007110** ..... **7.75**

**N** **Usborne Step-by-Step Drawing**  
(Grades PK-3)



Basic shapes, simple steps, short instructions – that’s what you get in this basic drawing course. Lots of kid-friendly topics are shown in four phases, then the child draws on the same page as the example for easy comparison.

- EACH BOOK . . . . . 7.95**  
**049411 Drawing Book**  
**049419 Drawing People**



**N** **Chris Hart Drawing Books for Kids**  
(Grades PK-6)

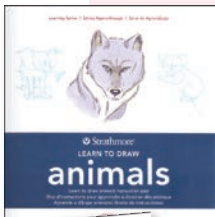
How relatable for a little kid to learn to draw based on things they already know – letters, numbers, and shapes! This clever series offers clear step-by-step instruction and original, expressive characters. A delightful way to develop motor skills while learning basic drawing skills!

- EACH BOOK . . . . . 11.50**  
**029157 Animals Shape by Shape**  
**029178 Shape by Shape**

**N** **Strathmore® Learning Pads**  
(Grades 3-AD, 7-AD)

This drawing-instruction-in-a-pad series takes the frustration out of holding an art instruction book propped open while you try to work on a separate paper. The spiral-bound sketchbooks hold 40 sheets of paper and 12-30 lessons. Each pad also corresponds with video lessons available online at Strathmore’s website. The creator of the instructional content in the pad is featured in the video and walks you through each step in the project.

- EACH PAD . . . . . 13.25**  
**038607 Draw Animals (3+)**  
**043032 Draw Cartoons (3+)**  
**038614 Draw Manga (3+)**  
**068470 Draw Hand Lettering (7+)**  
**068471 Draw Nature in Colored Pencil (7+)**  
**068472 Draw Textures in Colored Pencil (7+)**



**N** **Jr. Rangerland How to Draw Kits** (Grades 1-5)

The simple art instruction and supplies in these handy-dandy kits, along with the carrying box are perfect for travel. The instruction booklets also show step-by-step how to draw the various critters in your set. You have a small drawing pad (4 x 5.5”), a set of 8 Prang crayons, a small pencil w/eraser, and a pencil sharpener. Booklets also include a little information on the topic.

- EACH KIT . . . . . 11.95**  
**078142 North American Animals**  
**019081 North American Birds**  
**003179 Ocean Animals**  
**035036 Pollinators & Plants**  
**019082 Prehistoric Creatures**



**N** **You Can Draw Animals**  
(Grades K-5)

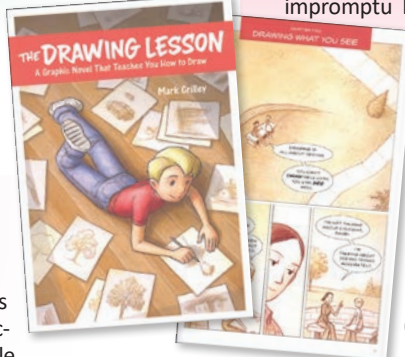
This compilation provides step-by-step instruction for young artists to draw over 100 animals! It combines lessons from: *How to Draw Animals*, *How to Draw Dinosaurs*, *How to Draw Insects* and *How to Draw Aquarium Animals*. Styles vary from cartoonish to realistic. 128 pgs, pb.

- 032954 . . . . . 8.50**

**N** **The Drawing Lesson** (Grades 4-AD)

Read a graphic novel and learn how to draw! The “story” itself is about a wannabe artist who meets a real artist and begins taking impromptu lessons. Each chapter is a lesson on drawing covering every basic aspect of drawing (and a few advanced ones), from shapes, to light & shadow, to creating whole compositions. Rebecca, the artist in the story, offers numerous tips and practical advice akin to a real drawing class. Every chapter ends with encouragement to practice and helpful tips. The idea is to take it slowly, taking time to draw and utilize each lesson, gradually becoming better through a mix of practice and practical knowledge.

- 069473 . . . . . 13.50**



**N** **Draw 100 Series**  
(Grades 1-AD)

Learn how to draw a wide variety of animals and flowers with these helpful drawing books! Each item to draw is shown in just 3 to 6 illustrations, making this a simple and straight-to-the-point instruction guide. Drawing books are helpful for learning accurate proportions, and how to make sure the foundation of the drawing is accurate by first drawing simple shapes, and then adding details. New steps with each illustration are shown with orange lines, while previous steps have gray lines.

- EACH BOOK . . . . . 13.95**  
**034251 Animals**  
**034255 Flowers**



drawing instruction

## Drawing Desk & Paper Roll

This portable drawing desk makes it easy to have an angled surface on a table, floor, or desk. The frame is solid maple, and the drawing surface of the desk is a dry erase board. The back has a paper roll holder, and the front features a wooden paper cutter for easy tear-off of used paper. Drawing surface measures 19"W x 13"L. Optional paper roll measures 16.5"x 100".

**042031 Drawing Desk** . . . . . 32.99  
**042030 Paper Roll (16.5"x100")** . . 15.00



## Drawing Paper Reams

This bright white sulphite drawing paper in medium and premium weight. Designed for all types of dry media, including pencil, colored pencil, charcoal, oil pastels and more.

- Medium Weight 60#:**  
**048559 9" x 12" (500 sheets)** . . . . . 18.95  
**Premium Weight 80#:**  
**048560 9" x 12" (500 sheets)** . . . . . 24.95  
**048562 12" x 18" (500 sheets)** . . . . . 47.50

## Spiral Sketch Albums

60 lb. fine tooth paper especially for sketching in soft pencil, charcoal, crayon, and pastels. All sizes have 100 sheets and side spiral binding. Eco Sketch have blank chipboard covers that can be customized.

- 027182 5.5" x 8.5"** . . . . . 5.95  
**020321 9" x 12" (A)** . . . . . 8.75  
**025090 11" x 14"** . . . . . 11.95  
**036095 5.5" x 8.5" Eco Sketch** . . . . . 6.50  
**036098 6" x 6" Eco Sketch (B)** . . . . . 6.50  
**036104 8.5" x 11" Eco Sketch (C)** . . . 9.95



## Prang® Sketchbooks

Designed with the younger child in mind, this selection of pads and spiral-bound sketch books are affordable. All paper is lighter weight and acid-free, perfect for pencils or crayons.

- 027030 9" x 12" Pad (Draw & Color)** . . 5.35  
**006820 9" x 12" Pad** . . . . . 4.65  
**006841 11" x 8.5" Spiral** . . . . . 5.50  
**006867 9" x 6" Spiral** . . . . . 3.95

## Canson Pads

Quality paper for beginners or art students. XL Sketch or XL Recycled Sketch provides 50lb smooth paper. Universal Sketch is a little heavier with 65 lb paper, suitable for a variety of dry media. XL Drawing is a 70 lb paper with a lightly textured surface good for pencil and pen. All pads have double wire binding and are microperforated.

- 082020 Recycled Sketch 18x24, 50 shts** . . 20.50  
**082021 Recycled Sketch 5.5x8.5, 100 shts** 6.95  
**043638 Sketch Pad 9x12, 100 shts** . . . . . 11.50  
**007843 Drawing Pad 9x12, 100 shts** . . . . . 9.95  
**004744 Universal Sketch 9x12, 100 shts (D)** 15.50



## Newsprint Pads

Perfect for drawing practice and warm-ups, these economical pads are constructed of standard-grade rough white newsprint paper and bound at the top. Each pad has 50 sheets.

- 051271 9" x 12"** . . . . . 3.45  
**051270 12" x 18"** . . . . . 6.25  
**006915 18" x 24"** . . . . . 10.95



## Canson® XL Mix Media Pads

At 98 lbs., this is the workhorse of paper. Use for pen and pencil, oil pastels or crayons, watercolor, colored pencils and ink, glue and collage work, markers and acrylic paint. Spiral-bound pads feature perforated pages and heavy-duty chipboard backing for extra structure.

- 060252 7" x 10" 60 shts** . . . . . 11.95  
**060253 9" x 12" 60 shts** . . . . . 15.75  
**060251 11" x 14" 60 shts** . . . . . 20.95  
**049292 7" x 10" Rough 50 shts** 11.25  
**049300 9" x 12" Rough 50 shts** 15.75



## Landscape Sketchbooks

Each features a durable black cover and 75lb. (110 gsm) paper that can be used with any dry media. Paper is perforated for easy removal.

- 026205 11x8" Hard (110 sheets)-(E)** 22.95  
**026277 11x8" Spiral (80 sheets)** . . . 21.95  
**026394 9x6" Spiral (80 sheets)** . . . . 15.95



## Strathmore® Charcoal Paper

This acid-free, medium weight paper makes an excellent foundation for charcoal sketches and crayon. The spiral-bound pads contain 32 cream-colored sheets with a subtle texture.

- 043639 9" x 12"** . . . . . 8.95  
**082028 11" x 17"** . . . . . 13.50



## Drawing Clip Board

Two sturdy metal clips keep art work secure on this 18"x 18" boards and a cut-out handle make this easy to take along or hang to store.

- 027169** . . . . . 15.50





## Derwent Academy® Sketching Pencil Sets

Soft pencils (B - 6B) are best suited to sketching and blending. Hard pencils (HB - 5H) are ideal for straight line and detailed work. Packaged in metal storage tins.

020949 Set of 6 (3B-2H) . . . . . 9.95  
020948 Set of 12 (6B-5H) . . . . . 16.95

## Derwent® Sketching Pencil Set

A professional-quality set of 12 sketching pencils in grades 9B - H. All leads are non-toxic and made of ultra smooth graphite.

008481 . . . . . 25.95

## General Pencil® Drawing Kit

A variety of drawing tools for any artist, this kit has 10 pastel pencils, 4 charcoal pencils, 2 flat sketching, 1 layout pencil, 1 Kimberly drawing pencil, 1 water-soluble pencil, kneaded eraser, and sharpener.

007456 . . . . . 23.95

## Kneaded Erasers

An eraser you'll "need" to tackle chalks, charcoal, and pastels. Kneads into any shape, removes marks cleanly.

008533 Small . . . . . 0.75  
008537 Medium . . . . . 1.50  
002683 Large . . . . . 1.85

## Magic Rub® Eraser

This soft white eraser won't tear your paper as you remove pencil lines. Use this for your pencil drawings to lift color and create highlighting and dimension.

037500 . . . . . 1.15

## Charcoal Drawing Pencils & Sticks



Rich, blendable, and smooth, General Pencil charcoal pencils or sticks are good for sketching, portraits, transferring designs and more.

000983 Charcoal Pencil Set . . . . . 10.95  
2 pencils, 4 willow charcoal sticks, 3 compressed charcoal sticks, eraser, & sharpener.  
008484 Charcoal Pencil Kit (set/4) . . . . . 5.95  
045940 Charcoal White Pencils (set/2) . . . . . 4.25  
043640 Compressed Charcoal Sticks (set/4) . . . . . 4.75

## Rembrandt Art Design Drawing Pencils

Make drawing and sketching a delightful experience with these high-quality graphite pencils by Lyra that go on silky smooth and consistent without drag. This set features durable pencils with high resistance to breaking. Graphite ranges from hard to super soft: 4H, 3H, 2H, H, F, HB, B, 2B, 3B, 4B, 5B and 6B. The 12 pencils are conveniently packaged in a sturdy metal tin.

064895 . . . . . 15.95

## Prismacolor® Premier Graphite Drawing Set (Grades 5-AD)

This quality 18-piece set has the tools to cover a wide range of projects. It has 7 drawing pencils that range from hard to soft (6H, 4H, 2H, B, 2B, 6B, 8B). The 4 woodless graphite pencils (2B, 4B, 6B, 8B) are ideal for broad coverage and quick sketching, and the 3 water-soluble pencils (light, medium, dark) can be used with water to create washes. Includes a metal pencil sharpener, sanding board for sharpening, kneaded and vinyl eraser, all stored in a metal tin.

049527 . . . . . 32.95

Also available:

008543 Ebony Pencil . . . . . 0.95

## Kimberly® Drawing Pencils



Aspiring artists will love these graphite drawing pencils which come in many different degrees of hardness. Set includes a complete range of 12 drawing pencils from 6B-B (soft), HB, F, and H-4H (hard). California incense cedar wood.

038199 . . . . . 10.50

## Mars® Lumograph® Sketch Set

This premium quality set is made of quality, break-resistant graphite and wood from certified, sustainably managed forests. Includes 2H (harder, soft gray), HB, B, 2B, 4B, and 6B (soft, dark black).

008554 . . . . . 8.95

## Natural Willow Charcoal

Charcoal produced from willow is very soft and produces a deep black color. (30 per box, sizes 1/32" - 7/16").

004495 . . . . . 7.95

drawing & sketching

## Crayola® Colored Pencils

Crayola colored pencils were first introduced in 1987 and offer rich colors with smooth blending properties. Not waxy like crayons and not as messy as markers, these vibrantly colored pencils have a soft lead that makes for great color coverage and mixing.



## Lyra Waldorf Selection

This set of thick Lyra colored pencils has 6.25mm leads and unfinished (natural wood) triangular barrels. Set of 12.



## Derwent Academy Colour Pencils

Round, wooden barrels with creamy cores are smooth and a delight to use. Colors blend well for a wide range of tones. The upper tip is colored to match the core for easy identification. Pencils stored in a tin.

- 014778 Set of 12 ..... 12.95
- 014787 Set of 24 ..... 29.75



## Prang® Pastello Chalk

These high quality, pastel-like chalks are easy to blend and with a smooth, grit-free finish. Chalks measure 2 1/8" x 5/16".

- 044977 Set/12 ..... 8.50
- 036795 Set/24 ..... 11.75

## Sharpener for Colored Pencils

Great for sharpening on-the-go with its small size (2" diameter) and corner-less shape. The shavings collect inside to keep them contained; however, due to its convenient size, the pencil sharpener will need to be emptied of shavings frequently.

- 007478 ..... 3.25

## Crayola® Sketch & Shade Doodle Pencils

This neat pencil set offers 12 vibrant pencils that will show up well on both light and dark paper. Also included are 2 graphite pencils for drawing outlines before coloring.

- 026761 ..... 11.25



## Prismacolor® Colored Pencils

We have used these colored pencils for years. The soft thick leads come in a spectrum of vivid, blendable colors. Pencils work smoothly and colors are lightfast and waterproof. Professional quality pencils, they are also more expensive than the hard-leaded colored pencils you may have used as a child. Once you try them, you'll see (and feel) the difference!

- 007076 Set/12 ..... 22.75
- 007089 Set/24 ..... 44.95
- 023408 Set/36 ..... 55.95
- 007090 Set/48 ..... 75.95
- 007091 Set/72 ..... 112.95
- 007094 Set/132 ..... 221.95



## Prismacolor® Scholar Pencils

With the same pigments and high-quality blending attributes as the more expensive Prismacolors, these are formulated with a slightly harder lead to resist breakage.

- 003475 Set of 12 ..... 13.95
- 010168 Set of 24 ..... 26.95
- 048437 Set of 48 ..... 47.95
- 051843 Set of 60 ..... 56.95



## Prismacolor® Accessory Set

Kit has everything you need to draw, blend, erase and smooth. Includes a dual-tip colorless blender marker, colorless blender pencil, an ebony graphite pencil, two types of erasers, and the Koh-i-noor pencil extender.

- 023357 ..... 19.25

## Mixed Media Art Set in a Tin

This 74-piece set has a wide assortment of supplies to start dabbling in mixed media, all contained in a stylish, clear-window tin case (13.75" x 7") with handle. The set includes 2 sketching pencils (HB, 2B), 10 watercolor pencils, 6 oil pastels, 6 acrylic paint tubes, 24 watercolor cakes, 2 paint brushes (round & flat), 1 sharpener, 1 vinyl eraser, 20 sheets of mixed media paper, and an artist guide booklet with basic tips and instructions.

- 074364 ..... 19.95





## Strathmore® Pastel Pads

This special paper is medium weight (80 lb.) and highly texturized, making it ideal for drawing with oil pastels, soft or hard dry pastel, or chalk. Paper is assorted natural colors such as eggshell, cream, buff, oatmeal, periwinkle, and light sage. 24 sheets.

- 032344 9" x 12" ..... 8.25
- 047914 11" x 14" ..... 12.95

## Alphacolor® Soft Pastels

Soft pastels in a variety of colors. Set of 12 includes basic colors, plus light green, light blue, and peach. Set of 24 includes additional shades and neutrals.

- 016142 Set/12 ..... 13.25
- 025629 Set/24 ..... 22.25

## Jackson Assorted Soft Pastels

When it comes to blending, there is nothing like using a soft pastel with a bit of tissue paper or a finger to merge the colors. Each square pastel (10 x 65mm) stick is colored with a richly hued chalk. Assorted color variances.

- 045489 Set of 12 ..... 8.50
- 045491 Set of 24 ..... 12.95
- 045493 Set of 48 ..... 21.95

## Cray Pas® Junior Artist Pastels

These creamy, student-quality oil pastels are favorites of many young artists and recommended for use in *Artistic Pursuits*.

- 043528 Set of 25 ..... 5.25
- 043645 Set of 50 ..... 12.95

## Brilliant Beeswax Crayons

Bright and opaque colors work smoothly, and the thick, triangular shape will be a hit with little ones. Although they have a bit of an oil pastel feel to them when you color, they don't blend or smear like a pastel. Also works well on dark construction paper.

- 031353 Set/12 ..... 5.95
- 031354 Set/24 ..... 9.95
- 073846 Sharpener ..... 0.95

## Faber-Castell® Gel Crayons

These bright, opaque gel crayons easily smudge and blend with your fingers for fun sensory art projects or use as a water-color! Just add a brush and water to create translucent fluid effects.

- 080505 Neon Gel (set/6) ..... 7.50
- 080504 Metallic Gel (set/6) ..... 7.50
- 041198 Gel Crayons (set/12) **NEW!** 13.25

## Prismacolor® Nupastels (Grades 3-AD)

Square, artist-quality hard pastels in a variety of colors. These are designed to be stronger than other pastels for less breakage, and the rich, smooth colors blend easily.

- 008111 Set of 12 ..... 20.95
- 043648 Set of 24 ..... 40.95
- 023453 Set of 36 ..... 56.50

## Canson® Mi-Tientes Pastel Paper

Artist-quality paper delivers high performance for pastels and charcoal. Versatile 98 lb (160 gsm) dual-surfaced paper features a textured side for highly expressive work and a smooth side for more intricate, detailed artwork. 24 sheets.

- 043644 9" x 12" Assorted Colors .. 12.50
- 049287 9" x 12" Gray Tones ..... 12.50

## Pentel® Oil Pastels

Oil pastels create a rich and vibrant effect in your artwork! The colors are creamy and blend beautifully, with a different effect than chalk or soft pastels. Individually wrapped (about 2.5" long) and made to be used on paper rather than canvas.

- 012267 Set of 12... 1.99
- 015656 Set of 16... 2.85
- 007083 Set of 25... 4.25
- 007088 Set of 36... 6.25
- 012275 Set of 50... 7.95

## Stockmar® Beeswax Crayons

These non-toxic crayons contain pure beeswax and pigments, resulting in bright, beautiful colors. They are thick and sturdy for small hands to grasp, but even adults will enjoy the unique texture and colors. Made in Germany.

- 054225 Set/8 in Tin ..... 19.90
- 054224 Set/12 in Box ..... 24.10
- 004964 Set/16 in Tin ..... 33.50
- 004977 Set/24 in Wooden Box .. 74.90

## Crayon Rocks®

Used by physical therapists and early childhood educators, these pebble-shaped soy wax crayons are easy to hold. The colors are bright and the texture is quite smooth.

- 047259 Primary Colors (Set/8) 6.30
- 073312 Basic Colors (Set/8) .. 5.30
- 047260 16 Colors (Set/64) ... 32.00
- 047258 16 Colors (Set/16) ... 11.00
- 035256 32 Colors (Set/32) ... 16.00

pastels & crayons



## LePen® Drawing Technical Pens

Use these precision tools for creating fine lines and details in technical drawing or free-style illustrating, manga, anime, and cartooning. The pigmented black ink is fast drying and permanent on paper. Set includes a nice assortment of pen nib sizes (0.03, 0.05, 0.1, 0.3, 0.5, 0.8, 1.0 and brush tip).  
**055019 Set of 8 . . . . . 14.25**



## Pitt Artist Pens Comic Black Set

Artists and comic illustrators need the right tools for the job, and this set of quality black pens by Faber-Castell do the trick. Featuring various pen tips from 0.1 mm to .5mm for sketching, tracing and detail work to bullet nib (1.5 mm) and soft brush for filling in and creating bold to thin strokes. Waterproof, permanent and odorless.

**001149 Set of 4 . . . . . 12.50**



## Pigma Pens

Quality pens feature a variety of point sizes and come in either fiber nibs or plastic nibs. The archival-quality ink is long-lasting, smudge-proof and used by artists and illustrators.

### Pigma Micron - Fiber Nib Sets:

**037945 Fine Line Color (01) Set/6 . . . 17.95**

**037963 Black Set/6 (005 - 08) . . . . . 17.95**

**038014 Black Set/3 (01, 03, 05) . . . . . 8.95**

### Pigma Graphic Pens (singles):

**043646 Black 1mm tip . . . . . 3.25**

**043647 Black 2mm tip . . . . . 3.25**



## Color Brush Pens

Excellent option for on-the-go art or nature study. Pens offer water-based inks that flow smoothly from the nylon brush tips. Dries quickly for a beautiful, transparent watercolor effect. Great option for mixed media projects.

**008261 Black . . . . . 7.50**

**008276 Sepia . . . . . 7.50**



## Color Pen Fine Point Markers

This set of fine point fiber-tipped pens (36 count) features water-based, non-toxic ink, and produces lasting, radiant colors ideal for coloring, writing, and drawing. A convenient case makes them ideal for the artist on the go. Snap-fit cap ensures they will not dry out.

**028403 . . . . . 24.95**

## Sharpie® Ultra-Fine 24 Color Set

Slimmer than a regular Sharpie marker, these bold permanent markers offer a narrow tip for all your artistic and creative endeavors. Includes light and dark colors, plus black and brown.

**023526 . . . . . 37.95**



## Prismacolor® Premier Illustration Art Markers

This quality marker provides fine nib sizes, plus one brush tip and one chisel tip. The archival-quality ink is a lovely deep black but does not bleed through paper, and it is smear resistant when dry. It's also permanent, light-fast, water-resistant, acid-free and non-toxic. Also includes 2 sepia markers.

**053344 Set of 8 . . . . . 29.95**



## Gelly Roll Gel Pens

These popular roller ball gel pens have stood the test of time with their bold, creamy ink and variety of colors and effects for light or dark paper. Great with watercolors.

**037929 Single Medium White Pen . . . 1.50**

**037931 Moonlight (set/10) . . . . . 14.50**

**037942 Dark Metallic (set/5) . . . . . 7.50**

## Hahnemühle® Bristol Pads

Sturdy, ultra smooth pads of bright white paper (250 gm.) work with most art media including colored and drawing pencils, Indian-Ink pens, fountain pens, acrylic markers, fine liner pens, and air brushes. Pads contain 20 sheets.

**019721 A3 (11.69" x 16.53") . . . . . 15.95**

**019722 A4 (8.27" x 11.69") . . . . . 11.95**

## Prismacolor® Art Markers

Quality, professional markers in ultra rich colors are a joy to use and versatile with double-ended tips. The flexible brush tips allow for thick to thin lines, and the fine tips work great for details. Containing non-toxic, dye-based alcohol ink (low odor), these markers provide rich color saturation and superior color blendability.

**003952 Set of 12 . . . . . 59.95**



## Canson® XL Pen & Ink Pad

This pad has 60 perforated sheets that are perfect for felt tip markers, gel pens, and pigmented inks! The paper is medium-heavy 80 lbs. weight with an extra smooth surface—great for ink drawings.

**081943 9" x 12" . . . . . 15.50**

## Kwik Stix® Solid Tempera Paint Sticks

It looks like a gel crayon, but its actually solid tempera paint in a stick! The bold colors apply smoothly and dry in 90 seconds. Use these on paper, poster paper, cardboard, canvas and even wood. **Kwik Stix** are about the thickness of sidewalk chalk and **Thin Stix** are for detail work. **Jumbo** are super-chunky with lots of paint for small hands or big projects! Non-toxic.

- 025819 Set/10 Pastels **NEW!** . . . . . 10.50
- 062629 Set/12 (Kwik) . . . . . 11.50
- 066830 Set/12 Classic (Thin) . . . . . 11.15
- 072115 Set/12 (Metallic) . . . . . 11.50
- 016430 Set/24 (Neon, Met) (Kwik) 24.00
- 066832 Set/24 (Neon, Met) (Thin) 25.60
- 059412 Set/30 (Kwik) . . . . . 32.00
- 059548 Set/60 (Kwik) . . . . . 64.00



## Handy Art® Tempera Paint Sets

Made with high quality pigments, finely ground to provide bright color and dry to a matte finish that won't chip, flake or crack. Highly opaque colors offer excellent coverage and color mixing. Certified AP Non-Toxic.

- 061410 Primary 2-oz. (6 colors) . . . . . 10.50
- 061411 Primary 16-oz. (6 colors) . . . . . 22.95
- 041253 Multicultural 8-oz. (8 colors) . . . . . 24.95

EACH 16-OZ. COLOR . . . . . 3.95

- |              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| 008364 Black | 008340 Red    |
| 008342 Blue  | 008353 White  |
| 008365 Brown | 008341 Yellow |
| 008343 Green |               |

- 061412 Primary Washable 16-oz. . . . . 27.95
  - 041440 Multicultural Washable 8-oz. . . . . 24.95
- EACH 16-OZ. WASHABLE COLOR . . . . . 4.75

- |              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| 001374 Black | 001337 Red    |
| 001361 Blue  | 001334 White  |
| 001372 Brown | 001335 Yellow |
| 001371 Green |               |

tempera paints

## Art-Time Powder Tempera Paint

Never run out of this art staple with these 1 lb. plastic jars. Non-toxic, tempera paint cleans up easily with soap and water. Each jar makes about a half gallon of paint.

EACH JAR . . . . . 6.25

- |              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| 053351 Red   | 053355 Purple |
| 053352 Black | 053356 White  |
| 053353 Blue  | 053357 Yellow |
| 053354 Green |               |



## Tempera Cakes

These dry cakes are a great solution when messy liquid paints are inconvenient! Portable, long lasting, and easy to use—just use a wet brush like you would for watercolor!

- 041671 Primary Colors (set/6)-(A) . . . 11.50
- 041672 Secondary Colors (set/6)-(B) 11.50
- 055434 Set of 8 w/ brush . . . . . 21.50
- 028152 Metallic (set/6)-(C) . . . . . 18.50

## Deluxe Child's Easel

Easels have all-natural, hard maple wood parts, are 47.5" tall, weigh 20 lbs., and have a paper roll holder with paper cutter at the top. These are 2 sided with 24" x 24" drawing surfaces & a center storage tray. Fold for storage and arrive fully assembled. Art Paper Pad is 17½" x 22½" white 60# paper, 50 sheets.

- 039754 Chalkboard/Markerboard Easel w/Wood Tray . . . . . 85.00
- 039769 Chalkboard/Magnetic Board Easel w/Wood Tray . . . . . 124.99
- 043376 Art Paper Pad . . . . . 11.50
- SBLHBS Bristle Brushes (set/6) . . . . . 10.95
- 008544 Easel Brushes (set/4) . . . . . 2.95

## Vivid Pop! Water Based Paint Markers

These gorgeous opaque paint markers can be used on a variety of surfaces from paper to glass! Use these for painting rocks or to personalize a coffee mug (without having to bake it). Use them on black paper or cardboard too.

- 045210 . . . . . 14.99

## Table-Top Paper Holder

Made from an unfinished plywood base with soft, rounded edges, this easy-to-use holder for 16.5" paper will cleanly tear off paper using a strip of wood (no blade!). Easy assembly; instructions included. Paper roll is 16.5" x 100'.

- 043379 Holder w/ Cutter . . . . . 20.00
- 042030 Paper Roll (16.5") . . . . . 15.00

## **F** Beginning Painting DVD Course (Grades 7-AD)



Artist Barry Stebbing covers oil, acrylic and watercolor painting with nearly 11.5 hours of total instruction time (6 DVDs). The presentation style is encouraging and gentle. Each video lesson tells you which materials you will need to practice the techniques covered. You may opt to purchase your own supplies or start with the boxed set with his recommended materials. Materials needed are basic but should be of good quality for beginners to get the best results. Each video tells you what



you will need to practice the technique taught in that lesson.

**055399 DVD Set . . . . . 37.95**  
**002168 Boxed Set w/ DVDs . . . 67.95**

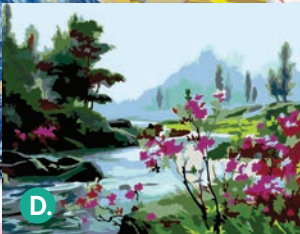
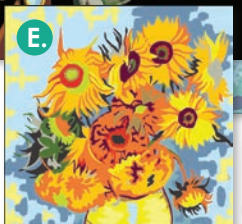
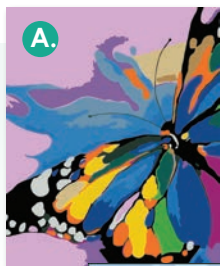
DVDs, paint activity cards, watercolor paper, acrylic paints, watercolors, brushes, and more. However, oil paints are not included.

## **N** **NEW** Artwille Acrylic Painting by Numbers (Grades 7-AD)

Beautiful, detailed paint-by-number sets include a wooden 16" x 20" stretched canvas, 2 professional paint brushes of varying sizes, 1 picture layout, 1 reference photo, and 1 palette of acrylic paints. A great way for young and amateur artists to develop painting skills and creativity. Level 1 (L1) designs are simpler than L2 or L3 sets.

**EACH SET (except) . . . . . 35.00**

- 013452 Frida Kahlo (L1)**
- 013469 Bright Butterfly (L1)-(A)**
- 013475 Space (L1)**
- 016758 Girl with Pearl Earring (L2)**  
 . . . . . **29.99**
- 013427 Energy (L2)-(B)**
- 013456 Joconda (L2)**
- 013457 Memory Continuity (L2)-(C)**
- 013508 Scenery (L2)-(D)**
- 013465 Sunflowers - Van Gogh (L2)-(E)**
- 013463 Starry Night (L3)-(F)**



## **N** Paint It: Art of Acrylics, Oils, Pastels, Watercolors (Grades 3-9)



All four painting mediums and their specific characteristics are covered in ONE book in 45 step-by-step projects. Each section starts with a discussion of the featured medium, its characteristics, the tools and techniques used, and then hands-on projects and exercises to practice. Projects incorporate foundational art concepts too, like painting the same object in three styles: realistic, stylized, and abstract. 144 pgs.

**060718 . . . . . 11.95**

## **N** Do Art Paint Pour Studio (Grades 2-9)

Combining art and sensory play fun, this comprehensive kit by Faber-Castell® has everything a young artist needs to complete a series of projects. Watch the five swirling acrylic paints ooze across the included square paint boards (4 – 3" x 3", 2 – 6" x 6") for an easy afternoon craft project. Add another creative dimension to your painted pieces with the included glitter, star confetti and stickers! Projects take overnight to completely dry.

**001098 . . . . . 15.95**



## **N** Art of Acrylic Painting (Grades 9-AD)

Rather than lessons or instructions, you get pre-printed 9.75" x 7.95" canvas boards, acrylic paints, brushes and a palette. The designs are fairly simple; one is a harbor with boats, and one is a still life of fruits and veggies plus one blank one. Novice artists will learn through experience by replicating the example finished artwork designs.

**077580 . . . . . 18.95**



## **N** Bob Ross for Kids: Happy Lessons in a Box (Grades 1-8)

Kids can learn techniques to paint just like Bob Ross with look-alike tools (4 brushes, palette, and yes, a plastic painting knife!). Also includes 6 water-based paints, and an easy to follow 36-page instruction booklet for 5 painting projects. The set includes three 9" x 12" canvas boards, so you'll need to supply more to do all 5 projects.

**022034 . . . . . 39.99**



## Basics Acrylic Color Set

This quality paint is heavily bodied with a smooth feel that allows for a thick build-up and textured brush marks when painting. Satin-matte finish is water resistant. Six 4-oz tubes.

040481 ..... 39.95



## Economy Stretched Canvas

Great for practice work and lighter applications, these pure cotton canvases are ideal for acrylics, oil paints and other wet media. The 4-oz. cotton is primed with acid free acrylic gesso to a finished weight of 8 oz., then stretched over and back stapled to 5/8" deep, kiln dried solid pine bars. 2 packs.

019956 8" x 10"..... 9.95  
 019957 9" x 12"..... 12.95  
 019951 11" x 14"..... 15.95  
 019955 18" x 24"..... 27.95



acrylic & oil painting

## NEW Crayola® Acrylic Paint Set

These acrylic paints provide rich colors, but easy clean-up. They are great for kids for these reasons! The six 2 oz. plastic pots have a screw-top lid. Have fun mixing colors!

013926 ..... 6.95



## Strathmore® Canvas Pads

These heavy sheets of art paper with a canvas-like texture can be used with oil or acrylic paints. It is a great alternative to using a canvas board or framed canvas, especially as you develop your painting skills. 10 sheets per pad, gummed for easy removal.

008329 Student Canvas (9" x 12") ..... 7.95  
 040485 Canvas Paper (12" x 16") ..... 14.95  
 040488 Canvas Paper (16" x 20") ..... 24.50



## Artisan Water Mixable Oil Colour Starter Set

(Grades 5-AD)

Artisan oils by Winsor & Newton are a real improvement over other oils. Although they retain all the properties and texture of "regular" oils, they clean up and thin with regular tap water! That's right, no toxic solvents needed. Contains 6 small 0.7 fl. oz. tubes.

008321 ..... 26.95



## Derwent Academy™ Pads



Made for painting with acrylics, this textured, heavyweight (100 lb) paper comes in an easy tear off pad of 24 acid-free sheets. Sustainably sourced.

079038 9" x 12"..... 12.25  
 079039 11" x 14"..... 13.50



## Zen™ All Media Brushes

(Grades 3-AD)

This quality brush collection is comprised of multi-diameter synthetic filaments designed to replicate natural hair. These brushes offer optimal absorbency and versatility, while requiring minimal maintenance. The ultra-metallic, silver ABS handles can soak in water without swelling, cracking or chipping.

078172 Oval Wash Set (5 pc) ... 15.75  
 078173 Oval Variety Set (5 pc) .. 15.75  
 078174 Wash Set (5 pc) ..... 15.75  
 078175 Stroke Variety Set (5 pc) 15.75

### Individual Brushes:

033505 Angular 10 (A) ... 5.75  
 033527 Filbert 10 (B) ..... 5.75  
 033641 Round 6 (C) ..... 4.95  
 033651 Round 8 (D) ..... 4.95  
 033667 Wash 1 (E) ..... 5.75



Watch the Zen Brushes video for more:



## Fredrix® Canvas Panels

These wrapped edge cotton canvas panels are acid-free acrylic primed and ready to paint. Use with mixed-media, oils, acrylics, alkyls and tempera paints. Packs of 3.

014626 5" x 7"..... 5.95  
 067853 8" x 10"..... 6.95  
 067854 9" x 12"..... 7.95  
 067850 11" x 14"..... 9.95



## Handy Art® Acrylic Paint

(Grades 3-AD)

Having a thicker texture and higher viscosity than traditional acrylic paints, these paints offer the artist the ability to build up their paintings, creating rich textures with various application techniques. The non-toxic paint offers rich color strength and dries permanently with a waterproof, flexible gloss finish. Can be used with acrylics mediums for special effects.

001436 Set/6 ..... 11.50  
 001437 Set/10 ..... 17.95



## Skrib® Acrylic Paint Markers

These acrylic markers feature a highly-pigmented, opaque glossy paint that works great on paper, wood, stone, self-hardening clay, fabric, plastic, aluminum foil, glass, terracotta, and porcelain.

057326 Set of 6 ..... 18.95  
 056983 Set of 12 ..... 32.95



**N** **NEW** **Watercolor With Me** (Grades K-AD)

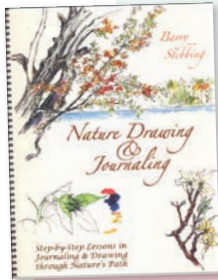
Beautiful watercolor books are an instruction guide and watercolor paper pad all-in-one. Each page features pre-drawn outlines of animals or objects on the right-hand page and author instructions on the left. Each book covers multiple watercolor techniques and provides practice areas as well. Every design has a suggested color palette. *Cotman Painting Plus* watercolors are recommended (#020796, see page 183), as well as a black pen and white gel pen.



- 020731 In the Forest . . . . . 17.50
- 015630 In the Ocean . . . . . 16.95
- 015629 In the Jungle . . . . . 16.50

**IF** **Nature Drawing & Journaling** (Grades 3-AD)

Students develop their own nature journal while building their artistic skills to capture nature's beauty. The book and the DVD course cover similar material, but there are some differences. The book contains 47 lessons, organized by those that can be done indoors vs. outdoors. The DVD holds six hour-long lessons that focus more on drawing elements in nature, such as trees, landscapes, animals and more. Recommended supplies: sketchbook, colored pencils, black pens, water-soluble markers, and a brush.



- 050101 Lesson Book . . . . . 23.95
- 033908 3-DVD Set . . . . . 29.25

**N** **Playing with Paints: Watercolors** (Grades 4-AD)

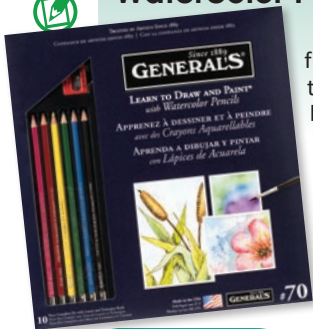
Caution: watercolor painting is highly addictive! I loved the variety of projects and color photos showing you what to do. This is a wonderful book that introduces watercolor techniques with over 100 quick, simple lessons. Also covers color mixing and brushstrokes. 160 pgs, pb.



- 083771 . . . . . 17.50

**N** **Learn to Draw and Paint with Watercolor Pencils** (Grades 5-AD)

The kit comes with a 24 page full-color book that takes you through the steps to creating beautiful watercolor landscapes and other pictures. Includes six watercolor pencils, a paintbrush, pattern pages, and a sharpener.



- 007461 . . . . . 15.50



**N** **NEW** **Tiny Easel Art Kits** (Grades PK-5)

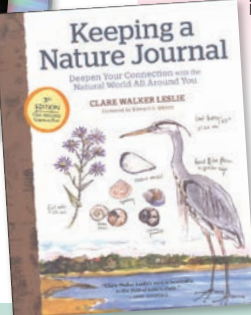
Beautiful, ready to go watercolor painting kits contain all the tools and tiny-sized projects to make painting fun and manageable! From the tiny wooden easels and canvases to the quality mini paper pad and paints, following the included instructions makes learning watercolors a charm. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.



- 043398 Painter Box . . . . 44.95
- 043399 Traveler Box . . . 27.00
- 043378 Garden Art . . . . 34.15

**S** **Keeping a Nature Journal** (Grades 3-AD)

Part One starts with what it means, how to start exploring, and how to express your thoughts using words and drawings. Part Two provides ideas to keep your journaling active through the changing seasons. The final section consists of exercises to help the reader gain confidence in drawing skills including contour, capturing basic shapes, foreshortening, perspective, and shading, plus helpful tips to simplify drawing flowers, landscapes, weather, reptiles and amphibians, and birds.



- 010791 . . . . . 17.95

**N** **Birds: Watercolor Art Pad** (Grades 7-AD)

Learn watercolor techniques while painting birds! This pad features 15 different bird species on heavy duty watercolor paper. Look at the finished example at the beginning of the book, then try to copy the results. Good for intermediate or more advanced watercolor students. 8.25" x 11.625".



- 082460 . . . . . 16.95

**N** **20 Minute Studio Watercolor Art for Beginners** (Grades 7-AD)

This simple, straightforward kit is a great introduction to watercolors and mixed media. The floral-themed stencils are so much fun to use with the fine tip pen to create your design outlines. After the waterproof ink dries, use watercolor paints or watercolor pencils to create beautiful fluid effects. As a final step, add details with the black marker or hand lettering. Includes: Pitt Artist Pen, stencils, 3 watercolor pencils, 9-color watercolor palette, paintbrush, 8 watercolor cards (4" x 6"), and design guide.



- 075708 . . . . . 10.95



## Crayola® Washable Watercolors

These pan watercolor sets are designed to wash off of skin and out of washable clothing with normal laundering. The colors are vibrant. Includes one watercolor brush.

- 035359 8-Pan . . . . . 3.15
- 035336 16-Pan . . . . . 5.25
- 035352 24-Pan . . . . . 5.95
- 007834 4-Pan: Large . . . 5.25

## Prang® Watercolors

The original version features more vivid colors, the washable version is pretty bright, too. Both versions are non-toxic and include a paintbrush.

- 002227 Original 8 Color . . . . . 5.95
- 002234 Original 16-Color . . . 10.95
- 040041 Washable 8-Color . . . . 3.95
- 040035 Washable 16-Color . . . 5.95

## Brush Sets – Short Handle

Inexpensive student brush sets in a variety of fibers and shapes. Golden taklon is good for acrylic, watercolor and tempera. Bristle brushes are good for acrylic and oil. Imitation sable, for watercolor.

- 007174 4 Bristle Brushes . . . . . 8.95  
(round, shader, filbert, flat)
- 007115 4 Gold Taklon (A) . . . . . 8.95  
(round #1, #4, flat ¼", ½")
- 007126 4 Gold Taklon . . . . . 8.95  
(liner, shader, round, wash)
- 075627 10 Brushes (5 rounds, 5 flats) . . . . . 8.95
- 008561 6 Imitation Sable (rounds #2-12)-(B) . . . . . 9.95

## Neocolor® II Water-Soluble Pastels (Grades 3-AD)

This wax pastel set transforms into watercolors with just a few drops of water. Colors stay vibrant, but blend like magic! Each densely-colored pastel is about 4" long. Rainbow colors plus black, white and brown. Stores in a tin.

- 007554 Set/10 . . . . . 21.50
- 078216 Set/15 . . . . . 31.50

## Ucreate® Watercolor Paper

Heavyweight, 140-lb. looseleaf watercolor paper is acid-free. Both are 50-sheet packs.

- 042445 9" x 12" . . . . . 12.75
- 042441 12" x 18" . . . . . 24.95

## Cotman® Watercolors

Quality watercolor pan sets for older beginners or intermediate painters. Watercolor paint is uniform, transparent, and permanent. Each set includes a round paintbrush and a sturdy plastic carrying case/mixing tray. Recommended for the *Watercolor with Me* series. Number of colors noted below.

- 043530 Pocket box Set (12) . . . . . 30.25
- 020796 Travel Set (24) **NEW!** . . . . . 58.95

## Pentel® Tube Watercolors

These watercolor sets feature vibrant, smooth, consistent color. Each color is packaged in a 5ml tube and labeled. Excellent quality and beautifully pigmented.

- 044687 12-Color Set . . . . . 9.50
- 044688 18-Color Set . . . . . 13.50
- 064547 24-Color Set . . . . . 17.95



## Canson® XL Watercolor

Pads contain 30 sheets of 140 lb. weight of rough-tooth textured cold press paper. Bound with a Euro Fold cover.

- 043520 9" x 12" . . . . . 12.95
- 082022 11" x 15" . . . . . 16.50
- 029330 12" x 18" . . . . . 22.25

## Prismacolor® Watercolor Pencil Sets (Grades 3-AD)

Professional quality, water-soluble colored pencils that match the colors in the other lines of Prismacolor pencil sets.

- 009434 12-Colors . . . . . 22.50
- 009435 24-Colors . . . . . 45.95
- 009436 36-Colors . . . . . 67.95



## Watercolor Field Kit

Designed for the beginning to intermediate artist. The Field Kit includes 48 half pans of paint, a water brush, mixing tray, and a small sponge. Use with watercolor paper, or start your own nature journal with the 40-page Watercolor Field Journal (5.25" x 3.5").

- 063466 Watercolor Field Kit (48) . . . 15.95
- 063584 Watercolor Field Journal . . . 10.95



watercolor painting

## Ultimate Art & Craft Boxes

Everything kids need to get started creating is in here, except paper! Comprised of quality art mediums (watercolors, colored pencils, felt tip markers, drawing pencils, oil pastels & more) or crafting supplies (crayons, glitter glue, craft sticks, acrylic paints, wiggle eyes & more), all tucked into a translucent artbox with a removable storage tray, latches, and carrying handle. *Please note: materials may vary slightly based on availability.*

- 063635 Art Box . . . . . 46.95
- 063636 Craft Box . . . . . 58.95



## Art Start Kit

With enough supplies to keep children busy, this kit includes 100 pompoms, 100 chenille stems (pipe cleaners), 4 oz. of spangles, 14 grams of feathers, sticky shapes, colored macaroni and bright buttons (half pound each!) Stored in a plastic container. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

016371.. 33.95



## Cardstock

Create greeting cards, posters, art projects, displays, and much more with this sturdy cardstock. *Colorful* includes 10 colors. Acid-free. 8.5" x 11" 100 sheets/pack.

- 007230 Colorful . . . . . 15.95
- 023704 Pastels . . . . . 15.95
- 023705 Vibrant . . . . . 15.95
- 020087 White . . . . . 15.95



## Surebonder Hot Glue Guns

*Surebonder* has an option with a high/low temperature button as well as a low-temp only option. Both full-size options stand up using a removable stand. Trust me, you don't want a hot glue gun laying on your table without a silicone mat beneath. Buy the correct glue sticks in either Mini or Full-Size and in Low-Temp, All-Temp, or Cool Shot.

- 019651 Mini Dual Tip (20 watt)-(A) 8.50
- 019669 Dual Temp (40 watt)-(B) . . . 13.95
- 019616 All Temp Glue Sticks (100) 7.25
- 019648 Mini Cool Shot Kit (C) . . . . . 9.95
- 019639 Cool Shot Mini Sticks (40) . . . 6.25



## Kid Made Modern® Arts and Crafts Library

1,000 pieces of crafting sparkles, gems, and do-dads. Includes: beads, sequins, pipe cleaners, pom-poms, felt pieces, colored wooden craft sticks, embroidery floss, googly eyes, adhesive jewels, wooden discs, wooden dowels, scissors, needles and a tube of glue. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

052301 . . . . . 39.95



## Fiskars® Scissors

These have comfortable, oversized handles for left- or right-handed use and durable blades that cut cleanly to the tip. Sold assorted colors, unless noted.

- 066503 Softgrip Blunt-Tip 5" (PK-3)-(A) . . 3.95
- 035440 Softgrip Pointed 5" (PK-3)-(B) . . 3.95
- 037570 Softgrip Pointed 5" Lefty (PK-3) . . 3.95
- 035438 Big Kids 6" (3-6) . . . . . 3.95
- 021182 Student 7" (7-AD) . . . . . 4.50
- 064985 Softgrip Glitter Blue 7" (7-AD) . . . 6.25
- 041827 Softgrip Glitter Blue Lefty 7" (C) . 6.25
- 037475 Teen Scissors Blue (8") (7-AD) . . . 5.25
- 021192 Titanium Softgrip 8" (7-AD) . . . . . 8.50



## Elmer's® Glue

**▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

- 007582 1 1/2 oz. . . . . 2.35
- 031811 4 oz. . . . . 3.25
- 031814 4 oz. washable 2.65
- 031812 7 5/8 oz. . . . . 4.95
- 031815 7 5/8 oz. wshbl 3.95



## Construction Paper

This thick, durable, acid-free paper comes in a myriad of colors to create the greenest trees, the reddest hearts, the bluest skies, and the brightest art projects. Each package contains 50 sheets of assorted colors. **Smart Stacks** contain 11 different colors, with more sheets of popular colors. 9x12 Smart Stack contains 240 sheets; 12x18 Smart Stack holds 120 sheets. See our website for individual colors.

- 023709 Multi 9" x 12" . . . . . 3.15
- 023708 Multi 12" x 18" . . . . . 5.55
- 034425 Rainbow 9" x 12" (200 sh) . . . 9.25
- 023725 Fadeless 9" x 12" . . . . . 4.50
- 023728 Fadeless 9" x 12" Bright . . . 5.25
- 023723 Fadeless 12" x 18" . . . . . 8.25
- 023724 Fadeless 12" x 18" Bright 9.50
- 025187 Smart Stack, 9" x 12" . . . 18.25
- 025182 Smart Stack, 12" x 18" 18.25



## NEW Glitter Sets

These themed color assortments of glitter each hold five rectangular glitter shakers (1.8 oz. of each color).

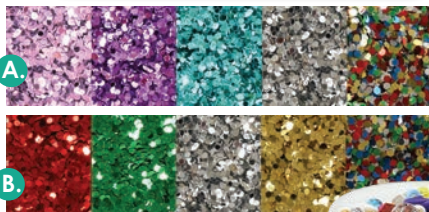
▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

EACH SET . . . . 14.25

044708 Electric (A)

044709 Festive (B)

044711 Primary



## Craft Sticks

Regular 4.5" long (0.38" wide), junior 2.5" long (0.38" wide), or 6" long Jumbo craft sticks come in natural wood or colored packs.

007836 Natural (150) . . . . 3.35

048122 Natural (1000) . . . . 8.75

007833 Colored (500) . . . . . 8.95

016983 Jumbo Natural (500) . . . 11.50

016982 Jumbo Color (500) . . . . 13.25

046238 Junior Natural (150 pc) . . 3.35



## Blank Cards & Envelopes

The possibilities are endless with blank cards and envelope sets. Quantities of card/envelope sets noted below.

060830 White 6" Square (5 ct) . . . . . 3.95

005976 White 5"x7" (50 ct) . . . . . 6.75

061305 Pastel 4.25"x5.5" (40 ct) . . . 11.50

015706 Brights 4.25"x 5.5" (40 ct) . . 10.75

## Craft Felt Assortments

We are happy to offer these inexpensive color assortments of good quality, 100% acrylic, brightly colored felt. 12 or 15 colors per pack.

**Basic Colors (15 sheets):**

056308 9"x12" . . . . 8.95

056307 12"x18" . . . . 15.50

**Neutral Colors (12 sheets):**

056313 9"x12" . . . . 7.50

056312 12"x18" . . . 12.50



## Crayola® Acrylic Paint Doodle Sticks

Simplify craft time! Doodle sticks are used like glue sticks but appear like paint and dry quickly. Can be used on multi-surfaces and won't tear, bleed through, or wrinkle paper. 12 count.

032944 . . . . . 9.95

## Craft Supplies

Wide range of variety packs to have on-hand for when creativity strikes. Various colors and sizes.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

031819 Beads Bucket w/ Thread (C) . . . . . 9.95

038716 Buttons, assorted (8 oz.)-(D) . . . . . 5.95

038708 Chenille Stems, colored 12" (100 ct) . 2.95

027143 Chenille Stems, spiral 12" (50 ct) . . . 3.05

005131 Embroidery Floss Asst. (36 pc) . . . . . 6.25

038692 Feather Pack (14 grams) . . . . . 3.50

038694 Foam Sheets 9" x 12" (set/10) . . . . . 7.65

005803 Pony Beads, transparent (700 pc)-(E) . 5.25

026649 Sequins Bucket (4 oz.) . . . . . 7.75

038033 Yarn Assorted (288 yds total) . . . . . 9.25

012549 Wiggle Eyes, peel & stick (100 ct) . . 4.95



## Sharpie Retractable Markers

Everyone loves Sharpie® markers, and now they've made them even better. These fine tip retractable markers are permanent and now there are no caps to lose!

039657 Set of 8 . . . . . 28.75

039656 Set of 12 . . . . . 43.95

## DecoArt® Value Packs (Grades 3-AD)

This acrylic paint can be used on canvas, paper, cardboard, wood, polymer clay, air-dry clay, stone, and plaster. 2 oz. bottles.

051661 16-count Assorted . . . . . 16.50

043566 6-count Neon . . . . . 15.95

051682 8-count Metallics . . . . . 15.95

001079 8-count Glitter . . . . . 18.95



## Crayola® Washable Markers

Classic Crayola markers which moms will appreciate... they're washable! Quality, non-toxic markers give the brightest, truest colors with an improved Ultra-Clean formula washes off clothes and household surfaces.

049057 8 Count: Tripod Grip . . . . 9.25

035231 12 Count . . . . . 7.50

063807 40 Count . . . . . 18.50

036915 64 Count . . . . . 23.50



craft supplies

## N Lap Looms (Grades 2-AD)

Kits contain a Lap Loom, 1 oz. of cotton warp string, 100% wool yarn, tapestry needle, 2 shed sticks, shuttle (12"x16" loom includes one shuttle, 14.5"x18.5" loom includes two), and instructions. Instructions show weaving basics and how to create pillows, purses, small rugs, wall hangings, and much more. Enough yarn for one project. *Wonder Wand* is a handy tool that makes weaving easier and faster. *Refill Kits* include 5 colored yarn tubes and 0.5-oz. of ecru cotton warping string.



- |                           |                                 |               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 029110                    | Lap Loom A: 12" x 16" . . .     | 48.56         |
| 029111                    | Lap Loom B: 14.5" x 18.5" . . . | 56.66         |
| 007292                    | Wonder Wand . . . . .           | 14.75         |
| EACH REFILL KIT . . . . . |                                 | 19.95         |
| 014462                    | Berry                           | 014469 Ocean  |
| 014466                    | Neutral                         | 014474 Sunset |

## N Sewing My Animal Friend (Grades 1-5)

Great for youngsters who are just learning how to sew! Each all-inclusive kit includes pre-punched fabric that can be sewn together with string and a plastic needle. Accessories to attach to the 11.5" animal, and a carry strap are also included.

- EACH KIT . . . . . 19.99
- |        |                |        |                   |
|--------|----------------|--------|-------------------|
| 003866 | Arty Crocodile | 003872 | Snoozy Lamb       |
| 003869 | Musical Bunny  | 003877 | Snowboarding Bear |



## N Sewing School (Grades K-8)

Color photos and clear directions make this user-friendly book a good choice for visual learners. Starting at age 5, you can teach your child to make the basic stitches used in several simple projects. First they make a basic sewing kit and practice stitches, then a pin cushion and original stuffed toy. Later they can make a skirt, modify a t-shirt, even repair old clothes and toys. Boxed set includes *Sewing School* and *Sewing School 2* plus iron-on fabric labels.



- |        |                          |       |
|--------|--------------------------|-------|
| 040960 | Sewing School . . .      | 13.90 |
| 060637 | Sewing School 2 . . .    | 15.25 |
| 076126 | Fashion Design . . .     | 16.95 |
| 076125 | Boxed Set . . . . .      | 28.95 |
| 015654 | Sewing School Quilts . . | 14.50 |

## N Know-Your-Wear (Grades PK-AD)

This is a unique set of 15 different 2" square fabric swatches. Each is labeled in a display box and there is a small magnifying glass to look at the fabrics in detail. This would be a useful tool for kids interested in fashion design or sewing. A 2-page insert tells a bit about each fabric. You could also use this set to work with children who are sensitive to fabrics.



## N Mini Tie Dye Kits (Grades 7-AD)

Unwrap that newly dyed T-shirt and check out the colorful results! *Funky Groovy* has traditional bright tie dye colors and dyes up to 5 shirts. *Camo* produces a unique pattern of olive green, bronze, and black and dyes up to 4 shirts. *Indigo* produces a gorgeous blue dye and dyes up to 15 shirts. *Camo* and *Funky Groovy* kits can dye cotton, linen, rayon and hemp. Indigo can be used on any natural fiber. Kits include dye, one pair of gloves, rubber bands, and instructions.



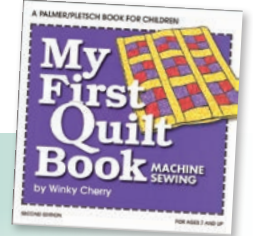
- |        |                        |       |
|--------|------------------------|-------|
| 037263 | Camo . . . . .         | 11.95 |
| 037427 | Funky Groovy . . . . . | 12.50 |
| 037448 | Indigo . . . . .       | 14.50 |

## N My First Sewing Books (Grades K-6)



Author Winky Cherry believes that children should learn to sew by hand before they learn to use a sewing machine. Hand sewing skills develop finger dexterity and teach the value of patience and practice. This series gently leads children through their first sewing experiences. Each kit includes an illustrated instructional book, patterns and pre-cut materials for one or more starter projects.

- EACH SEWING KIT . . . . . 13.50
- |        |                                 |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| 020199 | My First Sewing Book & Kit      |
| 020201 | My First Doll Book              |
| 020202 | My First Sewing Machine Book    |
| 001354 | My First Quilt Book & Kit (2-6) |



## N Sew in Style: Make Your Own Doll Clothes (Grades 3-AD)

Master foundational sewing skills while crafting the best dressed doll in town! Designed for 18" dolls, this book features 22 projects from doll skirts and dresses to bags, pajamas and sleeping bags! Learn to choose the right fabric, use a pattern, to sew by hand and machine, about seam allowances, pressing and more.



- |        |           |       |
|--------|-----------|-------|
| 063983 | . . . . . | 17.95 |
|--------|-----------|-------|

## N Creative Kids Complete Photo Guide to Crochet (Grades 3-AD)

This book teaches individual crochet skills, then follows up with a project utilizing that skill as a way to make the information stick. Photos are very detailed and make it easy to see. The 15 projects are so fun (scarves, mitts, pillows, water bottle net) that you might want to crochet along! 128 pgs, pb.



- |        |           |       |
|--------|-----------|-------|
| 064275 | . . . . . | 19.50 |
|--------|-----------|-------|

**N** **Clay Play!** (Grades 3-AD)



All projects have been kid tested and are easy to follow with step-by-step photos and directions. Covering the basics, the book covers mixing colors to make "magic" colors and how to use sculpting tools. Only a few tools will be needed for the projects, most of which are household items. Projects are divided into three sections: "Ornaments, Signs & Dangles", "Sculpture Pals" and "It's 'Magic' Color Clay" and are arranged into three ability levels. 80 pgs, pb.



- EACH BOOK** ..... 9.95  
**060851** 24 Whimsical Projects  
**078644** Animal Favorites  
**030589** Whimsical Garden **NEW!**

**N** **Do Art Pottery Studio** (Grades 3-9)



Try your hand at sculpted pottery with a gentle motorized wheel, foot pedal to control the speed, and the arm to stabilize your carving tools. Complete Kit includes the wheel (4 C batteries not included), 6-pc tool set, apron, table cover, 12 paint pots, glaze, sponge, 2 brushes and instructions. Refill Kit includes 2 lbs. of clay, 6 pots of acrylic paint, and paint brush.



- 080103** Complete Kit ..... 48.95  
**080104** Refill Kit ..... 10.95



**N** **Crayola® Model Magic** (Grades PK+)



Kids will love playing with this lightweight, spongy material that's easy to shape and sticks well to itself as they create sculptures. Allow the clay to air dry for keepsake art (it dries in 24 hours) or store it in a re-sealable plastic bag and play again later. *Model Magic* is non-toxic and not crumbly.



- 063797** 2 lb Bucket: White ..... 22.50  
**034091** 2 lb Bucket: Primary ..... 22.50  
**035121** Deluxe Variety Pack (14 colors) ..... 13.50  
**036766** Shimmer 5-count ..... 6.95



**N** **Pottery Tool Kit** (Grades 5-AD)



8-piece pottery beginner's tool kit is a great starter set for students working in pottery. All tools are made of sturdy wood and/or metal (except the sponge, of course!) Modeling clay and potter's wheel are not included.

- 003101** ..... 12.95



**N** **Sculpey® Clay** (Grades PK-AD)



Why Sculpey? It's easy to work with; keeps for a long time; fires in the oven to a durable, permanent hardness in less than 20 minutes, without shrinking; accepts acrylic paint or can be covered with *Sculpey Glaze*; can be combined with other materials such as paper, plastic, metal cloth, wood & glass; once baked can be carved, sawed, or milled; and can be added to after baking by roughing up the surface, pressing on additional *Sculpey*, and re-baking. *Sculpey III* is good for beginners and comes in a variety of colors. It stays soft until baked. *Premo* is for more advanced sculptors and is strong and durable.



- 012912** Original White 1.75 lb. . . . 10.95  
**017697** Orig. Terra Cotta 1.75 lb . . . 11.95  
**012913** Original White 8 lb . . . . . 47.95  
**012915** Sculpey III (30 1-oz. colors) 24.50  
**051773** Premo! (24 pc sampler) . . . . 22.95  
**036534** UltraLight White 8 oz. . . . 10.25  
**029917** Clay Mat . . . . . 10.95  
**065228** Clay Roller. . . . . 7.50  
**004498** Glaze, glossy (1 oz.) . . . 4.25  
**012916** Glaze, satin (1 oz.) . . . . 4.25



sculpting & clay

**N** **Crayola® Air Dry Clay** (Grades PK-AD)

These natural earth clays from Crayola air-dry to a hard solid without the need for baking or firing. Clay is safe, nontoxic, and comes in a resealable 6" bucket.



- 075217** White 2.5 lb. . . . . 6.25

**N** **Modeling Clay** (Grades PK-AD)



This pliable clay holds its shape without drying out allowing children to use again and again. 1 lb. Assortment has 4 oz. each of four colors. The 5 lb. Pack has 1 lb. each of five colors. More to share!

- 019936** 1lb. . . . . 3.75  
**020304** 5 lb. . . . . 15.50



**N** **Amaco Air Dry Clay** (Grades PK-AD)



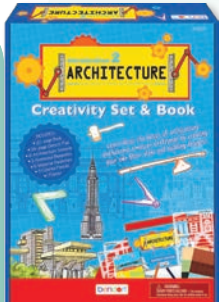
Ready to use for hand sculpting and modeling or on a pottery wheel, this moist clay is versatile. Once you are finished sculpting, the pieces air-dry slowly and can then be decorated with mediums like acrylic paints. To make your air-dried pieces sturdy and sealed from moisture, coat them with shellac. The beauty of air-dried clay is that you can break down undecorated, unfired pieces and soak them in water to rejuvenate the clay and create again. If you want your pieces to be permanently hard, bisque fire them in a kiln to 1971°F, then decorate them with stains, underglazes and glazes. 10lb.



- EACH PACK** ..... 14.95  
**055768** Gray | **055769** White  
**025073** Terra Cotta

**N** **NEW** Introduction 2 Architecture (Grades 3-8)

In this kit, your student is introduced to the vocabulary of architectural styles and elements like gothic and Romanesque, arches and roofs, and lots more! There is a timeline that shows the sequence of eras and a stencil sheet to design a room or a building. Patterned paper, posters, an informational booklet and colored pencils are also included.



003825 . . . 15.95

**N** ArchiDoodle (Grades 4-AD)

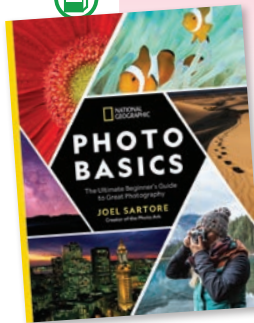
This resource is organized around a series of drawing exercises or projects that feature a wide assortment of architectural designs. The book does not focus upon how to draw buildings, but upon what design features could or should be incorporated into various structures. Each monochrome drawing is rendered in fine line black pen, but students are encouraged to use other mediums such as pencils, pens, charcoal, or even collage. 160 pgs, pb.



071214 . . . . . 18.50

**N** National Geographic Photo Basics (Grades 7-AD)

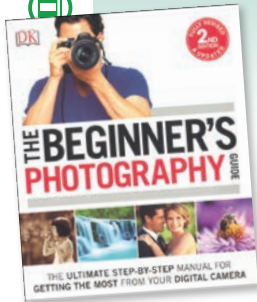
This is not a guide for how to use a camera, but rather, how to take pictures from a photographer's perspective. It does cover types of cameras, lenses, focal lengths, camera settings, and equipment but then moves on to photo composition, lighting, mood, shutter speed, and much more. Every topic is well explained for beginners and includes photo examples by the author. Although having a digital camera with additional lenses would help learners apply the lessons to the full extent, even a smartphone photographer could apply many of these concepts to their work. 254 pgs, pb.



083505 . . . . . 13.95

**N** Beginner's Photography Guide 2nd Ed. (Grades 7-AD)

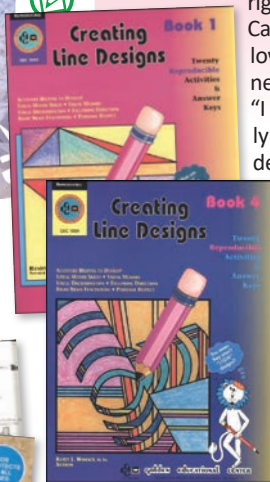
Develop a foundation in digital photography with this intuitive, straightforward guide. With a DSLR focus (although it reviews all types of digital cameras), this step-by-step guide covers equipment, exposure, focusing, lenses, available light, flash, and image enhancement. Clear step-by-step graphics, large photos with final overviews and camera settings, and precise explanations and tips, make this guide easy to use and understand.



014093 . . . . . 15.50

**N** Creating Line Designs (Grades K-7)

These are helpful in reinforcing top-to-bottom and left-to-right orientation used in reading and writing. Canvassing my own children yielded the following insights into this series: "It's really neat that you can create a design like that;" "I liked drawing the lines;" "they were really neat;" and "it was fun coloring in the designs." Books progress in difficulty both in design and technique. Book 1: pairs of numbers are connected. Book 2: pairs of letters and numbers are connected. Book 3 requires you to lift your pencil. Book 4: designs are even more elaborate.



**EACH BOOK . . . . . 7.95**  
**003701 Book 1 (K-2)**  
**003702 Book 2 (1-5)**  
**003703 Book 3 (3-6)**  
**000127 Book 4 (4-7)**  
**LINDES Complete Book Set. . . 29.95**

**N** Drafting Sketchbooks from Insight Technical Education (Grades K-AD)

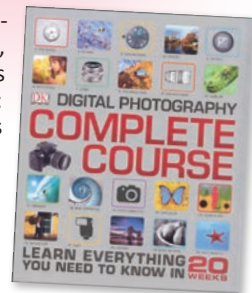
This unique approach to drafting and computer-aided design asserts that by doing technical drawing manually, the student will more easily progress to CAD programs. Beginning exercises show a small version of an object, then a large version with corners and intersections filled in. Connect all the lines to complete the object. The follow-up volume teaches advanced technical sketching and introduces drafting concepts and CAD. In Drafting, the student does each exercise both manually and using CAD software. Graphic Design deals with page layout and design techniques for print projects.



**021282 Vision-Dexterity-Focus (K-AD) . . . . . 17.75**  
**045031 Complete-A-Sketch 1-2-3 CD (K-AD) . . . . . 26.50**  
**045030 Advanced Complete-A-Sketch (10-AD) . . . 26.50**  
**021286 Practical Drafting (6-AD) . . . . . 36.50**  
**021287 Practical Graphic Design (6-AD) . . . . . 36.50**

**N** Digital Photography Complete Course (Grades 7-AD)

This serious study of photography is divided into 20 weeks, each with 14 pages. Each week is divided into the following parts: observe several photographs and identify which one shows a particular technique or flaw; point out correct and incorrect things to look for in your own pictures; editing techniques with Photoshop; and reviewing your progress. Text heavy for a photography book, but the information is good. Use for self-study or as a framework for a photography class. 360 pgs, hc.



055555 . . . . . 20.95

**N** **NEW** **Lift-the-Flap Questions and Answers About Art**

**Yes or no?** (Grades 1-4)



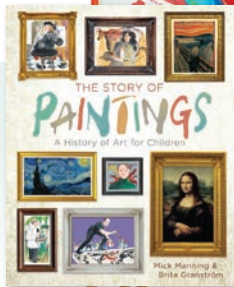
Kids love interacting with flaps! These flaps ask a question on the outside and reveal the answer underneath. Things like What is Art? Can you make art out of anything? Where do artists work? Even, Who invented paper? There is a link to more Q&A about art inside the back cover. With over 60 flaps to lift and read, there is a lot to explore about art!

004096 ..... 11.75

**N** **The Story of Paintings**

**(Grades 3-6)**  
Giving an overview of select well-known paintings through the ages (stone age through 19th century), this book features the name of the artist, the idea behind the painting, and facts about the artist. Highlights 40 paintings total; a couple of them do include nudity. 87 pgs, hc.

080302 ..... 13.50



**N** **Inspired By... Activity Kits**

**(Grades PK-AD)**  
Add your own flair to a famous artist's style! Take your turn at chunky Van Gogh-inspired paint strokes. Add gold leaf in the unique portrait style of Klimt. Supplies and medium (scratch art, collage, etc.) vary by kit, but each has 4 projects.

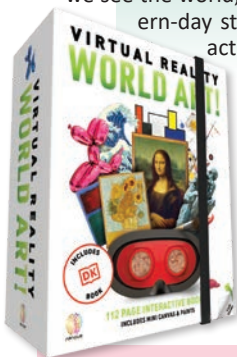


- 041216 Ballerina (Degas) Wax Crayons **NEW!** . . . 19.99
- 009847 Desert (Klee) Watercolor Crayons . . . . . 19.99
- 009864 Golden Goddesses (Klimt) Scratch Art . . . . . 9.99
- 041220 In a Dream (Chagall) Gouache **NEW!** . . . 19.99
- 009880 South (VanGogh) Scratch Cards . . . . . 9.99
- 009883 Spring Vegetables (Arcimboldo) Stickers 9.99
- 009885 Square Heads (Picasso) Collage . . . . . 15.99
- 009910 Superheroes (Lichtenstein) Transfers . . . 19.99
- 009917 Totally Pop (Warhol) Stickers . . . . . 13.99

**N** **NEW** **Virtual Reality World Art Kit!**

**(Grade 3-AD)**  
Discover the art and artists that changed how we see the world, from the earliest cave paintings to modern-day street art in a whole new way! This interactive experience lets you step inside the most famous works of art using the included VR Goggles and 112-page interactive DK book. Also includes a mini canvas, easel, and paints to create your own masterpiece. App available for Google Play and Apple iOS.

026097 ..... 59.99



**N** **NEW** **Art Inspired Frame Poster Portfolio**

**(Grade 3-AD)**  
Think like a master artist while adding color to these art posters, which were created with art styles that reflect real art movements and styles. Featured styles include Impressionism, Abstract, De Stijl, Surrealism, Pop Art, Folk Art, and Street Art. Each art movement also includes the names of four artists from that time period. 15 printed cardstock posters and 5 blank posters on 10.25" x 11" sheets. The front cover doubles as a frame and stand.

017277 ..... 13.50



**N** **Show Me the Monet** (Grades 5-AD)

Learn about famous artists and paintings while playing an engaging card game! Be the first person to build the most valuable art collection by collecting the most valuable paintings. Build a complete collection (based on artist, country, or genre) and earn a bonus; but forgery cards are penalty cards if you get stuck with them at the end of the game. Comes with 64 nice quality cards and a game rule booklet packaged in a beautiful box. Note: includes "The Three Graces" portrait with nudity.

026043 ..... 13.50



**N** **Paint by Number Museum Series**

**(Grades 3-AD)**  
Create your own mini work of art! These 6" x 8" canvases are pre-printed with lines and dark blue areas and come with a numbered color map, brush, pop-up easel, hang tab, and six colors of acrylic paint. An online tutorial teaches you the techniques of the masters. Paint colors are quite vibrant and give the project a fun feel.

EACH KIT . . . . . 7.50

- 063598 Eiffel Tower (Seurat)
- 063599 Japanese Footbridge (Monet)
- 063601 Stary Night (Van Gogh)
- 001212 Sunflowers (Van Gogh)



art appreciation

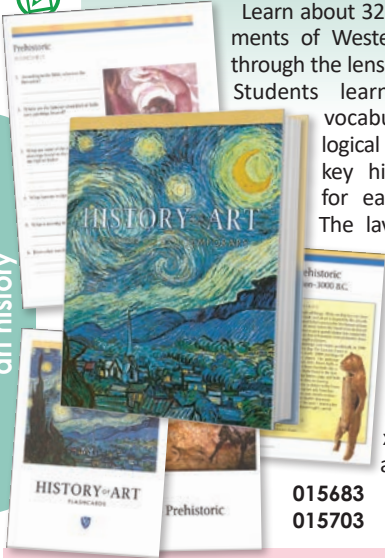


## Veritas Press History of Art (Grades 2-7)

Learn about 32 key art movements of Western art history through the lens of Christianity. Students learn the terms, vocabulary, chronological sequence, and key historical events for each movement.

The lavishly illustrated *Workbook* contains text readings and activity pages which are varied: those for younger ages are more hands-on, with more text-based activities for older ages. Answers included. Laminated *Flashcards* (5" x 8") contain a full-color art and in-depth discussion.

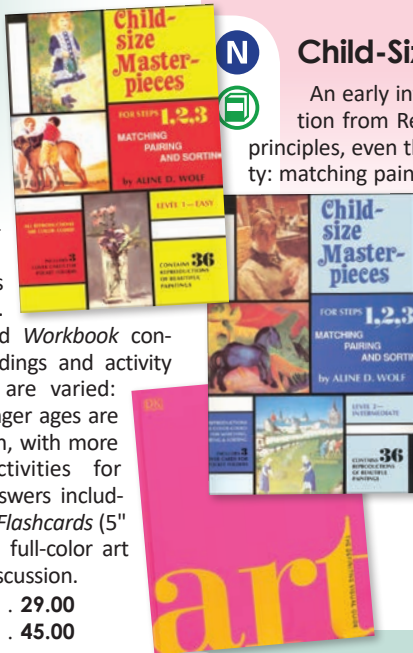
- 015683 **Flashcards** . . . 29.00
- 015703 **Workbook** . . . 45.00



## Child-Sized Masterpieces (Grades PK-8)

An early introduction to art appreciation and artist recognition from Renaissance to Modern art. Based on Montessori principles, even the smallest child can perform the simplest activity: matching paintings. Older students learn to classify several different paintings by artist. Later, students learn to classify artists' works according to the various "schools" of art. **Manual** describes 8 progressively more difficult steps. The **Child-Size Masterpiece (CSM)** books hold postcard-size reproductions of paintings studied.

- 003342 **How to Use... (Manual)** . . . 13.95
- EACH CSM LEVEL** . . . . . 14.95
- 004760 **Level 1 (Easy)**
- 003979 **Level 2 (Intermediate)**
- 003980 **Level 3 (Advanced)**
- 009753 **Level 4 (Artists)**
- 062145 **Black Images (Levels 1-4)**
- 012223 **Level 5 (Paintings)**
- 036447 **Levels 6 & 7 (Modern School of Art)**
- 009839 **Level 8 (Timeline) Transportation**



## Arts: A Visual Encyclopedia (Grades 2-7)

Kids can trace the development of painting, from prehistoric cave drawings to the Mona Lisa to contemporary art; discover the evolution of sculpture, from the Great Sphinx at Giza to modern day abstract forms; read the story of music, from classical and jazz to rock

and roll; and put on their dancing shoes for some ballroom, ballet, modern dance, and more.

Stunning images bring each subject to life, and clear text and annotations provide comprehensive, age-appropriate coverage.

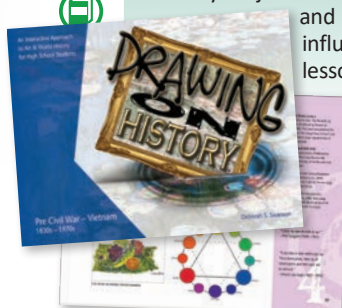
- 046728 . . . . . 13.95



## Drawing on History (Grades 9-12)

Survey major American art movements, such as Romanticism and Abstract Expressionism (and their world influences) from 1830 to the 1970s. The 16 lessons encompass the traditional and atypical Slave and WPA art projects, as well as non-American influencers. Lessons overview a specific art movement, with additional resources, questions, and at least one art project option. The spiral-bound book includes access for online resources, lesson plans, and quizzes/mid-term exams. This study requires a supplemental DK book, entitled *Art* (048695). 64 pgs.

- 082895 **Drawing on History** . . . . . 23.95
- 048695 **Art (DK)** . . . . . 41.95



## History of Western Art (Grades 5-AD)

In this cartoon graphic novel, two kids and their grandfather take a tour and discover the history of art through Western civilization. Part One traces artistic movements from prehistory to the Renaissance. Part Two covers the Renaissance to the early 21st century. The text is designed to entertain as it informs. Please note that this is a cartoon representation of art, including some nudes. 96 pgs, pb.

- EACH BOOK** . . . . . 9.75
- 019227 **Part One** | 019232 **Part Two**



## ArtK12 Art History (Grades 3-8)

This "Art history disguised as fun," course presents lesson text in the form of a faux newspaper (complete with ads!), asks kids to play "spot the difference" and bingo in every lesson! The art history curriculum is designed to be used once a week for a 16 week semester; each week's lesson takes about 2 hours and is very easy to teach—no preparation involved at all. There are three books for each semester. To use, simply: 1) play the bingo game, 2) read the chapter and 3) draw the piece of art.

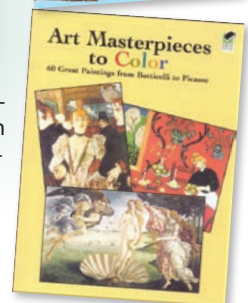
- 071124 **American Art History (V1)** . . 32.95
- 071126 **Drawing American Art (V1)** . 24.95
- 071122 **Art Bingo (V1)** . . . . . 18.95
- 071125 **American Art History (V2)** . . 32.95
- 071127 **Drawing American Art (V2)** 24.95
- 071123 **American Art Bingo (V2)** . . 18.95
- 021460 **Draw Renaissance Art NEW!** 18.95
- 021461 **Renaissance Forgeries NEW!** 18.95



## Art Masterpieces to Color (Grades 3-AD)

This sturdy book displays black line reproductions of 60 masterpiece paintings, each by a different artist. A small, full-color representation of each work appears in the book. Consult the original painting, or try your hand at choosing your own palette. Brief artist biographies included. Does contain a bit of nudity. 126 pgs.

- 023515 . . . . . 8.50





**N** **Great Musicians Series from Zeezok Publishing** (Grades PK-10)

Rich in detail and description, these books tell the life of the composer from childhood through his adult years. Besides the terrific story and pictures, each book also holds many pages of actual sheet music so students can learn and play the music of that composer. Abundant black and white drawings. See the website for Zeezok's Music Appreciation Course that uses these quality reprints.

**EACH BOOK** ..... 10.95

- 035423 Sebastian Bach: Boy from Thuringia
- 035419 Ludwig Beethoven & the Chiming Tower Bells
- 041847 Young Brahms
- 040102 Frederic Chopin: Early Years
- 040103 Frederic Chopin: Later Years
- 041845 Stephen Foster & His Little Dog Trey
- 037547 Handel: At the Court of Kings
- 035417 Joseph Haydn: Merry Little Peasant
- 041840 Edward MacDowell and His Cabin
- 035421 Mozart: Wonder Boy
- 029674 Paganini, Master of Strings
- 041843 Franz Schubert & His Merry Friends
- 037984 Robert Schumann and Mascot Ziff
- 029683 Story of Peter Tchaikovsky
- 029682 Peter Tchaikovsky and the Nutcracker Ballet
- 029593 Adventures of Richard Wagner



**N** **Getting to Know the World's Greatest Composers** (Grades PK-3)

These books focus on the lives of great composers, giving children a light but realistic overview of the composer's life and music. These feature a timeline of the composer's life, a map of important places, a short quiz (with answers), glossary and index. 32 pgs.

**EACH BOOK** ..... 6.25

- 003290 Bach
- 000838 Beethoven
- 007620 Bernstein
- 007697 Handel
- 007665 Mozart



music history

**N** **Story of the Orchestra** (Grades PK-4)

Not only are these wonderful stories, but the two-page layouts include bold beautiful illustrations covering both pages with objects and color to feed the imagination. On each page there is a "Press the note" button. When pressed, the book will play a short clip of a selection written by the composer featured in the book. The back-page layout features a short biography of the composer and glossary of musical words. The books in this series also include song titles and descriptions next to the buttons which can be pushed to hear the selection again. 24 pgs, hc.

**EACH BOOK** ..... 18.75

- 044525 Sleeping Beauty (PK-2)
- 044524 Four Seasons (1-4)
- 044523 Nutcracker (1-4)
- 024778 Swan Lake (1-4)



**N** **Best of Classical Kids** (Grades PK-AD)

If you and your kids have enjoyed the Classical Kids CDs, you will no doubt also like these. Each CD includes 45 minutes of carefully chosen music from a variety of the composer's work. These would work well as an introduction for young children to classical music or just for listening pleasure anytime.

**EACH BOOK** ..... 8.95

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 033301 Bach      | 033304 Mozart      |
| 033302 Beethoven | 033305 Tchaikovsky |
| 033303 Handel    | 033306 Vivaldi     |



**N** **Coloring Books of Great Composers** (Grades 3-AD)

These coloring books offer stories and portraits of the great composers for you to color. Books progress chronologically and contain composers from a particular time period. Pair with a favorite classical CD, online videos or your favorite classical channel while you read and color!

- 020209 Chopin to Tchaikovsky .. 5.50
- 000196 Bach to Berlioz ..... 5.50
- 020210 Mahler to Stravinsky .... 4.75

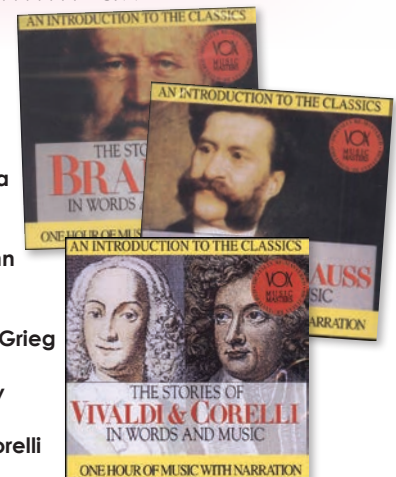


**N** **Music Masters CDs** (Grades PK-AD)

Music Masters interweave a narrative about the composer's life with selections of his most important works. Each audio CD is approximately one hour long.

**EACH CD** ..... 8.99

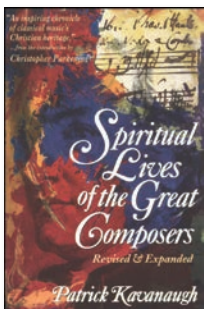
- 002923 Bach
- 002925 Beethoven
- 002927 Berlioz
- 002945 Brahms
- 002947 Chopin
- 002949 Dvorak
- 002951 Foster/Sousa
- 002953 Handel
- 002955 Haydn
- 002957 Mendelssohn
- 002959 Mozart
- 002961 Schubert
- 002963 Schumann/Grieg
- 002965 Strauss
- 002967 Tchaikovsky
- 002969 Verdi
- 002971 Vivaldi & Corelli
- 002975 Wagner
- MMCDPK Set of all above..... 152.75



**+** **Spiritual Lives of the Great Composers** (Grades 7-12)

Containing interesting and informative biographical information about twenty of the most famous composers, this book acquaints readers with the spiritual beliefs and faith of these men and how it affected their lives and work. A nice addition to your music curriculum.

002183 ..... 11.50



## N Progressive Courses for Young Beginners (Grades PK-4)

Books begin ever so simply, with large, easy to read text, clear instructions, and simple songs. They progress step-by-step, building on previous lessons so students remember everything they are learning. The books are standard size but are in horizontal format, so it is easy for kids to keep them open on the piano, table, or music stand. Each book includes an online audio and/or visual element, except *Theory for Young Beginners*, which has an audio CD.

- EACH BOOK BELOW . . . . . 8.95**  
**023874** Guitar  
**023892** Keyboard  
**023666** Piano Method 1  
**023918** Recorder  
**EACH BOOK BELOW . . . . . 13.50**  
**023882** Harmonica  
**023669** Piano 2  
**023922** Singing  
**023923** Theory w/ CD



## N Progressive Beginner Music Courses (Grades 1-AD)

Targeting the older beginner, these books are not jazzed up at all; they are filled solely with text and music. Although they target a slightly older crowd, they do not assume any previous knowledge and the instruction is given in an easy-to-follow format. Musical notation, rhythm, and note reading are covered as students progress through the course. Each book includes audio and video with all the music from the books showing you exactly how to play each piece. Includes online audio and video files using the access code found in each book.

- EACH BOOK (exc noted) 17.50**  
**023897** Drums  
**023906** Electric Keyboard  
**023900** Guitar . . . . . 13.50  
**023903** Harmonica  
**023674** Piano  
**023912** Singing



## N Magnetic Piano/Stringed Instruments Board (Grades PK-AD)

A 9"x 12" dry erase music board for students to practice music reading abilities. One side features a magnetic dry-erase piano staff (both bass and treble), with a row of keys at the top. The other side

is designed for use with string instruments (violin, viola, cello and bass). Metal board comes with 10 black magnetic notes, 8 red magnetic notes (for sharps), and 8 blue magnetic notes (for flats).

- 013104 . . . . . 27.95**

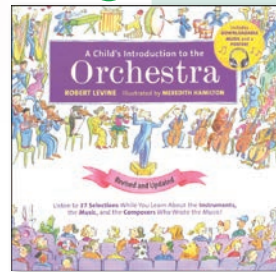
## N Music Teaching Poster Set (Grades 3-12)

This set of four 17"x22" posters covers music basics and livens up a music room. Display Clefs & Notes, Reading Notes, Basic Music Symbols, and What Good Musicians Do. The set also includes 4 reproducible worksheets for quizzing.

- 029440 . . . . . 11.99**



## N Child's Introduction to the Orchestra (Grades 3-7)



This book brings the culture and beauty of orchestral music to children by sharing the history of the art, describing the instruments involved, giving fun facts about different composers and music, and providing samples of the music via online access. The first half of the book examines different composers of orchestra music, and the second half describes the

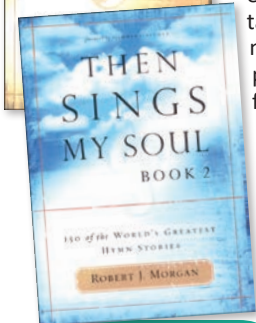
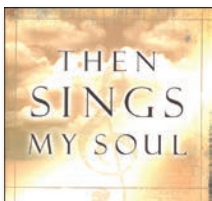
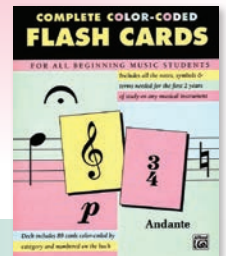
physical layout of an orchestra and the instruments involved. Orchestra Bob, our cartoon guide, points out when to play the online music tracks. 96 pgs.

- 023532 . . . . . 15.25**

## N 89 Color-Coded Flash Cards (Grades PK-AD)

This set of 89 flash cards can be used by any music student for any instrument. Cards help teach and quiz notes, symbols, and terms for the first two years of music study.

- 011324 . . . . . 7.75**

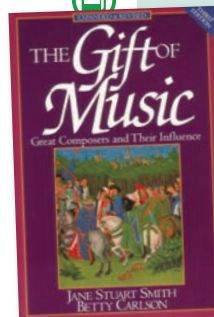


## Then Sings My Soul (Grades 6-AD)

Hymns unite believers across centuries. These books will add breadth and depth to your knowledge of Christian hymns. Books 1 and 2 each contain 150 timeless hymns (written with musical notation) and a story about each (on facing pages). Book 3 is more conversational with fewer hymns and traces the history from Biblical hymns to today's gospel and contemporary worship music.

- 009149 #1: 150 Hymn Stories . . . 14.95**  
**009137 #2: 150 Hymn Stories . . . 13.50**  
**009146 #3: Story of Our Songs . . . 13.50**  
**021294 Special Edition . . . . . 17.25**  
**023671 Prayer Journal . . . . . 13.50**

## The Gift of Music: Great Composers & Their Influence (Grades 9-AD)



We learn a great deal of biographical information about more than 30 of the greatest composers from the 1600's to the present - from a Christian perspective. The authors are uniquely gifted to be our tour guides. Jane Stuart Smith is an opera singer who lectures on music at L'Abri Fellowship in Switzerland. Betty Carlson studied at the Conservatory of Music in Lausanne, Switzerland, and writes and works at L'Abri Fellowship. 336 pgs.

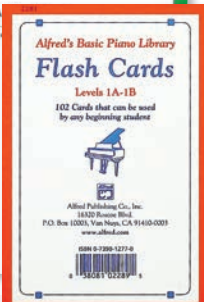
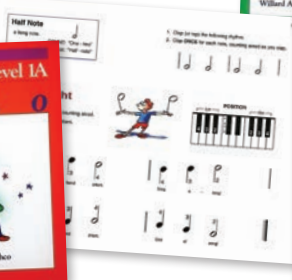
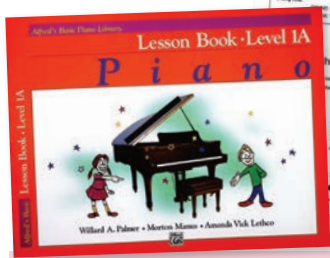
- 010669 . . . . . 16.50**

**N** **Alfred's Basic Piano Course** **Lesson Books** (Grades 2-5)

Created for the slightly older beginner, this course begins with correct posture and understanding keys before continuing into more complex musical arrangements. The pacing is slightly faster and more songs are taught compared to other Alfred children's courses. Most pieces have duet parts to be played by the teacher, a parent, or another student. Core books include *Lesson, Theory, Recital, and Technic* books.

Additional supplements available.

011376	Level 1A	8.50
004951	Level 1A Book & CD	9.75
011387	Level 1B	8.50
004953	Level 1B book & CD	9.75
011381	Level 1A Theory	8.50
011392	Level 1B Theory	8.50
011377	Level 1A Notespeller	8.50
011388	Level 1B Notespeller	8.50
011360	Level 1A & 1B Flashcards	8.50



**N** **Play It! Children's Books** (Grades K-5)

Written by the author of the best-selling *Build It!* series in collaboration with an experienced piano teacher, the *Play It!* books teach how to play the piano or keyboard in a simple, effective way. Using color-coded notes and character icons, the books include piano sheet music, a how to read sheet music primer, and some basic techniques for commonly known children's or classical songs.

<b>EACH BOOK</b> . . . . .	<b>13.25</b>
006139	Children's Songs
027333	Christmas Songs
006141	Classical Music



**N** **Piano for Life 3-DVD Set** (Grades 3-AD)

The greatest pianists in history learned to play music with just chords and harmonies, and the creator of this DVD believes we need to get back to this approach. Within the first few minutes, Mark helps you understand how to make music using simple rules of harmony and beautiful sounding music. The DVDs are well-done and show Mark playing each concept, so you become comfortable with it. Although this series enables you to play the piano independent of music notation, he also teaches sight-reading, standard chord symbols, and other traditional skills. Perfect if you tried to learn piano previously and gave up, or an eager beginner.

025467 . . . . . **61.50**

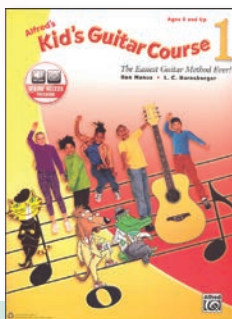


**N** **Alfred's Kid's Guitar Course** (Grades PK-3)

This elementary course teaches proper strumming technique, hand and finger positions, basic notes, and chords. For simplicity, only the bottom three strings are used. Each time a note or chord is introduced, a short song is provided so students can "really play."

You learn simple musical terms and notation such as the staff, notes, beat, and rhythm. A CD or online access with tracks for music in the books is included. Optional **DVD** or **Online Link** gives students the benefit of visual instruction. The **Complete** combines Books 1 & 2 with the Notespeller activity pages.

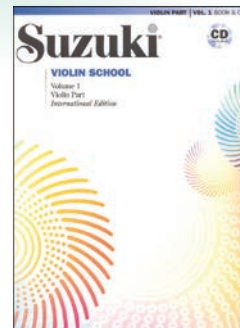
009956	Level 1	12.95
009136	Level 1 Book & DVD	16.25
009138	Course 1 DVD	11.95
038453	Complete (no DVD)	19.95
060663	Sacred Songbook 1 & 2 w/ CD	12.95



**N** **Suzuki Violin School** (Grades 5-AD)

One of the most widely used violin education courses, these books are highly effective at teaching violin and developing techniques. While they can be somewhat dry (emphasizing repetition, utilizing classical music, and bare of cute clip-art that other programs use), they are very direct and efficient in teaching while building a strong foundation of necessary skills. 25-45 pgs. each w/ CD for play-along practice.

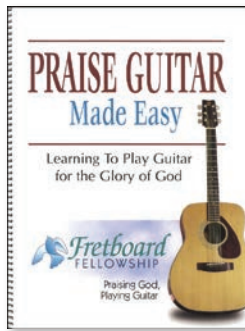
<b>EACH BOOK</b> . . . . .	<b>22.95</b>
060685	Volume 1
060686	Volume 2
060687	Volume 3



**N** **Student Acoustic Guitar & Accessories** (Grades K+)

These quality guitars are sized for younger children. With the same great sound and quality wood construction, they feature steel tuning gears, and strings placed close to the fingerboard — just like a standard guitar.

041576	Guitar (30") (Gr. K+)	56.95
041577	Guitar (34") (Gr. 3+)	64.75
038170	Case (Blue/Black)	12.95
038171	Case (Red/Black)	12.95
038169	Guitar Strap w/ Pick	4.75



**P** **Praise Guitar Made Easy** (Grades PK-AD)

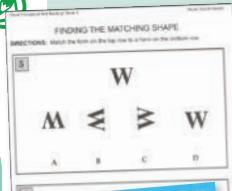
Beginning with the basics: how to hold the guitar, hand positions, names (and tuning!) of strings, this book then teaches three basic chords and launches you into an easy arrangement of *Amazing Grace*. The

book continues to present a couple of new chords every lesson (week) with several more songs that can then be added to your repertoire when those chords are mastered. Learn over 30 songs in 12 weeks!

010994 . . . . . **34.50**



## N Visual Perception Skill Building (Grades PK-4)



Build visual discrimination and memory, as well as letter, number, and word recognition with this excellent workbook series for younger learners. There are a wide variety of visual skills and activities in each book, from mazes to matching figures in the correct position.



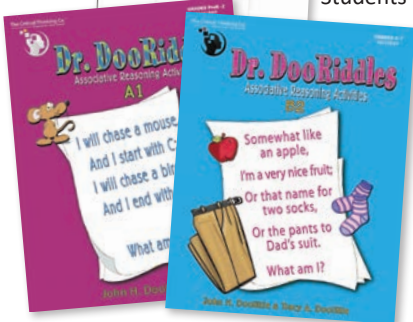
Activities are quick and engaging with progressively more challenging sections with pretests and posttests to evaluate student progress. Answers included, 200 pgs. each.

**EACH BOOK . . . 21.99**  
**000395 Book 1 (PK-2)**  
**005656 Book 2 (2-4)**

## N Dr. DooRiddles (Grades PK-7)



"I'm educational for sure. I improve vocabulary and reasoning. But I'm fun as well, and I promote grins and laughing. What am I?" Dr. DooRiddles, of course! These rhyming riddles provide students with essential skills for good reading and thinking. Students carefully look for clues in each riddle, mentally connecting them to figure out what is being described. Each book contains 120-160 riddles and, thankfully, the answers.



**EACH BOOK . . . 10.99**  
**016244 A1 Book (PK-2)**  
**031767 A2 Book (PK-2)**  
**031768 A3 Book (2-3)**  
**016245 B1 Book (4-7)**  
**031769 B2 Book (4-7)**

## N Blast Off with Logic (Grades 3-7)



A series of three reproducible books designed to develop logic skills in a sequential, developmental fashion. The first book introduces relationships, analogies, sequencing, "all" and "no" statements, syllogisms, if-then statements, deduction, and inferring. The second book includes logical reasoning and introduces logical notation. The final book adds logic diagrams and logical fallacies.



**EACH BOOK . . . . . 18.75**  
**000416 Logic Countdown (3-4)**  
**000417 Logic Liftoff (4-6)**  
**000418 Orbiting with Logic (5-7)**

## N Skill Sharpeners: Critical Thinking (Grades PK-6)



Engage children in critical thinking through creative, analytical, and evaluative tasks using this colorful series. Theme-centered activities include reading, art projects, and hands-on activities where children solve, compare, infer, analyze, categorize, create, synthesize, etc. The answer key includes student page reductions. Approx. 144 pgs.

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 7.60**  
**068223 Grade PreK**    **068219 Grade 4**  
**068222 Grade K**     **068220 Grade 5**  
**068216 Grade 1**     **068221 Grade 6**  
**068217 Grade 2**  
**068218 Grade 3**



## N Logic Safari (Grades 2-6)



These deductive reasoning books require the student to use the clues to figure out who does what in each scenario. For example, Tom, Tim, and Tinney are celebrating their birthdays. Your challenge is to figure out from the clues who celebrates by going to the skating rink, which one takes his birthday to the golf course, and who goes to the pizza parlor. Grids are given to help you easily analyze the clues and figure out the correct solution. There are 29 lessons with answers included. Books 2 and 3 progress in difficulty.

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 16.25**  
**013920 Book 1 (2-3)**  
**013921 Book 2 (3-4)**  
**013922 Book 3 (5-6)**

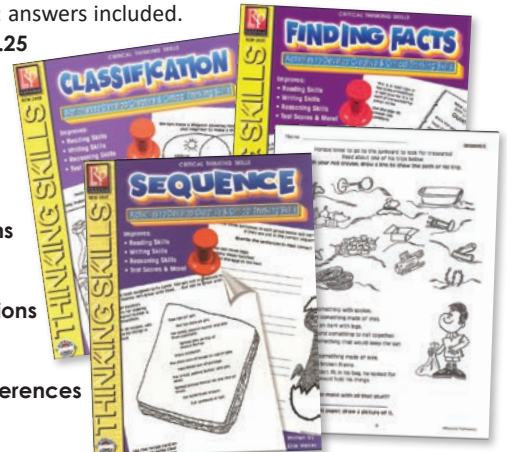


## N Critical Thinking Skills (Grades 3-6)



This series focuses on many of the individual skills wrapped up in the general term "critical thinking" (while also appearing to be just plain fun!). Each book holds thirty worksheets with a variety of engaging activities. While sharpening critical thinking skills, these exercises will also naturally improve children's reading, writing, reasoning, and test scores. No preparation is required; answers included.

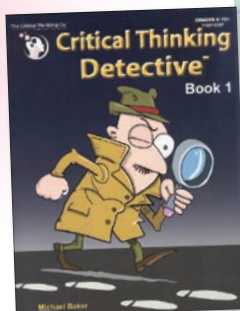
**EACH BOOK . . . . . 7.25**  
**036637 Absurdities**  
**036638 Analogies**  
**036639 Analysis**  
**036640 Application**  
**036641 Classification**  
**036642 Comprehension**  
**036643 Drawing Solutions**  
**036644 Evaluation**  
**036645 Finding Facts**  
**036646 Following Directions**  
**036647 Knowledge**  
**036649 Sequence**  
**036650 Similarities & Differences**  
**036651 Synthesis**  
**036652 Using Logic**



**N** **Critical Thinking Detective** (Grades 3-12)

These 32-page books are full of short, fun mysteries about all types of thieves: car thief, lunch money thief, necklace thief. Read the mystery and find the evidence against the suspects. A page records your notes; this is your opportunity to write it out and think about it. These mysteries are solved with careful reading and study. Answers included.

**EACH BOOK** ..... 9.99  
**072537 Beginning** | **070952 Book 2**  
**041026 Book 1**



**N** **Fallacy Detective** (Grades 5-AD)

Learn how to recognize bad reasoning and spot errors in logic. The focus is on practical logic such as finding fallacies you might encounter in the media. Learn to

identify red herrings, circular reasoning, statistical fallacies, and propaganda. Examples of poor reasoning are illustrated by cartoons, followed by a lengthy exercise set. Includes answer key. 262 pgs, sc. *Thinking Toolbox* is the sequel and offers 35 lessons for strengthening your reasoning skills. You'll find lessons on when not to argue, finding premise and conclusion, determining primary or secondary sources, circumstantial evidence, keen observation, brainstorming, and analyzing data. Answers included, 234 pgs.

**046013 Fallacy Detective** .. 24.65  
**019773 Thinking Toolbox** ... 24.65

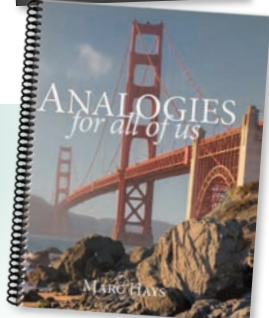


advanced logic

**IT** **NEW** **Analogies for All of Us** (Grades 7-8)

Analogies train us to think about language, relationships, and connections. With little kids, an analogy might be, "An apple is to fruit as a carrot is to \_\_\_\_." The answer? Vegetables. As a child's language skills grow, so do analogies. Noticing similarities and differences, patterns, and categorizing are critical thinking skills. In this book, you will work with figures of speech though literature and scripture, prompting you to read text more closely. A Classical Conversations Challenge A resource. Answers included.

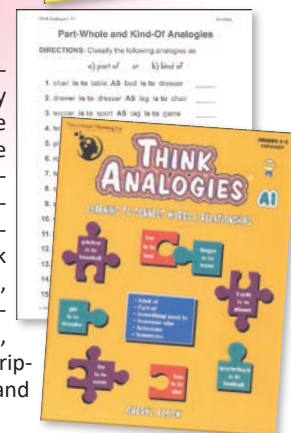
**043868** ..... 28.74



**N** **Think Analogies** (Grades 3-12)

Analogies not only sharpen reasoning skills but are used in many assessments and ability tests. These workbooks provide exercises that give students practice with a variety of analogies. The lessons contain several easy-to-follow examples, along with exercises for practice. These lessons look at analogies in several different ways, including classifying word pairs, classifying analogies, comparative analogies, synonym and antonym analogies, descriptive analogies, completing analogies, and writing your own analogies.

**EACH BOOK** ..... 12.99  
**013918 Level A1 (3-5)** | **013919 Level B1 (6-12)**



**IT** **NEW** **How Do We Reason? An Intro to Logic** (Grade 9-AD)

This resource will give you the vocabulary and tools to apply logical reasoning to arguments and thinking, providing the skills to use logic wisely and intentionally day to day. Through this course, philosopher Forrest Baird considers the basic building blocks of human reason, including types of arguments, fallacies, syllogisms, symbols, and proofs. Assignments are found throughout the text to practice what you are learning with answers provided in the back. 245 pgs.

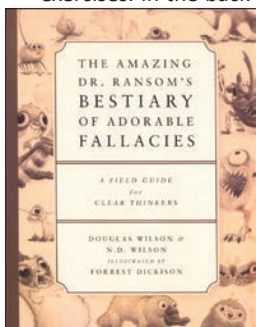
**015419** ..... 20.25



**N** **Amazing Dr. Ransom's Bestiary of Adorable Fallacies** (Grades 9-AD)

The authors deftly describe each fallacy as though it were an animal, although the characteristics are readily apparent in some humans. Divided into four kingdoms, the authors teach through 50 informal fallacies. Chapters conclude with discussion questions and exercises. In the back is a brief answer key along with a one semester or one year reading schedule. Free quizzes/tests (with answers) are available for download. 320 pgs. A set of 50 double sided **Flashcards** is also available, with fallacy name on one side and an example on the flip side.

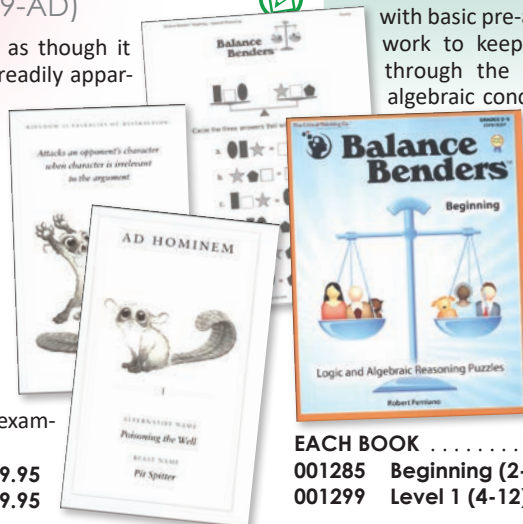
**064802 Book** ..... 19.95  
**065462 Flashcards** .. 9.95



**N** **Balance Benders** (Grades 2-12)

This series combines the creative fun of logic puzzles with basic pre-algebra skills. In each puzzle, students work to keep the scales "balanced" by working through the mostly pictorial representations of algebraic concepts. For example, given a balanced scale with a square on one side and a circle on the other, the following must always be true: circle equals square, 1 square & 1 circle equals 2 circles, and 2 circles equals 2 squares. Each book includes a set of "Balance Tips" that provide quick review of basic algebraic concepts necessary to solve each and every one of the puzzles in the book. Reproducible, solutions included, 46 perforated pages.

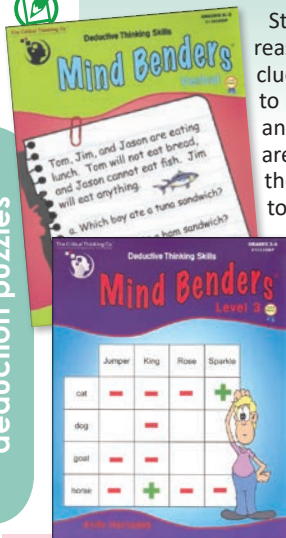
**EACH BOOK** ..... 10.99  
**001285 Beginning (2-6)** | **001353 Level 2 (6-12)**  
**001299 Level 1 (4-12)** | **001377 Level 3 (8-12)**



**N**

## Mind Benders Activity Books

(Grades PK-12)



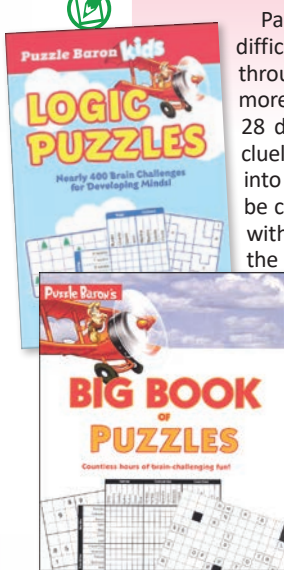
Students learn and practice deductive reasoning as they are presented with clues to unravel and organize in order to reach logical conclusions. These clue-and-grid type problems include the areas of logic, math, and reading. Fill in the grids that intersect with clues given to find which solution is right. 44 pgs.

- 000393 Verbal (K-2) . . . . . 9.99**  
**EACH BELOW . . . . . 10.99**  
**011293 Book 1 (PK-K)**  
**011311 Book 2 (1-2)**  
**003026 Book 3 (A1/A2) (3-6)**  
**003035 Book 4 (A3/A4) (3-6)**  
**003068 Book 5 (B1/B2) (7-12)**  
**EACH BELOW . . . . . 12.99**  
**003088 Book 6 (B3/B4) (7-12)**  
**003093 Book 7 (C1/C2) (7-12)**  
**003096 Book 8 (C2/C3) (7-12)**

**N**

## Puzzle Baron's Logic Puzzles

(Grades 3-AD)

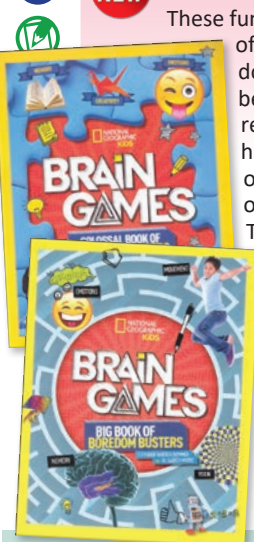


Packed with logical challenges that progress in difficulty, Puzzle Barron sharpens thinking skills through fun activities that have kids begging for more! Whether starting with the *Kids' Puzzles* with its 28 different styles (acrostics, Sudoku, cryptograms, clueless crosswords, and word searches) or diving into the *Big Book* or one of the *Volumes*, prepare to be challenged. The *Big Book* lays down the gauntlet with 400 assorted puzzles. Most challenging are the *Logic Puzzles Volumes 1-3* (200 each) and the *Fiendish Logic Puzzles* (100). The *Gigantic Book* offers over 500 challenges and 27 unique puzzle types such as calcudoku, lasergrids, and more! Solving tips and answers included.

- 036803 Volume 1 (7-AD) . . . . . 11.75**  
**066644 Volume 2 (7-AD) . . . . . 12.95**  
**066603 Volume 3 (7-AD) . . . . . 12.95**  
**046160 Fiendish Logic (7-AD) . . 12.95**  
**083924 Gigantic Book (7-AD) . . 13.95**  
**066602 Big Book (7-AD) . . . . . 13.95**  
**081962 Kid's Logic Puzzles (3-7) 11.25**

**N**

## Brain Games (Grades 3-7)



These fun and educational activity books show some of the cool and unique things our brains can do. Learn about why people recognize faces better than names, how words can still be read after removing many of the letters, how heavily we depend on our senses, how memories are linked to specific pictures, how our emotions affect us, and so much more! There are several books in this intriguing series, all having a different number of pages, activities, and topics. These make great travel or summer activity books!

- EACH BOOK . . . . . 9.75**  
**046670 Big Book of Boredom Busters**  
**025571 Colossal Book of Cranium-Crushers**  
**000991 Experiments: Amazing Inventions**  
**053064 Mighty Book of Mind Benders**  
**027612 Mind-Blowing Science of Your Amazing Brain**

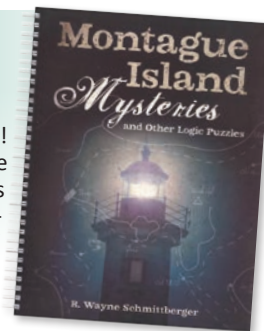
**N**

## Montague Island Puzzles

(Grades 9-12)



Imagine a mystery party in book form! Taking place on Montague Island at the home of a couple who are crazy about mysteries and games, you meet a cast of recurring characters. The stories are told through the eyes of Taylor, a guest with a secret. Some puzzles can be solved with a logic grid, others are less conventional. You will need all of your deductive reasoning skills to find who done it! Puzzles are divided into 12 weekends, each with several parts. Answers are found in the back.



- 067841 Montague Island . . . . . 8.95**  
**059048 Beyond Montague . . . . . 8.50**  
**059052 Return to Montague . . . . . 8.50**

**N**

## Colorku Solid Wood Puzzle (Grades 3-AD)



Colorku uses 81 wood marbles in nine colors on a wooden board divided into nine rows, nine columns, and nine 3 x 3 squares. 100 different puzzle cards in four difficulty levels tell players where to place the first few marbles. The goal is to have only one of every color ball in each row, column, and 3 x 3 square. Solutions are included, along with a color conversion card showing how any Sudoku puzzle can be solved using your Colorku board.

Each expansion pack offers 100 puzzles with solutions.



- 038305 Puzzle . . . . . 37.95**  
**038304 Beginner Expansion . . . 10.96**  
**038303 All Levels Expansion . . 10.96**  
**038302 Advanced Expansion 10.96**

**N**

## Logic Land: The Enchanted Castle

Deduction Puzzle (Grades 3-AD)



In Logic Land is a castle with 7 rooms. The 7 magnetic characters will go in a room, but where? Use deductive reasoning to follow the clues and solve each puzzle. The clues are all in pictures, telling the player things like "this character is next to, above, or diagonal from this character," or "this character is in or next to this specific room." The game is housed in a tin case with the colorful palace on the inside. A self-standing puzzle book houses 40 puzzles in varying difficulty levels. Solve them all to be the ruler of Logic Land! For a single player.

- 069553 . . . . . 8.50**



**N** **NEW** **Logic! Case** (Grades PK-3)

Build observational skills, focus, and reasoning skills with this single-player logic game. The puzzles are visually depicted and increase in difficulty throughout each set. Choose a card to insert in the puzzle box, study the image, and choose the correct response by placing the peg in the correct hole. Check your answer by lifting the card out of the puzzle box. If it removes easily, the answer is correct. Otherwise, try again! A great activity for non-readers to do independently!



- EACH SET . . . . . 14.99  
 044163 Set 4+ Game (PK-K)  
 044177 Set 5+ Game (K-1)  
 044179 Set 6+ Game (1-2)  
 044180 Set 7+ Game (2-3)

**N** **NEW** **Animal Stacking Logic Puzzles** (Grade 3-AD)

Use colorful pieces to complete the challenges on 48 puzzle cards. It doesn't sound difficult, looking at those cute cats and dogs. Alas, however, don't fall for their colorful cuteness. Cards have varying levels of challenge, moving from one level of critters to stacking 3 levels of puzzle pieces. Tetris pieces are colorful cube combos. Do these on your own or with a friend (or frenemy!)

- 028103 Cat . . . . . 13.95  
 016597 Dog . . . . . 13.95  
 037613 Sea Stax . . 13.95  
 037646 Tetris . . . . . 13.95



**N** **Smart Games: Single Player Puzzle Games** (Grades PK-AD)

Develop critical thinking, visual perception, spatial reasoning, problem solving, and more with one of these puzzle games! Whether at home or on-the-go, there is a game to meet the needs of your preschooler through high schooler. Parents may even be challenged with some of the advanced challenges in the upper-level games. The number of challenges and difficulty levels vary.

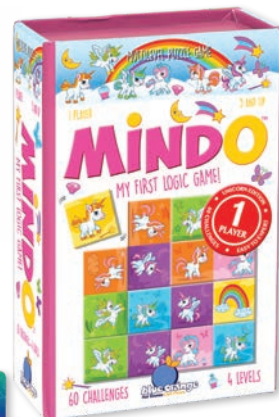
- 074800 Chicken Shuffle Jr. (PK-K)-(A) 16.99  
 074801 Smart Farmer (K-2) . . . . . 24.99  
 037260 Color Code (K-AD) . . . . . 24.99  
 018586 Grizzly Gears (1-AD)-(B) . . . . 24.99  
 071854 Squirrels Go Nuts (1-AD) . . . . 16.99  
 039113 Jumpin' (2-AD) . . . . . 16.99  
 040398 Cats & Boxes (2-AD) **NEW!** . . 16.99  
 070175 Pirates Crossfire (2-AD) . . . . 24.99  
 039118 Temple Connection (2-AD) . . . 24.99  
 018599 Treasure Island (3-AD)-(C) . . . 24.99  
 071845 Asteroid Escape (3-AD)-(D) . . 16.99  
 043242 Tower Stacks (3-AD) **NEW!** . . 24.99  
 038471 Diamond Quest (5-AD)-(E) . . . 24.99



**N** **Mindo Logic Games** (Grades K-AD)

Begin with the easiest (3x3 grid) puzzles in each set and work your way up to the 4x4. Each set includes 60 challenge cards (puzzle on the front; solution on the reverse), 9 double-sided sturdy cardboard tiles, and an instruction sheet. Intended for independent play; try to position the tiles to match the pattern on the puzzle card. Visual clues are given at the green, yellow, and orange puzzle levels, but the red level will really make you think.

- 017446 Cats . . . . . 10.95  
 017453 Dogs . . . . . 10.95  
 017502 Robot . . . . . 10.95  
 017520 Unicorn . . . 10.95  
 017526 Zen . . . . . 11.75



**N** **NEW** **Flip N' Play** (Grade 3-AD)

These handheld logic games come in a tidy case and feature several wee characters you will use in 40 different challenges. It's perfect for travel! Help the colorful chameleons find their way home. Keep the turtles from going belly up. Let the llamas take turns leaping over each other. Includes the token critters, instructions, and a challenge booklet with solutions. For 1-4 players.

- EACH GAME . . . . . 12.99  
 013678 Chameleon  
 013679 Turtles  
 013733 Llamas



**N** **NEW** **Twizzle** (Grades 3-AD)

This logic game will test your puzzle-solving skills as it features 40 different challenge cards for players to complete! Begin by drawing two cards, with one being the starting pattern and the other being the goal pattern. Assemble the pieces of your starting pattern, then twist the knobs of the game board to move the tiles to reach your desired pattern. Cards must be of the same difficulty to be paired together. Includes beginner, intermediate, advanced, and expert levels.

- 039192 . . . . . 28.95



logic fun for all ages

## NEW Space Rover Coding Sets (Grades PK-K)

A great option for introducing coding to young children, these space rover kits involve entering a sequence of directions on the rover's wand to navigate around obstacles and collect the space rock or flag. The user must correctly enter the code, or the rover will crash into an obstacle, leading straight back to the drawing board. Once the featured challenges have been completed, the user can create their own obstacles using household objects. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**044967 Coding Set (A) . . . . . 39.95**  
**044975 Deluxe Coding Set . . . . . 55.50**



## NEW Smart Start Beginning Coding (Grades PK-1)

Parents who feel that coding is a valuable skill will find these to be an easy resource. With colorful pictures and exercises, it is easy to teach your child the principles of coding. Much of what is being taught is systematic, critical thinking and problem-solving skills. They will learn related vocabulary such as debugging and loops. A QR code gives you access to stories read aloud in the workbooks. Includes stickers and a certificate of completion as fun motivators!

**EACH BOOK . . . . . 7.60**  
**083440 Gr.Pre-K | 083438 Gr.1**  
**083439 Gr.K**



## NEW Coding Critters (Grades PK-5)

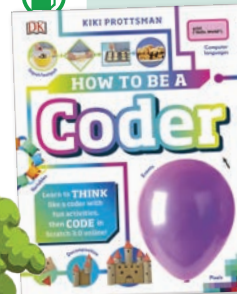
Colorful sets include one larger and one smaller Coding Critter™ that move and make noise, with themed accessories for

them to explore and play with. A coding storybook in each set contains simple coding activities along with the story. Come up with your own coding challenges and enjoy pretend play as you care for your critters! **MagiCoders** use a coding spellbook and cast 12 coding spells. You can even design your own endless coding challenges with each 22-piece interactive pet playset! **Pair-A-Pets** can be used as an introduction to coding or with your Coding Critters. Each includes a coding adventure book. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**EACH CODING CRITTER KIT . . . 38.95** | **PAIR-A-PETS**  
**076822 Bopper w/Hip & Hip . . . 076818 Fluffy & Buffy (C) . . . 8.95**  
**013694 Ranger & Zip . . . . . 076820 Pouncer & . . . . . 7.95**  
**013697 Rumble & Bumble**  
**013698 Scamper & Sneaker (B)**  
**EACH MAGICODER . . . . . 47.95**  
**014307 Blazer the Dragon**  
**014316 Skye the Unicorn**



## NEW How to Be a Coder (Grades 2-4)



Perfect for a creative child who has an interest in programming or coding, this book is filled with fun activities, helpful facts, and beginner coding instruction to help establish coding skills and methods. There are even some crafts and games included that help instill step-by-step processes, conditions, and more! The last half of the book focuses on coding instruction and basic knowledge of the coding program used, which is Scratch (the 3.0 version). The user will need to create an online Scratch account or download Scratch to their PC. 144 pgs.

**034243 . . . . . 13.95**

## NEW Botley™ the Coding Robot (Grades K-5)

Screen-free programming for wee coders! In addition to following up to 80 programmed steps, Botley can detect and avoid obstacles, follow programmed loop commands (go forward, turn, go forward, turn, etc.), and follow black lines. The idea is to combine Botley with "active challenges" - following a route, finishing an obstacle course, or playing a simple game. Once kids understand the basics, Botley can be used for just about any simple activity they can think of! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

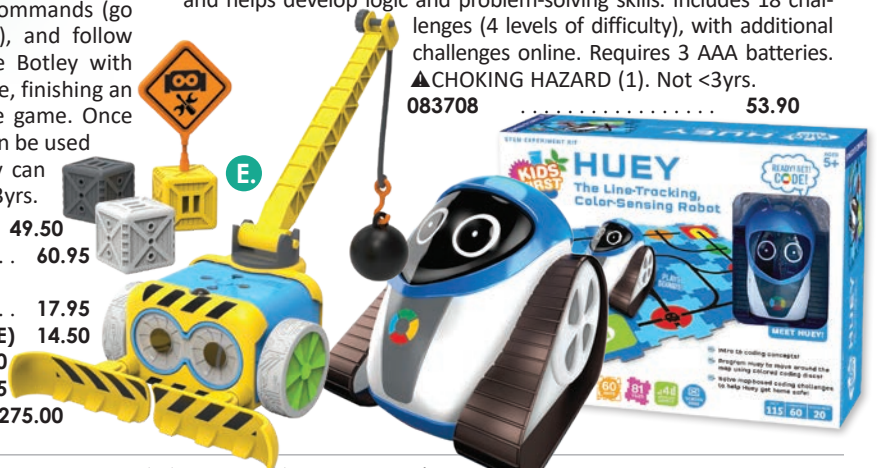
**031778 Botley (D) . . . . . 49.50**  
**031837 Activity Set . . . . . 60.95**  
**031783 Action Challenge**  
**Accessory Set . . . . . 17.95**  
**076814 Construction Accessories (E) 14.50**  
**076811 Botley 2.0 (F) . . . . . 58.50**  
**076813 Botley 2.0 Deluxe Set 77.95**  
**076812 Education Bundle . . . . . 275.00**



## NEW Huey: The Line-Tracking, Color-Sensing Robot (Grades 1-12)

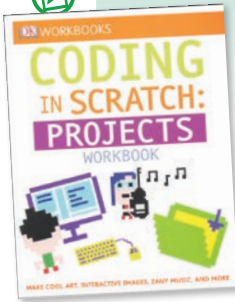
Arrange the puzzle piece-shaped tiles following the illustrated instruction manual, and then solve the missing pieces for Huey to complete the challenge. The challenge book only shows track lines, but the user must correctly place direction tiles into the track that the robot must follow to finish. This activity introduces coding concepts and helps develop logic and problem-solving skills. Includes 18 challenges (4 levels of difficulty), with additional challenges online. Requires 3 AAA batteries. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

**083708 . . . . . 53.90**





**N** **Coding Workbooks**  
(Grades 2-6)



This inexpensive series help potential coders test the waters. Each begins with a 4-6 page section just deep enough to understand the language and interface. The real meat is 4-5 simple projects. Students create a project, make a few decisions, then take a quiz to test their understanding. Projects are each accompanied by a snippet of code or screenshots. There is little overlapping

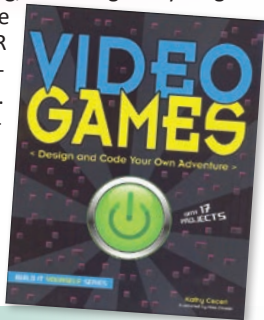
material between books. *Scratch* books require Adobe 10.2 or later and use Scratch 2 (available for free online). Solutions included. 40 pgs.

- 076008 With Scratch 3.0 (2-5) . . . . . 5.50
- 045460 Games (2-6) . . . . . 4.75
- 045563 Projects (2-6) . . . . . 5.50

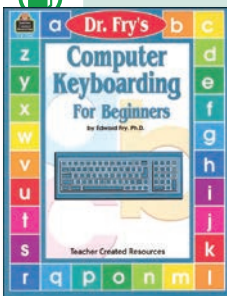
**N** **Video Games: Design and Code Your Own Adventure** (Grades 3-7)

Learn the history of gaming, the neuroscience behind playing games, the process of developing and marketing them, and more. Readers will learn the basic steps of game making, get an introduction to coding, and bring everything together to make their game come to life! Six chapters also feature QR codes to games and resources, helpful definitions, and 17 fun activities. Activities include making a cardboard arcade game, “gamifying” an everyday challenge, writing a game treatment, and coding two simple Scratch games (software not included). 122 pgs, pb.

075190 . . . . . 13.50



**N** **Dr. Fry's Computer Keyboarding for Beginners** (Grades PK-AD)



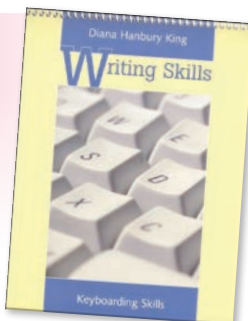
Keyboarding is a critical skill that should be taught correctly from the start. This book is designed to teach your child to type in 20 lessons. At the end of the book, your child will know the location of the letters and symbols on the keyboard (and which fingers are used to strike which keys) and be able to accurately use the 10-finger touch type method. 64 pgs.

023817 . . . . . 9.99

**N** **Keyboarding Skills**  
(Grades 3-AD)

Learn to type quickly and easily with this multi-sensory touch-typing method. You quickly learn the alphabet (often in less than an hour) and then go on to practice words, phrases, sentences, numbers, symbols, and punctuation. Very quick and efficient.

007726 . . . . . 25.25



**N** **PYXEL: A Coder's Best Friend** (Grades 3-AD)

This robotic pet is interactive through Blockly and Python™ coding commands! Simply download the Pyxel app on a smartphone, tablet, or computer to get introduced to the coding methods (works best on computers). Through coding commands, the animal (choose a dog or cat), can do tricks such as reacting to touch, make expressions, make or react to noises, change LED colors, wag tail, and more! Included is a code activator, which can download 6 different tricks. Requires 2 AAA batteries (not included). **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

044904 . . . . . 114.95



coding/keyboarding

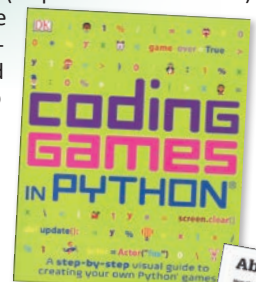
**N** **Coding Games & Projects** (Grades 3-7)

Designed for elementary students new to coding, these books serve as guides to programming in general, as well as an intro to Scratch and Python. Illustrations (helpful and humorous!) line every page. Text is divided into simple

bullet paragraphs. Projects are given for practice, along with step-by-step instructions and screenshots. Then students are often asked to modify projects to add greater functionality.

EACH BOOK . . . . . 13.95

- 042493 Games in Python
- 042498 Projects in Python
- 025406 Games in Scratch 3.0
- 045461 Projects in Scratch



**N** **Beginner's Step-by-Step Coding Course** (Grades 5-AD)

DK's comprehensive book starts at the beginning and builds tech skills through understandable explanations and useful graphics. From programming basics to Scratch, Python, and web technologies, the combined teaching and interactive projects lay the foundation for success in our tech driven world.

042842 . . . . . 20.95



**N** **Mickey's Typing Adventure**  
(Grades 1-7)

Children build and use their “magical typing skills” to reach the palace, solving challenges and trying games at the Palace Faire to keep typing skills fun and engaging. These typing courses are designed to reach all skill levels and include visual hand guides, progress reports and hundreds of lessons and challenges. Powered by the time proven *Typing Instructor*. CD-ROM or downloadable digital formats; see our website for system requirements.

- 008357 Mac Gold CD-ROM . . . . . 31.95
- 037519 Windows CD-ROM . . . . . 31.95
- 076978 Windows Gold Download . . . . . 39.95
- 071545 Mickey's/Typing Inst. Bundle CD-ROM (Win) . . . . . 38.95



**N** **NEW** **Training Aliens** (Grades K-8)



A fun and interactive course that includes 4 units (16 weeks) covering friendship & communication, emotion management, group membership, and problem solving. Each unit includes 4 missions (1 video per unit). Using the Training Manual & Teacher Guide and the Adventures in Social & Emotional Skills (Bible for the faith-based version, or a combination of your Bible and the Adventures text), begin by reading the story aloud. Choose from 2 options to deal with the challenge presented. Students are also assigned tasks to complete, such as saying hello to 5 new people. Includes printable PDFs for activities. Additional household items needed.

- 033348 Level 1 Text** . . . . . **24.75**
- 033342 Faith-Based Manual & TG** **IF** **31.50**
- 033352 Secular Manual & TG** **S** . . . **31.50**

**N** **NEW** **Heart and Mind Activities for Today's Kids** (Grades PK-6)



Each colorful workbook emphasizes mindfulness, self-care topics, positive vs. negative behavior, bullying, and how we treat others, our pets, and our world. Diversity and cultural differences like festivals, food, languages, and flags are covered in different ways, depending on the age range of the book. In the book for 4-5-year-olds, there is a page teaching about movement referencing yoga, but there are no explicit religious references or mantras. Activities include cutting and pasting, projects using household items, coloring, multiple choice questions, cut-out card games and more. Stickers included.

- EACH BOOK** . . . . . **8.65**
- 083753 Ages 4-5** | **083755 Ages 8-9**
- 083754 Ages 6-7** | **083752 Ages 10-11**

**N** **NEW** **Hot Dots Feelings & Friendships** (Grades PK-K)



These story-based activity books will provide immediate feedback for kids as they navigate through situations, all while learning those social emotional skills. Young kids will learn, recognize, and associate feelings within situational stories. Additional activities can be found by scanning the provided QR code. Includes 3 spiral bound activity books and one interactive pen. 2 AAA (not included).

- ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**
- 001981** . . . . . **22.95**

**N** **NEW** **Social Skills Activities for Today's Kids** (Grades PK-6)



This series provides activities designed to help your children think about social skills and how they are used in everyday life. Friendships, relationships, and interactions with people reveal our social skills or lack of them. Each colorful book includes activities to complete one of the 75 different activities together. Be sure to discuss your child's feelings and thoughts pertaining to the situation. Each book ends with a My Social Skills Handbook that students will cut, assemble, and staple together to practice and remember what they learned.

- EACH BOOK** . . . . . **8.65**
- 026906 Ages 4-5** | **026931 Ages 8-9**
- 026924 Ages 6-7** | **026897 Ages 10-11**

**N** **Cooking Class /Baking Class** (Grades 3-7)

*Cooking Class* teaches the basics of kitchen safety, organization, vocabulary, cooking skills, and clean-up. Then jump into kid-friendly recipes for breakfast, lunch, and dinner (with 50+ delicious recipes)! Children can personalize their meals using the place cards, labels, recipe cards, and mealtime game cards. *Baking Class* focuses on baking with 50 recipes in six categories, and ideas on presentation. 144 pgs.

- 068068 Cooking** . . . . . **14.50**
- 076122 Baking** . . . . . **14.50**
- 076123 Set of Both** . . . . . **28.95**



**IF** **Lessons in Responsibility for Girls** (Grades PK-AD)



This series of books introduces girls to basic domestic skills, with simple activities appropriate to that age level. In each book, a different fictional girl leads them through the task as she learns to complete each activity for her first time. The books introduce cooking, baking, cleaning, sewing, organizing, and hospitality. Each level has 30 week-length lessons with about 3-7 lessons on each skill.

- EACH BOOK** . . . . . **15.95**
- 018510 Level One (K+)**
- 018514 Level Two (2+)**
- 018511 Level Three (4+)**



**N** **Handstand Kitchen Children's Tools** (Grades 1-6)

Perfectly sized and safe for budding cooks, these quality kitchen tools set children up for success. The *Chef's Knife Set* includes serrated knives in three sizes: 11.6"; 10.4" and 9.4" long. *Intro to Baking* includes 5 recipes and 17 silicone pieces: loaf pan, 6 baking cups, whisk, rolling pin, spatula, pastry brush, and mixing spoon. Both sets are hand-wash only, teaching another valuable kitchen skill! BPA-free.

- 014454 Chef's Knife Set** . . . . . **17.95**
- 014455 Intro to Baking Set** . . . . . **24.95**
- 004082 Mini Cupcake Set** **NEW!** . . . **16.95**

**N** **Life Skills Series** (Grades 6-12)

These ready-to-use lessons cover a variety of practical topics that encourage independence. Each series is high-interest/low-vocabulary and is written at a 3rd-6th grade reading level. Topical books are 60 pages with teacher/parent instruction, and activity pages with examples for the students, along with a variety of exercises—short answer; fill-in-the-blank; complete the chart; true false; multiple choice; crossword; word search and more. A comprehension quiz, answer keys, and mini-posters are included.

**EACH SINGLE BOOK . . . . . 9.75**  
**EACH COMBINED VOLUME . . . . . 19.50**

**Practical Life Skills:**

- 022281 Employment & Volunteering
- 022287 Independent Living
- 022288 Managing Money
- 022267 Combined Volume

**Daily Life Skills:**

- 026401 Health/Hygiene Skills
- 026434 Marketplace Skills
- 026444 Social/Workplace Skills
- 026403 Combined Volume

**Real World Life Skills (21st Century Skills):**

- 032141 Financial Literacy
- 032163 Self-Sustainability
- 032182 Social Skills
- 032149 Combined Volume

**Applying Life Skills:**

- 024234 Development
- 024246 Life Plan
- 024251 Relationships
- 024224 Combined Volume



**N** **Home Ec / Shop Class for Everyone** (Grades 8-AD)

You might call these books *Adulting 101* for your high schoolers! Each includes a variety of topics from boiling an egg, doing laundry, mopping a floor, and hanging curtains to simple plumbing, electrical, and auto repairs. It's those things kids should know before leaving home. Instructions are clear and illustrations help the reader with unfamiliar concepts. Each could be a semester high school credit, too. It's a step towards independence in a concise presentation.

021579 Home Ec . . . . . 11.50  
 021586 Shop Class . . . . . 11.50



skills for teens

**N** **NEW** **Teen Baking Bootcamp** (Grades 7-12)

Written by a Food Network's Kids Baking Championship finalist, this creative book features a teen coaching other teens on how to be successful in the kitchen. His recipes are fun, exciting, and delicious. Each recipe is equipped with a measure of its difficulty, from one whisk to three whisks. One whisk for budding bakers, two for a baker broadening their horizons, and three for advanced bakers not afraid of a challenge. Special notes and instructions are included with each recipe, along with a full-sized picture of the final product! 60 recipes. 176 pgs.

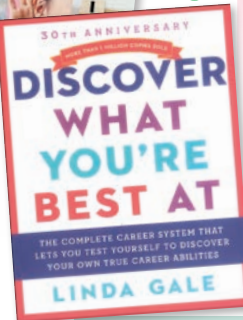
036616 . . . . . 15.50



**N** **Discover What You're Best At** (Grades 10-AD)

Rather than approaching the career decision through the lens of an individual's values, interests, and perceived aptitudes, this book points out that it doesn't matter how much you would like to do a certain job if you don't have the ability to do it. Even if you don't have the necessary skills now, you at least need the potential, or aptitude, for it. Providing six National Career Aptitude System self-scoring tests, this book helps you identify careers to fit your aptitudes. Includes over 1,100 specific careers. Helpful for any high schooler, regardless of post-high school plans.

009569 . . . . . 12.50



**N** **NEW** **Common Arts Education** (Grade AD)

Presenting a case that a holistic approach to education is vital for our children, the author shows us how teaching common arts skills like woodworking, cooking and leatherworking, alongside liberal arts gives young people the ability to provide for themselves. As you discover the vital connection between the common arts and liberal arts, you'll be encouraged to move forward with a plan that equips your kids in fields such as:

- Agriculture,
- architecture,
- tailoring,
- weaving,
- metalworking,
- woodworking,
- leatherworking,
- stonemasonry,
- navigation,
- medicine,
- cooking,
- hunting,
- and animal husbandry.

A very informative and inspiring book!

010171 . . . . . 9.75



**N** **NEW** **First Time Gardener/Homesteader** (Grades 9-AD)

Are you ready to learn to be self-sufficient? Homesteading is a growing trend that country and even city families are trying to be successful at. Jessica Sowards takes the guesswork out of starting a garden and homesteading in these fabulously illustrated books that will serve as a guide for newbies. She is open about her own failures as a black thumb gardener and new homesteader, and her writing is refreshingly honest and helpful.

031433 First-Time Gardener . . . . . 19.50  
 031438 First-Time Homesteader . . . 19.95



# Index

## Symbols

10 Days in the USA . . . . .	155
100 Bugs! Counting Book . . . . .	82
100 Days of Summer Reading Journals . . . . .	40
100 Devotions to Share . . . . .	158
100 in 1 STEM Lab Science Kit . . . . .	125
100 Most Imp Events in Christian History . . . . .	164
100 Number Board Kit . . . . .	81
12 Days of Fun & Focus . . . . .	17
15–Minute Language Lessons . . . . .	167
180 Days of Geography . . . . .	150
180 Days of High-Frequency Words . . . . .	31
180 Days of Language . . . . .	57
180 Days of Math . . . . .	70
180 Days of ___ Practice . . . . .	67
180 Days of Practice: Hands-On STEAM . . . . .	100
180 Days of Problem Solving . . . . .	74
180 Days of Reading . . . . .	35
180 Days of Science . . . . .	98
180 Days of Social Studies . . . . .	126
180 Days of Writing . . . . .	57
20 Minute Studio Watercolor Art . . . . .	182
24 Games . . . . .	90
3–Minute Reading Assessments . . . . .	36
3–Ring Binders & More . . . . .	11
4D Cell Model / Puzzles . . . . .	116
4D Life Science Model Puzzles . . . . .	119
5–Letter Wordlet . . . . .	63
5,000–Year–Old Puzzle . . . . .	136
52 Weekly Devotions . . . . .	158
7 Habits of Highly Effective Families . . . . .	3

## A

Abacus . . . . .	82
ABC Balance Game . . . . .	26
ABC Write & Play . . . . .	25
ABeeC Match . . . . .	64
About Me: Keepsake Journals for Kids . . . . .	51
Academic Planners . . . . .	7
Academy Sketching Pencil Sets . . . . .	175
Acadia Files . . . . .	105
Across Five Aprils . . . . .	49
Acrylic Paint . . . . .	181
Acrylic Paint Doodle Sticks . . . . .	185
Acrylic Painting by Numbers . . . . .	180
Acrylic Paint Sets (Handy Art) . . . . .	181
Action Bible . . . . .	159
Adams' Chart or Map of History . . . . .	127
Against the World . . . . .	137
Air Dry Clay . . . . .	187
Alfred's Basic Piano Course Books . . . . .	193
Alfred's Kid's Guitar Course . . . . .	193
Algebra Lab Gear . . . . .	97
Alice in Pastaland . . . . .	77
Alien Words Cards . . . . .	30
All About Money, Business & Economics . . . . .	148
All About Today Board Calendar . . . . .	21
Alphabet Cards . . . . .	8
Alphabet Island . . . . .	26
Alphacolor Soft Pastels . . . . .	177
Amaco Air Dry Clay . . . . .	187
Amazing Dr. Ransom's Bestiary of Adorable Fallacies . . . . .	195
American Cursive Handwriting . . . . .	68
American Heritage Children's Dictionary . . . . .	60
American Heritage Series . . . . .	142

American Heritage Student Thesaurus . . . . .	60
American History . . . . .	142
American History Memory Game . . . . .	143
American History Series . . . . .	143
American History Stories You Never Read in School... But Should Have . . . . .	142
American History: Visual Encyclopedia . . . . .	141
American Sign Lang Alphabet Puzzle . . . . .	165
American Sign Language Puzzle Books . . . . .	165
American Story Series . . . . .	141, 142
Analogies for All of Us . . . . .	195
Anatomy Coloring Book (Kaplan) . . . . .	119
Anatomy Sticker Books . . . . .	102
Ancient Wonders: Then & Now . . . . .	135
Angle Ruler . . . . .	96
Animal Farm . . . . .	49
Animal Stacking Logic Puzzles . . . . .	197
Anne Frank: Diary of a Young Girl . . . . .	49
Answers Family Bible Devotions . . . . .	158
Answers for Kids Boxed Sets . . . . .	162
Apologetics for a New Generation . . . . .	162
Apples to Apples Bible Ed. . . . .	161
ArchiDoodle . . . . .	188
Are You Ready for High School Math? . . . . .	75
Array Cardstock . . . . .	184
Art 1st Drawing Paper . . . . .	174
Art Appreciation . . . . .	190
Art for Kids: Drawing . . . . .	172
Art Inspired Frame Poster Portfolio . . . . .	189
Art Lab for Kids . . . . .	171
Art Markers . . . . .	178
Art Masterpieces to Color . . . . .	190
Art of Acrylic Painting . . . . .	180
Art of Conversation Games . . . . .	54
Art Pads . . . . .	174
Art Start Kit . . . . .	184
Artisan Water Mixable Oil Colour Set . . . . .	181
ArtK12 Art History . . . . .	190
ArtK12 Draw the Natural Wonders . . . . .	150
Arts: A Visual Encyclopedia . . . . .	190
Assignment Books . . . . .	7
Astronomy for All Ages . . . . .	112
Atlas of American History . . . . .	144
Atlases from Rand McNally . . . . .	151
Attribute Blocks in Self-Storing Case . . . . .	79
Audio Memory Song Kits . . . . .	84
Aunt Ruth Grammar Series . . . . .	58
Authors Playing Cards . . . . .	41
A-Z Dot-to-Dots . . . . .	24

## B

Backpack File . . . . .	12
Backyard Ballistics . . . . .	125
Bacteria Growing Kit . . . . .	116
Balance Benders . . . . .	195
Balance Math & More . . . . .	75
Ballpoint Pen . . . . .	10
Bananagrams . . . . .	63
Barron's 500 Flash Cards of ASL . . . . .	165
Barron's American Sign Language . . . . .	165
Base Ten Block Sets . . . . .	83
Basher Science . . . . .	106
BCMini Gel Pens . . . . .	10
Bear Grylls Survival Skills Handbooks . . . . .	107
Beautiful Feet Blank World Map . . . . .	152
Becoming a Critical Thinker . . . . .	3
Beginner's Photography Guide 2nd Ed. . . . .	188

Beginner's Step-by-Step Coding . . . . .	199
Beginner's United States Atlas 3rd Ed. . . . .	154
Beginning Geography . . . . .	150
Beginning Painting DVD Course . . . . .	180
Bellerophon Coloring Books . . . . .	134
Ben and Me . . . . .	48
Berenstain Bears' Big Bk Sci & Nature . . . . .	104
Best of Classical Kids . . . . .	191
Beth Manners' Language CDs for Kids . . . . .	166
Bethlehem Books . . . . .	132
Bible 101: Crash Course in Scripture . . . . .	156
Bible Animals Click Clack Match . . . . .	161
Bible Infographic for Kids Adv Journal . . . . .	156
Bible Journaling Kit . . . . .	158
Bible Map for Kids . . . . .	156
Bible Story Puzzle Play . . . . .	161
Bible Tabs . . . . .	156
Biblical Virtues & Values DIY Journal . . . . .	158
Bic Magic Marker . . . . .	13
Big Bible Sticker Book . . . . .	161
Big Book of Beginner Books . . . . .	44
Big Book of Earth & Sky . . . . .	114
BigJig Flashcards . . . . .	85
BigJigs Add and Subtract Box . . . . .	88
BigJigs Teaching Clock . . . . .	93
Billy and Blaze Collection . . . . .	45
Binoculars (Carson) . . . . .	109
Bins, Cube . . . . .	15
Biographies . . . . .	130
Birds: Watercolor Art Pad . . . . .	182
Biscuit Phonics Fun . . . . .	29
Black Ships Before Troy . . . . .	137
Blank Cards & Envelopes . . . . .	185
Blast Off with Logic . . . . .	194
Bloppy's Pizza . . . . .	91
Board Books . . . . .	44
Bob Books . . . . .	28
Bob Jones JourneyForth Books . . . . .	46
Bob Ross for Kids: Happy Lessons . . . . .	180
Body Book . . . . .	118
Boogie Board . . . . .	12
Book Bins . . . . .	15
Book Lights . . . . .	50
Book of Centuries Timeline Notebook . . . . .	128
Book of Nations . . . . .	151
Books I've Read Journal . . . . .	40
Botley the Coding Robot . . . . .	198
Bouncyband . . . . .	17
Brain Games . . . . .	196
Brain Integration Therapy . . . . .	5
Brain Quest/Workbooks . . . . .	18
Brain Quest America . . . . .	143
Bridge & Tower Building Kits . . . . .	125
Brighter Child Flash Cards . . . . .	26
Brighter Child Workbooks . . . . .	66
Brinkman Adventures Series . . . . .	164
Bristol Pads . . . . .	178
Brush Pens . . . . .	178
Brush Sets – Short Handle . . . . .	183
Bucket Balance . . . . .	92
Budget Game . . . . .	149
Build It Yourself Series . . . . .	129
Building Writers . . . . .	56
Bumper Car Math Games . . . . .	86



## C

Cactus Counting Desert . . . . .	81	Comic-Strip Math . . . . .	74	Daily Handwriting Practice (Evan-Moor)	67
Caddie Woodlawn . . . . .	48	Common Arts Education . . . . .	201	Daily Paragraph Editing . . . . .	58
Caddies (Classroom) . . . . .	15	Communist Manifesto . . . . .	140	Daily Phonics . . . . .	32
CaesarPleaser/Socrateaser Games . . . . .	61	Compact Digital Scale . . . . .	92	Daily Planners . . . . .	6
Calculators (Victor) . . . . .	97	Complete Book of Drawing . . . . .	172	Daily Reading Comprehension . . . . .	35
CalcuPaks / Calculadders . . . . .	85	Complete Book of Grade ____ . . . . .	18	Daily Reading Practice . . . . .	36
Calligraphy . . . . .	69	Complete Book of Spanish . . . . .	169	Daily Summer Activities . . . . .	19
Call of the Wild . . . . .	49	Complete Introduction to Chemistry Kit	123	Daily Word Problems . . . . .	74
Candygrams . . . . .	63	Composition Notebooks . . . . .	11	Data Science and Data Literacy . . . . .	70
Canson Watercolor Pad . . . . .	183	Conquering ____ Grade . . . . .	18	David Macaulay Books . . . . .	131
Canson XL Mix Media Pads . . . . .	174	Constellation Cards . . . . .	112	Dead Sea Squirrels . . . . .	46
Canterbury Tales . . . . .	139	Constitution Literacy w/Michael Farris . . . . .	146	DecoArt Value Packs . . . . .	185
Canvas Pads/Panels . . . . .	181	Constitution Quest . . . . .	146	Decomposition Books . . . . .	11
Cardstock . . . . .	184	Construction Paper . . . . .	184	Deluxe Child's Easel . . . . .	179
Carson AdventurePak Kid's Set . . . . .	109	Consumer Mathematics of... . . . .	95	Deluxe Fraction Manipulatives . . . . .	91
Carson RedSight Red LED Flashlight . . . . .	113	Contemporary Cursive . . . . .	67	Derwent Academy Colour Pencils . . . . .	176
Case Makers Academy . . . . .	162	Continents (Rookie Read-About) . . . . .	151	Designs in Math . . . . .	86
Cassel's Standard Latin Dictionary . . . . .	168	Cooking Class . . . . .	200	Dianna Aston Sylvia Long Nature Series	107
Cat in the Hat's Learning Library . . . . .	105	Cooking & Science . . . . .	123	Dianne Craft Resources . . . . .	5
Catapults & Crossbows Experiment Kit . . . . .	139	Cooking in World Cultures . . . . .	135	Digital Photography Complete Course . . . . .	188
Catch-Up Math . . . . .	71	Cooking with Math . . . . .	92	Dino Math Tracks Game . . . . .	83
Celebrate the States . . . . .	155	Copper Lodge Library: Rome . . . . .	137	Discover 4 Yourself Bible Studies for Kids	157
Cell Biology Games . . . . .	116	Copywork for Young Ones . . . . .	34	Discover Ancient Dig Kits . . . . .	135
Chalkboard Alphabet Flash Card Set . . . . .	25	Core Skills: Language Arts 2014 Edition . . . . .	33	Discover What You're Best At . . . . .	201
Channie's Handwriting Workbooks . . . . .	66	Core Skills: Math . . . . .	71	Dixit . . . . .	54
Channie's Math Workbooks . . . . .	72, 84	Core Skills Phonics . . . . .	32	DIY Homeschooling Rdg Time Journal . . . . .	40
Character Handwriting . . . . .	68	Core Skills: Reading Comprehension . . . . .	36	DIY Homeschooling US Geography... . . . .	154
Charcoal Drawing Pencils & Sticks . . . . .	175	Core Skills: Science . . . . .	98	DK Children's Encyclopedia . . . . .	104
Charcoal Paper Pad . . . . .	174	Core Skills: Social Studies 2014 Edition . . . . .	126	DK Findout! WWI / WWII . . . . .	140
Charlesbridge Math Adventures Series . . . . .	77	Core Skills: Spelling 2014 Edition . . . . .	65	DK Geography Workbooks . . . . .	150
Charlotte Mason Companion . . . . .	4	Core Skills: Writing 2014 . . . . .	56	DK History Eyewitness Books . . . . .	131
Charlotte Mason Heirloom Planner . . . . .	6	Cotman Sketcher's Pocket Box Set . . . . .	183	DK Merriam-Webster Children Dictionary	60
Charlotte's Web . . . . .	48	Counterpillar Card Game . . . . .	82	DK Readers . . . . .	38
Chemistry (Inquire and Investigate) . . . . .	123	Counting Dot to Dots . . . . .	24	DK Treasures . . . . .	107
Child-Sized Masterpieces . . . . .	190	Counting on Fall . . . . .	77	DK Workbooks: Science . . . . .	98
Child's Book of Poems . . . . .	43	Courageous Identity: Teen Edition . . . . .	163	Do Art Paint Pour Studio . . . . .	180
Child's First Bible . . . . .	159	Craft Supplies . . . . .	185	Do Art Pottery Studio . . . . .	187
Child's First Book of American History . . . . .	141	Cray Pas Junior Artist Pastels . . . . .	177	Dome Terrarium Kits . . . . .	111
Child's Garden of Verses . . . . .	43	Crayola Air Dry Clay . . . . .	187	Don't Forget to Write for Elementary Gr. . . . .	55
Child's Introduction to Poetry . . . . .	43	Crayola Colored Pencils . . . . .	176	Dot to Dot Counting Books . . . . .	24
Child's Introduction to the Orchestra . . . . .	192	Crayola Light-Up Activity Board . . . . .	20	Double-Ended Pens/Markers . . . . .	69
Child's Story Bible . . . . .	159	Crayola Model Magic . . . . .	187	Double Line Notebook Paper . . . . .	8
Childhood of Famous Americans . . . . .	145	Crayola Sketch & Shade Pencils . . . . .	176	Dover Coloring Books . . . . .	134
Children's Atlas of God's World . . . . .	151	Crayola Washable Dry-Erase Markers . . . . .	13	Dover Sci & Nature Coloring Bks . . . . .	102, 119
Children's Homer . . . . .	137	Crayola Washable Markers . . . . .	185	Drafting Sketchbooks - Insight Tech Ed . . . . .	188
Children's Picture Atlas . . . . .	152	Crayola Washable Watercolors . . . . .	183	Draw 100 Series . . . . .	173
Chris Hart Drawing Books for Kids . . . . .	173	Crayon Rocks . . . . .	177	Draw and Write Through History . . . . .	126
Christian Biographies for Young Readers	164	Crayons, Specialty . . . . .	177	Draw Then Write . . . . .	53
Christian Heroes: Then and Now . . . . .	164	Create Your Own Book Kits . . . . .	52	Drawing Clip Board . . . . .	174
Christian Light Handwriting . . . . .	66	Creating Art: Lessons & Projects . . . . .	171	Drawing Desk & Paper Roll . . . . .	174
Chronicles of Narnia Boxed Sets . . . . .	47	Creating Line Designs . . . . .	188	Drawing Lesson . . . . .	173
Chronology: 20th Anniversary Edition . . . . .	133	Creation Story for Children . . . . .	160	Drawing on History . . . . .	190
Church History for Young Children with Cartoons . . . . .	164	Creative Kids Photo Guide to Crochet . . . . .	186	Drawing on the Right Side of the Brain . . . . .	172
Circuit Clay . . . . .	124	Creative Writing from the Thinking Tree . . . . .	34	Drawing Paper (White) . . . . .	174
Civilizations of the Past Activity Books . . . . .	128	Creative Writing Made Easy . . . . .	53	Drawing Pencils . . . . .	175
Claim Stakers Game . . . . .	90	Critical Thinking Detective . . . . .	195	Drawing-Technical Pens . . . . .	178
Classic 3D Wood Puzzles . . . . .	134	Critical Thinking Detective - Vocabulary	61	Drawing Textbook . . . . .	172
Classic Literature Collections . . . . .	45	Critical Thinking Skills . . . . .	194	Drawing with Children . . . . .	172
Classwords Vocabulary Games . . . . .	62	Cuisenaire Rods . . . . .	78	Dr. Bonyfide Presents Bones of the Body	119
Clay Play! . . . . .	187	Cuisenaire Rods Math Activity Set . . . . .	80	Dr. DooRiddles . . . . .	194
Clipboard Storage Case . . . . .	11	Curious World of Kitchen Science . . . . .	101	Dr. Fry's Computer Keyboarding for Beginners . . . . .	199
Coding Critters . . . . .	198	Cursive Writing: Instruction, Practice . . . . .	68	Dr. Livingston Jr. Anatomy Floor Puzzles . . . . .	118
Coding Games & Projects (DK) . . . . .	199	Cursive Writing Practice Book . . . . .	68	Dr. Seuss Books . . . . .	44
Coding Workbooks . . . . .	199	Cursive Writing Skills . . . . .	67	Dr. Seuss Workbooks . . . . .	23
College-Ruled Notebooks . . . . .	11	Cut Down to Size at High Noon . . . . .	77	Dry Erase Supplies . . . . .	13
Color-Coded Flash Cards . . . . .	192			Dual Ruled Composition Book . . . . .	8
Color Pen Fine Point Markers . . . . .	178			Dysgraphia Package . . . . .	5
Coloring Books of Great Composers . . . . .	191			Dyslexia Games . . . . .	5
Colorku Puzzle . . . . .	196				

## D

## E

Eagle of the Ninth	137
Early Bird: Read, Learn, Grow	23
Early Math 101 Numbers Rods	80
Earmuffs	17
Easy _____ Reader	168
Easy Fold by Number Alphabet Origami	26
Easy Spanish / French Step-by-Step	168
Ecologies Solar System Card Game	113
Economics and You	148
Economics Without the Boring Bits	148
EDCON Classic Worktexts	41
Editor in Chief	58
Educating the WholeHearted Child	3
Egermeier's Story Book Bible	159
Egyptian Mummy Dig Kit	136
Election Night	147
Electronic Snap Circuit Sets	125
Elements: Visual Exploration	123
Elephant & Piggie	44
Elmer's® Glue-All	184
Endless Steppe	140
Engineering for Teens	125
Engino STEM Sets	124
English/Spanish Crossword Puzzle for Kids	170
Entrepreneurship: CYO Business	148
Epic of Gilgamesh	135
Equal Shmequal	77
Escape this Book!	129
Evan-Moor Daily Science Workbooks	98
Everyday Words in Spanish Cards	169
Everything You Need Ace Math in One Big Fat Notebook	75
Everything Kids' Math Puzzles	80
Everything You Need to Ace History	126
Exact Change Game	94
Expanding File	12
Experiences in Biology	116
Experiences in Chemistry	123
ExploreOne Rock Tumbler Set	115
Explore One Telescopes	113
Explorer Globe 12"	151
Expo® Low Odor Dry Erase Markers	13
Eyewitness Books (DK History)	131
Eyewitness Workbooks	128

## E

Fact-Packed Activity Books	102
Fahrenheit Weather Card Game	87
Fairly True Tales	45
Fallacy Detective	195
Family Bible Study Series	157
Famous Figures of _____ Times	128
Fast Grammar: High School Training	58
Favorite Historical Fiction Titles	132
Favorite Poems Old and New	43
Favorite Spelling Tablet	65
Favorite U.S. Historical Fiction	145
Felt sheets	185
Fidget Games	31
Field Guide to the Weather	115
Figuratively Speaking	41
Filler Paper	11
Financial Literacy	95
Financial Literacy for Kids Series	149
Financial Math	95
Find It! Explore It!	105
Fine Motor Sets	20
FingerFocus Highlighters	16

First Aid Manual 5ED	121
First Earth Encyclopedia	114
First Phrases	167
First Time Gardener/Homesteader	201
Fiskars® for Kids Scissors	184
Five in a Row Nature Studies	108
Flashbot (Flash Card Robot)	30
Flashkids Complete Curriculum Wkbks	18
FlashKids Preschool Skills	21
Flip N' Play	197
Flower Press	111
Focus on the Family Radio Theatre	50
Food & Fitness Kraft Mini-Journal	120
Food Fraction	91
For the Children's Sake	3
Foreign Language 100+ Series	169
Forgotten American Stories Celebrating America's Constitution	142
Fraction & Decimal Tiles	91
Fractions in Disguise	77
Full Armor of God	161
Fun-Schooling Math	84
Fun-Time Phonics!	27
Fun With Roman Numerals	77

## G

Gail Gibbons Science Books	104
Gakken Play Smart Workbooks	21
Galen and the Gateway to Medicine	137
Garbage to Gardens Compost Kit	111
Gel Pens	10, 178
General Pencil® Drawing Kit	175
Genevieve Foster Biography Books	131
Geoboards & Activities	79
Geography Coloring Book	150
Geometric Solid Sets	96
GeoPuzzles	153
George vs. George	141
GeoSafari Jr. Kidnoculars	109
Geosafari Jr. Rocknoculars	114
GeoSafari Jr. Talking Globe	153
Getting to Know the World's Greatest Composers	191
Gift of Music	192
Girls Survive	132
Glitter	185
Glow-in-the-Dark Constellations: Field Guide for Young Stargazers	112
Glowing 3-D Solar System	113
Glue Sticks	16
God's Bible Timeline	156
God's Design for Sex Series	121
God's Story	160
God's Wondrous Machine	118
Go Fish History Games	133
Go Fish Knowledge Boost Card Game	133
Golden Children's Bible	159
Good Masters! Sweet Ladies!	138
Good News Student Planners	7
Grandma's Attic Books	46
Granny Smith Was Not an Apple	107
Graphic Science: Max Axiom, Super Scientist	106
Great Battles for Boys Audiobook CDs	131
Great Expectations	49
Great Musicians Series	191
Great States! Game	155
Greek and Latin Roots	61
Green Ember Books	47
Grocery Cart Math	95

Grow Your Own Microgreen Kits	111
Guess That President Game	147
Guts & Glory	131

## H

Habla Espanol? DVDs	169
Hammerhead Number Hunt	88
Handbook of Nature Study	108
Hands-On History Ancient History	128
Handstand Kitchen Children's Tools	200
Handwriting Charts	66
Handwriting Practice from the Bible!	68
Handwriting Skills Simplified	67
Handwriting Tablets & Paper	8
Handy Art Tempera Paint	179
Hank Books	45
Hardcover White Blank Books	52
Hazardous Tales	144
Health, Wellness and Physical Fitness	120
Healthy Eating, Exercise, & Sleep Wkbk	121
Healthy Habits for Healthy Kids	120
Heart & Mind Activities for Today's Kids	200
Heidi	48
Heirloom Nature Journals by Jeanie Fullbright	109
Herb Garden Growing Kit	111
Heroes and Happenings	141
Heroes of History	145
Hieroglyphics	136
Highlighters	16
Highlights Handwriting Practice	66
Highlights Learning Fun Workbooks	23
Historic Brass Pencil Sharpeners	10
Historical Atlas of the World	127
Historical Atlases (Penguin)	136
Historical Conquest	133
Historical Document Reproductions	145
History of Western Art	190
History Pockets	126
Home Economics for Homeschoolers	200
Home Schooler's Journals	6
Home School Family Fitness	120
Homeschool Bravely	3
Homeschool Daily Planners	6
Homeschool Planners	6
Homeschool Report Card	6
Homeschooling Autism Style	5
Homeschooling for College Credit	4
Honey for a Child's Heart	40
Horse Lover's Math	95
Hot Dots Feelings & Friendships	200
Hot Dots Let's Master Math	71
Hot Dots Let's Master Reading	34
Hot Dots Numberblocks	88
Hot Glue Guns	184
How Do We Reason? An Intro to Logic	195
How the U.S. Government Works	146
How to Be a Coder	198
How to be an Artist	171
How to Be Good at Math	76
How to Report on Books	41
How to Survive Middle School Math	75
How to Teach Children Shakespeare	42
Huey Robot	198
Hugg-A-Planet Classic	152
Human Anatomy Coloring Book	119
Human Organs Toob	118
Humongous Books of Math Problems	97
Hundred Chart	76
Hypertiles	96

**I**

I Am: 40 Reasons to Trust God . . . . . 160  
 I Can Read Books . . . . . 39  
 I Can Read! Phonics Fun Boxed Sets . . . . . 29  
 I Can Write Activity Mats . . . . . 20  
 I Sea 10! Game . . . . . 88  
 Illuminated Globes . . . . . 151  
 Imagination Station Series . . . . . 46, 132  
 Index Cards / Cases . . . . . 12  
 Inference Jones . . . . . 37  
 Innovate: Student Planner . . . . . 7  
 Insect Habitats . . . . . 110  
 Inside the Human Body/Notebooking through the Human Body . . . . . 119  
 Inspired By...Activity Kits . . . . . 189  
 Interactive Human Body . . . . . 119  
 Interactive Notebooks for History . . . . . 143  
 Interactive Notebooks: Science . . . . . 99  
 Interlocking Base 10 Blocks/Cubes . . . . . 83  
 Intro 2 Architecture . . . . . 188  
 Introduction to Christian Worldview . . . . . 162  
 Introduction to Classical Education . . . . . 4  
 Investigate & Connect Series . . . . . 99  
 Investigate the Human Body . . . . . 118  
 Investigating God's Word at Home . . . . . 156  
 Irritable Vowels . . . . . 63  
 ITZI . . . . . 63

**J**

Jane Ervin Reading Comprehension . . . . . 35  
 Jane Eyre . . . . . 49  
 Japanese Kanji Made Easy . . . . . 168  
 Jeannie Fulbright's CM Planners . . . . . 6  
 Jim Weiss Storytelling CDs . . . . . 50  
 Joan of Arc / Mark Twain . . . . . 139  
 Job Charts . . . . . 14  
 Johnny Tremain . . . . . 49  
 Journals (Peter Pauper) . . . . . 51  
 Journey to Topaz . . . . . 140  
 Jr. Rangerland® Animal Tracks Matching Game . . . . . 110  
 Jr. Rangerland How to Draw Kits . . . . . 173  
 Jr. Ranger Poop Tracks Card Game . . . . . 110  
 Jr. State Notebook with Stickers . . . . . 154  
 Judy Clock Color-Coded . . . . . 93  
 Jump Games . . . . . 88  
 Junior Ranger Activity Book . . . . . 155  
 Just Between Us . . . . . 51

**K**

K'Nex STEM Building Sets . . . . . 124  
 Kangaroo Cravings . . . . . 31  
 Keeping a Nature Journal . . . . . 182  
 Keyboarding Skills . . . . . 199  
 Kid Made Modern Arts & Crafts . . . . . 184  
 Kids' Magnetic Poetry Language Kits . . . . . 167  
 Kingfisher Atlas of World History . . . . . 127  
 Kingfisher Science Encyclopedia . . . . . 106  
 Kingstone Bible . . . . . 160  
 Kitchen Chemistry . . . . . 122  
 Kneaded Erasers . . . . . 175  
 Knights of Arrethtrae . . . . . 46  
 Know Your Bible for Kids . . . . . 156  
 Know Your Body . . . . . 119  
 Know-Your-Wear . . . . . 186  
 Knowledge Encyclopedia Space! . . . . . 112  
 Kumon Focus On Series . . . . . 73  
 Kumon Handwriting . . . . . 66  
 Kumon Math Boosters . . . . . 73

Kumon Math Workbooks . . . . . 73  
 Kumon Middle School Series . . . . . 75  
 Kumon My Book of... Math Workbooks . . . . . 73  
 Kumon Reading Workbooks . . . . . 37  
 Kumon Science Sticker Activity Books . . . . . 102  
 Kumon Speed & Accuracy . . . . . 85  
 Kumon Workbooks . . . . . 22, 28  
 Kwik Stix Solid Tempa Paint Sticks . . . . . 179

**L**

Lab for Kids . . . . . 101  
 Laminators . . . . . 17  
 Landmark History of American People . . . . . 142  
 Landmark Series . . . . . 138, 144  
 Language Arts Reference Charts . . . . . 33  
 Language for Everyone Junior . . . . . 166  
 Language Grammar Drills . . . . . 168  
 Language Smarts . . . . . 33  
 Lantern Bearers . . . . . 137  
 Lap Looms . . . . . 186  
 Learn by Sticker . . . . . 24  
 Learn to Draw and Paint with Watercolor Pencils . . . . . 182  
 Learning Designed as Fun . . . . . 41  
 Learning Fun Totes . . . . . 25  
 Learning Fun Workbooks . . . . . 23  
 Learning Resources Counters . . . . . 24  
 Learning to Read Using Phonics . . . . . 32  
 Learning Walls – Maps . . . . . 152  
 Learning Wrap-Ups . . . . . 84  
 Learning Wrap-Ups Spanish Intro Kit . . . . . 170  
 Learning Wrap-Ups: States & Capitals . . . . . 154  
 Left-Handed School Supplies . . . . . 10  
 Legends of King Arthur . . . . . 45  
 LegiGuide Paper . . . . . 8  
 Lesson Planners . . . . . 6  
 Let's \_\_\_\_\_ (Kumon Workbooks) . . . . . 22  
 Let's Cut Paper . . . . . 22  
 Let's Fold . . . . . 22  
 Let's Learn Spanish . . . . . 169  
 Let's Read and Find Out Science . . . . . 103  
 Let's Rock! Exploring \_\_\_\_\_ . . . . . 114  
 Let's Sticker & Paste . . . . . 22  
 Liberal Arts Tradition: Philosophy of Christian Classical Education Revised . . . . . 4  
 Librarian Who Measured the Earth . . . . . 137  
 Life in \_\_\_\_\_ Coloring Books . . . . . 134  
 Life of Fred Eden Series . . . . . 39  
 Life Skills Math . . . . . 95  
 Life Skills Series . . . . . 201  
 Lift-the-Flap Q&A About Art . . . . . 189  
 Lift-the-Flap Telling the Time . . . . . 93  
 Light-Up Tracing Center . . . . . 20  
 Lily Pad Letter Hop . . . . . 30  
 Lincoln: A Photobiography . . . . . 147  
 Lion Picture Puzzle Activity Book . . . . . 161  
 Lion Storyteller Family Bible . . . . . 159  
 Literature Pockets . . . . . 41  
 Little Golden Books . . . . . 44  
 Little House Boxed Sets . . . . . 47  
 Little Pilgrim's Progress . . . . . 160  
 Lively Art of Writing . . . . . 55  
 Llama Who Had No Pajama . . . . . 43  
 Logic! Case . . . . . 197  
 Logic Land: Castle Deduction Puzzle . . . . . 196  
 Logic Safari Books . . . . . 194  
 Look Inside Science Board Books . . . . . 104  
 Lord of the Rings Boxed Sets . . . . . 47  
 Lyra Waldorf Selection Colored Pencils . . . . . 176  
 Lyrical Life Science . . . . . 116

**M**

Mad Libs . . . . . 59  
 Mad Libs: The Game . . . . . 59  
 Magical Math Series . . . . . 70  
 Magic Rub® Eraser . . . . . 175  
 Magic School Bus Books . . . . . 105  
 Magic Tree House . . . . . 45  
 Magic Wand Wooden Magnetic Puzzles . . . . . 25  
 Magna Charta . . . . . 139  
 Magnetic Chore Chart . . . . . 14  
 Magnetic Kits . . . . . 124  
 Magnetic Piano/Stringed Instruments Board . . . . . 192  
 Magnetic Poetry Kits . . . . . 52, 167  
 Magnetic Wooden Letters & Numbers . . . . . 25  
 Making Change Game . . . . . 94  
 Managing Your Money . . . . . 149  
 Mandarin Chinese Writing Practice Bk . . . . . 168  
 Map Trek Atlas . . . . . 127  
 Mapped Compass & Geometry Set . . . . . 96  
 Maps . . . . . 152  
 Maps of the USA . . . . . 154  
 Mars Lumograph Sketch Set . . . . . 175  
 Master Drawing Book . . . . . 172  
 Match & Learn Literacy Dominoes . . . . . 32  
 Match It! . . . . . 23  
 Math Adhesive Desk Prompts . . . . . 76  
 Math Animals . . . . . 87  
 Math Bites: Addition & Subtraction . . . . . 73  
 Math Charts . . . . . 76  
 Math Cubes . . . . . 78  
 Math Detective . . . . . 74  
 Math Dice / Math Dice Jr. . . . . 90  
 Math Essentials Speed Wheel Drills . . . . . 89  
 Math Facts That Stick . . . . . 84  
 Math Flippers . . . . . 76  
 Math in a Flash Cards . . . . . 85  
 Math in Nature . . . . . 77  
 Math Mosaics Series . . . . . 86  
 Math Painless Learning Placemats . . . . . 76  
 Math Shark . . . . . 85  
 Math Splat! Card Games . . . . . 87  
 Mathlink Cube Activity Sets . . . . . 78  
 MathStart Books . . . . . 77  
 McCall-Crabbs Standard Test Lessons . . . . . 35  
 Me: A Compendium . . . . . 51  
 Medical Investigations 101 . . . . . 121  
 Medieval Feast . . . . . 139  
 Medieval Siege Engines Kits . . . . . 139  
 Medieval World: An Illustrated Atlas . . . . . 138  
 Medieval World Series . . . . . 138  
 Meet the Math Facts . . . . . 84  
 Melissa & Doug Lift-Top Desk & Chair . . . . . 17  
 Mentor Book of Major American Poets . . . . . 43  
 Mere Motherhood . . . . . 4  
 Merriam-Webster's Dictionaries . . . . . 60  
 Merriam-Webster's Foreign Language Dictionaries . . . . . 167  
 Merriam Webster's Rhyming Dictionary . . . . . 60  
 Metal Earth 3D Models . . . . . 134  
 Mickey's Typing Adventure . . . . . 199  
 Microscope Adventure! Unit Study . . . . . 116  
 Middle Ages Activity Books . . . . . 139  
 Middle School Science (Critical Thinking) . . . . . 99  
 Millers Series . . . . . 163  
 Mind Benders Activity Books . . . . . 196  
 Mindo Logic Games . . . . . 197  
 Mindset Math . . . . . 70  
 Mini Number Balance / Math Balance . . . . . 79  
 Mirror My Sounds Phoneme Set . . . . . 27  
 Mixed Media Art Set in a Tin . . . . . 176

Mobi Math Games . . . . .	86
Modeling Clay . . . . .	187
Molecular Model Set . . . . .	122
Money Matters . . . . .	149
Monkey Math Game Balance . . . . .	88
Montague Island Puzzles . . . . .	196
More Mudpies to Magnets . . . . .	100
Most Exciting Book of Science, Inventions, and Space Ever . . . . .	106
Mother Culture . . . . .	4
Movez . . . . .	120
Mrs. Wordsmith's ELA . . . . .	33
Mrs. Wordsmith's Storyteller Resources . . . . .	53
Mrs. Wordsmith's Vocabulary . . . . .	62
Multiplying Menace . . . . .	77
Multi-Sensory Handwriting Tablets . . . . .	8
Mummies Made in Egypt . . . . .	136
Mummy Math: Adventure in Geometry . . . . .	96
Music Masters CDs . . . . .	191
Music Teaching Poster Set . . . . .	192
MVP Kids . . . . .	163
My 1st Book of Bilingual Coloring . . . . .	166
My A-Z Spelling Word Journal . . . . .	65
My Beginning Readers . . . . .	29
My Bible Coloring Book . . . . .	161
My Body/My Body is Amazing . . . . .	118
My Draw Write Now ABCs . . . . .	25
My First 1000 Spanish Words . . . . .	169
My First Book About...(Dover Coloring) . . . . .	105
My First Book of _____ (Languages) . . . . .	166
My First Daily Magnetic Calendar . . . . .	21
My First Doll Book . . . . .	186
My First Sewing Books . . . . .	186
My First Wrap-Ups . . . . .	21
My Own Spelling Tablet . . . . .	65
My Reading Adventures . . . . .	40
My Spelling Dictionary . . . . .	65
My Very Important Human Body Encyclopedia . . . . .	118
MyCraft: Minecraft Rock & Mineral Kit . . . . .	115
Mysteries in History . . . . .	129
Mystery of the Periodic Table . . . . .	123
Myth of the ADHD Child . . . . .	5
Mythology . . . . .	135

## N

Nanofictionary Game . . . . .	54
National Geographic Atlases . . . . .	151
National Geographic Kids U.S. Atlas . . . . .	154
National Geographic Little Kids First Book of _____ . . . . .	104
National Geographic Photo Basics . . . . .	188
National Geographic Pocket Guides to North America . . . . .	110
National Geographic Readers . . . . .	38
Natural History Museum Sticker Books . . . . .	102
Natural Willow Charcoal . . . . .	175
Nature Anatomy . . . . .	108
Nature Drawing & Journaling . . . . .	182
Nature Logs for Kids . . . . .	109
Nature School and Companion Guides . . . . .	108
Nature Study Handbook . . . . .	108
Nature Study Journals (Thinking Tree) . . . . .	108
Neighborhood Yard Games . . . . .	120
Neocolor® II Water-Soluble Pastels . . . . .	183
New Answers Boxed Sets . . . . .	162
Newsprint Pads . . . . .	174
Night Sky Puzzle . . . . .	112
Nine Fruits of the Spirit . . . . .	157

No Fear Shakespeare . . . . .	42
Nonfiction Phonics Readers . . . . .	29
No-Nonsense Algebra Series . . . . .	97
Non-Prophet's Guides . . . . .	157
Notebooking Journals – Living Streams . . . . .	51
Notebooks . . . . .	11
Note Pads . . . . .	12
Notepads: Decorative . . . . .	14
Novel From Nothing . . . . .	53
Now Write! . . . . .	53
Number Balance Math Kit . . . . .	80
Numberblocks Mathlink Cubes . . . . .	81
Number Nails Activity Set . . . . .	80
Numbers 0–100 Flash Cards . . . . .	82
Nutrition 101: Choose Life! . . . . .	121
Nutrition Science . . . . .	121

## O

Ocean Anatomy . . . . .	108
Odyssey . . . . .	137
Oil Pastels (Pentel) . . . . .	177
Ollyball Planet Earth . . . . .	152
Ollyball STEAM Math ECO . . . . .	93
Once Upon a Dime . . . . .	77
Once Upon a Time Storytelling Game . . . . .	54
One Small Square Books . . . . .	107
One Year Bibles . . . . .	159
Ooze Labs: Human Body . . . . .	118
Organic Science Lab . . . . .	122
Organizers (Create-A-Space) . . . . .	15
Our Island Story . . . . .	131
Outcast . . . . .	137
Outdoor Game Supplies . . . . .	120
Outdoor School . . . . .	107
Oxford School Shakespeare . . . . .	42

## P

Pacorn Elementary Composition Books . . . . .	8
Painless Earth Science . . . . .	115
Paint by Number Museum Series . . . . .	189
Paint It: Art of Acrylics, Oils, Pastels, Watercolors . . . . .	180
Papyrus Kits . . . . .	136
Parable Parade Game . . . . .	161
Paragraph Writing (Evan-Moor) . . . . .	56
Parenting: 14 Gospel Principles . . . . .	163
Pastel Paper . . . . .	177
Patricia St. John Books . . . . .	46
Patriotic Penmanship . . . . .	68
Patriot's History of the United States . . . . .	142
Pattern Blocks . . . . .	79
Pattern Explorer . . . . .	75
Pay Day Game Classic Edition . . . . .	149
Pencil Boxes . . . . .	16
Pencil Grips . . . . .	9
Pencil Sharpeners . . . . .	10
Pencil Tins . . . . .	16
Pencils . . . . .	9
Penguin Historical Atlases . . . . .	136
Pen & Ink Pad . . . . .	178
Pens . . . . .	10
Pentel Twist-Erase III . . . . .	10
Pentel Color Shades Writing Packs . . . . .	10
Pentel Watercolors . . . . .	183
Perfect Timing . . . . .	93
Periodic: A Game of the Elements . . . . .	122

Periodic Table Cards . . . . .	123
Periodic Table (Usborne) . . . . .	122
Personal Finance . . . . .	149
Peterson First Guides . . . . .	110
Pete the Cat Cool Math Games . . . . .	71
Petit Picasso Kits . . . . .	171
Pharaohs of Ancient Egypt . . . . .	136
Phonics Activity Sets . . . . .	27
Phonics Bean Bags . . . . .	27
Phonics Bingo . . . . .	31
Photo Basics (National Geographic) . . . . .	188
Pocket Guides to North America (National Geographic) . . . . .	110
Piano/Stringed Instruments Board . . . . .	192
Picture Book Biographies . . . . .	130
Picture Play Cards . . . . .	27
Picture Word Books . . . . .	166
Pigma Micron Pens . . . . .	178
Pilgrim's Progress: Journey Journal . . . . .	160
Pitt Artist Pens Comic Black Set . . . . .	178
Pizza Fraction Fun Game . . . . .	91
Place for Zero . . . . .	77
Place Value Safari Game . . . . .	83
Planetarium Projector . . . . .	112
Planners . . . . .	6
Platform Scale . . . . .	92
Play It! Children's Books . . . . .	193
Play Money Set . . . . .	94
Play with Art . . . . .	171
Playing with Paints: Watercolors . . . . .	182
Poetry Adventures . . . . .	52
Poetry for Young People . . . . .	43
Poly Portfolio Clear View . . . . .	12
Pop and Learn Bubble Boards . . . . .	78
Pop the Box . . . . .	87
Poppik Discovery Posters . . . . .	102, 153
Possum Dice Game . . . . .	59
Post-It Notes . . . . .	14
Pottery Tool Kit . . . . .	187
Powder Tempera Paint (Art-Time) . . . . .	179
Power Pen Early Learning Books . . . . .	23
Power Pen Learning Cards for Math . . . . .	72
Power Pen Learning Cards for Phonics . . . . .	30
Power Pen! Play: Word Puzzles . . . . .	34
Power Pen Reading Comprehension . . . . .	37
Power Pen Spanish Learning Cards . . . . .	167
Practical Life Skills . . . . .	201
Practice Coach Plus Gold Edition ELA . . . . .	33
Praise Guitar Made Easy . . . . .	193
Prang Pastello Paper Chalk . . . . .	176
Prang Watercolors . . . . .	183
Pray by Number . . . . .	162
Prayer Maps . . . . .	162
Preschool Math at Home . . . . .	80
Preschool Stickers . . . . .	21
Presidential Elections . . . . .	147
Presidents of the United States Puzzle . . . . .	147
Presidents Pocket Flash Cards . . . . .	147
Preteen Devotionals . . . . .	158
Pretend & Play Cash Register . . . . .	94
Prime Climb . . . . .	89
Prismacolor Accessory Set . . . . .	176
Prismacolor Art Markers . . . . .	178
Prismacolor Colored Pencils . . . . .	176
Prismacolor Nupastels . . . . .	177
Prismacolor Premier Graphite Drawing Set . . . . .	175
Prismacolor Premier Illustration Art Markers . . . . .	178
Prismacolor Watercolor Pencil Sets . . . . .	183
Professor Noggin's Trivia Card Games . . . . .	133
Progressive Beginner Music Courses . . . . .	192



Progressive Courses Young Beginners . . .	192
Proof! Game . . . . .	90
Prove It! Using Textual Evidence . . . . .	55
Push and Pop Number Wheels . . . . .	87
Put on Your Owl Eyes . . . . .	108
Puzzle Baron's Logic Puzzles . . . . .	196
Pythagoras & the Ratios . . . . .	77
PYXEL: A Coder's Best Friend . . . . .	199

## Q

Queen Copywork Books . . . . .	34
--------------------------------	----

## R

Race Across the USA Game . . . . .	155
Rainbow Fraction Measuring . . . . .	92
Rainbow Magnetic Numbers & Board . . . . .	24
Rainbow Phonics Magnets . . . . .	30
Rainbow's Summer Fun Packs . . . . .	19
Raised Line Handwriting Paper . . . . .	8
Raising Critical Thinkers . . . . .	3
Random House Book of Poetry for Children . . . . .	43
Read-Aloud Family . . . . .	40
Read and Write Dry Erase . . . . .	27
Reading Comprehension Fundamentals . . . . .	36
Reading Comprehension: Nonfiction . . . . .	37
Reading Defective . . . . .	35
Reading Guide Strips . . . . .	16
Reading Rods Letter Cubes . . . . .	32
Reading Skill Sharpeners . . . . .	37
Reading Tools, See-N-Read . . . . .	16
Ready to Read Readers . . . . .	39
Real-World Math . . . . .	94
Real-World Writing . . . . .	51
Reasoning & Reading . . . . .	36
Rembrandt Art Design Drawing Pencils . . . . .	175
Reusable Envelopes . . . . .	16
Revolting Writing . . . . .	55
Revolution is Not a Dinner Party . . . . .	140
Richard Scarry Books . . . . .	44
Ring Binder/Expanding File . . . . .	12
Rip the Page! Adv in Creative Writing . . . . .	53
Robert E. Wells Books . . . . .	105
Rock and Gem Book . . . . .	115
Rocks & Minerals Collections . . . . .	115
Rocks, Rivers, and the Changing Earth . . . . .	115
Roll A Story . . . . .	54
Rory's Story Cubes . . . . .	54
Rosemary Sutcliff Historical Fiction . . . . .	137
Royal Kingdoms of Ghana, Mali, and Songhay . . . . .	138
Rules of the Game . . . . .	58
Rummy Roots / More Roots . . . . .	61

## S

Safari, Ltd. History Toobs . . . . .	134
Safari Ltd. Life Cycle Sets . . . . .	110
Scholastic Dictionary of Spelling . . . . .	65
Scholastic Learning Mats . . . . .	80
Scholastic Number Ninjas Game . . . . .	86
Scholastic Race Across the USA . . . . .	155
Scholastic Success with Grammar . . . . .	57
Scholastic Success with Reading Comp . . . . .	37

Scholastic Success with Series . . . . .	72
Scholastic Success with Writing . . . . .	57
School Zone Big ____ Workbooks . . . . .	23
Science & Nature Coloring Books . . . . .	102
Science by the Grade . . . . .	99
Science Chef . . . . .	101
Science Coloring Books (HarperCollins) . . . . .	99
Science Comics . . . . .	106
Science Detective . . . . .	99
Science for Every Kid Series . . . . .	101
Science Journal . . . . .	100
Science Lab Journal . . . . .	101
Science Lab Log . . . . .	100
Scientific Calculator . . . . .	97
Scissor Skills Pads . . . . .	20
Scotch Tape Dispenser . . . . .	14
Scout it Out! Games . . . . .	153
Scrabble Spanish Edition . . . . .	170
Scrambled States of America . . . . .	155
Scribble Art . . . . .	171
Scripture Planners . . . . .	7
ScrunchMaps . . . . .	152
Sculpey Clay . . . . .	187
Secret of the Hidden Scrolls . . . . .	132
Seeker of Knowledge . . . . .	136
Sensory Bubble Poppers . . . . .	82
Sentence Diagramming . . . . .	58
Sequence Letters Game . . . . .	26
Sergeant York and the Great War . . . . .	140
Sew in Style: MYO Doll Clothes . . . . .	186
Sewing My Animal Friend . . . . .	186
Sewing School . . . . .	186
Shakespeare Coloring Book . . . . .	42
Shakespeare for Kids . . . . .	42
Shaping Up Summer . . . . .	77
Sharpener for Colored Pencils . . . . .	176
Sharpie Markers and Highlighters . . . . .	14
Sharpie Retractable Markers . . . . .	185
Sharpie Ultra-Fine 24 Color Set . . . . .	178
Short & Long Vowel Stories Series . . . . .	29
Show Me the Monet . . . . .	189
Shut the Box . . . . .	87
Sign Language Alphabet Placemat . . . . .	165
Sign Language for Everyone . . . . .	165
Signing Illustrated . . . . .	165
Silver Branch . . . . .	137
Simply Calligraphy . . . . .	69
Singapore Math Fact Fluency . . . . .	71
Sir Cumference Series . . . . .	77
Sizing Up Winter . . . . .	77
Sketchbooks . . . . .	174
Sketching Pencil Set . . . . .	175
Skill Builders Early Learning Sets . . . . .	26
Skill Builders Foreign Language . . . . .	167
Skill Builders! Sentence Puzzles . . . . .	55
Skill Sharpeners . . . . .	194
Skill Sharpeners: Grammar & Punctuation . . . . .	57
Skill Sharpeners: Math . . . . .	71
Skill Sharpeners: Science . . . . .	98
Skip Counting Wheel . . . . .	82
Skrib@ Paint Markers . . . . .	181
Smart Games: Puzzle Games . . . . .	197
Smart Start Beginning Coding . . . . .	198
Smithsonian 10-Minute Sci Experiments . . . . .	101
Smithsonian Active Learning . . . . .	106
Smithsonian Giant Volcano Kit . . . . .	114
Smithsonian Rock and Gem Kit . . . . .	114
Snakes & Ladders: Weather Game . . . . .	114
Snap-n-Learn . . . . .	25
Social Skills Activities for Today's Kids . . . . .	200
Soft Pastels (Assorted) . . . . .	177
Solve-the-Problem Mini-Books . . . . .	74

Sorting & Counting Sets . . . . .	81
Sorting Through Spring . . . . .	77
Sowers Series Biographies . . . . .	130
Space Dictionary for Kids . . . . .	112
Space Rover Coding Sets . . . . .	198
Spanish Bananagrams . . . . .	167
Spanish Bingo! Game . . . . .	170
Spanish Fun Activity Calendar . . . . .	170
Spanish See & Spell . . . . .	170
Spanish Skill Builder . . . . .	167
Sparkly Sticker Books . . . . .	161
Speak and Spell . . . . .	64
Special Needs Strategies that Work! . . . . .	5
Spectrum Critical Thinking for Math . . . . .	74
Spectrum Early Years Preschool Series . . . . .	21
Spectrum Geography . . . . .	150
Spectrum Hands-On Math . . . . .	70
Spectrum Handwriting . . . . .	67
Spectrum Language Arts . . . . .	33
Spectrum Math . . . . .	71
Spectrum Phonics . . . . .	32
Spectrum Reading . . . . .	36
Spectrum Science . . . . .	98
Spectrum Sight Words . . . . .	31
Spectrum Spelling . . . . .	65
Spectrum Vocabulary . . . . .	62
Spectrum Word Problems . . . . .	74
Spectrum Word Study . . . . .	32
Spectrum Writing . . . . .	57
Speedball Calligraphy . . . . .	69
Spellchecked . . . . .	64
Spelligator Game . . . . .	63
Spelling Blaster CD-ROM . . . . .	64
Spelling Games and Activities . . . . .	64
Spelling Skills (Harcourt Family Learning) . . . . .	65
Spiral-Bound Notebooks . . . . .	11
Spiral Sketch Albums . . . . .	174
Splat! Card Games . . . . .	34
Staedtler 9 Piece Math Set . . . . .	96
Starfinder . . . . .	113
Stargazer's Guide to the Night Sky . . . . .	113
States & Capitals Pocket Flashcards . . . . .	154
States & Capitals Songs Kit w/ CD . . . . .	154
STEM Challenges Activity Cards . . . . .	100
STEM Labs for Science . . . . .	100
STEM Missions (Kumon) . . . . .	100
STEM Starter Kits . . . . .	124
Step-by-Step Drawing (Usborne) . . . . .	173
Step-by-Step Math: Telling Time . . . . .	93
Step-by-Step Word Ladder Challenges Workbooks . . . . .	64
Step into Reading . . . . .	38
Step-Up Biographies . . . . .	130
Stickers: Tear & Share . . . . .	14
Sticky Notes . . . . .	14
Sticky Tabs: Note Pals . . . . .	14
Sticky XY Coordinate Pad . . . . .	97
Stockmar Beeswax Crayons . . . . .	177
Story of God . . . . .	160
Stories of Great Americans For Little Americans . . . . .	141
Story of Paintings . . . . .	189
Story of the Orchestra . . . . .	191
Strathmore Charcoal Paper Pad . . . . .	174
Strathmore Learning Pads . . . . .	173
Strathmore Pads . . . . .	174, 177
Stress-Free Math . . . . .	76
Stretched Canvas . . . . .	181
String, Straightedge, & Shadow . . . . .	96
Student Acoustic Guitar & Accessories . . . . .	193
Student Datebooks . . . . .	7
Student Lab Report Handbook . . . . .	101

Student Planners	7
Study Cards on a Ring	12
Sum Swamp Add & Subtract Game	88
Sumi-E Paint & Calligraphy Paper	69
Summer Brain Quest	19
Summer Bridge Activities	19
Summer Connect	19
Sumoku Game	89
Super Coloring Squared	72
Super Genius Math Games	87
Super Genius Reading Games	31
Suzuki Violin School	193
Swiss Family Robinson	48
Syllabuilders	64
Synonym Finder	60

## I

Table Top Paper Roll Dispenser	179
Take-Along Guides	107
Tall Tales Tablet	65
Tape	14
Tape Activity Book	20
Teach Tech Beach Runner	125
Teacher's Planners	6
Teaching Cash Register	94
Teaching English Through Art	55
Teaching from Rest	4
Teaching Math Through Art	70
Teaching the Right Brain	5
Teddy Bear Counters	81
Teedie: Story of Young Teddy Roosevelt	147
Teen Baking Bootcamp	201
Teen to Teen Devotions	158
Telling Time Flash Cards	93
Telly the Teaching Time Clock	93
Tempera Cakes	179
Thematic Copywork	34
Then Sings My Soul	192
They Keep Multiplying!	89
Think Analogies	195
Three in the Tree Game	82
Thrive: Special Needs Strategies	5
Ticonderoga #2 Pencils	9
Tie Dye Kits	186
Time Timers	17
Time Travel Adventures with Exceptional Americans	144
Timed Math Facts Practice	85
Timeline Games	133
Timeline Program (Memoria Press)	127
Timelines of Everything	127
Timelines of World History (Usborne)	127
Timeline Templates (Blank)	128
Times Table Box	89
Times Table Tray	89
Times Tales	89
Tin Bot	170
Tiny Creatures	116
Tiny Easel Art Kits	182
Tiny Polka Dot Game	82
Tiny Solar System Kit	112
To Kill a Mockingbird	49
Toobaloo	29
Top Student	18
Top Trumps – Shakespeare's Plays	42
Totally Medieval Math	90
Totes, Clear Snap Handle	15
Trace and Learn	66
Training Aliens	200
Transcripts Made Easy	4
Trees, Leaves, Flowers & Seeds	111

Trekking the World	153
Triangle Flashcards	85
Tri-FACTa Games	86
True Bible Studies	157
True Books: Women's History	144
Try It!	75
Try-Rex Pencils	9
Tube Watercolors	183
Turning Back the Pages of Time	144
Tuttle Twins America's History	141
Tuttle Twins Children's Books	148
Twenty and Ten	140
Twizzle	197

## U

Ultimate Art & Craft Boxes	184
Ultimate Guide to Gardening	111
Ultimate Homeschool Physical Education Game Book	120
Understanding Economics Series	148
Understanding Mathematics	76
Understanding Politics & Government	147
Understanding the Constitution	146
Unifix Cubes	79
Unifix Reading Phonics	27
United States History Atlas	144
United States Wooden Magnets	155
Universal Science Chemistry Kits	122
Unwrapping the Pharaohs	136
U.S. Constitution Puzzles	146
U.S. Geography	155
U.S. History Biographies	145
U.S. History Cookbook	143
U.S. History Map Activities	143
U.S.A. Constitution Activity Book	146
Usborne Step-by-Step Drawing	173
Usborne Write Your Own	52

## V

Veritas Press History of Art	190
VersaTiles	28
Vertical Backpack File	12
Very Improbable Story	77
Victory Drill Book	29
Video Games: Design & CYO Adv	199
Viking Adventure	138
Viking Quest	132
Virtual Reality World Art Kit!	189
Visio Left-Handed Pens	10
Visual Edge Slant Boards	17
Visual Perception Skill Building	194
Vocabulary Cartoon of the Day	62
Vocabulary Virtuoso	61
Vowel Owls Sorting Set	30

## W

Waldorf Selection Colored Pencils	176
Wanderings of Odysseus	137
War with Hannibal	137
Washable Watercolors	183
Water Based Paint Markers	179
Watercolor Field Kit	183
Watercolor Paper	183
Watercolor sets	183
Watercolor With Me	182
Watercolors (Pentel)	183
Way Things Work Now	124
We Are the _____	135
Weather Science Lab	114

Webster's 1828 Dictionary	60
Webster's Dictionary & Thesaurus	60
Webster's Spanish-English Dictionary	169
Weekly Student Assignment Book	7
Weekly Word Roots	61
Weight For It Game	92
Weighted Lap Pad	17
Well-Trained Mind/Well-Educated Mind	3
What A Character!	145
What's Your Angle, Pythagoras?	77
What Your _____ Grader Needs to Know	3
Where in the World?	153
Where's Will?	42
Where the Red Fern Grows	49
Whistlefritz Spanish/French for Kids	166
Whiteboard Erasers	13
Who? What? Why?	131
Wiggle Seat	17
Wikki Stix Sets	24
Wikki Stix STEM Pak	116
Wild Cards (Edible Plant Deck)	111
Wild Life Kraft Journal	109
Window on the World	162
Windsor Updated Student Planners	7
Wingfeather Saga	47
Wipe Clean Pockets/Sleeves	13
Wise Owl Teaching Bank	94
Wite-Out Correction	16
Wonders of Creation	135
Wonders of Nature Sketchbook	108
Wonders of Old: Blank Timeline Book	128
Wooden Fractions Tray	91
Wooden Model Kits (Pathfinders)	139
Wooden Puzzles	26
Word Explorer	61
Word of the Day	62
Words are CATEGorical	59
WordTeasers	62
Working With Fractions	91
Working with Words	62
World Geography	151
World History Detective	126
World War I / II Resource Books	140
Write About Me/ Write About My World	55
Write It Down Bible Journals	158
Write it Down Journal	40
Write-On Handwriting	67
Write Your Own Book	53
Writing Fabulous Sentences & Paragraphs	56
Writing Skills	56
Writing Through History	34

## X

X-Scope: 7 Function Optical Tool	109
----------------------------------	-----

## Y

Year of Bible Stories	160
You Can Draw Animals	173
You Can Draw in 30 Days	172
You Choose Interactive History Adv	129
Young Mathematician's Family Kits	24
Your Business Math Series	95
Your Story Hour Audio Stories	163

## Z

Zen All Media Brushes	181
Zingo Phonics Games	31
Zondervan I Can Read Books	39

## Ordering Information

You may place an order 24 hours a day on our website or via fax. You may also place an order with our friendly customer service staff toll-free between 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Central Time Monday through Friday. If you prefer to mail in your order, use plain paper, apply the shipping rates to the right, and your local tax rate. Gift certificates can be purchased over the phone.



[www.rainbowresource.com](http://www.rainbowresource.com)

Email: [info@rainbowresource.com](mailto:info@rainbowresource.com)

Phone: 888-841-3456

Fax: 800-705-8809

Mail: 655 Township Rd. 500E,

Toulon, IL 61483

## Payment Information

**Credit Cards:** We accept VISA, MasterCard, Discover, American Express and debit cards.

**PayPal** payments are accepted on our website.

**Checks** are accepted for orders sent by mail.

**Privacy Policy:** We will not sell, rent or give out your personal information to any other organization. We do not share our email lists with other organizations.

## Pricing

Please note that although we attempt to hold our published prices, prices are subject to change without notice.

## Backorder Policy

Our goal is to keep all items in stock, but sometimes items will go out of stock. These are **temporary backorders** and usually arrive in our warehouse within about a week. **Because we receive stock every business day, we hold domestic orders with backorders up to 5 business days and international orders up to 10 business days. However, if expected availability is more than 5 business days, domestic orders are not held.** If the backordered item(s) do not arrive in that time, we ship the portion of your order that is in stock. The backordered item(s) will then be shipped separately **at no additional shipping charge** after we receive it from the supplier.

In stock or out of stock status is noted on each product's page on our website. **Packages (multiple-item sets assembled by us with letter codes instead of item numbers) have availability information by item, located below the "Package Contents" listing on the package product page.** Phone and mail orders do not have access to the most current availability information; please contact customer service the next business day after placing the order to check on possible backorders.

We charge for the entire order up front and ship backorders with no additional shipping charge. If you choose to cancel a backordered item after your initial order has shipped, you can do so and specify how you would like to receive your refund.

In some cases, an item may be on publisher backorder for longer than anticipated. You can call or email us at any time to get an update or cancel the backordered item and request a refund.

If a backordered item becomes a discontinued item and we cannot get the item back in stock, we will automatically cancel the backorder and issue a refund.

If we cannot ship your backordered item within 60 days, we will cancel your backorder and issue a refund.

Please note that you may **pre-order** some new releases 30 days before the anticipated in-stock date. These are handled as if they are a backordered item and will ship when in stock.

## Shipping Information



**FREE\* ECONOMY SHIPPING** on paid orders of \$50 or more!

**Shipping Policies:** Standard Shipping to the 48 contiguous states is an *Economy method of our choice with an estimated transit time of 5 to 10 business days.*

Orders shipping to AK, HI, APO, and Territories will be shipped Book Rate or Media Mail through the U.S. Postal Service with no guaranteed delivery time.

*\*Free shipping does not apply to purchase orders or international orders.*

U.S. Shipping Standard Rates - Paid Orders		Upgrade Premium	Priority Mail
\$0.01 - \$49.99	\$6.95	Add \$2.00	\$8.95
\$50.00 - \$149.99	<b>FREE Economy</b>	Add \$8.00	Add \$12.00
\$150.00 & over	<b>FREE Premium</b>	<b>FREE</b>	Add \$12.00

U.S. Shipping Standard Rates - Purchase Orders	
\$0.01 - \$59.99	\$7.50
\$60.00 - \$99.99	<b>12%</b>
\$100.00 - \$199.99	<b>10%</b>
\$200.00 - \$299.99	<b>8%</b>
\$300.00 - \$499.99	<b>6%</b>
\$500.00 & Over	<b>4%</b>

Shipping Upgrades	
3-Day	2x P.O. Rate
2-Day	3x P.O. Rate
Next Day	6x P.O. Rate

*\*Standard percentage provided to calculate upgraded shipping. See website for international shipping rates.*

## Return Policy

You may return purchased items, **except digital and downloadable items OR items with an online component**, within 30 days of original shipping date for a full refund of the price paid for the item (shipping not refunded) if we receive the item back in salable-as-new condition. After 30 days but before six months, we accept returns on these items, but we charge a 10% restocking fee. *Orders that qualified for free shipping will be assessed a shipping charge if the items returned from those orders cause the original order total to drop below the free shipping threshold.*

Shrink-wrapped items must be returned unused and in shrinkwrap to receive a refund. We do not accept items for return that we no longer offer for sale. **Digital/downloadable items or components cannot be returned. We cannot give refunds on items that we receive damaged, even if damage occurred during return shipping, as they are not resalable. No returns after six months.**

To return items, wrap and box them securely to avoid damage in transit, include a copy of the packing slip or receipt, and mark the outside of the package "RETURNS DEPARTMENT" in large letters. To avoid damage in the return shipment, do not use newspaper as your packing material as this often leaves ink smears on the items. Also, do not use any of the items as a flat surface to write return notes or other information, as this may leave a permanent etching on the item. We suggest that you ship your return by UPS or Fed Ex (as it is insured automatically for up to \$100). If you ship through the Post Office, please insure the package. Returns are usually processed within 1 week of receipt, but may take more time in summer.

**No Exchanges** - each order is a new order with applicable shipping charges. Please do not include orders with returns, as processing will delay your order.



# 10 Music Making

ideas to explore this summer:

1. Check with a local music store or teacher for **summer lessons**.
2. Go to an **outdoor summer concert** at parks, libraries, or town celebrations.
3. Unleash creativity with **street drumming**! Check out Larry Wright on YouTube® for inspiration.
4. Make a **grass whistle**! Experiment with different blades of grass for unique sounds.
5. Encourage technically minded teens to **create music using free online resources** like GarageBand for Mac OS, and Cakewalk for Windows.
6. Have a **musical movie night** and introduce children to *The Sound of Music* or *Singing in the Rain*.
7. Create a **musical neighborhood parade** with favorite instruments and neighbor kids!
8. Celebrate **Barbershop Music Appreciation Day** on July 13th by listening to some great harmonies!
9. Have an **outdoor dance party** with a 60s sock hop, a 70s disco, or other musical styles!
10. Celebrate **Classical Music Month** in September! Follow us on social media and watch for a free themed unit study.

See details inside...  
**FREE**  
SHIPPING  
on orders of \$50 or more!

CATALOG CODE



\* 0 0 0 0 0 3 \*